



RAYMOND P. SHAFER
GOVERNOR OF PENNSYLVANIA



PHI KAPPA PSI

FALL 1966



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 87 • Number 1 • Fall • 1966

In This Issue

- 1 1966 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL
- 13 PHELPS DODGE PRESIDENT
- 14 SEVENTH ELC
- 17 ORDER OF THE S.C.
- 19 YOUR FRATERNITY OFFICERS—
Part I
- 22 GOVERNOR-ELECT SHAFER
- 23 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM
- 34 NEWSLETTERS
- 64 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 68 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 69 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 70 DIRECTORY
- 72 PHI PSI GIFTS

COVER: Governor-Elect Raymond P. Shafer, Allegheny '35, was the victor in Pennsylvania's gubernatorial race in November. He will be Phi Psi's only current governor. Story on page 22.

Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

DEADLINE • WINTER ISSUE • DEC. 15, 1966

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 115th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

OFFICIAL JEWELER • L. G. BALFOUR CO.
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS



WITH resounding raps of the gavel, President Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46, called the 53rd biennial Grand Arch Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity to order at 9:30 a.m., August 31, at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa. Following the invocation by Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, the permanent officers of the GAC were elected:

SWGP	Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46
SWVGP	Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Cornell '29
SWP	Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27
SWAG	Charles R. Brown, DePauw '32
SWBG	Terry R. Millinger, Bowling Green '63
SWSG	George W. Humphries, Oregon '50
	Wing A. Grist, Rhode Island '66
	James F. Mongiardo, Johns Hopkins '64
	Bruce R. Greenlee, Ohio State '64
	David L. Hanselman, DePauw '65
	Robert J. Winge, Missouri '64
	Frederick D. Ehlers, Oregon '64
SWHi	John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98

After reports of the president and the attorney general, the various committee chairmen, sub-chairmen, and committee members were announced. Those who guided the committees are:



1966 GRAND ARCH COUNCIL

State of the Fraternity William A. Hazlett
 Extension Walter N. Lowman
 Finance Richard H. Gibson
 Credentials .. Stephen D. McWhorter
 Constitution Edmund J. Felt
 Fraternity Education J. J. Smith
 Alumni Affairs Earl W. Friend Jr.
 Publications ... Edgar A. Fayer
 Grievances W. Lyle Jones
 Scholarship Frank S. Whiting Jr.
 Membership Kenneth C. Potter
 Dispatch of Business Robert M. Danielson

Dr. Edward E. Tate, Virginia '33, gave the Memorial Address opening morning. The sincerity and appropriateness of his remarks were easily evident as he remembered those Brothers who passed to the Chapter Eternal during the biennium. Brother Tate is Rector of St. Luke's Episcopal Church, Atlanta.

Past President Harlan B. Selby, West Virginia '18, headed a team that conducted a model initiation during the afternoon session. The honor initiate was Dale Michael Pescatrice of Ohio Epsilon Chapter at Case Institute of Technology. The balance of the afternoon was devoted mostly to committee meetings.

A casino party was held in the evening, complete with roulette wheel and assorted dice and card games,

FALL, 1966

all reminiscent of Las Vegas. Simulated greenbacks were flashing thick and fast, with the top money winners receiving fine prizes, including a transistor radio. At the same time, most of the alumni were attending the President's reception.

Executive Secretary Dud Daniel (left) presents a ceremonial gavel to President Robert E. Leber, who chaired the GAC.





The GAC registration desk was always a busy place. Here, Assistant Executive Secretary Hal Dick greets Fred Smith, Syracuse '05.



Guiding the 53rd biennial GAC were, from left, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Attorney General J. Robert Meserve, President Robert E. Leber, Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Secretary Charles R. Brown, and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel.

INFORMAL OPENING

THE GAC had opened informally the previous evening in order to introduce all of the elected and appointed officers of the Fraternity, the past presidents, members of the Order of the S.C., and distinguished guests. James M. Taylor, DePauw '65, gave the invocation, and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Dud Daniel was symposiarch. All Brothers, wives, and guests were invited to this session, which was an innovation of the 1964 GAC. It provides an excellent opportunity for acquainting people, before the official meetings of the Grand Arch Council begin.

Thursday morning, September 1, started with the Alumni Breakfast hosted by Director of Alumni Affairs Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana '25, who showed some slides of chapter houses, campuses, and rush functions. He commented on the effort the Fraternity has been making to stimulate alumni interest, and emphasized the need for such. Those present also heard from David Banks, Indiana '65 (GP); Hyatt "Pat" Eby, Swarthmore '12; and James W. Higgins, Missouri '47.

AWARDS LUNCHEON

THE GAC Awards Luncheon followed the business session. Executive Secretary Dud Daniel was symposiarch. Winners of the New York Alumni Association's Annual Publications Awards were announced by Ernest H. Garbe, Columbia '40, Executive Secretary of the NYAA. Indiana Beta (Indiana) again was recognized for having the best rush booklet, and Kansas Alpha's *Phi Psi Rag* was designated the best newsletter. SHIELD Editor Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55, then named Alan B. Grosbach, Indiana '65, winner of the 1966 Edgar Fahs Smith Award (best SHIELD correspondent). Runners-up were Randolph P. Thummel, Brown '64, and Paul A. Zucker, Chicago '63.

Miss Alice Pfaller, for thirty-six years secretary and staff assistant in the Executive Offices, received the Fraternity's fourth Silver Bowl Award "in affectionate appreciation" of her loyal service to Phi Kappa Psi. Previous recipients of the award are Mrs. Harlan B. (Louise) Selby, 1964; Mrs. C. F. (Ruby) Williams, 1962; and Mrs. H. Fort (Sara) Flowers, 1960.

Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Northwestern '46, Director of Scholarship, presented first-on-campus scholarship plaques for the 1964-65 school year to Ohio Beta (Wittenberg) and Texas Beta (Texas Tech). The latter was recognized by the National Interfraternity Conference as one of only twelve "summa cum laude" fraternity chapters in the United States, with a chapter average over 30 per cent above the campus all men's average. Texas Beta also received the certificate for ranking highest in the Fraternity for the same period. Ohio Eta (Toledo) received the certificate for showing the most improvement in 1964-65. That chapter also received the Cleveland Alumni Association's District III Scholarship Improvement Plaque, presented for the Association by Coulson M. Scheuermann, Case '50. Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. awarded the Philadelphia Alumni Association's District II Scholarship Improvement Plaque to Virginia Alpha Chapter (Virginia).

On behalf of the Executive Council, Brother Sheppard also presented a specially engraved silver cigarette case to President Leber, in recognition of the latter's devoted service as the Fraternity's "head of state" during the biennium. Treasurer Haney followed by presenting Brother Leber with a framed copy of "Our Creed," authored by the former.

Silver Council pins were presented to those present and eligible who had not previously received them: Ruddick C. Lawrence, Washington '31; R. Paul Hutchinson, West Virginia '40; Col. Wesley C. Brashear, West Virginia '40; Leonard R. Smith, Bucknell '41; G. Edward Anderson, West Virginia '96; Andrew G. Truxal, F & M '16; Harry T. Vallery, Ohio State '37; Carter L. Williams, Missouri '13; Charles C. Homer III, Johns Hopkins '20; Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27; and H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09. Receiving Golden Council pins were Carl Ultes, Michigan '05; Brig. Gen. Lawrence H. Whiting, Chicago '09; Edward H. Knight, Wabash

'93; H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09; John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98; G. Edward Anderson, West Virginia '96; Carter L. Williams, Missouri '13; Adam J. Hazlett, Gettysburg '06; Andrew G. Truxal, F & M '16; Bradford B. Laidley, West Virginia '11; Louis Raymond Bear, Illinois '07; Horace L. Jacobs, Dickinson '09; Edmund J. Felt, Dartmouth '15; and Fred G. Smith, Syracuse '05.

THE GAC golf tournament got under way on Thursday afternoon, with Past President Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Wesleyan '35, heading up the committee.

Alan B. Grosbach Wins Edgar Fahs Smith Award

Alan B. Grosbach, Indiana '65, was named 1966 winner of the Edgar Fahs Smith Award at the GAC Awards Luncheon. He received a Newman Die Badge in recognition of his selection by the editor of *THE SHIELD* as the outstanding undergraduate correspondent of the year. He is the second consecutive Indiana Betan to earn the award. George W. Shanks, Indiana '64, was the 1965 recipient.

Runners-up for the past year were Randolph P. Thummel, Brown '64, and Paul A. Zucker, Chicago '63.

Alan is a 20-year-old junior from Terre Haute, Ind., and a native Hoosier. He is majoring in chemistry and working toward combined degrees in chemistry and medicine, perhaps leading to a career in clinical and experimental medicine. He currently does research in the chemistry department, hoping that it will lead to a degree with honors.

Brother Grosbach is vice president of Indiana Beta, and also assists with Indiana University's Board of Academic Review. During the past three summers he has worked as a "Top 40" rock and roll disc jockey for a Terre Haute radio station.



ALAN B. GROSBACK

Alan writes, "The correspondent's job can be easy or ponderous depending on the vitality, initiative, ambition, and attainments of the Brothers in his chapter. My year was, happily, an easy one thanks to the Indiana Beta brotherhood." There's a little more to it than that, but at any rate, he deserves a *SHIELD* salute!



Vice President Sheppard (right), speaking for the Executive Council, presents President Leber with a specially engraved cigarette case in recognition of his service as the Fraternity's highest officer.



Treasurer Haney presents one of his writings (which he has specially framed) to President Leber, in a sentimental gesture.



Miss Alice Pfaller, Executive Offices Staff Assistant for 36 years, receives the Fraternity's fourth Silver Bowl Award from Executive Secretary Daniel. She was escorted to the front of the dining room by Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. Dab Williams who hired her in 1930. Miss Pfaller was attending her ninth GAC.



Ohio Eta Chapter at Toledo led the Fraternity in scholarship improvement. GP John Potter accepted the award from Dr. Ted Urban.



Coulson Scheuermann, delegate of the Cleveland Alumni Association, presents the Association's District III Scholarship Improvement Plaque to John Potter, GP of Ohio Eta (Toledo).



Jan Spitzer displays the first-on-campus scholarship plaque earned by Ohio Beta at Wittenberg.

Marshal Larrabee, Pennsylvania '59, of Avon Lake, Ohio, won the trophy. He was attending the GAC with his new bride.

The Order of the S.C. held its banquet and initiation in the evening, and that meeting is reported separately in this issue of *THE SHIELD*.

GAC BANQUET

WITH business sessions and committee meetings continuing for long hours throughout the hotel, the Grand Arch Council banquet on Friday evening, September 2, was a relaxing and enjoyable affair. It is always a GAC highlight. Stephen D. McWhorter, West Virginia '60, gave the invocation, and Past President Howard L. Hamilton, Ohio State '21, held forth in superior fashion as symposiarch. The assembled Brothers were entertained by the world famous United States Air Force Singing Sergeants under the direction of Capt. Franklin J. Lockwood. The versatile choral group included several selections from the "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" in their presentation, and they well earned the standing ovation they received.

Speakers at the banquet were three of the Phi Psis finest "grand old gentlemen!" First of the triumvirate to speak was Edward Hussey Knight, Wabash '93, who was attending his thirty-sixth consecutive GAC. Eddie reminisced of earlier years—GACs before the turn of the century. He was followed by Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, who commented on his years as the Fraternity's ritualist. Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. Dab Williams, Illinois '06, in a brief but sparkling talk, reminded the banqueters of their fraternal obligations, and praised the stature of Phi Kappa Psi. These three, who represent just over 200 years of Phi Psi membership, shall live forever in fraternity history.

LEGISLATION

COMPLETED reports of the various committees were brought to the convention floor on Friday, and on Saturday morning, September 3. The achievements of the 53rd Grand Arch Council are embodied in the following legislation adopted, affirmed, or rejected:

1. Duties of officers—The duties of the vice president, treasurer, and secretary were further defined.

The vice president, in addition to his regular duties, shall assume responsibility for supervising and coordinating alumni affairs and extension policies of the Fraternity, and shall be responsible for maintenance of liaison between the Executive Council and the Endowment Fund, Permanent Fund, and any other funds of the Fraternity that may be created from time to time.

The treasurer, in addition to his regular duties, shall assume responsibility for all financial planning and development of the Fraternity.

The secretary, in addition to his regular duties, shall assume responsibility for supervising and coordinating policies pertaining to scholarship and fraternity



Winners of the 1965-66 New York Alumni Association Publications Awards announced by Ernest H. Garbe (right), were: Indiana—"Best Rush Booklet," and Kansas—"Best Newsletter." GP Dave Banks (left) received the plaque for Indiana Beta, and Jim Wart accepted for Kansas Alpha.



Pat Houston accepts a first-on-campus scholarship plaque from Scholarship Director Ted Urban. Texas Beta led both the Texas Tech campus and the Fraternity.

education, and shall act as liaison between the Executive Council and the Chapter Advisors and chapter alumni corporations.

The office of executive secretary was made a part of the organic law of the Fraternity, and its duties were defined.

2. District Councils—The time of the District Council meetings was changed to coincide with that of the GAC. The terms of the present Archons were accordingly extended one year, to 1968. The order of business of the District Councils was streamlined.

3. Deputy Archons—Each elected archon must appoint a first deputy archon and a second deputy archon with the approval of his district, to serve

and vote in his absence. The following were named deputy archons: District I—1st Deputy, William F. Miller III, Brown '65; 2nd Deputy, John D. Starr, Columbia '65; District II—1st Deputy, James F. Mongiardo, Johns Hopkins '64; District III—1st Deputy, James E. Quesenberry, Penn State '65; 2nd Deputy, Alan R. Tuckwiller, West Virginia '66; District IV—1st Deputy, David L. Hanselman, DePauw '65, since appointed Archon; District V—1st Deputy, Gregg C. Waddill III, Texas '64; 2nd Deputy, Robert M. Johnson, LSU '66; and District VI—1st Deputy, Larry D. Enslow, Oregon '66; 2nd Deputy, John A. Angelo, Calif. Poly '66.

4. Protests—Any Chapter or Alumni Association may protest another Chapter's initiation of a candidate or the pledging of a candidate inasmuch as pledging is a precedent to initiation. *This protest must be in writing and based on personal knowledge of the party protested.* The Executive Council shall then temporarily enjoin the chapter from pledging or initiating, and its jurisdiction shall be limited to determining if the protest is a proper act, and if it is in the best interests of the Fraternity.

5. Judicial Panel—The GAC authorized the creation of a Judicial Panel to serve as a court of final appeal between sessions of the Grand Arch Council. Appeals from decisions or penalties of the Executive Council may be referred to the Judicial Panel or may be held until the next GAC, in either case subject to the consent of all parties concerned. The Judicial Panel is intended to minimize any hardship that might be created for any party to an appeal, because of the delay pending the convening of the next Grand Arch Council. The Panel shall consist of seven members, and shall be composed of the three most recent past presidents of the Fraternity . . . and four undergraduate members who are current GPs, selected by lot. To be eligible, the GP must have attained the age of 21 years, and not be one of the litigants. Not more than one GP from each District shall be selected.

6. Power to Initiate—The organic law of the Fraternity was amended to give the GAC the power to initiate candidates on behalf of the chapters.

7. Accredited List—These institutions were placed on the Accredited List for the period 1966-68: University of Florida, University of Tennessee, San Fernando Valley State College, Oklahoma State University, Memphis State University, Eastern New Mexico University, Colorado State University, Butler University, Denison University, Kent State University, Auburn University, University of New Mexico, University of Wyoming, and University of South Carolina. A number of other colleges and universities were placed on a second list for additional study.

ELECTION OF OFFICERS

AS the 53rd biennial Grand Arch Council drew to a close, Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27, was elected forty-first president of Phi Kappa Psi. Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Cornell '29, was reelected

REPORT OF THE PRESIDENT

Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46



Wearing Golden Council pins (50 years) presented by the Fraternity are, from left, Horace L. Jacobs, John Henry Frizzell, Edmund J. Felt, Edward H. Knight, Lawrence H. Whiting, Carl Ultes, H. Fort Flowers, Adam J. Hazlett, Carter L. Williams, and G. Edward Anderson. Not pictured: Andrew G. Truxal, Bradford B. Laidley, L. R. Bear, and Fred G. Smith.



Recipients of Silver Council pins (25 years) are, from left, Charles C. Homer III, Carter L. Williams, R. Paul Hutchinson, Harry T. Vallery, Ruddick C. Lawrence, Leonard R. Smith, Wesley C. Brashear, Ralph R. Haney, H. Fort Flowers, and G. Edward Anderson. Not pictured: Andrew G. Truxal.

vice president; Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana '25, became treasurer; and Charles R. Brown was reelected secretary. These Brothers will guide the Fraternity during the next two years.

During the GAC, Ruddick C. Lawrence, Washington '31, vice president of the New York Stock Exchange, was elected to another six-year term as a trustee of the Endowment Fund. W. Arthur Batten, Michigan '33, former Phi Psi attorney general and a Detroit attorney, has been appointed to a six-year term as a trustee of the Permanent Fund, succeeding Robert L. Milligan, Ohio Wesleyan '18, chairman of the board of Pure Oil Co.

Several additional Brothers have been appointed to serve on the Executive Council, and they are reported elsewhere in this issue of *THE SHIELD*.

ATTENDANCE

WEST VIRGINIA registered twenty-six members at the GAC, to lead all chapters as it has done so many times in the past. Penn State was in second place with 12 Brothers present. Close behind were LSU with 10; Gettysburg, 9; and Indiana and Ohio State, 8 each.

A total of 308 Phi Psis signed the registration book, and 43 ladies and guests were also in attendance.

The Bedford Springs GAC is now history, and only time will judge its merits.

BROTHERS, it is with a tremendous feeling of humility that I'm privileged to present my report as SWGP to this 53rd biennial Grand Arch Council. Once again, we will be deliberating on a number of issues of grave importance for our Fraternity. In fact, determinations on these matters will be responsible for charting the future course that Phi Kappa Psi will be following in the immediate years ahead. They involve extension, finances, membership, and governmental structure realignment.

Phi Kappa Psi has always been known as a conservative fraternity regarding her extension policy. From my first service on the Executive Council as an Archon in 1948 and 1949, the overwhelming sentiment of undergraduates and many alumni has been to increase the number of chapters. Since 1960, we have been rather successful in developing new chapters through colonization. This is an expensive and sometimes an uncertain procedure to follow in obtaining additional chapters. The initial cost runs from \$5,000 to \$8,000 per colony over a two year period. In addition, it is usual to anticipate loan commitments of \$5,000 to \$20,000 for most of the new chapters.

During the past two years, we have installed six new chapters—more than in any like period in the history of our Fraternity. They were: New Jersey Alpha, Nebraska Beta, Rhode Island Beta, Ohio Theta, California Eta, and Louisiana Alpha. Except for Louisiana Alpha, all the others came about through chartering of local fraternities which had chosen to join a national general fraternity.

Nebraska Beta became the first national general fraternity at Creighton University, a Jesuit institution. At Ashland College, Ohio Theta is the first national general fraternity on the Ashland Campus. Another first is California Eta at California State Polytechnic College where the administration does not officially recognize fraternities. They were aware of our action and did not oppose our installing California Eta. We expect some of our contemporary fraternities to follow us onto each of these three campuses in the very near future.

We currently have colonies underway at these three institutions: University of Florida, Oklahoma State University, and University of Tennessee. A local group at San Fernando Valley State College in California has also been designated a colony. We plan to colonize at Eastern New Mexico State and Memphis State this coming fall. In order for the American College Fraternity System to continue, the fraternity world must expand into the many new institutions that are coming of age and are seeking national fraternities. Phi Kappa Psi's future hinges on our continued growth into these institutions and other universities and colleges that recognize the necessity to expand their existing fraternity systems.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



The 1966 Grand Arch Council banquet.



This happy and distinguished group of GAC banqueters includes, clockwise from foreground, (unidentified Brother), ex-Archon Chuck Carabell, Alumni Area Counselor Walt Lowman, Brad Laidley, Past President W. Lyle Jones, Past President Robert R. Elliott, Past President Harlan B. Selby, and SCer Harry T. Vallery.



LEFT ABOVE: Andrew G. Truxal, F & M '16, has just been presented with a Past President's Medallion. He held the Fraternity's highest office from 1940-42.



RIGHT ABOVE: Attending the GAC banquet were Gordon S. Letterman, Missouri '38, and his son, Gordon R., about to enter college. They are the grandson and great-grandson of Founder William Henry Letterman. Gordon S. wore his grandfather's monogram badge.

FALL, 1966

They call themselves the "76ers," and each will be eligible for initiation into The Order of the S.C. if he does not miss a GAC between now and 1976. Left to right, front row, are Kenneth H. Ruth, Bowling Green '62; Thomas C. McCammon, Minnesota '63; Michael G. Regnier, Wabash '64; Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59; Robert M. Danielson, Oregon '61; and Raymond R. Roche, Bowling Green '61; middle row, Earl W. Friend Jr., W & J '60; Stephen D. McWhorter, West Virginia '60; Ronald H. Elkin, So. Calif. '64; James E. Caldwell, Mississippi '61; and Ronald E. Reimer, Bowling Green '62; back row, Kenneth H. Chase, Pennsylvania '63; Terry R. Millinger, Bowling Green '63; Thomas R. DeBrine, Michigan State '62; and Frederick D. Ehlers, Oregon '64.



Banqueters were entertained by the excellent performance of the USAF Singing Sergeants.





GAC banquet head table: left to right, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Stephen D. McWhorter (invocation), Attorney General J. Robert Meserve, Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, President Robert E. Leber, and Past President and Symposiarch Howard L. Hamilton.



GAC banquet head table: left to right, Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. Dab Williams (speaker), Mystagogue John Henry Frizzell (speaker), Edward H. Knight (speaker), Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., and Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick.

Phi Psi ladies (and Jim Urban) had their own banquet.



The Executive Board and Executive Council meetings of your Fraternity have to do with our day to day problems and "putting out local brush fires." For a number of years, some of our leaders have expressed a desire that we have a committee look into long range aims for the Fraternity.

In June 1963, Past President Louis D. Corson held the Fraternity's first Planning and Development Conference. We have been holding one such conference annually since then. The Planning and Development Conference consists of your Executive Board, one Archon and up to six different alumni for each Conference from the business, educational, and professional world. It should be mentioned that the Conference may only make recommendations to the Executive Council which must then adopt, amend, or reject such recommendations.

The following accomplishments must be credited to the Planning and Development Conferences thus far held: 1) Alumni Area Counselors; 2) Conference on Fraternity and Higher Education; 3) By Law requiring all chapters to have a House Corporation; 4) Creation of a standing Real Estate and Investment Committee; 5) Encourage Chapter Advisors to attend Educational Leadership Conferences by providing a token allowance to help reimburse them for their travel expense. It is my unequivocal recommendation that we continue to hold annual Planning and Development Conferences.

The Planning and Development Conference on two occasions has recommended the creation of the office of Alumni Area Counselor. Recent Executive Councils have also concurred unanimously in these recommendations along with a designated job description.

The most significant recommendation by earlier Planning and Development Conferences was the adoption by the 1964 GAC of the "single payment plan." Today, this single payment plan is enthusiastically received by our chapters. It has resulted in reducing substantially the total monies paid to the Fraternity during an undergraduate's active chapter days. The plan was recommended to the Executive Council after considerable hours of research and discussion with members closely associated with the administration of the Fraternity. The Executive Council unanimously recommended adoption, and after due consideration by the Constitution Committee and open discussion on the floor, the 1964 GAC approved the single payment plan.

At this GAC, we have somewhat far reaching proposals being recommended by the Planning and Development Conference. At the first Conference in 1963, it was recommended we give consideration to updating the governmental structure of the Fraternity. At the March 1966 Conference, several suggestions were made resulting in the appointment of a Law Study Committee consisting of Treasurer Ralph R. Haney, Attorney General J. Robert Meserve, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, and myself acting as chairman.

The Law Study Committee met on two occasions. Its proposals are the result of the efforts of a number of loyal alumni, well exposed to the needs of your Fraternity. They feel this new organizational structure will provide us with the most efficient organization to cope with the ever increasing demands on the senior officers and the administrative office of our Fraternity. I strongly urge the adoption of the Bylaw creating a second office of Vice President. (*Defeated by the GAC.*) Along with such a change, I also ask your support in approving the other proposals of the Law Study Committee.

As previously mentioned, the 1964 GAC passed a By Law requiring all chapters to have an alumni corporation incorporated under the laws of the state in which such chapter is located. The By Law also requires that a copy of the Articles of Incorporation be on file in the Executive Offices, and that a copy of the complete audited financial statement be forwarded, at least annually, to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity. Many chapter house corporations have not filed Articles of Incorporation, or furnished a financial statement since the adoption of this By Law.

I only regret that I have not been able to visit more of the chapters, but installing six new chapters, attending both Educational Leadership Conferences, four Executive Council meetings, two Planning and Development Conferences, plus a couple of other special conferences, and visiting our Cleveland headquarters at least six times in the past two years has made me a well-traveled Phi Psi. We are most fortunate to have our Field Secretary program which has permitted us to have sufficient chapter visits by these fine Brothers.

It has been a most rewarding and enjoyable experience for me to have served first as an Archon in my undergraduate days in 1948 and 1949, and then for the past ten years as an appointed and elected officer of our Fraternity. However, the most rewarding part has been to see Phi Kappa Psi keep pace with the gigantic strides occurring in the past decade in the field of higher education. Obviously this progress has been a team effort. For fear of slighting anyone, I will not go into a long list of names, but I do want to express my sincerest fraternal appreciation to all of you with whom I've served on the many Executive Councils and at the many other Fraternity gatherings.

Recognition must be given to our Executive Secretary R. Dud Daniel and Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor of THE SHIELD Haldon C. Dick. They, and their staff, perform many routine and seemingly thankless chores 365 days of the year. Yet without their loyal devotion to Phi Kappa Psi, it is highly problematical that we could not have been able to accomplish so much.

Brothers, let us work together in this Fifty-third Grand Arch Council in true, unselfish fraternal spirit; and may harmony prevail throughout.



A casino party caught the interest of these GACers. Manning the wheel are Dave Robertson (left), Penn State; Bill Bowers, Rhode Island; and Jan Spitzer, Wittenberg.



With "house money" on the board, Dave Hess (left, Gettysburg), Rick Funk (Gettysburg), Larry Enslow (Oregon), and Terry Perris (Toledo) hope for a winning number, while Dave Robertson (left, Penn State) and Bill Bowers (Rhode Island) keep the wheel going.



About to test the 6,200-yard Bedford Springs golf course are, left to right, President Robert E. Leber (Gettysburg '46); Michael J. Rich (Gettysburg '64); Dr. John T. Ziegler, General Chairman of the GAC (Gettysburg '49); and Craig P. Kayser (Westminster '65).

1966 GAC REGISTRATION

ABRAMSON, David S.	Johns Hopkins	'65	Baltimore, Md.
ADAMS, Paul G. III	Penn State	'64	Arlington, Va.
ADAMS, Robert B.	Rhode Island	'66	E. Greenwich, R.I.
ALDRIDGE, Luther H.	Mississippi	'57	New York, N.Y.
ALEXANDER, Cary S.	So. Calif.	'64	Rolling Hills, Calif.
ALLEN, Joseph T.	Missouri	'59	Independence, Mo.
ANDERSON, G. E.	West Virginia	'96	Latrobe, Pa.
ANDERSON, Roger B.	Washington	'66	Issaquah, Wash.
ANGELO, John A.	Calif. Poly	'66	Pacific Grove, Calif.
ARNOLD, Lee H.	Rhode Island	'66	Jamestown, R.I.
ARTH, Peter Jr.	Oregon State	'64	Redlands, Calif.
ATER, Edward C.	Tennessee Colony	'66	Springfield, Ohio
ATKINSON, Bruce E.	Mississippi	'65	Greenwood, Miss.

BANKS, David B.	Indiana	'65	Evansville, Ind.
BAROWSKY, Stephen A.	Bucknell	'64	Holyoke, Mass.
BARTRAM, John C.	Ohio Wesleyan	'65	Marion, Ohio
BATTLE, A. George	Dartmouth	'64	Chepachet, R.I.
BEAR, L. R.	Illinois	'07	Ludlow, Ill.
BELL, John T.	Colorado	'66	Monett, Mo.
BELL, Rondal T.	Texas Tech	'65	Temple, Texas
BERSON, Fred H.	SFVSC Colony	'66	Culver City, Calif.
BETZ, Dennis M.	W & J	'65	Johnstown, Pa.
BISBING, Kennard P.	Lafayette	'62	E. Orange, N.J.
BLAESING, William M.	Northwestern	'65	Racine, Wis.
BLANDFORD, Richard T.	Allegheny	'64	Valencia, Pa.
BOKESCH, Charles R.	LSU	'66	Frederick, Md.
BOORN, Peter E.	Allegheny	'53	Pittsburgh, Pa.
BOOSE, Robert I.	Ohio State	'35	Somerset, Pa.
BOOZER, William I.	Alabama	'65	Anniston, Ala.
BOWERS, William A. III	Rhode Island	'66	Warwick, R.I.
BRAMLETT, N. David	Indiana	'64	Indianapolis, Ind.
BRASHEAR, Wesley C.	West Virginia	'40	Dover, AFB, Del.
BRIDGES, William P.	Ohio State	'66	Ontario, N.Y.
BRIGGS, Ward W. Jr.	W & L	'64	Montchanin, Del.
BRINK, Curtiss G.	Rider	'65	Metuchen, N.J.
BROSCIOUS, James W.	W & J	'64	Elizabeth, N.J.
BROWN, Alan E.	Buffalo	'61	Kenmore, N.Y.
BROWN, Charles R.	DePauw	'32	Findlay, Ohio
BROWN, Ronald C.	Wabash	'64	Lombard, Ill.
BUEHLER, Rodger H.	Stanford	'65	Fremont, Calif.
BUMGARDNER, William A.	West Va.	'39	Wheeling, W.Va.
BUNTZ, James R.	Nebraska	'64	Omaha, Neb.
BURBRIDGE, Gail E.	Nebraska	'65	Omaha, Neb.
BYRUM, James A. Jr.	Cornell	'65	Wheeling, W.Va.

CALDWELL, James E.	Mississippi	'61	University, Miss.
CAMPBELL, J. Duncan	Gettysburg	'34	Harrisburg, Pa.
CANTERBURY, McRoy Jr.	Mich. State	'65	Milford, Mich.
CAPOZZI, Anthony P.	Buffalo	'65	Bladell, N.Y.
CARABELL, Charles H.	Penn State	'55	Springfield, Va.
CARROLL, R. Daniel	Toledo	'64	Toledo, Ohio
CHASE, Kenneth H.	Pennsylvania	'63	Town of Rye, N.Y.
CHRISTIAN, Thomas J.	Pennsylvania	'64	Torrington, Conn.
COLEMAN, James H. Jr.	West Virginia	'29	Buckhannon, W.Va.
COOPER, Jonathan M.	Dickinson	'65	Elkins Park, Pa.
COPHER, Paul E.	West Virginia	'39	Madison, W.Va.
CORNELIUS, Philip M.	Indiana	'25	Indianapolis, Ind.
CORSON, Louis D.	West Virginia	'34	Washington, D.C.
COWLES, William G. Jr.	Ohio Wesleyan	'64	Rochester, N.Y.
CREBS, Caswell J.	UCLA	'31	Robinson, Ill.
CROTHERS, James S.	Rhode Island	'66	E. Greenwich, R.I.
CRYSTAL, Jeffrey R.	Iowa State	'65	Omaha, Neb.

DANIEL, Ralph D.	Arizona	'47	Cleveland, Ohio
DANIELSON, Robert M.	Oregon	'61	Woodland, Calif.
DAUGHERTY, J. Fenton	Dickinson	'17	Newark, Del.
DAVIDSON, Philip H. III	Arizona	'59	Morenci, Ariz.
DEARBORN, Bruce F.	Washington	'65	Seattle, Wash.
DEBRINE, Thomas R.	Mich. State	'62	Sodus, N.Y.
DEFREITAS, Robert E. Jr.	Syracuse	'65	Williamsville, N.Y.
DICK, Haldon C.	Bowling Green	'55	Rocky River, Ohio
DICKINSON, John W.	Mich. State	'65	Pleasant Ridge, Mich.
DROZDA, Stephen F.	Creighton	'65	Omaha, Neb.
DUNCAN, Charles C.	LSU	'66	Doyline, La.

EBY, Hyatt (Pat)	Swarthmore	'12	Birmingham, Mich.
EGAN, Patrick F.	Penn State	'64	Warren, Ohio
EHLERS, Frederick D.	Oregon	'64	Klamath Falls, Ore.
ELKIN, Ronald H.	So. Calif.	'64	Palos Verdes Est., Calif.
ELLIOTT, Robert R.	Ohio Wesleyan	'35	Hudson, Ohio
ENSLAW, Larry D.	Oregon	'66	Astoria, Ore.
ERWIN, Richard A.	Ashland	'66	Wyoming, Ohio

FAYER, Edgar A.	Lafayette	'44	Bronxville, N.Y.
FELT, Edmund J.	Dartmouth	'15	Buffalo, N.Y.
FINKEL, Richard A.	Wittenberg	'38	Pittsburgh, Pa.
FISHER, Roger C.	Bowling Green	'63	Parma, Ohio
FLOWERS, H. Fort	Vanderbilt	'09	Houston, Texas
FORRESTER, Charles T. III	Virginia	'64	Alexandria, Va.
FRENCH, James E.	Vanderbilt	'56	Pittsburgh, Pa.
FRIEND, Earl W. Jr.	W & J	'60	Baltimore, Md.
FRIZZELL, John H.	Amherst	'98	State College, Pa.
FUNK, Frederick P.	Gettysburg	'65	Easton, Pa.

GAMBLE, William R.	Colgate	'64	New York, N.Y.
GARBE, Ernest H.	Columbia	'40	New York, N.Y.
GEORGE, Robert H.	Mich. State	'54	Franklin, Mich.
GIBSON, Richard H.	Colorado	'56	New York, N.Y.
GILBERT, David M. III	Gettysburg	'22	Camp Hill, Pa.
GILMORE, Charles G.	W & L	'36	Pittsburgh, Pa.
GOODMAN, Robert J.	Okla. State Colony	'44	Arlington, Va.
GRAFF, Bayard M.	Northwestern	'44	Devon, Pa.
GRAVES, Maurice V. Jr.	Alabama	'65	Hartselle, Ala.
GREENE, Robert E.	Buffalo	'59	Buffalo, N.Y.
GREENLEE, Bruce R.	Ohio State	'64	Columbus, Ohio



Creighton Phi Psis and their Advisor, Dr. Theodore J. Urban (Northwestern '46), display the GAC pennant presented to the new chapter by the Executive Council. From left are Robert T. Wellman, James R. Machacek, Dr. Urban, Stephen F. Drozda, Vincent P. Sutera, and Gary M. Henningsen.

GREINER, Timothy R.....F & M '64.....Manhasset, N.Y.
GRICE, William L.....Chicago '66.....Tipp City, Ohio
GRIST, Wing A.....Rhode Island '66.....Foster, R.I.
GUTSCHE, Glenn E.....Illinois '65.....Wilmette, Ill.

HABBICK, Thomas H.....Calif. Poly '66.....Santa Paula, Calif.
HAGUE, Steven R.....West Virginia '64.....Parkersburg, W.Va.
HAMILTON, Howard L.....Ohio State '21.....Worthington, Ohio
HAMILTON, Richard N.....Ohio State '50.....Timonium, Md.
HANEY, Ralph R.....So. Calif. '27.....Los Angeles, Calif.
HANSELMAN, David L.....DePauw '65.....Angola, Ind.
HANSEN, James R.....Iowa State '65.....Lincoln, Iowa
HANSON, Barry E.....Nebraska '65.....Lincoln, Neb.
HARKEY, Ronald E.....UCSB '66.....Whittier, Calif.
HARTWIG, William F.....West Virginia '65.....Aledo, Ill.
HATFIELD, B. Frank.....Vanderbilt '64.....Atlanta, Ga.
HAZLETT, Adam J.....Gettysburg '06.....Boca Raton, Fla.
HAZLETT, William A.....Johns Hopkins '33.....Pittsburgh, Pa.
HEINZE, John J.....Penn State '55.....Boiling Springs, Pa.
HEISLER, James G. Jr.....Fla. State '63.....Tallahassee, Fla.
HENNINGSEN, Gary M.....Creighton '65.....Omaha, Neb.
HERRICK, Thomas R.....Ohio State '65.....Twinsburg, Ohio
HERSHEY, John H.....Syracuse '64.....Royersford, Pa.
HESS, David L.....Gettysburg '65.....York, Pa.
HESSE, Rick D.....West Virginia '61.....Fayetteville, W.Va.
HEUP, David G.....LSU '66.....Bowie, Md.
HICKEY, James C.....Vanderbilt '56.....Frankfort, Ky.
HICKS, M. Lawrence Jr.....Duke '64.....Fort Worth, Texas
HIGGINS, James W.....Missouri '47.....Littleton, Colo.
HILL, J. Vickers.....Mississippi '61.....Atlanta, Ga.
HILMER, James L.....Cornell '64.....Cincinnati, Ohio
HODGE, Drew W.....Michigan '65.....Farmington, Mich.
HOFFMAN, Peter R.....UCLA '66.....San Diego, Calif.
HOMER, Charles C.....Johns Hopkins '20.....New York, N.Y.
HOPE, Lloyd W. Jr.....Penn State '64.....Souderton, Pa.
HOUSTON, Patrick M.....Texas Tech '65.....Waco, Texas
HUGHES, Terry J.....UCSB '64.....Goleta, Calif.
HULL, David F. Jr.....LSU '66.....New Orleans, La.
HUMPHRIES, George W.....Oregon '50.....La Canada, Calif.
HUSTON, Tom Charles.....Indiana '60.....Bloomington, Ind.
HUTCHINSON, R. Paul.....West Virginia '40.....Fairmont, W.Va.

JACOBS, Horace L. Jr.....Dickinson '09.....Orlando, Fla.
JENKINS, Karl A.....Ashland '66.....Marion, Ohio
JENKINSON, R. D. Jr.....Duke '34.....Youngstown, Ohio
JOHNSON, Robert M.....LSU '66.....Lockport, Ill.
JONES, Richard W.....Okla. State Colony '66.....Bartlesville, Okla.
JONES, W. Lyle.....West Virginia '27.....Bridgeport, W.Va.
JOSEPH, Jon W.....DePauw '66.....Louisville, Ky.

CASTING, David S.....Wabash '64.....Seymour, Ind.
KAYSER, Craig P.....Westminster '65.....New York, N.Y.
KEGEL, Thomas K.....Mich. State '56.....Birmingham, Mich.
KNIGHT, Edward H.....Wabash '93.....Indianapolis, Ind.

LAIDLEY, Bradford B.....West Virginia '11.....Morgantown, W.Va.
LAING, Alexander W. Jr.....West Virginia '23.....Charleston, W.Va.
LAMBERT, Christopher V.....UCSB '64.....Santa Barbara, Calif.
LARRABEE, Marshal H. III.....Penn. '59.....Avon Lake, Ohio
LAW, David J.....Michigan '65.....Dearborn, Mich.
LAW, Mickey W.....Oklahoma '66.....Okla. City, Okla.
LAWRENCE, Ruddick C.....Washington '31.....Bronxville, N.Y.
LAWSON, William W. Jr.....Rhode Island '66.....Middletown, Conn.
LEBER, Robert E.....Gettysburg '46.....Los Angeles, Calif.
LETTERMAN, Gordon S.....Missouri '38.....Washington, D.C.

LLOYD, John L.....Buffalo '60.....Uniontown, Pa.
LONG, James R.....Indiana '65.....Ft. Wayne, Ind.
LOWE, Paul G.....West Virginia '64.....Charleston, W.Va.
LOWMAN, Walter N.....Penn State '53.....Larchmont, N.Y.

MACHACEK, James R.....Creighton '65.....Cedar Rapids, Iowa
MADVA, Joseph J.....Cornell '64.....Carnegie, Pa.
MAINS, David S.....Okla. State Colony '64.....Bartlesville, Okla.
MANNING, Owen V. Jr.....LSU '66.....Monroe, La.
MARCELLINO, David L.....Indiana '65.....Camden, Ind.
MARSTON, Edwin L. Jr.....Duke '60.....Chapel Hill, N.C.
MARTIN, James S.....Minnesota '66.....Minneapolis, Minn.
MAZZARELLA, Bruce R.....Buffalo '66.....Buffalo, N.Y.
MCCAMMON, Thomas C.....Minnesota '63.....Minneapolis, Minn.
MCGILLIVRAY, Terrence L.....Illinois '65.....Arlington Hts., Ill.
MCHAFFIE, Emmitt R.....Ohio Wesleyan '65.....Columbus Grove, Ohio
MCWHORTER, Stephen D.....West Va. '60.....Cambridge, Mass.
MESERVE, J. Robert.....Stanford '34.....Newport Beach, Calif.
MIKKELSEN, Gregory L.....Indiana '65.....Speedway, Ind.
MILLER, William F. III.....Brown '65.....Warwick, R.I.
MILLINGER, Terry R.....Bowling Green '63.....Oak Harbor, Ohio
MILNER, L. Richard.....Bucknell '65.....Wayne, Pa.
MITCHELL, William H.....Johns Hopkins '65.....Quincy, Mass.
MIZE, Webb M.....Mississippi '30.....Mississippi City, Miss.
MOFFETT, Michael C.....Oklahoma '65.....Claremore, Okla.
MONGIARDO, James F.....Johns Hopkins '64.....W. Paterson, N.J.
MOORE, Robert K.....West Virginia '62.....Charleston, W.Va.
MORELAND, Richard S.....Trinity '65.....Milford, Conn.
MORGAN, Frederick H.....West Virginia '63.....Charleston, W.Va.
MORGE, Donald E.....Beloit '66.....Beloit, Wis.
MORTIMER, James P.....Ariz. State '66.....Glenview, Ill.
MOWREY, Michael A.....Penn State '65.....New Cumberland, Pa.
MULINARE, Joseph.....Johns Hopkins '64.....Harrison, N.Y.

NEELY, Paul J.....Dickinson '64.....Camden, N.J.
NEIBEL, Oliver J. Jr.....Arizona '47.....Highland Park, Ill.
NELSON, Richard J.....West Virginia '64.....Rocky River, Ohio
NEWMAN, Michael Y.....Alabama '65.....St. Petersburg, Fla.
NUTTER, John F.....West Virginia '66.....Morgantown, W.Va.

OWEN, Kent C.....Indiana '58.....Albion, Mich.

PAOLINI, Walter J.....Penn State '64.....Bedford, Pa.
PARKER, Sam H.....Case '64.....Ferriday, La.
PARKIN, C. M. Jr.....Penn State '38.....Chicago, Ill.
PENSEL, H. Lauren.....Johns Hopkins '62.....Baltimore, Md.
PERRIS, Terry.....Toledo '66.....Toledo, Ohio
PESCATRICE, Dale M.....Case '66.....Parma, Ohio
PETERSON, James W.....Cornell '64.....Warren, Pa.
PETRO, George C.....So. Calif. '65.....Quantic, Va.
PFANSTIEL, William R.....Purdue '64.....Paducah, Ky.
PHILLIPS, George F.....West Virginia '10.....Coral Gables, Fla.
POTTER, J. Kenneth.....Ohio Wesleyan '51.....New Concord, Ohio
POTTER, John W. Jr.....Toledo '64.....Toledo, Ohio
PRUTSMAN, Vance G.....UCLA '65.....Albuquerque, N.M.

QUESENBERRY, James E.....Penn State '65.....Stewartstown, Pa.

RAINWATER, Ross A.....Vanderbilt '65.....Sapulpa, Okla.
RECHT, William Jr.....Cornell '49.....New York, N.Y.
REDDITT, Chester H.....Mississippi '65.....Vicksburg, Miss.
REED, Warren S.....Bucknell '23.....Lewisburg, Pa.
REGNIER, Michael G.....Wabash '64.....Tipton, Ind.
REGNIER, Richard O.....Wabash '48.....Tipton, Ind.
REIMER, Ronald E.....Bowling Green '62.....Parma, Ohio
RICH, Michael J.....Gettysburg '64.....Lebanon, Pa.
ROBBINS, Jerry J.....Columbia '64.....Cleveland, Ohio
ROBERTSON, David H.....Penn State '65.....New Cumberland, Pa.
ROCHE, Raymond R.....Bowling Green '61.....Strongsville, Ohio
ROGERS, Andrew D. Jr.....Fla. State '60.....Tallahassee, Fla.
RUDD, John D.....Indiana '65.....Nashville, Ind.
RULE, Erik G.....Case '63.....Darwin, Conn.
RUPP, John P.....Iowa '65.....Cherokee, Iowa
RUTH, Kenneth H.....Bowling Green '62.....Ft. Loramie, Ohio

SCHARBACK, James E.....Dartmouth '65.....Huntington, N.Y.
SCHEUERMANN, Coulson M.....Case '50.....Berea, Ohio
SEALEY, J. Randolph.....Columbia '64.....Bellevue, Wash.



The gamblers: caught in the act at the GAC casino party are, clockwise from foreground, Mrs. Andrew D. (Ginny) Rogers, Andy Rogers (Florida State '60), Mrs. James G. (Carol) Heisler Jr., James G. "Tut" Heisler (Florida State '63), Wing Grist (Rhode Island '66), an unidentified Brother, and Bill Lawson (Rhode Island '66).



Five SCers reminiscing are, from left, Past President Winston R. Tate, Kansas '18; Carter L. Williams, Missouri '13; James W. Higgins, Missouri '47; H. Fort Flowers, Vanderbilt '09; and Past President Webb M. Mize, Mississippi '30.



Visiting on the porch of the Bedford Springs Hotel were Harlan B. Selby (left), West Virginia '18; George F. Phillips, West Virginia '10; Mrs. Phillips; Ruddick C. Lawrence, Washington '31; G. E. Anderson, West Virginia '96; and Mrs. Selby.



Left to right, Mrs. H. Fort (Sara) Flowers, H. Fort Flowers (Vanderbilt '09), Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia) Mize, and W. A. Williams Jr. (Mississippi '34).

SELBY, Harlan B.	West Virginia	'18	Morgantown, W.Va.
SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr.	Cornell	'29	Havertown, Pa.
SHORT, Randy B.	Missouri	'64	Sedalia, Mo.
SIMON, E. Paul	Ohio State	'26	Fairview Park, Ohio
SLICK, Norman S.	Bucknell	'49	Johnstown, Pa.
SLONE, Randolph C.	LSU	'66	Slidell, La.
SMITH, Fred G.	Syracuse	'05	Johnstown, Pa.
SMITH, Jerry B. Jr.	Dartmouth (pledge)	'05	Jasper, Fla.
SMITH, Joseph G.	F & M	'66	Greensburg, Pa.
SMITH, Joseph J. III	W & L	'57	Washington, D.C.
SMITH, Leonard R.	Bucknell	'41	Silver Spring, Md.
SNYDER, James A.	Allegheny	'65	Indiana, Pa.
SOMMER, George R. Jr.	Trinity	'65	Framingham, Mass.
SPITZER, Jan W.	Wittenberg	'65	Frankfort, Ind.
SPOHRER, John B. Jr.	LSU	'66	Shreveport, La.
STARR, John D.	Columbia	'65	Belmont, Mass.
STAY, Alan C.	Washington	'65	Seattle, Wash.
STONE, Carl J. Jr.	California	'65	Glendale, Calif.
STRINE, William E.	Ashland	'66	Plymouth, Ohio
SUTERA, Vincent P.	Creighton	'65	Omaha, Neb.
SUTTON, Robert E.	Rider	'65	Huntington Valley, Pa.
SWANSON, Richard J.	Pennsylvania	'64	Philadelphia, Pa.
SWEET, William L. Jr.	Wabash	'66	Ft. Wayne, Ind.
SWIHART, Thomas W.	Valparaiso	'66	Valparaiso, Ind.

TAILLIE, Peter D.	Ohio Wesleyan	'65	Rochester, N.Y.
TATE, Edward E.	Virginia	'33	Atlanta, Ga.
TATE, Winston R.	Kansas	'18	Shawnee Mission, Kans.
TAYLOR, James M.	DePauw	'65	Lexington, Ky.
TEMPER, Eddie C.	Colorado	'66	Eads, Colo.
THAUETTE, Ralph E.	Ashland	'66	Shelby, Ohio
THOMPSON, George A.	West Virginia	'57	Washington, Pa.
TINGQUIST, Alan K.	Minnesota	'64	Sparta, N.J.
TODD, Kirkland W. III	Virginia	'65	Nashville, Tenn.
TOFFOLI, Thomas J.	California	'65	Richmond, Calif.
TRIMBLE, Garry T.	Case	'65	Pittsburgh, Pa.
TRUXAL, Andrew G.	F & M	'16	W. Severna Pk., Md.
TUCKER, Jay B.	Westminster	'66	Oyster Bay, N.Y.
TUCKWILLER, Alan R.	West Virginia	'66	Charleston, W.Va.

ULTES, Carl Sr.	Michigan	'05	Springfield, Ohio
UPHOUSE, H. G. III	Brown	'65	Narberth, Pa.
URBAN, Theodore J.	Northwestern	'46	Omaha, Neb.

VALLERY, Harry T.	Ohio State	'37	Waverly, Ohio
VIEWEG, George B.	West Virginia	'33	Wheeling, W.Va.
VIEWEG, William F.	West Virginia	'62	Wheeling, W.Va.

WADDILL, Gregg C.	Texas	'64	Houston, Texas
WAGNER, Edward A.	Oregon State	'64	Portland, Ore.
WAID, Phillip A.	Purdue	'65	Muncie, Ind.
WANAMAKER, Allan J.	Ariz. State	'64	Scottsdale, Ariz.
WANKO, Thomas E.	W & J	'65	Monessen, Pa.
WART, James R.	Kansas	'66	Parsons, Kans.
WATKINS, Philip H. Jr.	Kansas	'66	Shawnee Mission, Kans.
WEAVER, James A.	Ohio Wesleyan	'64	Lancaster, Pa.
WELLMAN, Robert T.	Creighton	'66	Omaha, Neb.
WELLS, Craig W.	Iowa State	'66	Des Moines, Iowa
WHARTON, B. Carl	Penn State	'33	Camp Hill, Pa.
WHARTON, Dean W.	Penn State	'61	Harrisburg, Pa.
WHEELER, William T.	West Virginia	'64	Charleston, W.Va.
WHITING, Frank S. Jr.	Illinois	'43	Evanston, Ill.
WHITING, Lawrence H.	Chicago	'09	Chicago, Ill.
WILKINS, Ray A. II	West Virginia	'65	Morgantown, W.Va.
WILLIAMS, Carter L.	Missouri	'13	Shawnee Mission, Kans.
WILLIAMS, C. F.	Illinois	'06	Cleveland, Ohio
WILLIAMS, Jim C.	Okla. State Colony		Shawnee, Okla.
WILLIAMS, John G.	Dickinson	'52	Camp Hill, Pa.
WILLIAMS, Ronald D.	So. Calif.	'66	Lakewood, Calif.
WILLIAMS, Terry M.	SFVSC Colony		Burbank, Calif.
WILLIAMS, W. A. Jr.	Mississippi	'34	McComb, Miss.
WILSON, Wayne W.	Mich. State	'59	Grosse Pte. Woods, Mich.
WINGE, Robert J.	Missouri	'64	Sedalia, Mo.
WOLCOTT, John M.	Brown	'66	Rockville Cntr., N.Y.
WONN, William R.	West Virginia	'50	Elkins, W.Va.
WORK, John D.	Iowa	'64	Des Moines, Iowa
WORTHINGTON, William B.	Beloit	'66	Princeton, N.J.
WYLAND, Frank P.	Toledo	'64	Toledo, Ohio

YOWELL, G. Kent	Colorado	'46	Glencoe, Ill.
-----------------	----------	-----	---------------

ZIEGLER, John T.	Gettysburg	'49	Carlisle, Pa.
------------------	------------	-----	---------------

LADIES AND GUESTS

BEAR, Mrs. L. R. (Cora E.)	Ludlow, Ill.
BRASHEAR, Mrs. Wesley C. (Helen B.)	Morgantown, W.Va.
BROWN, Mrs. Charles R. (Virginia)	Findlay, Ohio

COPHER, Mrs. Paul E. (Juanita)	Madison, W.Va.
CORSON, Miss Joan A.	Washington, D.C.
CORSON, Miss Linda D.	Washington, D.C.
CORSON, Mrs. Louis D. (Joan)	Washington, D.C.
CREBS, Mrs. Caswell (Mary)	Robinson, Ill.

DAUGHERTY, Mrs. J. Fenton (Edna H.)	Newark, Del.
-------------------------------------	--------------

ELLIOTT, Mrs. Robert R. (Elizabeth L. "Libby")	Hudson, Ohio
--	--------------

FELT, Mrs. Edmund J. (Clara)	Buffalo, N.Y.
FLOWERS, Mrs. H. Fort (Sara)	Houston, Texas

HAMILTON, Mrs. Howard L. (Ardis)	Worthington, Ohio
HAZZLETT, Mrs. Adam J.	Boca Raton, Fla.
HEISLER, Mrs. James G. Jr. (Carol)	Cleveland, Ohio
HUTCHINSON, Mrs. R. Paul (Patricia A.)	Fairmont, W.Va.

KOTROTSIOS, Christopher	New York, N.Y.
-------------------------	----------------



Six Charter Members of Rhode Island Beta represented the Fraternity's excellent new chapter at URI. Attending their first GAC are, front row from left, Bob Adams, Bill Bowers, and Lee Arnold (GP); and back row, Jim Crothers, Wing Grist, and Bill Lawson.

KOTROTSIOS, John.....	New York, N.Y.
KOTROTSIOS, John Jr.....	New York, N.Y.
KOTROTSIOS, Mrs. John (Mary Gay).....	New York, N.Y.
LAIDLEY, Mrs. Bradford (Mary L.).....	Morgantown, W.Va.
LARRABEE, Mrs. Marshal H. III (Bonnie E.).....	Avon Lake, Ohio
LETTERMAN, Gordon R.....	Washington, D.C.
LETTERMAN, Mrs. Gordon S. (Elma).....	Washington, D.C.
LLOYD, Mrs. John L. (Carma Jean).....	Uniontown, Pa.
MESERVE, Mrs. J. Robert (Dottie).....	Newport Beach, Calif.
MIZE, Mrs. Webb M. (Virginia).....	Mississippi City, Miss.
PALMER, Chet.....	Jackson Beach, Fla.
PFALLER, Alice.....	Cleveland, Ohio
PHILLIPS, Mrs. George F. (Glenn).....	Coral Gables, Fla.
ROGERS, Mrs. Andrew D. (Ginny).....	Tallahassee, Fla.
SELBY, Mrs. Harlan B. (Louise).....	Morgantown, W.Va.
SMITH, Miss Rhea Louise.....	Johnstown, Pa.
TRUXAL, Mrs. Andrew G. (Deldee).....	Severna Park, Md.
URBAN, Jimmy.....	Omaha, Neb.
URBAN, Mrs. Theodore J. (Sue).....	Omaha, Neb.
VALLERY, Mrs. Harry T. (Marty).....	Waverly, Ohio
WHARTON, Mrs. B. Carl (Alice R.).....	Harrisburg, Pa.
WHITING, Mrs. Frank (Cynthia).....	Evanston, Ill.
WILLIAMS, Mrs. Carter L. (Moyné P.).....	Shawnee Mission, Kans.
WILLIAMS, Mrs. John G. (Charlotte K.).....	Harrisburg, Pa.
YOWELL, Mrs. G. Kent (Joyce M.).....	Glencoe, Ill.
ZIEGLER, Mrs. John T. (Madge M.).....	Carlisle, Pa.

George B. Munroe Phelps Dodge Pres.

George B. Munroe, Dartmouth '40, a native of Joliet, Ill., has been elected president of Phelps Dodge Corporation, a leading domestic copper producer with extensive manufacturing operations throughout the United States.

Brother Munroe, who left Joliet in 1939 following his graduation from Joliet Township High School, has had a varied and active career. A seven-letter man at Joliet high, four in tennis and three in basketball, he became an Ivy League basketball star during four years at Dartmouth College, where he obtained a bachelor of arts degree.

In 1942, when Dartmouth was runner-up to Stanford in the NCAA national championship, Munroe was Ivy league high scorer and was named on the All-Ivy League and several All-American basketball teams.

Graduating magna cum laude from Dartmouth in 1943, he served three years in the U.S. Navy, one of them aboard the battleship Maryland, before entering Harvard Law School in 1946. He graduated from law school cum laude in 1949. During this period he played two seasons of professional

basketball with the St. Louis Bombers and the Boston Celtics.

In 1949 Munroe went to England as a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford University. He was graduated from Oxford in 1951 and for two years was an attorney in the office of the U.S. High Commissioner for Germany. He then was appointed a justice of the U.S. Court of Restitution Appeals of the Allied High Commission in Nuremberg and served until 1954.

Upon his return to the United States, Munroe practised law with the New York firm of Debevoise, Plimpton and McLean. He joined Phelps Dodge Corporation in 1958, was named assistant to the president in 1960, and was elected a vice president in 1962. He became a member of the board of directors in June of this year.

Phelps Dodge Corporation has copper mines in Arizona and New Mexico and refineries and copper and aluminum manufacturing plants in various parts of the United States. Two of the aluminum facilities are located in Illinois at DuQuoin and Murphysboro.

The company also has an interest in a large copper mine in Peru and in manufacturing plants in 12 other countries.

During the year 1965, Phelps Dodge mines produced 265,000 tons of copper accounting for about 20 per cent of United States and 6 per cent of total free world production. The company's earnings in 1965 reached a nine-year high of \$67,747,000 on sales and operating revenues of approximately \$460 million. The company currently employs 15,000 people and has 48,000 stockholders.



GEORGE MUNROE, Dartmouth '40
President, Phelps Dodge Corp.

7th

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE



DR. THEODORE J. URBAN, Northwestern '46
ELC Director

THE Fraternity's seventh Educational Leadership Conference was held at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., immediately preceding the GAC. With Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Northwestern '46, serving as Director, the 210 registered undergraduates and alumni participated in convocations and seminars covering the major phases of chapter operation. Seminar faculty members were Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Arizona State '62 (chapter administration); Richard F. Gregory, Ohio Wesleyan '54 (alumni and public relations); Ralph R. Haney, Southern California '27 (fraternity finance); James W. Higgins, Missouri '47 (rushing); Kent C. Owen, Indiana '58 (ethics of leadership); and Dr. Urban (scholarship).

The interesting keynote address was presented by J. Duncan Campbell, Gettysburg '34, former secretary and editor of the Fraternity. Also on the speaking program were Tom Charles Huston, Indiana '60, National Chairman of Young Americans for Freedom, whose subject was freedom of choice. John Henry Frizzell presented his usual fine convocation on the Ritual, and Kent Owen led a convocation panel on "Fraternity Education, Why and How?" In a session

designed especially for alumni who were present, Dickinson's Dean of Men, N. Ronald Pease, Gettysburg '52, guided a discussion of the role of the Chapter Advisor. Undergraduates and alumni had an opportunity to question the officers of the Fraternity on any fraternal subjects, at an "Officers on Call" session.

The ELC banquet was held in the Holland Union, as were nearly all other meetings. Dr. Benjamin D. James, Dickinson '31, Dean of Students at Dickinson, served as symposiarch, and Dr. George Shuman Jr., Dickinson '35, Vice President and Treasurer of Dickinson College, was the speaker.

1966 ELC REGISTRATION

ADAIR, Robert M. Jr.	Texas Tech '65	Lubbock, Texas
ADAMS, Paul G. III	Penn State '64	Arlington, Va.
ADAMS, Richard M.	West Virginia '65	Parkersburg, W.Va.
ALEXANDER, Cary S.	So. Calif. '64	Rolling Hills, Calif.
ALLEN, Joseph T.	Missouri '59	Independence, Mo.
ANDERSON, Roger B.	Washington '66	Issaquah, Wash.
ANGELO, John A.	Calif. Poly '66	Pacific Grove, Calif.
APTAKER, Joel N.	Florida Colony	Los Angeles, Calif.
ARTH, Peter Jr.	Oregon State '64	Redlands, Calif.
ATER, Edward C.	Tennessee Colony	Springfield, Ohio
ATKINSON, Bruce E.	Mississippi '65	Greenwood, Miss.
BANKS, David B.	Indiana '65	Evansville, Ind.
BAROWSKY, Stephen A.	Bucknell '64	Holyoke, Mass.



These faculty members, alumni, and undergraduates participated in the 7th Educational Leadership Conference.

BARTRAM, John C.....Ohio Wesleyan '65
BECKER, Donald L....Dartmouth (pledge).....Washington, D.C.
BELL, John T.....Colorado '66
BELL, Rondal T.....Texas Tech '65
BERSON, Fred H.....SFVSC Colony.....Culver City, Calif.
BETZ, Dennis M.....W & J '65
BLANDFORD, Richard T.....Allegheny '64
BOKESCH, Charles R.....LSU '66
BOOZER, William I.....Alabama '65
BOWERS, William A. III. Rhode Island '66
BRAMLETT, N. David.....Indiana '64
BRAY, John M.....Texas Tech '65
BRIDGES, William P.....Ohio State '66
BRIGGS, Ward W. Jr.....W & L '65
BRIGHT, James W.....Case '65
BRINK, Curtiss G.....Rider '65
BROWN, Charles R.....DePauw '32
BUHLER, Rodger H.....Stanford '65
BUNTZ, James R.....Nebraska '64
BURBRIDGE, Gail E.....Nebraska '65
BYRUM, James A. Jr.....Cornell '65

CALDWELL, James E.....Mississippi '61
CAMPBELL, J. Duncan.....Gettysburg '34
CANTERBURY, McRoy Jr. Mich. State '65
CAPOZZI, Anthony P.....Buffalo '65
CARROLL, R. Daniel.....Toledo '64
CASSELL, Carl C.....Vanderbilt '65
CHAMBERLAIN, Robert W. Jr.....

CHASE, Kenneth H.....Pennsylvania '62
COOPER, Jonathan M.....Dickinson '66
CORNELIUS, Philip M.....Indiana '25
COWLES, William G. Jr. Ohio Wesleyan '64
CROTHERS, James S.....Rhode Island '66
CRYSTAL, Jeffrey R.....Iowa State '65

DANIEL, Ralph D.....Arizona '47
DANIELSON, Robert M.....Oregon '61
DAVIDSON, Philip H. III.....Arizona '59
DAVIS, James H.....Vanderbilt '64
DEARBORN, Bruce F.....Washington '65
DEFREITAS, Robert E. Jr.....Syracuse '65
DICK, Haldon C.....Bowling Green '55
DICKINSON, John W.....Michigan State '65
DILLARD, Lonnie H.....Texas Tech '64
DROZDA, Stephen F.....Creighton '65
DUNCAN, Charles C.....LSU '66

EHLERS, Frederick D.....Oregon '64
ELKIN, Ronald H.....So. Calif. '64
ENSLOW, Larry D.....Oregon '66
ERWIN, Richard A.....Ashland '66

FORRESTER, Charles T. III. Virginia '64
FOSTER, David A.....Case '65
FRIEND, Earl W. Jr.....W & J '60
FRIZZELL, John Henry.....Amherst '98
FUNK, Frederick P.....Gettysburg '65

GAMBLE, William R.....Colgate '64
GARBE, Ernest H.....Columbia '40
GIBSON, Richard H.....Colorado '56
GOODMAN, Robert J.....Okla. State Colony.....Arlington, Va.
GRAVES, Maurice V. Jr.....Alabama '65
GREGORY, Richard F.....Ohio Wesleyan '54
GRICE, William L.....Chicago '66
GRIST, Wing A.....Rhode Island '66
GUTSCHE, Glenn E.....Illinois '65

HABBICK, Thomas H.....Calif. Poly '66
HAGUE, David C.....West Virginia '63

HAMILTON, Richard E.....Case '65
HANEY, Ralph R.....So. Calif. '27
HANSELMAN, David L.....DePauw '65
HANSEN, James R.....Iowa State '65
HANSON, Barry E.....Nebraska '65
HARKEY, Ronald E.....UCSB '66
HATFIELD, B. Frank Jr.....Vanderbilt '64
HEISLER, James G. Jr.....Florida State '62
HENNINGSEN, Gary M.....Creighton '65
HERRICK, Thomas R.....Ohio State '65
HERSHEY, John H.....Syracuse '64
HESS, David L.....Gettysburg '65
HEUP, David G.....LSU '66
HICKS, M. Lawrence Jr.....Duke '64
HIGGINS, James W.....Missouri '47
HOBEY, John L.....Michigan '66
HOFFMAN, Peter R.....UCLA '60
HOPE, Lloyd W. Jr.....Penn State '64
HOTTENSTEIN, Thomas B.....Duke '65
HOUSTON, Patrick M.....Texas Tech '65
HUGHES, Terry J.....UCSB '64
HULL, David F. Jr.....LSU '66
HUSTON, Tom Charles.....Indiana '60

JACOBS, Horace L. Jr.....Dickinson '09
JAMES, Dr. Benjamin D.....Dickinson '31
JENKINS, Karl A.....Ashland '66
JOHNSON, Robert M.....LSU '66
JONES, Richard W.....Okla. State Colony.....Bartlesville, Okla.
JOSEPH, Jon W.....DePauw '66

KAYSER, Craig P.....Westminster '65
KELLEY, James A.....Wabash '65

LAMBERT, Christopher V.....UCSB '64
LAW, Mickey W.....Oklahoma '66
LEBER, Robert E.....Gettysburg '46
LEE, Robert E. Jr.....W & L '64
LONG, James R.....Indiana '65

MACHACEK, James R.....Creighton '65
MAINS, David S.....Okla. State Colony.....Bartlesville, Okla.
MANNING, Owen V. Jr.....LSU '66
MARCELLINO, David L.....Indiana '66
MARSTON, Edwin L. Jr.....Duke '60
MARTIN, James L.....Northwestern '63
MARTIN, James S.....Minnesota '66
MAZZARELLA, Bruce R.....Buffalo '66
MCCAMMON, Thomas C.....Minnesota '63



BOB CHAMBERLAIN
Chapter Administration



RICHARD F. GREGORY
Alumni & Public Relations



DR. BENJAMIN D. JAMES, Dickinson '31
ELC Banquet Symposiarch



ROBERT E. LEBER, Gettysburg '46
President of Phi Kappa Psi



DR. GEORGE SHUMAN JR., Dickinson '35
ELC Banquet Speaker

MCGILLIVRAY, Terrence L. Illinois '65 Arlington Hts., Ill.
MCHAFFIE, Emmitt R. Ohio Wesleyan '65 Columbus Grove, Ohio
MCWHORTER, Stephen D. West Va. '60 Cambridge, Mass.
MESERVE, J. Robert. Stanford '34 Newport Beach, Calif.
MIKKELSEN, Gregory L. Indiana '65 Speedway, Ind.
MILLER, Richard K. Dartmouth (pledge) Clarks Green, Pa.
MILLER, William F. III. Brown '65 Warwick, R.I.
MILLINGER, Terry R. Bowling Green '63 Oak Harbor, Ohio
MILNER, Louis R. Bucknell '65 Wayne, Pa.
MITCHELL, William H. Jr. Johns Hopkins '65 Quincy, Mass.
MOFFEIT, Michael C. Oklahoma '65 Claremore, Okla.
MONGIARDO, James F. Johns Hopkins '64 West Paterson, N.J.
MORELAND, Richard S. Trinity '65 Milford, Conn.
MORGAN, Frederick H. West Virginia '63 Charleston, W.Va.
MORGE, Donald E. Beloit '66 Aurora, Ill.
MORTIMER, James P. Ariz. State '66 Glenview, Ill.
MOWREY, Michael A. Penn State '65 New Cumberland, Pa.
MULINARE, Joseph. Johns Hopkins '64 Harrison, N.Y.
MURRAY, William S. Texas Tech '65 Hampton, Va.

NEELY, Paul J. Dickinson '64 Camden, N.J.
NELSON, Richard J. West Virginia '64 Rocky River, Ohio
NEWMAN, Michael Y. Alabama '65 St. Petersburg, Fla.
NEWPORT, John R. Wabash '64 Villa Park, Ill.

OWEN, Kent Christopher. Indiana '58 Albion, Mich.

PAOLINI, Walter J. Penn State '64 Bedford, Pa.
PEASE, N. Ronald. Gettysburg '52 Carlisle, Pa.
PENSEL, H. Lauren. Johns Hopkins '62 Baltimore, Md.
PERRIS, Terry. Toledo '66 Toledo, Ohio
PETRO, George C. So. Calif. '65 Quantico, Va.
PHILLIPS, William W. Vanderbilt '66 Chattanooga, Tenn.
PORTER, Allen L. Florida Colony '66 Eau Gallie, Fla.
POTTER, John W. Jr. Toledo '64 Toledo, Ohio
PRUTSMAN, Vance G. UCLA '65 Albuquerque, N.M.

QUESENBERRY, James E. Jr. Penn State '65 Stewartstown, Pa.

RAINWATER, Ross A. Vanderbilt '65 Sapulpa, Okla.
REDDITT, Chester H. Mississippi '65 Vicksburg, Miss.
REGNIER, Michael G. Wabash '64 Tipton, Ind.
RENNINGER, Warren H. III. Florida Colony Beechhurst, N.Y.
RIDDLE, Michael L. Texas Tech (pledge) Lubbock, Texas
ROBBINS, Jerry J. Columbia '64 Cleveland, Ohio
ROBERTSON, David H. Penn State '65 New Cumberland, Pa.
RUDD, John D. Indiana '65 Nashville, Ind.

RUPP, John P. Iowa '65 Cherokee, Iowa

SELBY, Harlan B. West Virginia '18 Morgantown, W.Va.
SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr. Cornell '29 Havertown, Pa.
SHORT, Randal B. Missouri '64 Sedalia, Mo.
SHUMAN, Dr. George Jr. Dickinson '35 Carlisle, Pa.
SLONE, Randolph C. LSU '66 Slidell, La.
SMITH, Jerry B. Jr. Dartmouth (pledge) Jasper, Fla.
SMITH, Joseph G. F & M '66 Greensburg, Pa.
SNYDER, James A. Allegheny '65 Indiana, Pa.
SOMMER, George R. Jr. Trinity '65 Framingham, Mass.
SPITZER, Jan W. Wittenberg '65 Frankfort, Ind.
SPOHRER, John B. Jr. LSU '66 Shreveport, La.
STARR, John D. Columbia '65 Belmont, Mass.
STAY, Alan C. Washington '65 Seattle, Wash.
STONE, Carl J. Jr. California '65 Glendale, Calif.
STRINE, William E. Ashland '66 Plymouth, Ohio
SURBECK, John F. Jr. Indiana '65 Pittsburgh, Pa.
SUTERA, Vincent P. Creighton '65 Omaha, Neb.
SWEET, William L. Jr. Wabash '66 Fort Wayne, Ind.
SWIHART, Thomas W. Valparaiso '66 Valparaiso, Ind.

TAYLOR, James M. DePauw '65 Lexington, Ky.
TEMPLER, Eddie C. Colorado '66 Eads, Colo.
THAUETTE, Ralph E. Ashland '66 Shelby, Ohio
TINGQUIST, Alan K. Minnesota '64 Sparta, N.J.
TOFFOLI, Thomas J. California '65 Richmond, Calif.
TUCKER, Jay B. Westminster '66 Oyster Bay, N.Y.

URBAN, Dr. Theodore J. Northwestern '46 Omaha, Neb.

WADDILL, Gregg C. Texas '64 Houston, Texas
WAGNER, Edward A. Oregon State '64 Springfield, Va.
WAID, Phillip A. Purdue '65 Muncie, Ind.
WANAMAKER, Allan J. Ariz. State '64 Scottsdale, Ariz.
WART, James R. Kansas '66 Parsons, Kans.
WATKINS, Philip H. Jr. Kansas '66 Shawnee Mission, Kans.
WEAVER, James A. Ohio Wesleyan '64 Lancaster, Pa.
WELLMAN, Robert T. Creighton '66 Omaha, Neb.
WELLS, Craig W. Iowa State '66 Des Moines, Iowa
WILLIAMS, Ernest R. Florida Colony Eau Gallie, Fla.
WILLIAMS, Jim C. Okla. State Colony Shawnee, Okla.
WILLIAMS, Ronald D. So. Calif. '66 Lakewood, Calif.
WILLIAMS, Terry M. SFVSC Colony Burbank, Calif.
WINGE, Robert J. Missouri '64 Sedalia, Mo.
WOLCOTT, John M. Brown '66 Rockville Centre, N.Y.
WORK, John D. Iowa '64 Des Moines, Iowa
WORTHINGTON, William B. Beloit '66 Princeton, N.J.
WYLAND, Frank P. Toledo '64 Toledo, Ohio



RALPH R. HANEY
Finance



JAMES W. HIGGINS
Rushing



KENT C. OWEN
Ethics of Leadership



THEODORE J. URBAN
Scholarship

THE ANCIENT AND HONORABLE ORDER OF SC CARRIES ON FULL STEAM AHEAD

C. F. WILLIAMS
Secretary-Treasurer Emeritus

FORTY-TWO of the seventy living members of the Order of the SC registered at the fifty-third Grand Arch Council of the Fraternity. It was held August 30-September 3, 1966, at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford Springs, Pa. Total SC membership: 145.

With 60 per cent of its living membership on hand, the Order almost equalled the attendance record, established in 1952, when 43 SCers registered at the Centennial GAC in Pittsburgh. In that year, only 59 living members were accounted for. In only four years has the SC attendance record passed the 40 mark: in 1960 and 1964, each with 41; 1966, with 42; and 1952, with 43.

Five neophytes, each with seven GACs to his credit, were inducted at Bedford Springs: William Atkins Williams Jr., Charles C. Homer III, Paul C. Copher, DDS, J. Fenton Daugherty, and J. Robert Meserve. Bob Meserve is the son of the late Shirley E. Meserve, past president of the Fraternity and long-time president of the Order. James H. Coleman Jr. registered at his seventh GAC, but was called away because of an assignment at a legal convention. He will be the first to run the SC gauntlet at the 1968 GAC, if on hand.

Following a cocktail hour as guests of the Louis D. Corsons in their suite, SCers and neophytes met in the Bancroft Parlor of the Hotel. It was jam-packed. Dozens of red and white roses decorated the U-shaped table. Carnations, the flower of the SC, were not in evidence, possibly because the Secretary didn't place a firm order for them a month or so before the dinner. It was the 23rd biennial meeting of the Order. It was held September 1, 1966.

Sorely missed at Bedford Springs were such SC regulars as: the oldest and second-oldest past presidents, Tommy Cookson and Charlie Strickland, Ernie Clark, Henry Frenzel, John Yowell, John Soller, Col. Bob Lazzell, Bob Parrett, Winks Voigt, and Jim White.

Presiding at the SC meeting was President Louis D. Corson, flanked by Vice President Andrew G. Truxal, and Secretary-Treasurer C. F. Williams.

Invocation was pronounced by John Henry Frizzell.

Reelected were President Louis D. Corson and Vice President Andrew G. Truxal. Secretary-Treasurer C. F. Williams declined to accept nomination. His proposal to elect Ralph D. Daniel to his office, was carried. Brother Williams was named Secretary-Treasurer Emeritus.

Memorial services were held for: John B. Smiley, who died July 31, 1964; George M. Winwood, a charter member, who died December 17, 1964; J. Edwin Larson, who died January 24, 1965; Victor W. Stewart, who died August 5, 1965; William A. Staats, who died October 13, 1965, and Reed Bachman, who died March 23, 1966.

A study of GAC registration sheets indicates that twelve will be eligible for SC initiation if they register at the 1968 event. Fifteen have registered at five GACs and 23 at four.

The order of the SC was founded in 1920 at the Minneapolis GAC, by Sion B. Smith, and Lloyd L. Cheney. Only two of the 17 charter members survive: Brother Cheney and Edward H. Knight, of Indianapolis, who has attended 36 consecutive GACs, and all the DCs in his district. The next largest initiatory class was in 1930 at White Sulphur Springs, W.Va., when 12 were inducted, only four of whom survive: H. Fort Flowers, George A. Moore, Fred G. Smith, and C. F. Williams.

SC REGISTRATION—1966 GAC

Following are the names and GAC attendance records of the 42 SCers on hand at Bedford Springs:

ANDERSON, George E. (Ed), W.Va. Alpha '96, Latrobe, Pa.: 1898; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '22; '24; '28; '30; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 25.

BEAR, L. R., Ill. Delta '07, Ludlow, Ill.: 1914; '16; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '38; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 12.

CAMPBELL, J. Duncan, Pa. Epsilon '34, Harrisburg, Pa.: 1936; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 10.

*COPHER, Paul E., DDS, W.Va. Alpha '39, Madison, W.Va.: 1948; '50; '54; '56; '60; '62; '66, a total of 7.

CORNELIUS, Philip M., Ind. Beta '25, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1950; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 8.

CORSON, Louis D., W.Va. Alpha '34, Washington, D.C.: 1936; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 15.

DANIEL, Ralph D. (Dud), Ariz. Alpha '47, Euclid, Ohio: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 10, consecutively.

*DAUGHERTY, J. Fenton, Pa. Zeta '17, Newark, Del.: 1950; '52; '54; '56; '58; '62; '66, a total of 7.

EBY, Hyatt (Pat), Pa. Kappa '12, Detroit, Michigan: 1952; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 8.

ELLIOTT, Robert R., Ohio Alpha '35, Hudson, Ohio: 1938; '46; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 10.

FELT, Edmund J., N.H. Alpha '15, Buffalo, N.Y.: 1920; '28; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '64; '66, a total of 10.

FLOWERS, H. Fort, Tenn. Delta '09, Houston, Texas: 1914; '16; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '34; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 21.

FRIZZELL, John Henry, Mass. Alpha '98, State College, Pa.: 1902; '06; '10; '12; '22; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '66, a total of 11.

GARBE, Ernest H., N.Y. Gamma '40, New York, N.Y.: 1952; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 8.

GILBERT, David M. III, Pa. Epsilon '22, Camp Hill, Pa.: 1928; '30; '36; '38; '46; '50; '52; '54; '66, a total of 9.

HAMILTON, Howard L., Ohio Delta '21, Worthington, Ohio: 1932; '34; '36; '38; '40; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 14.

HANEY, Ralph R., Calif. Delta '27, Los Angeles, Calif.: 1932; '42; '46; '48; '50; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 11.

HAZLETT, Adam J., Pa. Epsilon '06, Boca Raton, Fla.: 1910; '16; '34; '36; '52; '62; '64; '66, a total of 8.

HAZLETT, William Alexander, Md. Alpha '32, Pittsburgh, Pa.: 1934; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 9.

HIGGINS, James W., Mo. Alpha '47, Littleton, Colo.: 1950; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 9.

*HOMER, Charles C. III, Md. Alpha '20, New York, N.Y.: 1940; '42; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 7.

JONES, W. Lyle, W.Va. Alpha '27, Clarksburg,

W.Va.: 1928; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 17.

KNIGHT, Edward H., Ind. Gamma '93, Indianapolis, Ind.: 1894; 1896; 1898; 1900; '02; '04; '06; '08; '10; '12; '14; '16; '18; '20; '22; '24; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 36, consecutively.

LEBER, Robert E., Pa. Epsilon '46, Los Angeles, Cal.: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 10.

*MESERVE, J. Robert, Calif. Gamma '34, Los Angeles, Calif.: 1954; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 7.

MIZE, Webb M., Miss. Alpha '30, Mississippi City, Miss.: 1938; '40; '48; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 11.

PHILLIPS, George F., W.Va. Alpha '10, Coral Gables, Fla.: 1912; '16; '22; '26; '46; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '62; '66, a total of 12.

RECHT, William Jr., N.Y. Alpha '49, New York, N.Y.: 1950; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 9.

REED, Warren S., Pa. Gamma '23, Lewisburg, Pa.: 1928; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 16.

SELBY, Harlan B., W.Va. Alpha '18, Morgantown, W.Va.: 1928; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 18.

SHEPPARD, Walter Lee Jr., N.Y. Alpha '29, Haverstown, Pa.: 1930; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 18.

SMITH, Fred G., N.Y. Beta '05, Johnstown, Pa.: 1910; '12; '14; '16; '18; '22; '28; '30; '66, a total of 9.

TATE, Winston R., Kans. Alpha '18, Kansas City, Mo.: 1920; '22; '26; '30; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '54; '58; '60; '64; '66, a total of 17.

(Continued on page 21)

The 23rd biennial meeting of The Order of the S.C. was held in the Bancroft Parlor of the Bedford Springs Hotel, September 1, 1966.





YOUR FRATERNITY OFFICERS

HANEY HEADS EXECUTIVE COUNCIL

AFTER serving four years as treasurer of Phi Kappa Psi, Ralph R. "Tiger" Haney, So. Calif. '27, was elevated to the presidency of the Fraternity by the 1966 Grand Arch Council. Brother Haney succeeds Robert E. Leber, Gettysburg '46, and is Phi Psi's forty-first president.

The long-time resident of Los Angeles is a retired mining consultant. He was born in the New Mexico Territory in 1894, did his college work at the University of Southern California, and is a Charter Member of California Delta which was installed February 19, 1927. Ralph is an SCer and has attended eleven GACs. He has three Phi Psi brothers.

A former member of the Examining Board, Los Angeles Civil Service, Brother Haney holds membership in the Masonic Order, Skull and Dagger, and Blue Key. In 1960 he was honored by being named Alumnus of the Year at the University of Southern California.

He has served as chapter advisor, chapter financial advisor, treasurer of the House Corporation, and president of Phi Kappa Psi, Inc., all of California Delta. He also has been director of the Tom Platt Fund (1944-50), editor of the Grand Catalogue (1944-52), national director of chapter finance (1958-66), president of the Southern California Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association, president of the Southern California Interfraternity Alumni Association, and president of the Alumni Advisors' Association of USC.

During World War I, he served overseas with the 91st Division, 316th Engineers.

WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR. Vice President and Mystagogue

The son of Past President Walter Lee Sheppard, Pennsylvania '98, he was initiated into the Fraternity by New York Alpha Chapter (Cornell) in 1929. Two uncles, a brother, a step-uncle, and a step-son are also members of the Fraternity. Lee is a member of The Order of the S.C. and has attended 18 consecutive GACs.

He is beginning his second term as vice president, the fourth Brother to be twice elected to that position since 1886 when the Fraternity's present form of government was adopted. He has also been appointed mystagogue succeeding John Henry Frizzell. Lee served as historian of the Fraternity from 1962-66.

He has the Bachelor of Chemistry degree from Cornell (1932), and the Master of Science in Chemistry degree from the University of Pennsylvania (1933). He is a sales engineer for the North East District Office of Amercoat Corp., and specializes in acid-proof cements and construction.

Brother Sheppard holds numerous memberships in engineering and genealog-



WALTER LEE SHEPPARD JR.
Vice President

ical societies, the latter being a hobby. He is also historian of the Savoy Company, America's oldest Gilbert and Sullivan opera company, and he is president of the Welcome Society of Pennsylvania.

During World War II, Lee was a field artillery specialist, and later became director of displaced persons camps in Salzburg, Austria. He was discharged in 1946, but remained active in the Reserves, retiring in 1960 with the rank of Lt. Col. Civil Affairs, Res.

He and Mrs. Sheppard live in Havertown, Pa.

PHILIP M. CORNELIUS

Treasurer

After serving as director of alumni affairs for two years, delegates to the 53rd biennial GAC elected Philip M. Cornelius, Indiana '25, treasurer of the Fraternity.

The Indianapolis resident is president and treasurer of the Cornelius Printing Co. in that city. He is a former president of the Indiana Printers' Association, past president of the Printing Industry of Indiana, and former president and treasurer of the Rotary Forms Council.

Phil is currently president of the Indiana Beta house corporation, and was treasurer of that organization during the fund drive which permitted the construction of the new chapter house in Bloomington. He is a member of The Order of



PHILIP M. CORNELIUS
Treasurer

S.C. and has attended eight GACs.

A 1924 Culver graduate, Brother Cornelius has also been active with the Indianapolis Community Fund.

CHARLES R. BROWN

Secretary

Charles R. "Bus" Brown, DePauw '32, is a legal department official in the Marathon Oil Company's home office in Findlay, Ohio, with residence at 205 Orchard Lane, Findlay. He is currently serving his second consecutive term as secretary of the Fraternity.

He was born in Dieterich, Ill., in 1914, and attended public schools and DePauw University in Greencastle, Ind. He played varsity golf at DePauw, was associate editor of the *Mirage* (yearbook), and served as Archon of Dis-



CHARLES R. BROWN
Secretary

trict IV from 1934-35. Brother Brown is a 1939 graduate of the University of Michigan Law School. He holds memberships in Phi Eta Sigma, Blue Key, Sigma Delta Chi, Pi Sigma Alpha, Scabbard and Blade, Phi Delta Phi, and has been active in Rotary, Camp Fire Girls (vice chairman of a six-state region), the Methodist Church, the United Community Fund, and the Chamber of Commerce in Findlay, Ohio. He is also a member of the American, Findlay, and Michigan Bar Associations, and is currently secretary of the Findlay Country Club.

Brother and Mrs. Brown (Virginia Layman, Kappa Alpha Theta at DePauw) have a daughter, Carroll (Alpha Omicron Pi, DePauw), now Mrs. Thomas D. Stewart of Stanford, Calif.; and two sons, Daniel, DePauw '63, who is now enrolled in the University of Michigan Law School, and Charles R. Jr., who is awaiting induction into the military service.

RALPH D. DANIEL

Executive Secretary

Ralph Dudley Daniel was born in Phoenix, Ariz., April 12, 1925, and has made his home in Cleveland, Ohio, since he became assistant in 1948 to now Secretary-Editor Emeritus C. F. "Dab" Williams, whom he succeeded in 1956. He is assistant secretary-treasurer of the Endowment Fund as well as executive secretary of the Fraternity.

A 1947 charter initiate of Arizona Alpha, Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel was IFC president, editor of the yearbook, and business manager of the college newspaper while a student at the University of Arizona.

He is a member of the American Personnel and Guidance Association, Pi Delta Epsilon, the University Club of Cleveland, is a past president of the College Fraternity Secretaries Association, and in 1962 served as chairman of the Undergraduate Conference of the National Interfraternity Conference.

During World War II he was a pilot in the U.S. Air Force and he has been active in the Air Force Reserve in which he holds the rank of major.

He has attended ten consecutive GACs, and is a 1960 initiate of The Order of S.C. of which he became secretary-treasurer in 1966.



RALPH D. DANIEL
Executive Secretary

HALDON C. DICK

Assistant Executive Secretary, and Editor

Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55, formerly served the Fra-



HALDON C. DICK
Asst. Exec. Secretary

He is a member of Phi Eta Sigma and Beta Pi Theta (French), and was AG, P, Hi, and GP of his chapter. He is immediate past president and current secretary of The Ohio Zeta Educational Foundation, and a member of the executive committee and historian of the College Fraternity Editors Association.

Hal served six years with the Ohio National Guard (1959-65).

PHILIP H. DAVIDSON III Assistant to the Executive Secretary

Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59, joined the headquarters staff in Cleveland as field secretary on March 16, 1964, after completing six months' active duty in the United States Air Force Reserve. He was named assistant to the executive secretary on September 3, 1966, with responsibility for chapter finance, house corporation liaison, and some chapter development work.

He is a graduate of the University of Arizona, and hails from Morenci, Ariz. Brother Davidson received his Bachelor of Science degree in Business and Public Administration, and was a member of the Society for Advancement of Management, which he served as treasurer. He was P, AG, Hi, Phu, and Hod of Arizona Alpha, and was also pledge educator and a member of several committees.

Phil is a member of the Corinthian Lodge No. 18 (Morenci, Ariz.) of Free & Accepted Masons.

Born in Lubbock, Texas, August 8, 1940, he has registered at two GACs.

THE ARCHONS

Five of the six archons who were elected to office on September 1, 1965, continue to serve on the Executive Council as undergraduate leaders of their re-

ternity as field secretary (1961-63), and as assistant executive secretary and assistant editor (1963-64). He was named editor of *THE SHIELD* in August, 1964. He has attended five GACs.

Born April 9, 1936, at Fremont, Ohio, he holds the Bachelor of Science in Business Administration, and the Bachelor of Arts degrees from Bowling Green State University.

He is a member of Phi Eta Sigma and Beta Pi Theta (French), and was AG, P, Hi, and GP of his chapter. He is immediate past president and current secretary of The Ohio Zeta Educational Foundation, and a member of the executive committee and historian of the College Fraternity Editors Association.

Hal served six years with the Ohio National Guard (1959-65).

PHILIP H. DAVIDSON III Assistant to the Executive Secretary

Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59, joined the headquarters staff in Cleveland as field secretary on March 16, 1964, after completing six months' active duty in the United States Air Force Reserve. He was named assistant to the executive secretary on September 3, 1966, with responsibility for chapter finance, house corporation liaison, and some chapter development work.

He is a graduate of the University of Arizona, and hails from Morenci, Ariz. Brother Davidson received his Bachelor of Science degree in Business and Public Administration, and was a member of the Society for Advancement of Management, which he served as treasurer. He was P, AG, Hi, Phu, and Hod of Arizona Alpha, and was also pledge educator and a member of several committees.

Phil is a member of the Corinthian Lodge No. 18 (Morenci, Ariz.) of Free & Accepted Masons.

Born in Lubbock, Texas, August 8, 1940, he has registered at two GACs.

THE ARCHONS

Five of the six archons who were elected to office on September 1, 1965, continue to serve on the Executive Council as undergraduate leaders of their re-

spective Districts. They are: District I—John R. Shelton, Cornell '63; District II—Vernon F. Toulson Jr., Bucknell '63; District III—Bruce R. Greenlee, Ohio State '64; District V—Robert J. Winge, Missouri '64; and District VI—Kenneth L. Bacher, Arizona State '62. (See *THE SHIELD*, Fall 1965, pages 10-12.)

Appointed to fill the vacancy created by the resignation of District IV Archon George DuBois, Mississippi '63, who moved from the District, is DAVID L. HANSELMAN, DePauw '65. Dave is a junior from Angola, Ind., where his father is county sheriff. He is a student senator, and member of the Little Theater Board. As a sophomore, he was in the cast of *Damn Yankee*, was Phi Psi junior student senate representative, and was co-rush chairman for Indiana Alpha. The previous year, he was his chapter's representative to the Freshman Interfraternity Council, appeared in *Thieves Carnival*, and lettered on the freshman baseball team.

His high school interests included sports, dramatics, student government, and Hi-Y. Dave was elected vice president and then president of the state Hi-Y Club of Indiana, and later was chosen national Hi-Y chaplain. When he graduated from junior high school and again when he finished senior high school, he received the American Legion Citizenship Award recognizing him as the most outstanding graduate.

Brother Hanselman has attended two ELCs and one GAC.

All other Executive Council members will be introduced in the Winter Shield in YOUR FRATERNITY OFFICERS: PART II.

(Continued from page 18)

TRUXAL, Dr. Andrew G., Pa. Eta '16, W. Severna Park, Md.: 1920; '22; '28; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '66, a total of 17.

ULTES, Carl, Mich. Alpha '05, Springfield, Ohio: 1900; '02; '04; '22; '24; '46; '50; '52; '54; '60; '62; '66, a total of 12.

URBAN, Dr. Theodore J., Ill. Alpha '46, Omaha, Nebr.: 1948; '50; '52; '54; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 9.

VALLERY, Harry T., Ohio Delta '37, Waverly, Ohio: 1938; '40; '46; '50; '52; '54; '60; '66, a total of 8.

WHITING, Lawrence H., Ill. Beta '09, Chicago, Ill.: 1912; '38; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 11.

WILLIAMS, Carter L., Mo. Alpha '13, Shawnee Mission, Kans.: 1916; '26; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 17.

WILLIAMS, C. F., Ill. Delta '06, Cleveland, Ohio: 1914; '16; '20; '22; '26; '28; '30; '32; '34; '36; '38; '40; '42; '46; '48; '50; '52; '54; '56; '58; '60; '64; '66, a total of 23.

*WILLIAMS, William Atkins Jr., Miss. Alpha '34, McComb, Miss.: 1936; '38; '40; '48; '60; '62; '66, a total of 7.

YOWELL, George Kent, Colo. Alpha '46, Glencoe, Ill.: 1946; '48; '52; '58; '60; '62; '64; '66, a total of 8.

* Indicates Neophytes.

Pennsylvania Governor-Elect Raymond Philip Shafer

RAYMOND P. SHAFER, Allegheny '35, Pennsylvania's Lieutenant Governor for almost four years, has "subbed" for Governor William Scranton in almost every conceivable situation, and in general has become known to newsmen as an aggressive leader who "... has strained at the leash more than any of his contemporary predecessors to convert the office of Lieutenant Governor into at least a semi-leadership office." (*Mason Denison, PNS, "The Pennsylvania Story," May 5, 1966.*)

On November 8, Pennsylvania voters elected him their next governor.

Ray, member of Meadville High School's championship basketball team, was graduated as valedictorian of his class in 1934. He earned nine varsity letters and a Phi Beta Kappa Key at Allegheny College, served as class president all four years and as student body president during his senior year. At Yale University Law School, where he received his law degree in 1941, Ray Shafer was a Director of the Moot Court and the Barrister's Union.

Serving with the U.S. Navy from 1942 to 1945, Lt. Ray Shafer saw 80 combat missions in the South Pacific as a PT boat commander. During the 12-day battle of Corregidor, Shafer, under fire and using only a rubber raft, assisted in rescuing 17 paratroopers who were stranded on the beach. He was awarded the Bronze Star, the Purple Heart and the Philippine Liberation Medal.

As a neophyte attorney, Brother Shafer first practiced in New York City as an associate with the law firm of the late Henry L. Stimson (Winthrop, Stimson, Putnam and Roberts). He is admitted to practice in New York, Pennsylvania and the Federal Courts. Following World War II he returned to Meadville, his home town, where he joined in practice the late Herbert A. Mook, Allegheny '26, President Judge of Crawford County. Shafer later became partner in the

Meadville firm of Thomas, Shafer, Dornhaffer and Swick. While practicing in Meadville, he assisted as an instructor of business law at Allegheny College, which he now serves as a General Trustee. He was president of the Crawford County Bar Association in 1961-63. He is a member of Crawford County, Pennsylvania and American Bar Associations.

Ray Shafer has won every public office he pursued. In 1947, he entered his first campaign for District Attorney of Crawford County—and won it in an upset victory over the incumbent, including gaining the nomination on both the Republican and Democratic tickets. He was reelected to that office in 1951 with a walk-away vote in the Primary and, again, winning both nominations. In 1958, he was elected to the Pennsylvania State Senate, serving the 50th Senatorial District, Crawford and Mercer Counties, and in 1962, won the state's second highest office, that of Lieutenant Governor.

As Lieutenant Governor, and right hand man to Governor Scranton, Ray Shafer served as Chairman of the Administration's Legislative Policy Committee, the Community Affairs Advisory Council, the Governor's 1963 Select Committee on Education, and served as Honorary Chairman of the Governor's Commission on Constitutional Revision. He was a member of numerous other administration committees and task forces ... all in addition to regular duties as President of the State Senate and Chairman of the Board of Pardons.

This year he is serving as Vice President and member of the Board of Trustees of Pennsylvania United Fund, and as 1966 Campaign Chairman of the Pennsylvania Heart Association. He has long been active in charity and welfare organizations, and numerous other civic groups.

In 1964, when Governor Scranton made his bid for the U.S. Presidency, Ray Shafer was Acting Chairman of the Pennsylvania delegation to the Republican National Convention in San Francisco. He was supported in his present candidacy by Dwight D. Eisenhower, Richard Nixon, Senator Hugh D. Scott, Senator Jacob Javits, former Democratic Governor George H. Earle, and many others.

Ray Shafer stands six feet, two inches tall, and weighs in at a husky 200 pounds. He was born in New Castle, Lawrence County, on March 5, 1917, the son of a Christian Church clergyman. He married his college sweetheart, the former Jane Harris Davies of Pittsburgh, on July 5, 1941. The Shafers have three children: Diane Elizabeth (Diane), a graduate student of Renaissance and Medieval Scottish literature at the University of Edinburgh in Scotland; Raymond Philip (Phil), Penn State '63, a graduate assistant in Theatre Arts, Pennsylvania State University; and Jane Ellen (Janie), junior high school student; and one grandchild, Raymond Philip Shafer (Flip), age 3. The family home is at 660 Seminole Rd., Meadville, Pa.

Pennsylvania's First Family: front, from left, Diane Elizabeth, Jane Ellen, and Mrs. Phil Shafer Jr. (Marcia) holding their son, "Flip"; and back, Phil Shafer Jr. (Penn State '63), Mrs. Shafer, and Governor-Elect Raymond P. Shafer (Allegheny '35).



ARE YOU IN THE RACE?

OVER 3,500 of you are, and you'll find your names on the following pages. Phi Psi sincerely thanks you!

Your response to the Fraternity's 1966 Alumni Support Program has been gratifying, and we are within \$1,000 of surpassing last year's record breaking \$21,428.99.

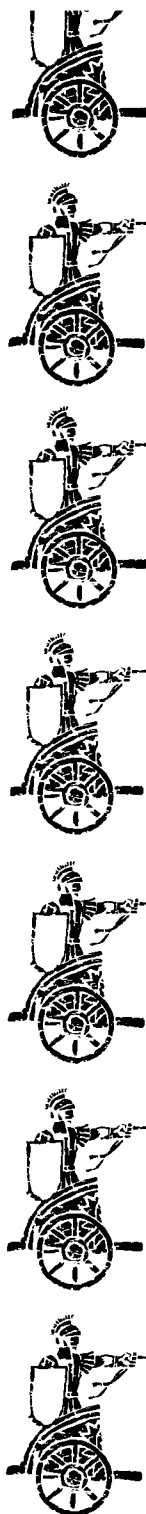
Have we heard from you?

PHI KAPPA PSI'S Alumni Support Program provides each alumnus with an opportunity to personally assist in the maintenance of a strong and vital organization.

All initiates of the Fraternity receive the first Alumni Support announcement of each year around March 1. Two follow-up notices are sent. Undergraduates receive the notices to keep them advised of the Support Program. They are not expected to contribute although many of them proudly do.

Those who contributed after October 15, or who do so before the campaign ends on Founders Day, will have their names listed in the spring issue of THE SHIELD, which will carry a complete summary of the 1966 Alumni Support Program.

THE Fraternity salutes those whose names appear on the 1966 Honor Roll of Contributing Members, each of whom has received a personal card evidencing his support. If you have not yet given, send your contribution now to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114.



1966 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

Contributing Members through October 15, 1966, are listed below. The name of each institution, number of contributors, chapter name and year of establishment are also given. Inactive chapters are noted. No mention is made of periods of inactivity experienced by some chapters over the years. There is no definite relationship between age of chapter and number of potential contributors.

ALABAMA 3

Alabama Alpha—1964

- '64 Kenneth M. Damsgard
- '64 F. Patrick Finley
- '64 Hubert T. Nagle Jr.

ALLEGHENY 57

Pennsylvania Beta—1855

- '04 Hugh M. Nelson
- '05 Floyd L. Darrow
- '07 Roland J. George
- '07 Edwin P. Kennedy
- '12 Harrie S. Taylor
- '14 Clarence E. McKinney
- '14 Robert L. Rhoades
- '15 William D. Barcus
- '17 Cornelius C. Laffer
- '20 Paul W. Clarke
- '21 Donald P. Bird
- '22 Frank E. Reed
- '24 Hjalmar S. Anderson
- '24 Jacob H. Baldwin
- '27 Philip S. Corbin
- '27 Oliver W. Gornall
- '28 Laurence C. Boylan
- '28 Paul E. Noonan
- '29 Merwin R. Blanden
- '31 Frank B. Pope
- '31 William K. Unverzagt
- '32 Kenneth F. Fishel
- '33 George S. DeArment
- '34 William A. DeArment
- '35 Willard B. Burr
- '36 Elmer R. Swanson
- '37 William C. Heilbrun
- '39 Richard R. Caldwell
- '39 Jack B. Corey
- '39 Robert F. Devine III
- '40 William L. Chapman
- '40 Fredric N. MacMillen
- '41 Richard C. Rice
- '42 Clark W. Knierman
- '42 Donald W. Mogg
- '42 Robert H. Pierson
- '43 James F. Walker
- '43 William E. Walker
- '48 Charles A. Cochener
- '48 George P. Fryling
- '48 Lyle S. Peterson
- '49 Sidney B. Elston
- '49 James L. Fawcett
- '49 Robert H. Foust
- '51 Alan R. Case
- '51 John W. Lehman II
- '52 Howard R. Seamens
- '53 Peter E. Boorn
- '53 Harry C. Larimer
- '54 Fred J. Sauereisen
- '55 James J. Duratz
- '55 H. Reed Woeckner
- '57 John Mabon Mack
- '60 Robert D. Walker
- '62 Wayne R. Abbott
- '62 John W. Cox
- '65 David L. Carnes Jr.

AMHERST 14

Massachusetts Alpha—1895

Inactive since 1948

- '97 Crescens Hubbard
- '98 Frederick B. Cross
- '98 John Henry Frizzell
- '01 Frank L. Boyden
- '01 James L. Gilbert
- '05 Earle A. Brown
- '07 John H. Keyes
- '08 Harold R. Lary
- '18 H. L. LaClair
- '18 Abraham L. Stauff
- '19 Robert B. Freeman
- '21 Francis H. Insley
- '24 William W. Matlock
- '26 Grant N. Nickerson

ARIZONA 14

Arizona Alpha—1947

Inactive since 1962

- '47 Ralph D. Daniel
- '47 Paul D. Neuenschwander
- '47 Richard S. Nielsen
- '47 George E. Stewart
- '47 William H. Wallace
- '48 Henry J. Czajkowski Jr.
- '48 William C. Fork
- '48 Charles L. Kendrick Jr.
- '48 Thomas L. McKay

- '51 Robert B. Cravens
- '58 Richard A. Nickey
- '59 Philip H. Davidson III
- '60 John E. Paquette
- '62 Arthur W. Altwater

ARIZONA STATE 2

Arizona Beta—1962

- '62 R. W. Chamberlain Jr.
- '62 Woodrow V. Nold

ASHLAND 2

Ohio Theta—1966

- '66 Raymond L. Meese
- '66 John L. Wells

BELOIT 53

Wisconsin Gamma—1881

- '00 Orrin C. Gray
- '05 Paul R. Josselyn
- '05 Lyle K. Munn
- '06 William H. Chesbrough
- '07 Hilmar O. Koefod
- '09 Arthur F. Collins
- '09 George W. Simons Jr.
- '10 Clifford J. Pearsall
- '12 Arthur V. Dempsey
- '13 Richard B. Vance
- '14 Gordon C. Bennett
- '14 Albert C. Mohr
- '14 John W. Thompson
- '16 Carl L. Benson
- '17 Loren L. Whitehead
- '19 James S. Parker
- '21 William W. Bunge
- '22 Kenneth G. Sturtevant
- '23 Richard K. Cartledge
- '24 Lester F. Beck
- '27 Virgil R. Moen
- '28 Pete J. Black
- '29 Dale R. Fair
- '29 William E. FitzGerald
- '30 Mortimer W. Scott
- '33 Wallace L. Ray
- '35 James W. Larson
- '36 Thomas E. Crum
- '37 Robert W. Maylahn
- '37 Ronald B. Millard
- '41 Frederic C. Lang
- '41 Bradley N. Nelson
- '41 John L. Palmer
- '42 Thomas A. Bonniike
- '42 William O. Nelson
- '43 Roger S. Gray
- '45 Arthur G. Lawrence
- '45 Gale R. Miller
- '45 David W. O'Shea
- '46 John W. Denton
- '47 Thomas E. Snyder
- '51 John E. Benson
- '51 John L. Moore
- '54 Wayne W. Banker
- '55 Thomas F. White
- '55 Robert W. Winter
- '56 Robert M. Allan
- '57 Richard L. Sheriff
- '59 Douglas L. Davis
- '61 Craig H. Heiser
- '61 Harold F. Mayer
- '62 Thomas E. Gold
- '62 Richard M. Niemiec

BOWLING GREEN 17

Ohio Zeta—1950

- '50 Richard J. Haas
- '50 Charles L. Mattern
- '56 Robert T. McKissack
- '50 Gerald L. McGill
- '50 Robert L. Pettegrew
- '50 Robert M. Ruddy
- '50 Robert A. Whaley
- '55 Haldon C. Dick
- '57 Keith P. Sanders
- '60 Darrell W. Opfer
- '61 Raymond R. Roche
- '62 Leon E. Anderson
- '62 Carl W. Brubaker
- '62 Brian Lyle Thompson
- '63 Gerald W. Cleversey Jr.
- '65 Lowell A. Hinsdale
- '65 Robert M. Witter

BROOKLYN POLY 3

New York Zeta—1893

Inactive since 1912

- '04 Arthur W. Post
- '06 Benjamin King
- '09 William W. Vandewater Jr.

BROWN 43

Rhode Island Alpha—1902

- '02 Robert Forster
- '03 Walter C. Slade
- '07 John M. Montz
- '08 Carleton H. Parker
- '10 Chester A. Files
- '13 Elmer E. Barnes
- '17 Frederick E. Schoeneweiss
- '18 Mars P. Bishop
- '19 Lyle Caldwell
- '21 Warren F. Sanford
- '22 Harry A. Soper Jr.
- '25 Jesse P. Eddy
- '25 Arnold F. McLachlan
- '26 Fillmore L. Hall
- '27 Edward A. Horn
- '30 Frederick P. Bassett Jr.
- '30 Roger D. Elton
- '31 Benjamin D. Crissey
- '31 Alexander P. Marshall
- '33 Herbert W. Capron
- '35 Donald V. Vines
- '37 William L. Chipman
- '37 Reuben F. Reynolds
- '41 Francis J. Boyan
- '41 Thomas W. Christopher
- '43 Charles R. Ault
- '43 Charles M. Johnson
- '44 Don C. Krammes
- '45 Milton F. Wines
- '46 Mars J. Bishop
- '47 Benton B. Byers Jr.
- '47 Richard E. Goolsby
- '48 John F. Gibney
- '48 Richard M. Gibney
- '50 Charles G. Newell
- '50 Frederick C. Ulbrich Jr.
- '52 David L. Young
- '54 William D. K. Crooks Jr.
- '56 Robert S. Laskey
- '57 William J. Gost
- '57 Robert C. Suydam
- '59 Walter R. McCarthy
- '62 Edward W. Connelly Jr.

BUCKNELL 74

Pennsylvania Gamma—1855

- '97 Morris C. Van Gundy
- '10 Bright W. Beck
- '11 Robert C. Hagan
- '11 Leland P. Laning
- '12 Erle M. Topham
- '14 LeRoy P. Calkin
- '14 Donald A. Fusia
- '15 Frank A. Lawrence
- '17 Morris D. Hooven
- '17 Clarence H. Pontius
- '18 William E. Balliet
- '18 Herbert N. Derr
- '20 George R. Chamberlain
- '21 Virgil D. Evans
- '22 Stephens C. Emanuel Jr.
- '22 Frank L. Frost Jr.
- '22 Wayne S. Mengel
- '22 Albert L. Thomas
- '22 Herbert C. Wagner
- '24 James D. Johnson
- '25 Richard F. Peden
- '26 Thomas W. Kredel
- '28 Seymour A. Purdy
- '28 George A. Wright
- '29 James B. Stevenson
- '30 Victor H. Oleyar
- '33 Wendell R. Stevens
- '36 Arne Fuglestad
- '36 Robert L. Gunter
- '36 Henry A. Martin
- '37 Harold E. Weidner
- '38 William H. Stephens
- '39 Joseph P. Conlon
- '40 Earl P. Wickerham Jr.
- '40 Findley P. Wolfe III
- '41 Charles C. Brogan Jr.
- '41 Bushnell Fullerton
- '41 Louis C. Haug
- '42 Richard A. Haug
- '43 Robert D. Hunter
- '43 Norman S. Slick
- '43 Robert H. Taylor
- '43 William J. Williams
- '46 Egbert L. Ayres
- '46 Edward M. Glover
- '46 Donald A. Montgomery
- '47 Howard E. Duyster

- '47 David B. Fawcett Jr.

- '47 David M. Trout Jr.
- '49 Cornelius E. Deloca
- '49 John S. Smith
- '50 Gilbert A. Friday Jr.
- '51 George R. Brokaw Jr.
- '51 Robert K. Haynes
- '53 Ronald S. Chew
- '53 David D. Ekedahl
- '53 Howard P. Keates
- '54 Robert E. Jones
- '54 Edgar P. Kasner Jr.
- '55 William J. Sponaugle
- '56 Harry L. Buck Jr.
- '57 Daniel B. Hooven
- '58 Wallace N. Seward
- '59 Paul N. Abbott
- '59 Edward T. Herbold
- '59 Robert A. Scott
- '59 William E. Weydemeyer Jr.
- '60 John J. Ruyah
- '60 James S. Walker
- '61 David P. Spencer
- '62 John S. Hunt
- '62 Thomas C. Keibhardt
- '62 Maurice W. Snyder Jr.

BUFFALO 15

New York Eta—1950

- '50 Wilber H. Merk
- '50 Robert L. Nelson
- '50 Richard H. Waring
- '50 Harry H. Wiltse Jr.
- '51 Virgil H. F. Boeck
- '51 Raymond M. New Jr.
- '51 Richard F. Schaller
- '52 Rocco V. Setaro
- '53 James W. Riley
- '53 Frank R. Wink
- '55 Melvin P. Ledger
- '58 Burton P. Bacheller
- '58 William C. Farner
- '59 Robert E. Greene
- '61 John L. Lloyd

CALIFORNIA 71

California Gamma—1899

- '04 Eugene M. Brown
- '04 Gifford B. West
- '06 Guy L. Goodwin
- '07 Walter C. Little Jr.
- '09 William C. Warmington
- '11 Oliver D. Hamlin Jr.
- '14 Harold B. Reed
- '15 Roy T. Hazzard
- '16 Warren E. Hardison
- '17 James M. Lupter
- '17 Frank L. Pellissier
- '17 Leon A. Pellissier
- '18 Lawson V. Poss
- '19 Edward L. Burrall
- '19 Charles B. Gillelan
- '19 Richard W. Millar
- '20 Wallace H. Nickell
- '21 Abel H. Jackson
- '21 Edwin W. Pauley
- '21 William L. Renick Jr.
- '21 Dean McLaughlin Walker
- '23 George M. Keffer
- '24 James R. Carney
- '25 Jerry Chambers
- '25 Frederic C. Coltrin
- '25 Jack V. Evans
- '26 Thomas I. Coakley
- '26 Walter E. Lawrence
- '26 Robert E. Nittinger
- '27 James E. Logan Jr.
- '28 John C. Hazzard
- '28 Lawrence L. Jeffries
- '28 John F. Ramsey
- '29 Morley H. Mathewson
- '29 Paul L. Renius
- '31 Marcus A. Peel Jr.
- '33 Herbert T. Moore Jr.
- '34 William G. Holly
- '34 Jack F. Long
- '34 J. Robert Meserve
- '36 Richard C. Biggs
- '37 Ted Willson
- '41 Jack K. Hicok
- '41 William Moore Quackenbush
- '41 Max N. Yerxa Jr.
- '42 Windfield E. Dixon
- '42 John McConnell
- '45 Claud C. Connors
- '45 Binford F. Thompson Jr.
- '46 William J. Fray
- '47 Raymond M. Brown Jr.
- '47 Horace D. McCuiston

'47 Lud Renick
'47 Warren L. Simmons
'48 Byron Erkenbrecher III
'48 Charles M. Watt III
'49 Robert H. Ransohoff
'49 Harold A. Stone
'49 John T. Thompson
'50 Pierre F. Pellissier
'52 Frederick W. Hellman
'53 Bedford J. Young Jr.
'56 Henry E. Vierregger
'58 Roger LaBare
'59 Roger A. Ferree
'61 Clyde L. Bingham
'61 Theodore H. Kruttschnitt III
'61 Philip D. Mortenson
'61 Dennis M. Slavich
'62 Douglas G. Whaley
'65 John J. Sobczyk

CALIF. AT LOS ANGELES 60

California Epsilon—1931

'31 Robert John Blake
'31 Eugene P. Conser
'31 Caswell J. Crebs
'31 Samuel N. Gates
'31 Hayes Gertford
'31 Richard B. Laver
'31 Richard Linthicum
'31 Rex J. Morthland
'31 Jerome J. O'Brien
'32 William H. Brainerd
'34 Robert B. Farrow
'34 Fred G. Hochberg Jr.
'34 John P. Ruby
'35 John R. Mason
'36 John G. Allin
'36 Harley J. Gunderson
'37 Kenneth H. Edmiston
'38 J. Maxson Cole
'38 Jack C. Helms
'39 John D. Howard
'40 Douglas H. Christensen
'40 Lynn Compton
'40 John M. Edmiston
'41 William F. Janeway
'41 Stephen L. Melnyk
'41 Richard R. Woodard
'42 John G. Peetz
'44 William M. Shelton Jr.
'45 Leonard F. Kellogg Jr.
'47 William H. Dudley
'47 James R. Hutter
'47 John J. Wickham
'48 John J. Harris
'48 William R. Hicks
'48 Kenneth D. Mann
'48 Willis I. Morrison Jr.
'49 William W. Eichenlaub
'49 Charles W. Swift
'50 Jaye L. Hunter
'50 Jackson L. McDaniel
'50 Paul M. Merifield
'50 Tom H. Turner
'51 Bentley F. Kennedy
'53 Don Carter
'53 Gerald C. Eckermann
'53 Stewart O. Hume
'55 Frank D. Atkins Jr.
'55 Richard E. Barnard
'55 George D. Burck
'56 Ted E. Wright
'57 Robert C. Ohland
'57 Gary G. Petersen
'59 John K. Wade
'60 Donald W. Koch
'60 Alan M. Stradtman
'61 Richard P. Allen
'62 George C. LaVine
'62 T. Hunt Payne
'62 William D. Sakovich
'65 Edward G. Velazquez Jr.

CALIF. AT SANTA BARBARA 6

California Zeta—1964

'64 Thomas G. Cahill
'64 Fred G. Haney
'64 Maxwell C. Pellish
'64 Horace W. Rupp Jr.
'64 Horace W. Rupp Sr.
'64 Richard V. Reverdy

CALIFORNIA POLY 2

California Eta—1966

'66 Joseph P. Costello
'66 Robert B. Law Jr.

CARNEGIE TECH 10

Pennsylvania Mu—1927

Inactive since 1934

'27 Paul F. Droste
'27 John M. Kelley
'27 Colin McInnes Jr.

'27 Robert V. Reiner
'28 James F. Traa
'29 Clarence B. Schmidt
'30 Albert H. Scott
'31 William W. Johnston
'32 Leland S. Black
'33 Henry T. Elden

CASE 122

Ohio Epsilon—1906

'06 Paul F. Bauder
'06 E. B. Dennis
'06 Sam W. Emerson
'06 Warner M. Skiff
'07 Harry K. Annin
'08 Karl A. Domino
'08 Walter L. Seelbach
'10 Clifford E. Bill
'10 Theodore A. Burdick
'17 Robert N. Riddle
'17 Clarence Seaman
'18 Paul N. Wilson
'19 George G. Reed
'20 Ross L. McClelland
'21 J. Kimball Johnson
'21 Worth E. Munn
'23 Theodore B. Focke
'24 Maurice F. Crass Jr.
'24 Leslie J. Reardon
'25 James L. Graves
'25 Creighton A. Brashares
'25 Albert C. Ellsworth
'25 George W. Upp
'26 Leland G. Courtney
'27 Harry L. Allen
'27 Lorence Fraser
'27 William R. Johnston Jr.
'27 William C. Styerwalt
'28 Arthur C. Brooks
'28 John R. Courtney
'28 Robert E. Haas
'29 Donald C. Green
'30 Dan C. Crane
'30 Clifford J. Nelson
'30 Arthur E. Wade
'30 Lorin B. Weddell
'31 Edward S. Bale
'31 John R. Donnell
'31 James Dunn
'31 John R. Kaiser
'31 Paul H. Owen Jr.
'32 Bruce W. Ewing
'32 Harris P. Moyer
'34 Terry J. Allen
'34 Willis B. Crane
'34 William R. Kraus
'34 Charles R. Newpher
'34 Charles G. Wistar
'35 Franklin T. Cope
'35 Glenn R. Hornke
'35 Kimball D. Smith
'35 Carl E. Weaver
'36 Theodore C. Johnson
'37 Robert S. Rogge
'38 Lester W. Dettman
'38 Walter C. Mueller
'38 Evan W. Nord
'38 Frank R. Obenchain
'38 Earl L. Zepp
'39 Dean C. Mathews
'40 Charles W. Burhans
'40 Bernie R. Fobes
'40 A. Rudd McAllister
'40 Jack E. Messner
'40 James Nassau
'41 Richard T. Richmond
'41 George W. Veale IV
'42 George H. Tulk Jr.
'43 James A. Conant
'43 Thomas A. Healy
'43 Louis F. Jagucki
'43 Jack R. Kullman
'45 Calvin E. Keppler
'47 Hamilton F. Biggar
'47 George A. Fort
'47 Ernest C. Krauth
'47 John W. Layman
'47 George B. Seifried
'48 Richard B. Smith
'48 Donald A. Zalimeni
'49 Edward W. Fischer
'49 David F. Hahlen
'49 Paul R. Layman
'49 Bruce M. Teller
'50 William Fecych
'50 Jack A. Perkins
'50 Coulson M. Scheuermann
'51 Robert C. Biering
'52 Frank W. Hesford
'53 James L. Andrew
'53 Michael W. Saba
'54 Alfred C. Enggasser
'54 Roy A. Nutt
'55 Robert A. Leeper
'55 William T. Martin
'55 Jan L. Menuez
'55 William W. Messenger
'55 William H. Tuppeny Jr.

'55 David L. Wagner
'57 William J. Orndorff
'57 Robert W. Stalder
'58 Glen B. Avis
'58 Richard R. Buta
'58 Lawrence F. Draper
'58 James L. Humphrey
'58 Waldemar J. Krewedl
'58 Nelson A. Macken
'59 John R. Donnell Jr.
'59 Michael A. Grozdanoff
'59 Harry D. Hoge
'59 Philip D. Meeker
'60 Dennis M. Bench
'60 Jan S. Litton
'60 James C. Moorhead
'60 R. Wayne Niles
'60 Hendrick S. Smith
'60 James M. Snediker
'61 James T. Bennett
'61 Frederic L. Fieger Jr.
'61 Victor L. Genberg
'63 John C. Wund

CHICAGO 51

Illinois Beta—1865

'05 Chauncey W. Dworak
'05 Merrill C. Meigs
'09 Lawrence H. Whiting
'11 Robert B. McKnight
'12 Harold A. Moore
'13 Frank S. Whiting
'13 Harry H. Wickham Jr.
'15 William S. Boal
'15 Charles A. Deneen
'15 Percy E. Wagner
'15 David Wiedemann
'17 Austin N. Clark
'17 Robert J. Griffin
'17 F. Norman Phelps
'18 Chalmers C. McWilliams
'20 John J. McInnis
'20 Lewis G. Norgren
'23 Lauren J. Drake
'23 Carl V. Wisner Jr.
'25 Charles J. Harris
'26 Virgil J. Gist
'28 Clarence M. Davis
'28 James W. Hall Jr.
'28 Allen E. Kolb
'28 Scot C. Rexinger
'29 Louis C. Sass
'30 Donald H. Birney
'31 Charles P. Bowman
'31 Edward G. Harris
'32 Louis Rice Miller
'32 Charles E. Smith
'33 Norman W. Masterson
'33 Philip M. Werner
'34 David A. Lefevre
'34 Harmon Meigs
'35 Billie B. Hennen
'36 Max E. Freeman
'37 Dayton F. Caple
'38 Victor H. P. Johnson
'40 William E. Self
'41 Wayne H. Meagher
'42 Wallace W. Booth Jr.
'47 Albert Sjoerdsma
'48 William C. Schwartz
'49 George M. Stanfield
'51 Robert A. Weiler
'53 Charles J. Wong
'57 Max R. Clay
'57 Peter W. Hanen

'17 Wilford Holcomb
'17 William A. Miller Jr.
'18 Rush F. Carrier
'18 William H. Little
'20 Douglas C. Macdonald
'21 William N. Singley
'23 Alan R. Devine
'24 W. Raymond Van Horn
'25 Paul H. Folwell
'25 Scott M. Long Jr.
'25 James N. Thompson
'26 George B. Barden
'27 Stewart S. North
'27 Edward W. Sloan Jr.
'29 Gregory S. Morse
'29 Earl W. Springborn
'30 Albert R. Green
'30 Kenneth E. Nield
'30 Leonard S. Vincent
'31 Kenneth M. Alford
'31 James F. Jones
'32 Glenn R. Chamberlain Jr.
'32 Lawrence C. Jones
'33 Charles W. Pankow
'34 Terrence D. Kennedy
'37 John P. Fox
'37 Douglas B. Lamb
'38 Lawrence H. Gerson Jr.
'38 Thomas G. Sawyer
'40 Raymond T. Pierce Jr.
'41 Taylor L. Kennedy
'42 Edgar L. Feininger Jr.
'45 Claude L. Alexander
'46 Raymond J. Gorman
'47 John G. Cashin
'48 John A. Yeager
'49 David C. McMahon
'50 William M. Carran Jr.
'56 Peter D. Fallon
'56 Raymond C. Harding
'57 Frederick M. Gilman
'57 Michael J. Norton
'65 Bruce E. Foreman

COLORADO 51

Colorado Alpha—1914

'14 Frank D. Allen
'14 C. F. Kemper
'14 Arthur W. Skerry
'15 Robert J. Allen
'15 Robert L. Harper
'17 Clark W. Briggs
'17 Clark W. Pyle
'19 Walter M. Davidson
'19 Ellis L. Spackman
'20 Basil R. Creighton
'20 John D. Marr
'20 Dwight L. Nichols
'21 Bert A. Walsh
'22 James F. Scott
'23 Earl M. Kelly
'23 Frank W. Mayborn
'23 O. J. Norris
'24 Forrest S. Crocker
'24 Val C. Zimmer
'25 Wendell G. Scott
'26 George M. Philpott
'27 Foster L. Fritchle
'28 Josiah L. Cotton
'28 Henry C. Glaze Jr.
'32 Robert W. Shay
'36 Heber K. Beardmore Jr.
'36 G. Allen Smith
'36 John R. Welch
'37 Harvey A. Proctor
'38 Stanley Applegate

\$\$\$. . . that have purchased
new addressing equipment
for the Executive Offices.

'57 Paul J. Zagorski
'60 Robert E. Dwan

COLGATE 48

New York Epsilon—1887

'97 Charles H. Herrick
'08 Robert W. Allen
'08 Harry S. Jones
'14 Harold M. Cherry
'16 Wilfred L. Davis

'38 William E. Long Jr.
'38 John O. Parker
'39 Walden E. Bush
'41 Arthur W. Macy
'42 Neil B. Taylor Jr.
'46 G. Kent Yowell
'47 Clarence J. Roberts
'48 Robert K. Thorp
'49 Robert G. Boggs
'49 Robert D. Haworth
'50 William B. Bull
'50 James E. Russell III

'52 Samuel L. Beeler
'52 Dale D. Braddock
'54 William C. Gilbert
'55 Robert P. Bergendoff
'56 David N. Church
'56 Richard H. Gibson
'58 John E. Murphy
'61 Owen T. Martin
'65 Reeve M. van Nostrand Jr.

COLUMBIA 47

New York Gamma—1872

'97 Carl L. Otto
'02 Thomas R. Buell
'03 Walter E. Kelley
'06 Chester C. Marshall
'06 Harold C. Todd
'08 Edward E. Horton
'08 John A. Murray Jr.
'08 Herbert Sage Schoonmaker
'10 Fritz C. Nyland
'10 Ernest H. Van Fossan
'11 Thaddeus W. Veness
'13 Ralph B. Dibble
'13 J. Kendrick Noble
'13 Pelton G. Preuss
'14 Edward C. Meagher
'15 Vernon F. Tinsley
'17 Russell A. Waterbury
'18 Stewart M. Hohl Jr.
'19 Warren F. Anderson
'19 Charles H. VanderLaan
'20 Jesse Norman
'21 Paul A. Parker
'23 Philip B. Holmes
'24 John A. Buell
'24 William F. Chambers
'28 George W. Lusk
'28 Donald E. Williamson
'29 Lamoyne A. Jones
'30 Harold Lindquist
'30 Forrest M. Lundstrom
'31 John J. Keville
'31 Wilfred J. Kindermann
'31 James M. Shaffer
'32 Gerald R. Ferguson
'32 Walter Suydam
'33 William H. Pavitt Jr.
'35 Carl P. Slough
'36 Justin T. Callahan
'40 George J. Rossi
'41 Eugene C. Stone
'42 Carl A. Anderson
'46 Charles G. McCartney
'46 Joseph H. White Jr.
'47 William Henry White
'49 Julius C. Ullerich Jr.
'52 Dominic J. Grasso
'53 Joseph A. Milligan

CORNELL 91

New York Alpha—1869

'01 Albert D. Brinkerhoff
'05 Milton V. Christman
'07 Harold H. Stuart
'08 Charles P. Clark
'09 Henry C. Stanwood
'09 Albert C. Trego
'10 Harold W. Sibert
'10 Leon W. Slack
'11 James D. Smeallie
'12 Cornelius W. Middleton
'16 H. C. Ballou
'16 Russell H. Iler
'16 James M. Nelson III
'16 Charles H. Schimpff
'17 Walter D. Archibald
'17 Henry R. Ashton
'17 Joseph E. Doan Jr.
'17 William H. Hill
'17 Conrad H. Mumper
'17 L. Wainwright Voigt
'17 Warren S. Weiant Jr.
'18 Burton C. Mallory
'20 Albert S. Baron
'21 Robert C. Ludlum
'21 Elliott R. Thompson
'21 Harold M. Zaug
'23 Charles S. Bishop
'23 William J. Joyce
'23 Earl G. Mann
'23 Kenneth D. Owen
'25 Kenneth Purman Courtney
'25 Hamilton Parks Jr.
'26 James A. Merrill
'26 Will H. Rowand
'27 George B. Emeny
'28 Edward Becker
'28 Folke Becker
'28 Charles A. Benedict
'28 Bruce W. Hackstaff
'28 Fred E. Hartch
'29 Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.
'31 John A. Elder
'32 George R. Anderson
'32 John H. Mount Jr.
'33 Peter V. Roberts

'34 Paul F. Hartzsch
'34 Alfred W. Wolff
'36 Eugene C. Batchelar Jr.
'37 George R. Bott III
'37 George S. Springer Jr.
'38 William T. Hagar
'38 William H. Middleton
'39 John W. Wannop
'41 Roy V. Johnson
'42 Paul T. Atteridge
'42 Robert F. Fritch
'42 James B. Moore
'42 Arthur E. Prack Jr.
'45 Thomas F. Madden
'45 Herbert E. Miller
'45 John F. Robinson
'45 James William Scott
'45 Winfield Shiras III
'46 Thomas H. Gorman Jr.
'46 Newton H. Green
'47 Charles L. Sweeney Jr.
'48 Donald W. Richter
'48 Paul E. Stubbe
'49 William Recht Jr.
'50 Milton A. Hanna Jr.
'52 Donald A. Bernard
'52 John D. Schmidt
'53 John R. Anderluh
'53 William J. Hudson Jr.
'53 George W. Leighow
'54 Charles A. Kenyon
'55 George D. Mathias
'56 William Mount
'57 Robert S. Pettus
'58 Asconio S. Boccuti
'58 Stuart L. Carter
'58 Robert W. Cunningham
'58 Lawrence E. Grinter
'58 David C. Shanks
'59 Allan F. Juers
'60 Jared L. Bates
'60 Christopher J. Berry
'60 Edward L. Symons Jr.
'61 Philip N. DeVries
'62 Robert B. Campbell
'62 Thomas L. Sturdevant II

CREIGHTON 4

Nebraska Beta—1965

'65 Charles Ross Caniglia
'65 William J. Nicol
'66 Clyde D. Knoblauch
'66 Michael S. Nemmers

DARTMOUTH 65

New Hampshire Alpha—1896

'03 Ferdinand B. Edgerly
'05 Herbert M. Walker
'07 Robert H. Sanderson
'09 John D. Brewster
'10 John J. Remsen
'12 Paul L. Perkins
'13 Carl E. Shumway
'15 Murray A. Baldwin
'15 Edmund J. Felt
'16 James R. Wylie Jr.
'17 Carl K. Lenz
'17 Nathaniel H. Whiteside
'18 Frederick D. Bornman
'20 Gorham Bliss
'20 Russell P. Carpenter
'20 George W. Ferguson
'21 James S. Austin
'21 David A. Solly Jr.
'22 Arthur C. Hill Jr.
'22 Laurence G. Leavitt
'22 Donald A. Lyman
'23 Frederick Hurd
'25 Arthur R. Gow
'26 Christian E. Born
'26 Harry L. Stone
'27 Roger W. Clark
'27 Sylvester L. Weaver Jr.
'28 Joseph E. Choate
'28 Parker F. Soule Jr.
'28 William D. Van Dusen
'30 George P. Drowne Jr.
'30 Walter L. Farley Jr.
'30 Fred W. Janvren Jr.
'30 Donald O. Lincoln
'31 Daniel M. Schuyler
'33 Allen B. Bunker
'33 Frank W. Higgins
'33 Richard H. Spencer
'33 John S. Stiles
'34 William O. Thomas Jr.
'35 Calvin P. Eldred III
'35 William H. McMurtrie
'35 Thomas C. Roberts
'36 Henry F. Clippinger
'36 Harold S. Taylor
'37 Elmer T. Browne
'37 Irvin L. Chipman Jr.
'37 William B. Reardon Jr.
'39 Douglas G. Atwood
'39 Clifford B. Ewart Jr.
'41 Benjamin F. Jones

'42 Thomas E. Candler
'42 John A. Skakle
'43 Paul Abner Lux
'46 Robert G. Cronson
'46 Frederick W. Maloney
'50 Frank R. Giardino
'52 Richard E. Hopkins
'53 Preston B. Fletcher
'55 John R. Hanne
'56 David J. Bowman
'56 Russell A. McAlpine Jr.
'56 Elliot R. Worthington
'57 John P. Cook
'64 Joel D. Meyers

DEPAUW 65

Indiana Alpha—1865

'96 Walter B. Stoner
'00 George M. McCole
'05 Samuel L. Hoppeter
'05 Walter E. Pittenger
'06 Benjamin H. Blumberg
'06 Charles W. Crick
'08 Robert V. Gilliland
'08 Willard L. Huff
'12 Vincent M. Hoppeter
'13 Howard C. Sheperd
'14 Edwin H. Randle
'16 John R. Emison
'17 Paul W. Neff
'17 Roger H. Ringo
'18 Harold E. St. Clair
'18 Robert C. Trees
'19 Elwood K. Watson
'21 Earl E. Morton
'22 Robert W. Conder
'22 James T. Mountz
'23 Albert M. Campbell
'24 Harold J. Klemeyer
'25 John W. Burkhart
'25 John C. Marshall
'25 Carl R. Turner
'27 Guernsey Van Riper
'28 Edward J. Lee
'29 William E. Lee
'29 Warren T. Ruddell
'30 Frank J. Steinmetz Jr.
'31 Richard L. Knight
'31 William D. Robertson
'32 Charles R. Brown
'33 Don M. Bollinger
'34 Cecil R. Coons
'34 Alden F. Fisher
'35 Horace M. Clark
'35 John S. Lynn
'35 Frederick M. Stephenson
'36 Joseph W. Barr
'38 Henry G. Randolph
'39 Donald F. Brandt
'39 Robert E. Houk
'41 Norman J. Knights
'42 William A. Roberts
'46 Robert A. Bennett
'48 Richard F. Conner
'48 Thomas D. McDonald
'49 Joseph H. Manhart
'49 Robert E. McGinn
'50 Howard E. Denbo
'51 William A. Pendl
'52 Jack F. Perfect
'53 Clinton R. Allison
'54 John R. Gislason
'55 Howard N. Greenlee Jr.
'55 Robert M. Seward II
'56 Richard A. Mathison
'58 John M. McCutchan
'58 James F. Trees
'60 John R. Reuter
'61 James E. Aker
'62 Robert B. Ferguson
'63 Arthur R. Tregenza
'66 James H. Nyenhuis

DICKINSON 31

Pennsylvania Zeta—1859

'03 Robert F. Rich
'07 Henry W. Storey Jr.
'09 Horace L. Jacobs Jr.
'11 J. Fenton Daugherty
'11 R. Russell McWhinney
'13 Samuel L. Mumma
'13 Carl B. Shelley
'14 James H. Courtney
'15 Clayton R. Willis
'21 Frank G. Carter
'24 William R. Thompson
'25 William R. Hitchens
'26 Blaine E. Capehart
'26 Henry E. Harner
'27 Edward S. Kronenberg Jr.
'30 Llewellyn R. Bingaman
'31 Dale F. Shughart
'32 Robert D. Wayne
'33 R. Edward Steele
'35 Haldeman S. Wertz
'37 Donald S. Hyde
'38 Richard B. Fox Jr.

'39 James H. Lee Jr.
'43 George S. Poust II
'53 James H. Craig Jr.
'54 Wallace K. Siner
'59 Edward W. Holmes
'59 Carl R. Steindel
'60 David P. Chapin
'62 Michael R. Rapuano
'63 F. Scott Greenfield

DUKE 28

North Carolina Alpha—1934

'34 Charles H. Baker Jr.
'34 John R. Davis Jr.
'34 James E. Henry
'34 Richard D. Jenkinson Jr.
'34 John S. Ross
'35 Luther E. Atwater Jr.
'36 Roger E. Bremer
'37 Frank M. Sanger Jr.
'37 Francis A. Shoaf
'38 Charles W. Shlimbaum
'39 Edgar R. Habberset
'40 Joe H. Walker
'41 Franklin G. Norris
'41 Edwin E. Preis
'42 Everett Coutant
'42 Francis L. Dale
'43 Peter E. Wile
'46 Roger B. Neighborgall
'47 Charles T. Alexander Jr.
'47 John C. Trainer Jr.
'51 Herschel V. Anderson
'54 Derrick B. Deakins
'55 Edwin S. Gauld IV
'56 Paul J. Harrington Jr.
'60 Louis S. Purnell
'62 Michael P. Graney
'63 Thomas D. Rogers Jr.
'63 Charles N. MacLane

FLORIDA STATE 5

Florida Alpha—1962

'62 Errol L. Greene
'62 Andrew D. Rogers Jr.
'62 Alan W. Roled
'63 Paul E. Anderson
'64 John L. Van Nostrand

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 41

Pennsylvania Eta—1860

'85 Frederick A. Rupley
'92 Scott W. Baker
'93 John D. Meyer
'00 Henry J. Hiemenz
'05 Horace F. Ewing
'08 Thomas C. Peightal
'11 Kenneth E. Appel
'15 Joseph N. Gamble
'16 Andrew G. Truxal
'19 Robert J. Brown
'23 Henry W. Lark
'24 William A. Bishop
'26 Robert R. Appel
'27 Jaques T. Baker
'31 Harry D. Weller Jr.
'32 Thomas O. Cannon
'32 Richard M. Smith
'41 Charles S. Hoster
'41 Henry C. S. Swab
'42 William R. Blank
'42 Jay N. Gingrich
'43 Richard W. Charles Jr.
'43 James V. McName
'45 John G. Pontius
'46 Gabriel P. Costantino
'47 John J. Hers II
'48 E. Noble Wagner
'49 Hampton P. Abney III
'49 James H. Neese
'50 John J. Kovacs
'51 Donald C. Heffner
'53 John K. Wentzel
'55 George L. Rowe
'55 David R. Witmer
'57 Wayne D. Panfil
'58 Nelson J. Brennehan
'58 Charles L. Gorenberg
'58 Brian R. Kern
'58 Louis J. Zucca
'59 M. Robert Queler
'62 Melvin C. Mounts

GETTYSBURG 54

Pennsylvania Epsilon—1855

'04 Daniel Ritter
'06 Adam J. Hazlett
'06 Oliver D. Mosser
'08 Richard J. Miller
'12 Glenn O. Lantz
'13 William A. Boyson
'14 Luther A. Gotwald
'14 Ralph W. McCreary
'15 Daniel Victor Emanuel

'16 Henry B. Cooper
'17 Earl R. Ikeler
'19 William D. Ziegler
'22 James G. Peters
'23 Alfred L. Mathias
'24 Robert M. Wachob
'25 Ross T. Bell
'25 Harold G. Evans
'27 George R. Griggs Jr.
'29 John C. Hollinger
'33 Lloyd E. Barron
'35 Samuel A. Kirkpatrick
'39 Henry G. Hanawalt
'40 John M. Crouse
'40 Frederick B. Dapp Jr.
'40 Horace G. Wolf
'41 John M. Crane
'41 Paul A. Powell
'42 Thomas H. Citron
'42 Joseph Norley
'43 James L. Bernheisel
'43 Robert W. Homer
'45 Paul P. Porter Jr.
'46 Robert E. Leber
'46 Fred H. Rudy
'48 Robert M. Grove
'48 Jack W. Todd
'49 Richard D. Carson
'49 Robert A. Schoen
'49 Donald S. Shintaku
'49 John T. Ziegler
'52 William S. Carboy
'53 Leonard G. Jewson
'54 Charles R. Johnson
'54 George M. Van Istendal
'55 Edward W. Marsden
'56 James F. Flood
'56 James E. Reid
'57 Henry E. Abbott
'58 Harry E. Garrison
'61 Stephen D. Gelfond
'61 Richard A. Siegel
'62 Arthur John Johnson
'62 Jeffrey T. Suffes
'64 Michael J. Rich

HAMPDEN-SIDNEY 1

Virginia Gamma—1855

Inactive since 1900

'90 John S. Read

ILLINOIS 67

Illinois Delta—1904

'04 Clement A. Hildebrand
'05 Ralph S. Hawley
'05 Francis M. Simpson
'06 Samuel S. Cook
'06 James R. Fornof
'06 Dean M. Plaister
'06 John B. White
'06 C. F. Williams
'07 L. R. Bear
'07 James H. Greene
'08 Edwin Van M. Champion
'08 John R. Merriman
'10 Howard O. McCracken
'13 Chester J. Cadle
'13 Harry T. Rogers
'15 James H. Black Jr.
'15 Philip Corper
'16 Husted M. Meyer
'17 Joseph L. Whitney
'18 Paul C. Mooney
'19 Homer I. McDeldowney
'20 Paul T. Anderson
'21 Ralph W. Turnbull
'22 Warren J. Carr
'22 William P. Dunn
'23 Vance O. Smith
'24 John E. Countryman
'24 Walter M. Goodwillie
'26 William T. McNeill
'26 Marshall R. Spies
'26 John A. Wells
'29 Robert E. Curran
'29 Richard W. Hart
'29 John Soller Jr.
'33 Rudolph A. Leytze
'33 Lawrence C. Wells
'35 John W. Foster
'38 Ralph E. Myers
'39 John T. Webber
'40 Charles C. Spencer
'41 Dale O. Davidson
'42 Donald E. Erskine
'42 Gordon F. Leitner
'42 Frank A. Saikley
'43 James L. Harp Jr.
'43 Robert W. McNeily
'44 Walter A. Hagen
'45 John E. Hagen
'45 Robert W. Slaybaugh
'46 John J. Kaneski
'46 Thomas C. Tiearney
'48 Vernon K. Fuller
'49 Donald F. Hewson
'50 Donald R. Buske

'50 Wayne E. Welk
'50 Wayne G. Woltman
'51 James R. Fischer
'51 Donald L. LaMorticella
'52 Harry W. Summers
'53 Harlan H. Burgess
'53 Robert F. Mast
'53 Daniel C. Miollis
'53 Robert L. Palermo
'55 Elmer Gerald Kolkmeier
'59 Raymond P. Gibson
'62 Herbert L. Ross
'65 Glenn E. Gutsche

INDIANA 108

Indiana Beta—1869

'96 Goethe S. Link
'99 Charles L. Biederwolf
'01 Ralph D. Wadsworth
'03 William S. Gilmore
'08 Merrill S. Davis
'09 Robert C. Hamilton
'09 Hubert Hickam
'11 Charles D. Rau
'11 Edwin Rogers Smith
'13 Willis Hickam
'14 Henry L. Humrichauser
'16 William M. Zeller
'17 James S. Adams
'17 Burns H. Davison
'17 Oscar F. Frenzel Jr.
'17 John C. Sample
'17 John J. Schumann
'17 Edward C. Von Tress
'18 Hugh D. McFaddin
'19 George E. Armstrong
'19 Phillip S. McAllister
'19 Ardith L. Phillips
'20 John S. Goff
'20 Linn S. Kidd
'20 Robert L. Kidd
'21 Walter E. Helmke
'21 James H. Ruddell
'22 James D. Healey
'23 Quentin D. Wert
'25 James N. Johnson
'26 Carl D. Scheid
'26 Maurice A. Starr
'27 Thomas L. Metsker
'27 Carl H. Rinne
'28 Richard W. Holdeman
'30 Wilson N. Cox Jr.
'31 Richard E. Bixby
'31 Marvin P. Cuthbert
'32 Richard S. Bloomer
'32 Robert F. Burgwald
'32 James M. Burk
'32 Robert A. Cross
'32 Ben Jack Siebenthal
'34 Samuel J. Davis
'34 John R. Pell
'34 Verling W. Pierson
'35 Robert L. Boyd
'35 William G. LeFevre
'36 Harvey J. Breeding
'36 Joseph B. Davis
'37 Robert G. Boughman
'37 Jack T. Snyder
'37 Donald E. Stephens
'38 Robert O. Denny
'39 Elliott Hickam
'39 Chester A. Stayton
'39 Rex Wiseheart Jr.
'40 Carl C. Miller Jr.
'41 William R. Adams
'41 Walter S. Chambers
'41 John R. Dollens
'41 Robert W. Harger
'41 John B. McFaddin
'42 John W. Wilson
'43 Robert P. Buckler
'43 Don B. Earnhart
'43 Thomas C. Eley
'43 Robert E. Gramelspacher
'43 Charles Edward Hutton
'43 James R. McMaster
'43 John L. Rainey
'43 James D. Shake
'43 John A. Wallace
'44 Philip G. Bowser
'44 William B. Collings
'44 Robert G. Lowry
'44 Edgar J. Rennoe
'44 Zane E. Stohler
'45 Frank E. Gilkison
'45 George H. Loughery
'45 Eugene Lundy
'45 Walter G. Vonnegut
'46 Henry M. Harper Jr.
'46 George P. Osborn
'47 Arthur H. Berndt Jr.
'47 William M. Hall
'47 Howard D. McFaddin
'48 Arthur E. Chapman
'48 Phillips B. Johnson
'49 Ted T. Teegarden
'50 George L. Gaston
'50 Frank E. Tolbert

'52 Robert M. Barker
'54 Peter G. Straub
'55 Jack A. King
'55 Fredric A. Wright
'55 Vern R. Young
'57 Kent M. Biel
'58 Michael H. McCoy
'59 Larry E. Ballinger
'61 Robert B. Christopher Jr.
'62 Charles S. Lumm
'63 Robert W. Dimond
'63 Douglas L. Roberts
'63 George B. Turner
'64 David A. Kienlen
'64 Earl K. Phares Jr.
'64 James K. Piper

IOWA 57

Iowa Alpha—1867

'98 Oscar Strauss
'06 Laurence B. Richmond
'06 Theodore A. Willis
'10 Clement W. Garfield
'11 John M. McCollister
'12 Harry M. Reed
'15 Newman Dorr
'16 Edgar J. Goodrich
'17 Sidney R. Boggs
'18 Benjamin S. Nevan
'19 Guerdon D. Parker
'19 John A. Stroh
'20 Roscoe C. Nash
'22 Edward F. Howrey
'23 Charles R. Harrison
'23 Harold C. Jensen
'25 Elisha A. Cray
'26 Henry F. Kemp
'28 Orville H. Tousey
'28 John B. Turner
'29 James C. Graham
'31 George E. Clark Jr.
'31 Richard H. Lambert
'31 Robert M. Law Jr.
'31 Tom W. Moore
'32 Frederick A. Crowley
'32 William F. Drake
'32 James P. McClintock
'33 Carlton W. Crosley
'34 Edward R. Lambert
'34 Edwin S. McCollister
'35 Bruce M. Robertson
'37 James M. Hoak
'37 Ernest E. Mohr
'38 Wm. L. Humphrey
'38 Robert H. O'Meara
'38 Richard G. Zellhoefer
'39 Charles W. Beckman
'39 James D. Robertson
'39 William C. Stuart
'41 James R. Bowers
'41 Walter Byers
'42 James L. Slater
'43 Robert Cocherell Jr.
'43 David H. Steinle
'44 Eugen K. Thompson
'45 John R. Horton
'47 Robert E. Sorensen
'49 David J. Bullock
'51 Robert D. Sparks
'51 Craig T. Wright
'53 Wayne J. Barnes
'53 John H. Comer
'55 John D. Hagan
'57 William B. Grandy
'57 Michael F. McAuley
'57 Dean D. Wiecek

'21 Frank S. Pereboom
'23 Albert M. Baker
'24 Donald R. Paul
'25 Henry W. King
'25 Harold William Lomax
'25 Harold T. Myers
'30 Eugene V. Donie
'30 Joseph E. Hartford
'31 Howard B. Capwell
'31 Ward D. Harrison
'31 Robert G. Welden
'33 William H. Blackledge Jr.
'34 Kenneth R. Larson
'35 John L. Evans
'36 Robert Kruse
'36 David W. Middleton
'39 Melvin R. Beemer
'39 George H. Gitz Jr.
'39 Jack Halsey
'39 John R. James
'40 Thomas Charles Hinrichsen
'40 James Robert Kennedy
'42 William E. McQueen
'42 Charles B. Wells
'43 Joseph C. Cropper
'43 Robert McE. Nady
'43 James L. Paisley
'43 Olin K. Smith
'44 Wallace W. Beck
'44 Ross M. Carroll
'44 Eugene E. Harrison
'45 Joseph B. Bourne Jr.
'45 William G. Castner
'45 Robert A. Smith
'46 James H. Anderson
'46 Tom MacNider
'46 Richard N. Peters
'46 William H. Reinhardt Jr.
'47 James E. Pinneo
'48 Charles J. Raffensperger
'48 Ralph D. Van Eaton
'50 Delmar D. Diercks
'50 Robert W. McDougall
'51 Harold S. Evans Jr.
'51 William E. Postma
'52 William Q. Thornburg
'53 David R. Moore
'53 Ned D. Moore Jr.
'54 David L. Anthony
'54 Donald E. Blinn
'54 Robert W. Sackett
'55 John W. Berry
'56 C. Dennis Requist
'57 Vance L. Nimrod
'58 Robert C. Swan
'59 David R. Crosley
'59 James E. Jorgensen
'59 John C. Shover Jr.
'62 Terry R. Chandler
'64 James M. Good
'66 Lester C. Corporon

JOHNS HOPKINS 22

Maryland Alpha—1879

'05 Thomas D. Ruth
'07 Henry Lee Bassett
'12 George D. Penniman Jr.
'20 Charles C. Homer III
'23 Gordon I. Donovan
'26 James Willison
'30 Edward W. Mattingly
'32 William A. Hazlett
'36 John W. Morris
'50 Ronald B. Berggren
'50 Allen F. Gates
'50 Ray A. Wilson

\$\$\$. . . that will be used to
develop Alumni
Associations and Clubs.

IOWA STATE 68

Iowa Beta—1913

'13 Theodore Aulmann
'13 Fayette C. Barney
'13 Olaf N. Gjellefald
'15 Guy L. McNeil
'18 Roderick C. Fullerton
'19 Leland B. Johnson
'21 Frank R. Kollmansperger

'51 Robert W. Lang
'55 Ira T. Anderson Jr.
'55 Gene W. Coakley
'55 David J. Dumin
'55 William C. Hockett
'58 George H. Buermann
'60 Hamilton G. Walker Jr.
'61 Gordon W. Hall
'62 H. Lauren Pensel
'63 John R. Miller

Kansas Alpha—1876

'88 Howard F. Deverell
'05 Forest C. Allen
'08 Earl P. Russell
'09 Samuel Bierer Jr.
'11 Charles E. Strickland
'13 Charles H. Griesa
'13 Leland Thompson
'15 Richard D. Edwards
'15 Dorman H. O'Leary
'15 Edward L. Winn
'17 Harry E. Clark Jr.
'18 Joseph W. Gilbert
'18 Robert H. Lynn
'18 Byron T. Shutz
'18 Winston R. Tate
'19 George E. Esterly
'21 John D. Boggs
'21 Mayol H. Linscott
'22 Dolph C. Simons
'22 Jack M. Thompson
'23 Gregory E. Hodges
'23 Victor P. Matthews
'23 Charles Buddy Rogers
'24 George P. Garver
'24 John W. Starr
'24 Joe E. Wellman
'27 Robert A. Grimes
'27 Orville M. Nash
'28 Paul K. Brooker
'28 James T. Klepper
'29 Bennett W. Bubb
'29 Clarence W. Coleman
'29 Luin K. Thacher
'30 Robert J. Fegan
'30 Gerald Fitz-Gerald
'30 Elwood J. Leep
'31 Homer C. Jennings
'31 Rudolph M. Miller
'32 Robert F. Lamar
'32 James A. Thompson
'33 Charles R. Lamme
'33 Guy W. Stanley Jr.
'33 Clarence H. Steele
'34 Charles W. Cooke
'34 James T. Jennings Jr.
'34 Harry H. Kanatatz Jr.
'35 Edwin M. Bramwell
'35 Russell L. Hodge Jr.
'35 Frederick W. King
'36 Henderson S. Ainsworth
'36 Cecil B. Roberts Jr.
'36 Harvey S. Steele
'37 Harold David Evans Jr.
'37 William O. Lenhart
'38 Francis D. Franklin
'39 Stewart W. Devore
'39 Kenneth J. Nelson
'40 John W. Hallberg Jr.
'40 Otto B. Kiehl
'40 Stephen L. Meade
'40 Francis M. Sheridan
'41 Richard H. Lashley
'42 Thomas S. Cadden
'42 Paul R. Carpenter
'42 William L. Chestnut
'42 Ray E. Dillon Jr.
'42 Gene R. Duvall
'42 Dean L. Foster
'42 John E. Glover
'42 Wilbur G. Warner Jr.
'43 Hugh G. Bayles
'43 Jack L. Bouse
'43 John E. Gosnell
'45 William S. Lacy
'45 James L. Robison
'46 William C. Bolin
'46 Jacob J. Kindscher
'46 Byron Christopher Shutz
'46 James A. Tilson
'47 Max E. Bell Jr.
'47 David E. Bierer
'48 Floyd J. Grimes II
'48 Robert E. Shmalberg
'49 Clarence O. Nauman
'50 August G. Lauterbach
'50 Damon G. Simpson
'51 William B. Gauert
'51 Robert D. Hovey
'51 Ben D. McCallister
'52 Frank W. Taylor Jr.
'52 C. Milton Wallace
'53 Robert C. Anderson
'54 Donald J. Adams
'56 Gary E. Cooper
'56 Jerry G. Elliott
'56 John B. Nanninga
'56 Edward R. Wheeler
'57 Colin C. Campbell
'57 Charles C. Hyndeman
'59 John K. Boyd III
'59 Frederick M. Harris III
'59 Douglas L. Mayor
'59 John P. Ward
'61 William H. Thompson
'62 John S. Jennings
'62 Charles Andrew Killian

'62 Bill G. Lee
'66 Philip H. Watkins Jr.

LAFAYETTE 46**Pennsylvania Theta—1869**

'03 Robert V. Glover
'09 Robert A. Altschuler
'09 Lewis H. Kelly
'12 Richard W. Logan
'12 William I. Woodcock Jr.
'15 Franklin S. Weston
'16 Avery R. Wolfe
'17 James F. Poland
'19 Louis M. Hague
'19 Thomas E. Williams
'22 John H. Follansbee
'24 Henry F. Guinette Wey Jr.
'26 Thomas W. Pomeroy Jr.
'31 Theodore J. Eberhardt
'32 Charles T. Shipman II
'34 Lambert O. Pursell
'34 John D. Whitman
'39 Douglas White
'40 Charles J. Ellis Jr.
'40 William R. Nelson
'41 John J. Bustraan
'42 John E. Svenson
'42 Eugene B. Troutman
'44 Edgar A. Fayer
'46 Frederick J. Trumpbour
'46 Paul B. Weber
'47 George S. Butz
'47 Gilbert L. Dannehower
'47 Howard B. King
'47 John W. Sweigart Jr.
'48 Peter H. Wolfe
'49 Ernest H. Hesterberg
'51 John T. Rightor
'51 George W. Wolfe Jr.
'53 Frederick D. Hoff
'54 Harry D. Culley
'54 John Michael Moser
'54 Charles A. Wilson
'56 Vincent DiFrancesco
'56 William A. Nechman
'58 Stephen R. Flynn
'59 Thomas E. Burns III
'61 Ellsworth G. Keene Jr.
'62 Kennard P. Bisbing
'62 William C. M. Butler III
'62 Keith A. Postell

LOUISIANA STATE 2**Louisiana Alpha—1966**

'66 Paul J. Dusang
'66 David F. Hull Jr.

MICHIGAN 75**Michigan Alpha—1876**

'97 Gordon L. Gray
'03 R. Perry Shorts
'05 Carl Ultes Sr.
'13 Gerald S. Frary
'14 C. Kenneth Barnard
'14 William R. Vivian
'15 David L. Van Dusen
'16 Charles T. Van Dusen
'16 Seymour B. Wilson
'17 Lewis C. Paisley
'18 John G. Hill
'18 Robert C. Vail
'20 Ward K. Conover
'20 Harry J. Walker Jr.
'21 G. Carlton Hill
'21 Milo E. Oliphant
'21 Ormond S. Wessels
'22 Theodore B. Hanna
'22 Leland W. Kirkpatrick
'23 John J. Schantz
'24 John Burnham
'24 William F. Graham
'24 Orville Van K. Vaughan
'25 Louis J. Kelly
'25 Maxwell E. Nickerson Jr.
'25 William H. Patton
'25 Robert N. Prentiss
'28 Lowell R. Alstrin
'28 William W. Wessels
'30 Charles M. Rush
'31 Harold T. Ellerby
'32 Robert Vanderkloot
'32 Robert R. Wessels
'33 W. Arthur Batten
'34 Benjamin G. Cox
'34 Robert O. Watts
'35 F. Kip Cody
'35 Rodney C. Craighead
'36 Russell S. Strickland
'37 Webster D. Corlett Jr.
'37 Philip E. Newman
'37 Eugene C. Shotts
'38 William T. Dobson
'38 Ralph E. Zimmermann Jr.
'39 Ted Kennedy Jr.
'40 Robert H. Bellairs
'40 William C. Candler

'40 Ray A. Pittman
'41 John B. Hadley
'42 Harry M. Baxter
'42 James F. Brooks
'42 Walter L. Brown
'42 William A. Honey
'42 Andrew W. Seed
'43 Lewis W. Coppel
'44 Richard D. Slocum
'47 Frank F. Carson Jr.
'47 Carter A. Chamberlain
'47 Donald A. Krueger
'48 John R. Driver
'48 Charles C. Herrington
'49 John W. Hallitt
'53 Charles K. Cole
'53 Richard P. Eckel
'53 James E. Fritts II
'55 Donald V. D'Angelo
'56 Joseph J. Jenkins
'56 John P. States
'57 George C. Abrams
'57 William T. Fritts
'59 David H. Kibler
'59 Alfred E. Nickles
'61 Robert J. Lewis Jr.
'62 Paul A. Erickson
'63 Robert C. Harper

MICHIGAN STATE 17**Michigan Beta—1954**

'54 William C. Ebersole
'54 Donnelly W. Hadden
'54 Paul L. Janice
'54 Karl F. Kaub
'55 Charles L. Williams
'56 Thomas K. Kegel
'57 Fred M. Kinnaman
'57 James K. Merritt
'59 David H. Orr
'59 Wayne W. Wilson
'60 John W. Beatty
'60 Stephen G. BeMiller
'60 Robert N. Feldman
'61 Robert M. Gale
'61 Philip A. Seidel
'62 Thomas R. DeBrine
'64 Del T. Halverson

MINNESOTA 59**Minnesota Beta—1888**

'01 Marshall S. Jackson
'05 Fred W. Buck
'06 Arthur D. Spring
'08 Fred H. Killen
'09 Robert W. DeVeau
'10 Willard A. Morse
'11 Earle H. Balch
'11 Frank B. Hubachek
'14 Reed G. Hickerson
'14 Harold C. Timberlake
'16 Walter Bartlett
'17 Preston H. Holliday
'17 William W. Moorhead
'18 Mario M. Fischer
'19 Stephen Q. Shannon
'20 C. Edward Howard
'20 Calvin L. Pontius
'22 Alfred W. Partridge
'24 Clinton H. McGlashan
'25 Merton J. Bell
'25 John H. Coolidge
'25 Marshall O. Crowley
'26 Jan H. Tillisch
'27 Howard F. Knapp
'27 Lawrence R. Mooney
'27 John A. Moorhead
'28 James H. Tyler
'33 Richard H. Donaldson
'35 John F. Tenney
'36 John H. Mordaunt
'36 Frederick W. Putnam Jr.
'37 Warren J. Hancock
'38 Harold G. Hitchcock
'39 John G. Eriksen
'40 Fred W. Curle
'40 Clyde M. Reedy
'40 Donald O. Schultz
'41 Harrison G. Gough
'41 Kenneth L. Hancock
'41 Eugene W. Schroeder
'43 Richard S. Bauder
'43 Robert M. Linsmayer
'46 John W. Gilbert
'46 Edward A. Hurley
'46 Thomas H. Underdahl
'47 Warren A. Brekke
'47 Gerald M. Remole
'47 Howard G. Sundby
'47 William M. Witt
'48 Raymond McCoy Jr.
'50 Paul H. Gust Jr.
'51 Richard D. Starkweather
'52 John H. Stocking
'56 Michael W. Diffley
'57 Peter H. Burkhardt
'60 Kenneth E. Ellenberg

'62 Peter A. Fisher
'62 Gene C. Rindelaub
'63 David N. Collins

MISSISSIPPI 26**Mississippi Alpha—1857**

'30 Charles A. Abright
'30 Beverly C. Adams
'30 William H. Anderson
'30 Clarence V. Beadles
'30 William S. Brown Jr.
'30 Albert C. Kidd
'30 James J. Lenoir
'30 Webb M. Mize
'30 Robert E. Schwartz
'31 Horton G. Dubard
'33 Louis W. Pennington
'33 Gerald W. Wheat
'34 Jessie J. Breland
'34 William R. Lindsey
'34 W. Atkins Williams
'35 Guy B. Taylor
'37 Gaston C. Jones
'39 Edward M. Fant II
'40 Charles E. Harper
'41 Hyman F. McCarty Jr.
'49 Ernest H. Greene
'52 James F. Coleman
'54 William P. McNulty
'58 Richard K. Jacobson
'61 J. Vickers Hill
'63 John L. W. Spence

MISSOURI 80**Missouri Alpha—1869**

'08 Ray A. Burns
'12 James Hand Jr.
'13 Carter L. Williams
'14 Lloyd J. Thompson
'15 Helm Bruce Jr.
'16 Philip J. Brinckerhoff
'16 Charles J. Haines
'16 Lyle G. Willits
'17 William S. Mason
'17 Charles O. Unfug
'18 Celsus O. Durrett
'20 Benjamin H. Brown
'20 Richard D. Chomeau
'20 Wm. M. Marbut
'22 Fredric H. Smith
'23 J. Ewing Settle Jr.
'23 John S. Snyder
'24 Taylor O. Wright Jr.
'25 Howard C. Grubb
'25 Henry B. Huffman
'25 John A. Killick
'27 Wright Bryan
'27 Edwin A. Hough
'27 George M. Swearingen
'29 Edwin B. Wright
'30 Kirwan Buchele
'30 D. Frank Condon
'30 Joseph F. Wood
'31 Nolan A. Kuehnl
'31 John C. Rose
'32 Beverly B. Bradish
'32 Charles L. Hoover
'32 Ander K. Orr
'35 Vernon W. Hentschel
'36 Stacy A. Haines
'37 Robert W. Willits
'38 Gordon S. Letterman
'38 Edward M. Peterson Jr.
'39 Jack E. McKay
'41 Thomas E. Evans Jr.
'41 Robert D. Pickett
'42 John H. Imhoff
'43 H. Bailey Gallison
'46 Don A. Johnson
'47 Donald P. Carter
'47 John U. Gall
'47 Charles E. Maupin
'47 James C. Noonan
'47 Charles R. Willits
'48 James L. Thompson
'48 Lester C. Webb
'49 Thomas H. Hocker
'50 Clay T. Davis Jr.
'50 Charles G. James
'50 William H. Kalbfleisch
'50 Robert M. Leonard
'50 Ted J. Marriott
'50 Leo G. Piper
'51 Donald C. Scharringhausen
'51 John W. Signer
'52 Alfred L. Miller Jr.
'52 Gerald D. Rapp
'53 William H. Hodges
'53 Arthur M. Rauch
'53 David B. Zoellner
'53 Paul S. Zoellner
'54 Arthur L. Swygard Jr.
'55 Thomas B. Wheeler
'57 Terry L. Huston
'57 Barton Louis Pagel
'58 Gus H. Sample Jr.
'59 Donald L. Garrett

'60 Thomas D. Hentschel
'61 Paul R. Auer
'61 Richard D. O'Connor
'61 Mark A. Swearingen
'61 James R. West
'63 Kenneth H. Gepfert
'64 Glenn E. Fischer
'65 John T. Ollar

NEBRASKA 89

Nebraska Alpha—1895

'04 Merle C. Rathburn
'05 Willard C. Mills
'06 Samuel C. Slaughter
'07 Edwin A. Fricke
'07 Lynn Lloyd
'08 Ben M. Cherrington
'08 Guy C. Kiddoo
'11 Earl M. Cline
'12 Anan Raymond
'13 William F. Noble
'13 William R. Philp
'13 Paul L. Shields
'14 Freeman S. Penney
'15 John B. Cook
'17 Irving D. Augustine
'18 Glendon L. Danbom
'18 John R. Fike
'18 Edmund P. Habaggar
'18 Lyman B. Mead
'20 William H. Wright
'21 Harold G. Strasser
'23 Wilmer J. Beerkle
'23 Donald A. McCalman
'23 Hans F. Michelmann
'23 Harold P. Stebbins
'24 Karl H. Nelson
'24 Gilbert B. Reynolds
'25 Emerson M. Mead
'25 Arthur R. Sweet
'26 Edward G. Dickson
'26 Elmer W. Holm
'26 J. McV. Hunt
'26 John T. McGreer
'26 Harold N. Miller
'28 Kenneth Donahoo
'28 Coburn T. Tomson
'29 George B. Cook
'29 Edwin J. Faulkner
'29 Robert S. Hunt
'29 Theodore J. Kiesselbach
'30 Fred H. Oetgen
'31 Jefferson Burns Weston II
'32 Don F. Robertson
'32 Charles G. Wallace Jr.
'33 Lansing Anderson
'33 Wilbur E. Johnson
'36 Jackson H. Hammond
'36 Guy T. Phelps
'38 Robert E. O'Connell
'40 Norris V. Swan
'41 William H. Thornburg Jr.
'41 James B. Townsend
'42 Charles R. Drake
'42 Samuel H. Perry
'43 Harris W. Barber
'43 Perry W. Branch Jr.
'43 John W. Schultz Jr.
'44 Robert E. Hamilton
'44 Walter E. Long
'44 William N. Rotton
'46 William G. Clayton
'47 John R. Connelly
'47 William A. Eyth
'47 Frederick H. Simpson
'47 Reese D. Wilson
'48 John E. Olsson
'48 Thomas G. Reynolds
'49 Elliott E. Gilmore
'49 Charles E. Oldfather
'49 Jerry D. Schiermeyer
'49 James P. Stephenson
'50 Louis E. Lehman
'51 Nelson S. Harding
'51 Thomas L. Miller
'52 Thomas E. Day
'52 Hugh B. Wells
'55 Richard A. Jolliffe
'56 William H. Ashley
'57 Julius H. Rester
'57 David W. Stitt
'58 David R. McConahay
'59 Keith B. Nelson
'61 Donald C. Anderson
'61 Forrest W. Dahlstedt
'61 William L. Gunlicks
'61 William H. Jordon
'61 Edward W. Lyman Jr.
'62 Michael L. Barton
'62 Craig E. Wanamaker

NORTHWESTERN 88

Illinois Alpha—1864

'98 George A. Moore
'04 Arthur T. Stephenson
'06 Francis I. Odell
'09 Milton G. Collman

'10 F. Hobart Haviland
'11 Elmer McDonald
'11 H. Frank Oates
'11 Harold F. R. Whittle
'13 D. Bligh Grasett
'13 Aubrey H. Pember
'13 Elwood E. Sawyer
'13 Nathan S. Sharp
'14 Worth Hillman
'14 Harold W. Mogg
'17 Noel M. Seeburg
'18 Frank W. Allen
'20 Latham Castle
'20 Arthur C. Ehlers
'20 John M. Joice
'21 Peter W. Holmstrom
'21 Russell B. Rapp
'22 Wade Fetzler Jr.
'24 William B. Kleihege
'25 David L. Kempf
'25 Lyman Moore
'26 Ellis G. Bovik
'27 Howard B. Noonan
'29 James W. Good Jr.
'31 Herman A. Boyer
'31 E. David Coolidge Jr.
'31 Dan A. Kaufman
'31 Robert E. Parcell
'31 Frank W. Shriver
'31 Robert F. Smith
'31 Gilbert J. Stecker
'32 James V. Cunningham
'32 Harry C. Moore
'32 Charles W. Stevens
'33 Bentley T. Handwork
'33 Arthur Weber Laage
'33 William P. Niemann
'34 Loring M. Fiske
'35 Henry B. Clark Jr.
'35 Charles E. Nyberg
'36 L. H. Saret
'36 Ralph E. Stouffer
'36 Charles K. Zelle
'37 Robert G. Bear
'37 John W. Ferguson
'37 John S. Sprenger
'37 Orville C. Wetmore
'39 David L. Ringwalt
'39 James R. Ward
'40 Robert C. Boehm
'40 Dana E. Morrison Jr.
'41 Richard J. Nuffer
'42 Lawrence W. Hitchcock Jr.
'42 John B. Whitehead
'44 Bayard M. Graf
'46 John H. Burlingame III
'46 Robert B. Gibbs
'46 Theodore J. Urban
'47 James Rockwell Clancy
'47 Philip A. Leekley
'49 Roger L. Sharpe
'49 James R. Wall
'50 Roger W. Erkert
'51 John S. Novak
'51 Williams S. Woodside
'53 Robert L. Milligan Jr.
'53 Clyde C. Yount Jr.
'54 David C. Cameron
'55 Oliver J. Lindborg
'55 George E. Riseborough
'56 John Franklin Clancy
'57 Robert P. Boyd
'58 Gansey R. Johnston
'58 Charles R. Taliaferro
'59 George H. Alexander Jr.
'59 James A. Jackson
'59 James A. Morton III
'60 James O. Berry
'61 Jon L. Elsea
'61 Peter S. McChesney
'61 Steven G. Nystrom
'61 Robert O. Wienke
'62 Joseph J. Huttie Jr.
'63 James K. Breyley Jr.

OHIO STATE 126

Ohio Delta—1880

'01 Hugh G. Beatty
'02 Charles J. Stark
'04 Frank H. Riddle
'07 George H. Janeway
'09 Henry L. Bradford
'10 Charles Speaks
'11 George C. Bobb
'11 Lindley M. Van Fossan
'13 Stanford S. Speaks
'14 E. Sterling Nichol
'15 John P. Courtright
'15 Virgil G. Damon
'16 Edmund W. Dillon
'16 Daniel M. Hoyt
'17 James M. Montgomery
'18 Andrew W. Colmery
'18 Woolson H. David
'18 Thurston W. Shook
'18 Joseph C. Shouvin
'19 Harold C. Cottingham
'19 Don W. DeVere

'21 Horatio A. Creith
'21 Howard L. Hamilton
'21 Robert E. Hamilton
'22 Robert H. Hoffman
'22 Gansey R. Johnston Jr.
'23 John T. Lieser
'24 William M. Reynolds
'24 Donald F. Shifflette
'25 Frederick H. Grim
'25 Ellis W. Ryan
'25 Manning D. Webster
'26 E. Paul Simon
'27 Alan B. Loop
'27 Fred K. Machetanz
'27 Vivian Rapp
'27 John D. Rockaway
'28 Martin W. Schryver
'29 William M. Batten
'29 Paul L. Walker
'30 Edward W. Claar
'30 Belden D. Scherer
'31 Alexander M. Meyer
'31 Charles A. Phillips
'32 William M. Chambers
'32 Robert C. Potts
'33 Danforth E. Ball
'33 Norman M. Spain
'34 Nathan E. Headley
'34 Robert C. Vallery
'35 Robert I. Boose
'35 Ben W. Parks
'35 John W. Shrontz
'36 Richard T. Baker
'36 Sam P. Dougherty
'36 John K. Harvey
'36 Robert C. Hunsberger
'36 Ralph M. Schaefer
'37 Howard N. Bullock
'37 Charles C. Chaffin Jr.
'37 John H. Gardiner
'37 Albert G. Holmes
'37 John E. Rentsch
'37 Harry T. Vallery
'37 Russell R. Williams
'38 Robert C. Bohannon Jr.
'38 John P. Kelley
'38 William A. Smith
'38 Paul H. Stone Jr.
'39 Robert P. Fite
'39 William Gilbert III
'39 Charles R. Grieser
'39 Robert S. Neese
'40 John C. Humphreys
'40 Robert L. Kirshner
'40 William A. Richards
'41 Dudley W. Jordan
'42 Orland W. Ross
'42 Paul S. Schmidt Jr.
'42 Henry E. Zimmerman
'43 John J. Brown
'43 Robert L. Koblenzer
'43 Harry H. Postle
'44 David C. Walker
'45 William H. Brown
'45 Andrew Burns Jr.
'46 Don C. Hanover Jr.
'46 Gordon H. Kettering
'46 Daniel D. Knowlton Jr.
'46 William R. Miller
'47 Donald R. Fraser
'47 George S. Frost
'47 George R. Lingo Jr.
'47 Jack R. Postle
'47 Carrol J. Warrell
'47 Daniel S. Webber II
'47 James M. Wilce
'48 Whitney B. Dillon

'58 Richard L. Hartley
'58 David H. Spain
'59 Jon D. Boyes
'59 David A. Nippert
'59 Frederick H. Thomas
'60 Charles M. Moffitt Jr.
'61 Raymond C. Anderson Jr.
'61 Robert D. Izer
'61 William J. Spain
'61 H. Gary Vandemark
'62 Gilbert J. Farrell
'62 Warner P. Simpson
'63 Robert A. Day
'63 Byron W. Gustin
'64 David W. Walter

OHIO WESLEYAN 93

Ohio Alpha—1861

'92 Frederick C. Merrick
'05 Charles S. Gillilan
'06 Orris S. McFarland
'06 Robert A. Parrett
'08 Ben G. Garver
'08 John E. Maritz
'09 Robert B. Reed
'13 Wilfred Schaffner
'15 Munday Johnston
'15 Donald B. Watkins
'16 Herbert L. McGurk
'16 Ralph H. Thomson
'17 J. E. Breece
'18 William B. Anderson
'18 Francis N. Barnes
'18 Robert L. Milligan
'18 George A. Scheetz
'20 Robert A. Atkinson
'20 Robert M. Naylor
'20 Lawrence T. Thomson
'21 Richard L. Anderson
'22 H. Edwin Knachel
'23 Howard Goldsberry
'24 Howard R. Gear
'25 David M. Bing
'25 Kenneth E. MacFarland
'25 Roland E. Remley Jr.
'26 Edward L. Cawood
'27 Richard R. Crass
'29 Howard L. Ginaven
'29 George F. Stafford
'29 Theodore F. Ward
'30 Laverne G. Bolton
'30 Donald A. Pierce
'31 Robert H. Ross
'31 Edmund F. Schroeder
'32 Robert B. Kennedy
'32 Robert M. Rybolt
'32 Howard W. Smith
'33 Wade C. Helms
'33 Charles W. Hoyt
'33 Philip P. Jefferis
'34 Henry Heepe Jr.
'34 Ralph A. Higerd
'34 Emory F. Sawyer
'35 James R. Hart
'35 Herbert R. Whiting
'36 Arthur H. Richards
'36 Leo Roy Walker
'37 Gordon E. Dale
'37 Chase W. Patterson
'37 Donald H. Schieber
'37 Herbert W. Wilson
'38 John A. Davis
'38 Walter A. Denney
'38 Ralph E. Monroe
'38 Robert D. Woodmansee
'39 Harry A. Gillis Jr.

\$\$\$. . . that help sponsor
the Educational
Leadership Conference.

'48 Richard T. Paul
'48 Fred M. Vercos
'49 William E. Lewis
'50 Sherwood H. Davis
'50 Charles N. Hunt
'50 Gary J. Seckel
'50 Carlton C. Stanforth
'50 Jim B. Walters
'50 Donald W. Wiper Jr.
'53 Daniel S. Wiper
'54 Edward W. Dougherty
'56 Robert O. Renz
'57 Robert R. Cummins

'40 Ashel G. Bryan
'40 James A. Moulton
'40 Donald A. Snyder
'41 Weldon W. Case
'41 David P. Scattergood
'43 Robert A. Mowbray
'46 David E. Gardner III
'46 Weldon C. Place
'47 Hubert D. Jackson
'47 Richard P. Timmons
'49 Lewis W. Cross
'49 Stephen V. Rader
'49 Paul W. Spangler

'50 Robert S. Olson
'51 James R. Lippert
'51 James K. Potter
'52 John H. Gear
'52 Taylor H. Obold
'52 Robert S. Yeck
'54 Arthur J. Althaus II
'54 Thomas S. Erlenbach
'55 Donald C. Corell
'56 Adna B. Leonard
'57 Robert F. Newcomb
'57 Eric R. Oches
'57 Charles A. Root
'58 George E. Bitner
'60 Thomas H. Cassell
'60 R. Ken Davis
'60 Lewis H. Jones IV
'60 Richard W. Pierce
'61 Richard L. Cassell
'61 Guy R. Leslie
'61 John R. Wortmann
'66 William R. Rylander

OKLAHOMA 64

Oklahoma Alpha—1920

'20 Robert S. Gordon
'20 Robert W. Henry
'20 Robert E. Lee
'20 Harry W. Mills
'20 George B. Shelton
'22 Hugh P. Barham
'22 John H. Mugler
'23 George R. Brown Jr.
'25 Robert E. Flynt
'25 Henry C. Mugler
'26 Mac D. Wallace
'28 John M. Houchin
'28 George C. Lynde
'28 Chilton W. McLaughlin Jr.
'28 Eugene R. Minshall Jr.
'31 Warren A. Cline
'31 Lewis B. Jackson
'32 James D. Fellers
'32 James E. Roth
'33 Wilson E. Cline
'34 Marion L. Holland
'35 James M. Hewgley Jr.
'35 William G. Midgley
'36 Julian H. Johnson
'37 Clentis M. Beckett Jr.
'37 George England
'37 Charles W. Stockton
'38 Patrick J. O'Hornett
'40 Stuart M. Abrams
'40 Ernest J. Webster Jr.
'41 Walter R. Berger Jr.
'41 Allen S. Brown Jr.
'41 Norval L. Covington
'41 Robert W. Flynn
'41 G. M. Fuller Jr.
'42 William J. Wolff
'43 William N. Barnes
'47 Joe Roy Urice
'48 Robert L. Cox
'48 Jack W. More
'48 Robert F. Morgan
'49 William W. Edwards
'49 Alex R. Hafer Jr.
'50 Streeter B. Flynn Jr.
'52 Earl T. Russell
'53 Dennis L. Evans
'53 William G. Pearson
'54 John D. Dorchester Jr.
'54 Paul L. Jeffries
'54 Don E. Schultz
'54 James W. Wise
'56 Jack W. Bowman
'56 Henry C. Mugler Jr.
'56 John L. Powell
'56 William W. Rhoades
'56 Gary N. Spann
'57 Tommy D. Owens
'57 Gerald H. Tankersley
'58 Frederick D. W. Mugler
'60 David C. Luther
'61 William M. Peck Jr.
'64 Larry A. Dixon
'65 Thomas G. Clark
'66 Clifton E. Hildabrand Jr.

OREGON 47

Oregon Alpha—1923

'23 John Dierdorff
'23 James G. Harding
'23 Verden E. Hockett
'23 Garland T. Meador
'23 Thomas L. Meador
'23 James C. Say
'23 Maurice J. Warnock
'23 Merritt B. Whitten
'23 Donald Z. Zimmerman
'24 Philip T. Bergh
'25 Donald J. McCook
'26 Albert H. Cousins Jr.
'26 Roy L. Herndon
'26 Wade Newbegin

'28 Walter T. Williamson
'29 Louis G. Covington
'29 Willis S. Duniway
'32 Alex F. Eagle
'32 Edwin A. Meserve
'34 Howard Bennett
'35 John H. Engstrom
'36 Donald Marsters
'39 Jack R. Leighton
'40 Don R. Barker
'41 Ward C. McMakin
'42 Frank G. Lyon
'47 Calvin R. Smith
'48 John W. Broome
'49 Gregory A. Mardikian
'50 Willard K. Carey
'50 George W. Humphries
'50 Wilson J. Wilt Jr.
'51 Max A. Ingerson
'53 Geo. H. Johnston
'53 Douglas C. Liechty
'53 Robert L. Meador
'54 Joseph H. Erkenbrecher
'55 Roger A. Long
'57 Michael J. Zimmerman
'58 Bryan T. Downes
'61 Robert M. Danielson
'61 Hughes B. Oliphant
'62 John M. Galloway
'63 R. Michael Kuratli
'63 Terry A. Prater
'64 Michael P. Richards
'65 Oscar H. Hinsdale Jr.

OREGON STATE 31

Oregon Beta—1948

'48 Eugene L. Freeland
'48 John C. Gearhart
'48 Allan V. Jones
'48 Lloyd M. Landwehr
'48 Donald J. McNeil
'48 Elton G. Nelson
'48 William E. North
'48 Elmer C. Rossman
'48 Richard C. Stockman
'48 Lewis M. Wells
'49 Gordon G. Knapp
'50 John R. Seal
'50 Norman F. Weatherly
'50 Carl J. Wendt Jr.
'51 Hugh G. Waite
'52 James O'Brien
'55 Bruce M. Parker
'56 Ronald L. Jensen
'57 John W. Grotefend
'57 Nobuo Kawasaki
'57 Donald R. Ong
'58 John D. Fontaine
'58 Harold W. Hofman Jr.
'58 Donald A. Moar
'59 Donald J. Crabtree
'59 Maurice Kurtz
'59 William D. Platt
'60 Neal L. Eberlein
'60 Willard D. Nielsen
'61 Dale A. Cannon
'66 Erich H. Hoffmann

PENNSYLVANIA 57

Pennsylvania Iota—1877

'96 George E. Sagendorph
'05 Edwin M. Lavino
'06 Thomas A. Ratliff
'10 Richard M. Marshall
'13 Richard H. Brown
'15 Ralph C. Vonnegut
'15 Henry F. Walter Jr.
'16 Rufus B. Jones
'16 James H. Little
'17 Thomas H. Heller
'17 George M. Kingsley
'17 Lewis M. Lambertson
'17 Robert I. Potter
'17 Henry C. Thornton
'19 Walter S. Ehrenfeld
'19 Robert R. Riley
'19 Arthur B. Seeger
'21 Francis R. Fairchild
'21 Robert J. Gillette
'21 Robert A. Wilson
'22 Frank D. White
'23 John A. Anderson
'23 John W. Claghorn
'23 Henry J. Frenzel
'24 Charles W. Adams
'24 Thomas A. Budd
'26 Talbot D. Gittins
'26 Thomas J. Rownd
'27 Robert E. Kissel
'28 Edard H. Bindley
'30 Ralph W. Chaffee
'31 John C. Howard
'35 Benjamin F. Hormel Jr.
'36 Harold B. Montgomery
'37 Herbert C. Johnson
'38 Edward B. Friel Jr.
'39 William L. Adamson

'41 Oscar Nelson Jr.
'42 Wilfred H. Fritts
'43 Robert R. Huber
'45 Richard H. McCarthy Jr.
'50 Arthur H. Crowther
'50 Philip Heraty
'50 Oscar F. Spicer
'51 John R. Casani
'51 Otto N. Frenzel
'52 Carl L. Parry
'53 Paul A. Dela Court
'53 Ronald M. Katzman
'53 Edward W. Stifel III
'54 Michael J. Wherry
'57 J. Ashley Roach
'58 Eugene C. Ged
'58 William W. Wade
'58 Marvin M. Wodlinger
'59 Marshal H. Larabee III
'62 M. Brian Schmid

PENNSYLVANIA STATE 100

Pennsylvania Lambda—1912

'12 Sidney B. Elston
'12 George N. Fisher
'12 James B. Long
'13 James W. Adams
'13 Arthur W. Fisher
'13 Kendall D. Stuart
'14 William R. Stewart
'16 Fay E. Snyder
'17 Warren R. Bowman
'17 Edward I. Sprague
'17 Henry T. Waller
'18 Henry G. Goehring
'20 Frederic F. Dickmann
'20 Edward J. Stern
'22 Arthur F. Texter
'25 Albert J. Ingham
'25 Alfred A. McLean
'26 Lewis L. Gwin
'26 Robert B. McDade
'26 Victor O. Schinnerer
'27 Thomas S. Fannin Jr.
'27 Paul S. Williams
'28 Robert E. Warner
'29 Townsend C. Anderson
'30 James Bricker
'32 George A. Robeson Jr.
'33 Frank A. Albrecht
'33 George E. Bell
'33 Fred M. Drothler
'33 A. Kenneth Maier
'33 Paul B. Tonks
'35 Ralph C. Body
'35 Charles W. Hair
'35 James M. Hughes
'35 Richard V. B. Lincoln
'35 George B. Mebus
'35 Joseph P. Patnovic
'35 B. Carl Wharton
'35 Charles M. Wheeler Jr.
'35 John F. Wynn
'36 Richard Y. Colclusser
'36 Franklin K. Esterly
'36 Robert G. Morgan
'36 Kenneth H. Taylor
'36 Edward T. Wilhelm Jr.
'37 Hobart W. Hair
'37 John O. Horne
'38 Donald A. Acherly
'38 Charles D. Binning
'38 Maynard L. Bloom
'38 Ben C. Kline
'38 Andrew G. Krause
'39 John M. Bobb
'39 Richard H. Eckert
'41 Robert R. Goll
'41 Wallace H. Haupt Jr.
'41 Hugh J. Walker
'42 James E. Morgan Jr.
'43 William E. Wright
'45 William R. Deutsch
'48 Oscar A. Schmitt
'48 Walter H. Stauffenberg
'48 Jacob R. Thomas Jr.
'48 John E. Willson
'49 Walter F. Wilsmeier
'50 John H. Allison
'50 John F. Bunnell
'50 John A. Walsh
'50 Harold S. Wright
'51 James L. Conway
'51 Russel S. Keen
'51 Edward Thomas Monahan
'51 Robert B. Porter
'51 William J. Tabar
'52 Conrad F. Nagel III
'52 Carl W. Shaner
'53 Walter N. Lowman
'53 William D. Ziegler Jr.
'54 Clifford Kile Jr.
'54 Charles M. Schrey
'54 William M. Schumacher
'55 Franklin G. Clayton
'55 John J. Heinze
'57 David D. Henry
'57 William R. Harris

PURDUE 108

Indiana Delta—1901

'03 Robert P. Noble
'11 Forrest Hill
'11 William H. Searight
'12 Howard B. Ashley
'12 Ralph E. Kortepeter
'14 Cecil A. Clarke
'14 Hugh D. Richardson
'14 Willard O. Wilson
'17 Donald H. Tilson
'18 Robert B. Colter
'18 Walter C. Hiser
'18 Alfred C. Stoever
'19 Hadley B. Cammack
'20 Donald H. Walker
'21 Oliver S. Hulley
'21 Nelson K. Hunter
'21 Howard B. Storm
'21 Stanley F. Youngflesh
'22 Robert L. Kniptash
'24 John C. Wardlaw
'25 Albert W. Denny
'25 Thomas W. Dow
'25 George S. Lester
'25 Charles Y. Milford
'26 Ivan C. Uland
'27 Earl H. Kelsey
'28 Henry L. Hodel Jr.
'28 Sumner S. Kittelle
'28 William C. Otto
'29 John B. Grossnickle
'30 Frank D. Lichtenberg
'31 John P. Fredrick
'31 Richard Y. Moss
'31 John L. Schaffner
'32 Robert W. Bailey Jr.
'32 Clyde W. Byers
'32 Norman T. Cottom
'32 Richard H. MacCutcheon
'33 Gordon W. Foster
'33 Edward L. Springer
'33 Franklin W. Stone
'34 Otto W. Buenting Jr.
'34 Frederick B. Diesbach
'34 Harry J. Hutchens
'34 Walter Scholer Jr.
'34 James T. Stephens
'35 Glenn F. Fearheiley
'35 Glen W. Martin
'35 George E. Simonton
'36 Jack W. Bailey
'36 Robert H. Horner
'36 Donald A. Samuelson
'37 Dan T. Fisher
'37 Edwin J. Kroeger
'37 John A. Richardson
'39 Richard J. Shadford Jr.
'40 Thomas Baldwin
'40 William M. Decker
'40 William N. Rider Jr.
'40 Hal E. Schornstein
'40 John T. Shively
'41 John R. Arnold
'42 Gordon A. Goodrich
'42 Paul E. Hoffman
'42 Fredric R. Lloyd
'42 Neil V. Robertson Jr.
'42 Kennard E. Voyles
'43 Jay R. Brill
'43 Kenneth E. Elliott
'43 Larry H. Flaherty
'43 Marlin D. Reed
'43 Jack N. Vaughan
'45 George W. Barnes
'45 Rurus B. Jones Jr.
'45 Paul W. Smeltzer
'46 Fred M. Fehsenfeld
'46 Philip A. Young
'47 Robert E. Wilkinson
'48 Robert G. Chesely
'48 Robert G. Rettig
'49 Thurman B. Rice Jr.
'49 John H. Storm
'50 Arthur S. Williams
'51 Paul D. Green
'51 William F. Spencer IV
'52 Albert E. H. Gaumer
'53 John R. Donahue
'53 Charles V. Flemming
'53 Franklin A. Mattig

'54 Henry D. Bronson
'56 Robert W. Eberhart
'56 William G. Jourdan Jr.
'56 Charles A. Kropp
'57 John P. Janus
'57 Donel B. Smith
'59 John C. Winters
'61 Arthur B. Carlson III
'61 Albert E. Kremer Jr.
'61 Joseph P. Lacava
'61 Nick L. Poulton
'61 Shaw F. Skillings
'62 Jay A. Lautzenheiser
'62 Alan J. Swinford
'62 Donald Eugene Waid II
'64 James C. Jones
'64 Clifford F. Stewart
'65 Philip R. Herrick Jr.

RHODE ISLAND 6

Rhode Island Beta—1966

'66 Richard S. Franklin
'66 Lawrence F. Gerner
'66 Ronald H. Heymann
'66 Thomas A. Mann
'66 Bruce H. Palmer
'66 Raymond F. Peirce

RIDER 14

New Jersey Alpha—1965

'65 William L. Bennett
'65 Frank A. Campano Jr.
'65 Kenneth R. Coulter
'65 Albert D. DeLorenzo
'65 Larry E. Fritz
'65 Paul L. Gregory
'65 Richard L. Jagers
'65 Richard A. Kohlberger
'65 Richard E. Ottalagana
'65 John A. Palmer Jr.
'65 John W. Roberts
'65 Robert F. Stockton
'65 Robert E. Sutton
'65 John B. Torsello

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 121

California Delta—1927

'27 Ronald F. Beaman
'27 Stephen A. Black
'27 Edward W. Blaine
'27 George W. Dyer
'27 George L. Eastman
'27 Bernard J. Fitzpatrick
'27 Charles E. Graham
'27 Ralph R. Haney
'27 Leslie I. Hitchcock
'27 Alton G. Layne
'27 William W. Lewis
'27 William D. Livingston
'27 J. Burke Long
'27 Charles H. Morrow
'27 Corliss C. Moseley
'27 Samuel B. Newman
'27 Edwin C. Purtell
'27 Albert L. Sheldon
'27 John L. Stephens
'27 Ron Stever
'27 James A. Stewart
'27 DeWitt E. Taylor
'27 Leonard W. Towner
'27 Robert W. Turner
'27 John P. Von Aspe
'27 Lester L. Wasserburger
'28 Albert S. Blatz
'28 William W. Wilson
'29 Frederick Baumstark
'29 Winston R. Fuller
'29 Robert C. Jensen
'29 Dixon W. Kelley Jr.
'29 Thomas H. Kuchel
'29 Randolph Ritchey
'29 Julian C. Whittier
'31 Jack F. Huber
'31 Robert V. Quinn
'31 Albert Vignolo Jr.
'32 J. Reed Gattmann
'32 Carl A. Stutsman Jr.
'32 Virgil R. Young Jr.
'33 Claude A. Fisher
'33 Carl E. Lautz
'33 John R. Rounsavelle
'33 Charles L. Stoup
'34 Vaughn A. Paul
'34 Leland M. Rice
'34 Frank P. Thornquest
'35 Edwin C. Bechler
'35 George C. Bettinger
'35 Richard J. Lindsay
'35 Coalson C. Morris
'36 Jack B. Arnold
'36 Robert G. Haley
'37 Frank A. Gresham
'38 Robert L. Driver
'38 William S. Watkins
'39 George S. Barton
'39 Edwin Heizman Jr.

'40 Lael C. Lee Jr.
'40 Thurston H. Ross Jr.
'40 Howard K. Utman
'42 John G. Monkman
'42 J. B. Youngblood Jr.
'43 Clifford D. Arnold
'43 James W. Econn
'43 Montgomery R. Fisher
'44 Albert E. Graves
'44 Victor L. Harris
'44 Britton D. McConnell
'44 Dickinson C. Ross
'45 James F. McGann
'45 James L. Walker
'46 John P. Adams
'46 Samuel D. Boyer Jr.
'46 John R. Wittwer
'47 Charles H. Black Jr.
'47 Morgan B. Cox Jr.
'47 Robert P. Pratte
'47 William C. Varney
'48 Walter T. Gill Jr.
'48 Helton A. Green
'48 Peter B. Hoyt
'48 Donald R. Keith
'49 Gerald B. Brewer
'49 James A. Eddy
'49 Larry P. Monroe
'50 Harold H. Downey III
'50 Jack T. McCarthy
'50 Richard Dean Wineland
'51 David E. Tompkins
'52 Lemuel L. Houser
'52 Frank E. Ronald Jr.
'52 Conrad Schweitzer
'53 William C. Scully
'54 John L. Doty
'54 Donald H. Graves
'54 Albert H. Purdue
'55 Foster C. Bradley
'56 David M. Holmes
'56 William P. Keane
'56 Henry B. Marvin
'56 John W. Russell
'57 Garry L. Short
'58 David A. Miller
'58 Gordon C. Morrow
'58 Neil C. Whittredge
'60 Phillip D. Holmes
'60 Mark R. Schmidt
'60 George W. Seitz
'61 David A. Burr
'61 David A. Sedgwick Jr.
'62 Kenneth G. Doesburg
'62 William H. Jewell
'62 John E. Morrow
'62 Robert A. Neithart
'63 Donald F. Brittingham
'63 Henry L. Mead
'64 Stewart S. McPherson
'64 Clinton E. Nagy
'65 Emmett H. Wilson III

STANFORD 61

California Beta—1891

'96 George W. Eckhardt
'06 John H. Bell
'07 Edwin C. Matthias
'08 Louis H. Jones
'08 Stanley C. Kennedy
'09 Charles E. St. Goar
'10 Kent M. Weaver
'11 Oswald A. Hind
'11 Fred E. Pettit Jr.
'13 Leslie M. Wolf
'14 Weymouth M. Roberts
'16 Darwin Bryan
'16 Reginald S. Laughlin
'16 Frank E. McNally
'19 Ernest F. Marwedel
'21 Raymond P. Genereaux
'21 Howard E. Wittenberg
'22 Willis S. Clayton Jr.
'22 Jerome C. Draper Sr.
'23 Wallace W. Knox
'23 Hal F. Warner
'23 Ralph K. Wittenberg
'26 Kenneth C. Berry
'26 Douglas S. Jardine
'26 Norman G. Larson
'27 William D. Pabst
'27 William L. Shattuck
'28 Homer H. Burnaby
'28 Don P. Davis
'29 Carl G. Brown Jr.
'30 Warren Biggs
'31 Wilbur B. Hurlbut
'31 Charles F. Irons
'34 William S. Hellyer
'35 John R. Morrill
'35 George W. Veness
'35 Frank M. White Jr.
'35 George V. H. Yates
'36 Lewis M. Jost
'36 Gilmer K. Shingle
'37 Herbert C. Sumner
'38 James F. Lincoln
'38 Lloyd A. Pflueger

'39 Aubrey A. Austin Jr.
'39 William E. Graham
'40 Alton S. Kuhl
'42 Edwin L. Barr
'43 Richard R. Kelley
'44 Warren Atherton
'44 William K. Kelley
'48 John G. Colton
'50 Leland E. Sweetser
'52 Lawrey H. Willard
'54 William G. Kimmel
'54 Jerome Benedict Vernazza
'56 John R. Brown Jr.
'57 Raymon A. York
'58 Peter L. Barnhisel
'58 James A. List
'60 Olaavi J. Solander
'64 Robert L. Crowell

SWARTHMORE 18

Pennsylvania Kappa—1889

Inactive since 1963

'05 Thomas J. Sproul
'08 Philip J. Carpenter
'10 Charles B. Huston II
'10 William A. Worth
'20 Robert P. Bodine
'20 John W. Lippincott
'20 Frederick R. Long
'22 Rogers Palmer
'26 Thomas M. Brown
'26 John S. Worth
'27 Thomas S. Nicely
'28 Irwin G. Burton
'28 Robert H. Douglas
'32 Robert L. Bell
'32 Howard S. Vernon
'37 Charles S. Rice
'37 Lewis M. Robbins
'38 Carl C. Sautter Jr.

SYRACUSE 47

New York Beta—1884

'00 Fred D. Cribb
'02 Frank L. Baker
'02 Earle D. Wood
'05 Frederick G. Smith
'05 William C. Sykes
'09 Chester A. Beckley
'11 Albert H. Aldridge
'12 Jay M. Van Benschoten
'15 Reginald S. Tucker
'16 Malcolm P. Ferguson
'16 Albin K. Kupfer
'17 Herbert L. Sahler
'19 Walter Van Benschoten
'19 Walter P. Crabtree Jr.
'19 Robert N. Hunter
'19 Walter D. E. Spelman
'22 James F. Cahill
'22 Alan O. Robinson
'24 William F. Albright
'24 Charles M. Stafford
'25 William O. Beadel
'25 Carleton Z. Hanor
'30 Richard F. Reeves
'31 Curtis D. Welch
'33 Paul Baldwin
'33 Alan L. Yakeley
'34 John W. Dupont
'35 William H. Dwinelle
'37 Donald C. Domino
'38 Horace E. Curtis
'40 James H. Gilroy Jr.

'62 Michael D. Vay
'64 Barry M. Hollander
'65 Robert E. deFreitas Jr.

TEXAS 73

Texas Alpha—1904

'05 John L. Brown
'06 Wiltshire Griffith
'07 Leopold S. Adams
'07 William B. Ruggles
'15 Carl B. Callaway
'16 Otis E. Nelson
'19 George P. Hill
'20 Edmund B. Royce
'20 Francis B. Stinnett
'21 Arthur M. Allen Jr.
'21 Cecil N. Cook
'21 Lawrence B. Jones
'21 Harry P. Perkins
'21 Smith B. Wootters
'23 Fred P. Hamill
'23 Richard E. Mason
'23 Preston H. Oglesby
'24 George N. Kelly
'25 William L. Kerr
'26 Frederick J. MacKie Jr.
'28 James F. Lyon
'29 Howard A. Jones
'29 Hugh B. Ruckman Jr.
'31 William E. Bell
'31 Luther M. Hudson
'31 Robert E. Ransdell
'31 Harold K. Ross
'32 Edward M. House
'32 Jack W. Roach
'33 Angus G. Wynne
'34 Morton G. Ware
'35 Ramsey L. Moore
'36 Joe H. Eidson
'37 Robert P. Baxter
'37 John W. Rhea
'40 Texas E. Schramm Jr.
'41 Scranton B. Jones
'42 Murphy H. Baxter
'42 Turner B. Baxter
'42 Charles T. Jenkins
'42 William J. Wooten
'43 James B. Franklin
'43 Luther E. Keeney
'43 Robert J. Leebrick Jr.
'44 William R. Hampton
'44 Keith C. White
'45 Edwin C. Robinson
'46 Colin N. Jones
'47 Edward H. Andrews
'48 Roland N. Flick Jr.
'48 Gene H. Hull
'49 Thomas E. Rodman
'50 Robert W. Edward II
'50 John D. Riggs
'51 Paul J. Mansfield
'51 Stephen L. Moore Jr.
'51 Frank C. Pendleton
'52 James Fitz-Gerald III
'52 Wilton R. Stone
'53 Virgil S. Rabb IV
'53 Richard D. Ricketts
'54 Jon W. House
'54 James H. McGuire
'54 John R. Weatherly
'55 Denmar B. Canova
'55 Jerry W. Durway
'55 Joe P. Edwards
'57 John Cecil Culpepper, Jr.
'58 Robert M. Moore

\$\$\$. . . that are helping to
establish new chapters
throughout the country.

'40 Vincent L. Love
'40 Willard C. Westover
'41 Stephen F. Fleckenstein
'43 Robert H. O'Donnell
'44 Robert J. Gilroy
'45 John L. Ingalls
'46 William Duncan
'47 Charles V. Marti
'48 Eugene H. Perry
'49 Charles B. Murphy Jr.
'50 David F. Schmidt
'54 Christopher J. Blaydon
'58 Donald C. Reid

TEXAS TECH 22

Texas Beta—1953

'53 Jason H. Allen
'53 Bill E. Collins
'53 Zane Dalton
'53 Everett W. Finnell
'53 Kenneth D. Leftwich

'53 Raymond S. Tapp
'53 Robert N. Watson
'54 James H. Whiteside
'55 John H. Cochran Jr.
'55 David A. Jones
'56 Thomas T. Beard
'56 Paul W. Edwards
'56 Daryl P. Sanders
'57 Robert F. Rodgers
'59 Elmer E. Folk
'59 Walter B. Lee III
'60 John F. Bashore
'60 Paul N. Duggan
'61 Tommie W. Larkin
'61 John E. Matter Jr.
'62 Dan A. Redwine Jr.
'63 James C. Huff

TOLEDO 30
Ohio Eta—1950

'50 James A. Cochran
'50 Curtis W. Davis Jr.
'50 John R. Drake
'50 Thomas B. Felhaber
'50 George E. Flavell
'50 Frederick E. Fuller
'50 Robert H. Garrett
'50 George J. Hannes
'50 Thomas G. Held
'50 Earl M. Martin
'50 Charles R. Murphy
'50 Richard M. Poll
'50 Philip G. Robinson
'50 Richard Sanner
'50 Dorrance C. Talbut
'50 Richard H. Volk
'50 Edward Walters
'50 Charles H. Woodward
'52 William H. Kirwan
'52 Carl R. Schmuhl
'53 Richard A. McKimmy
'55 Richard Oberhausen
'57 Gregory G. Wilcox
'58 Henry E. Thompson Jr.
'59 John J. O'Donnell
'59 David G. Van Horn
'61 Jeffrey P. Robinson
'61 Norman D. Spangler
'64 Dennis D. Crosson
'64 John A. Murphy

TRINITY 4
Connecticut Alpha—1956

'56 Barry T. Half
'56 Fredric D. Schuh
'56 Dyke Spear
'64 Martin Gall

VALPARAISO 27
Indiana Epsilon—1953

'53 Richard B. Barnes
'53 Omar W. Bowers
'53 Donald V. Fites
'53 Royal G. Ridgway
'53 John G. Roof
'53 Edward W. Tornberg
'53 Merlyn C. Vocke
'53 Ray A. Walters
'53 Arthur T. Wellman
'54 Walter H. Wilson
'55 Robert D. Dolley
'55 Karl T. Helleman
'57 William J. Koch
'59 Robert H. Lambertsen
'59 Donald P. Schroer
'60 Dennis L. Graves
'60 Ralph E. Moellenhoff
'62 Paul A. Bradtmiller
'62 James R. Heffernan Jr.
'62 James R. Hobelman
'62 Lynn C. Larson
'62 John C. Ruck
'63 Stephen E. Hartman
'63 Gary L. Snyder
'63 Richard W. Webster
'65 Douglas M. Graf
'65 Roger C. McNeill

VANDERBILT 32
Tennessee Delta—1901

'01 John B. Steele
'09 H. Fort Flowers
'11 William Ganong
'12 Shelly G. Hughes
'13 Jesse D. Rollow
'15 John S. Hardin
'18 John F. Luten
'19 Oliver W. Kuhn
'19 Joseph T. Mann Jr.
'21 Milton J. Jackson
'21 Richard D. Kuhn
'25 John F. Hanna
'26 Howard B. Kerr

'28 William M. Boles
'28 Armistead F. Clay
'29 Paul W. Holman Jr.
'44 Joseph T. Sharpe
'47 Carroll H. Bitting
'49 Gerald L. DeLung
'51 Vernon M. Boyett
'55 James W. Turner
'57 Richard R. Neil III
'58 James E. Hagler
'59 Richard A. Daley
'60 Henry M. Gaither III
'60 Donald F. Houser
'60 McKenzie C. Roberts
'60 Chester N. Sittel
'60 Edward George Stiemke
'61 Morton J. Holbrook III
'62 David A. Williams
'66 William A. Themann III

VIRGINIA 31
Virginia Alpha—1853

'06 John N. Jackson
'07 Archibald D. McMurdo
'08 Halcourt T. Cosby
'09 Frederick A. Heim
'09 Wm. F. Tompkins
'10 William P. Lane Jr.
'10 Augustine S. Mason
'14 R. Allen Gibbons
'14 Oscar Swineford Jr.
'17 Thomas M. Boyd
'17 Preston H. Haskell Jr.
'18 Irle R. Hicks Jr.
'25 Harrison C. Colket
'25 Albert G. Crosby Jr.
'25 Wirt H. Gammin Sr.
'30 John R. Fritz-Hugh
'33 Frederic F. Bush Jr.
'36 William T. Grasty
'36 Lewis C. Reid
'36 Francis B. Whiting II
'37 George L. Pitzer
'38 Julien O. Von Kalinowski
'38 John W. Walters III
'43 George P. Stacy II
'48 Robert P. Atkinson
'48 Richard A. Stuart
'49 Richard B. Henney
'52 Peter M. McPeak
'56 Charles W. Nichols III
'58 James S. Welles
'62 J. Ford Brent

WABASH 14
Indiana Gamma—1870

'93 Edward H. Knight
'48 Richard O. Regnier
'48 Glenn E. Tudor
'49 James N. Lemon Jr.
'49 Robert W. Mouser
'49 Gordon S. Peters
'50 Frederic M. Hadley
'52 Carl E. Krumpe Jr.
'52 Stuart Y. Phillips
'53 Larry B. Slagle
'54 Robert J. Griesser
'55 Danny J. Steele
'58 Jon M. Templin
'64 David S. Kasting

WASHINGTON 58
Washington Alpha—1914

'14 Harry J. McIntyre
'14 Edwin L. Strandberg
'15 Anson G. Moody
'15 Lawrence E. Sexton
'16 Jack W. Reynolds
'19 Myron L. Davies
'20 Richard M. Benson
'20 Fred S. Foster
'20 John H. Holden
'20 Burton W. Pickard
'21 James H. Palmer
'21 Charles L. Powell
'25 Robert C. Rose
'25 George V. Russell
'26 John W. Spencer
'27 Charles E. Cooper
'27 Charles E. Stephens
'28 Harold Ringrose
'28 Donald B. Welch
'29 Norman A. Gates
'29 Clarence W. Swanson
'30 Walter E. Fallon
'30 Rodney B. Hearne
'31 Ruddick C. Lawrence
'31 Walter R. Riem
'32 Rhys G. Parker
'32 Allan E. Rein
'33 Jack W. Whiteman
'34 Donald Cromie
'34 Fridolf Huleen
'35 George S. Gray

'36 John L. Beall
'37 Douglas E. Graves
'37 Hugh S. Tremaine
'39 Maurice H. Needham Jr.
'40 Robert G. Keever
'41 Robert S. Bell
'42 William E. Blecken
'42 Arthur W. Samuelson
'43 Gordon D. Collins
'43 James C. Longwood
'43 Frank W. Nolan Jr.
'43 James B. Slayden
'44 Don Dawson Kennedy
'46 Thomas L. Ables
'46 John E. Watkins
'46 Donald N. Whitmer
'47 Robert O. Blecken
'48 David G. Puckett
'50 Donald R. Dietz
'50 George L. Taylor
'53 Michael C. McKinney
'54 Edward W. Schofield
'54 Benjamin R. Simkins
'54 Richard W. Van Pelt
'55 Thomas O. Millett
'55 Roderick V. Williams
'56 James F. Holmes

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON 29
Pennsylvania Alpha—1852

'05 Charles H. Wolfe
'08 Arthur H. Torrence
'09 Howard Curtis
'10 Frederick D. Graf
'12 William H. Greer
'16 John F. H. Grubb
'17 Robert J. Reed
'19 John C. Bixler
'19 James R. Custer
'19 Terry W. Kuhn
'22 Fulton I. Connor
'23 Joseph D. Patton
'25 George F. Moore
'25 Charles R. Schaefer
'26 Lewis P. Metesser
'28 Franklin T. Schultz
'35 Melvin D. Brewer
'37 Arthur W. Llewellyn
'37 J. William Schmidley
'40 James W. Hepplewhite III
'41 Louis C. Pippert
'44 John H. Belgrade
'46 William H. Streett
'47 Keith A. Lydick
'53 James W. Condrin
'54 Jack G. Wassam
'57 Thomas J. Price
'61 Albert W. Klein
'64 James P. Tahir

WASHINGTON & LEE 30
Virginia Beta—1855

'95 William R. McCain
'00 Osman E. Swartz
'06 John M. O'Brien
'11 Charles M. Switzer
'16 Homer A. Holt
'17 David D. Johnson
'18 Robert L. Telford
'19 Harold T. Garard
'25 Joel B. Stratton
'26 Eugene H. White
'30 Clarence S. Woods
'31 Thornton G. Berry Jr.
'32 Willie V. Middleton Jr.
'33 Cyrus V. Anderson
'33 Harry L. Bowman
'33 Richard V. Criss
'34 Harold C. Magoon
'38 Newell C. Gilbert
'39 Wallace Reynolds
'49 William E. Daniel Jr.
'49 Thomas G. Gardner
'50 William D. Helprin
'51 Cecil R. Adams Jr.
'51 Thomas C. Damewood
'56 Thomas H. Broadus Jr.
'56 George E. Villerot Jr.
'57 Joseph J. Smith III
'59 George H. Van Sciver
'60 Charles S. Lane
'65 Randolph T. Roper

WESTMINSTER 8
Missouri Beta—1960

'60 Charles C. Horton III
'60 Ronald P. Kruger
'60 John W. Pahlmann
'60 Edward J. Pundmann Jr.
'62 Richard E. Hagar
'62 William A. Lengyel
'62 Daniel B. Pendergrass Jr.
'65 Robert R. Harris

WEST VIRGINIA 110
West Virginia Alpha—1890

'96 George E. Anderson
'02 Walter R. Barnes
'02 Allison S. Fleming
'04 Charles A. Bowers
'10 Leo P. Caulfield
'10 Charles E. Hodges
'10 George F. Phillips
'11 Bradford B. Laidley
'16 Harry J. Anderson
'16 James O. Lakin
'17 Willard R. Pool
'18 Harlan B. Selby
'20 Philip Johnson
'21 Robert T. Donley
'21 Kennis S. Ketterer
'21 James F. Trotter
'22 Grant P. Hall Jr.
'22 John H. Trotter
'23 James S. Conley
'24 Ernest H. Gilbert Jr.
'24 George W. Jackson
'24 Harry B. Jones
'25 Joseph L. Keener Jr.
'25 Kelcel M. Ross
'25 William L. Simmons
'26 Frederick P. Kopp
'27 W. Lyle Jones
'27 John D. Phillips
'28 Charles B. Hart
'28 Henry S. Schrader
'28 Ellsworth A. Van Sickle
'29 James H. Coleman Jr.
'29 David W. Jacobs
'29 Samuel G. Smith Jr.
'30 Given L. Pettrey
'31 Samuel F. Clark
'31 Howard W. White
'32 William P. McWhorter
'33 John M. Wilson
'34 W. Stephen Ailes
'34 James L. Caldwell
'34 Louis D. Corson
'34 William R. Downs
'34 Edwin V. Duffy
'35 George L. Bland Jr.
'36 Ernest W. Hutton
'36 Charles W. Kidd
'37 Del Roy R. Davis
'37 Cecil B. Highland Jr.
'37 Thomas W. Smith
'38 Everette M. Rogers
'39 Dorsay O. Cole Jr.
'39 Ralph A. Courtney Jr.
'39 George M. Dugan
'39 George A. Hunter
'39 David T. Stemple
'41 Allan W. Babcock
'41 Flavius D. Ward
'41 Earl E. Wilkison
'42 Roderick A. Devison
'42 Robert E. Lazzell
'42 Louis B. McKinley
'42 James A. Mumford
'42 Robert E. Richard
'42 Jack H. Samples
'42 Irwin A. Von Funk
'43 Charles W. Cox
'43 James E. Keith
'44 James G. Beach Jr.
'44 William B. Maxwell
'44 Lee W. Shaffer Jr.
'44 Benjamin M. Stout Jr.
'45 Robert A. Dye
'46 John R. Law
'46 William N. Poundstone
'46 James V. Winterholter
'47 Lemuel N. John Jr.
'47 Kenneth E. Kincaid
'47 Carl W. Radebaugh
'47 Albert H. Reeves
'48 William B. Derenberger
'48 Clarence J. Moore
'48 Thomas C. Seckman
'48 James H. Wiley
'48 Frank M. Winterholter
'49 Robert M. Beal
'49 William R. Blair
'50 Walter J. Fitzgerald
'50 William R. Samples
'51 Robert C. Wilkin
'53 William G. Conley III
'53 William E. Johnson
'53 Arch F. Meredith Jr.
'53 Thomas P. Rogers
'53 Nathan H. Thomas
'54 White Bourland
'54 Samuel R. Driehorst
'56 George T. Harrick
'56 Roy E. Pyles
'57 Harry K. Richards
'58 George B. Vieweg III
'59 Harvey J. Simmons III
'59 Ward D. Stone Jr.
'59 Raymond K. Yagle
'60 Stephen D. McWhorter
'60 Howard W. White Jr.
'62 Jack W. Blair

'62 Charles F. Frame
'64 Jeffrey C. Baker
'65 Philip L. Jones

WISCONSIN 38

Wisconsin Alpha—1875

Inactive since 1939

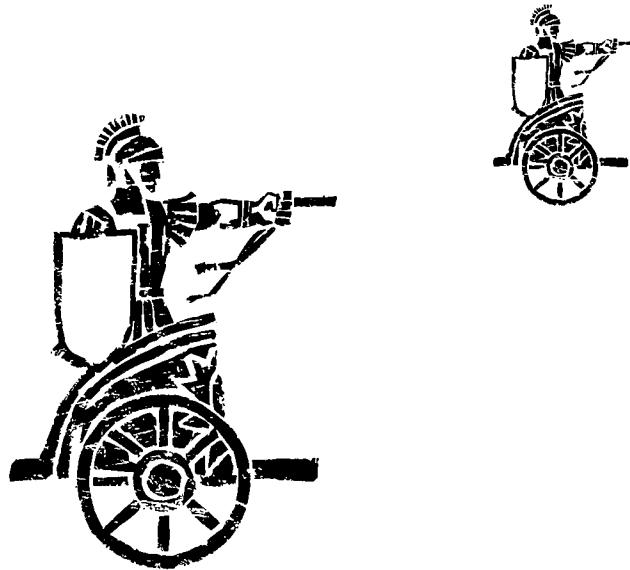
'03 Harry J. Schmoeger
'04 Nathaniel E. Carpenter
'07 Clarence E. Head
'09 Wilber A. Harlin
'11 Edward B. Williams
'13 Charles E. Webster
'14 Edward W. Hett
'14 Carl W. Maedje
'14 Edward M. Peterson
'14 Dana W. Walsh
'15 Newell S. Boardman
'15 Frank J. Funke
'16 Ernest E. Barklow
'18 Horace M. Bayer
'18 George K. Schmidt Jr.
'18 Frederick G. Smith
'19 Lew G. Coit
'20 George A. Sprackling
'21 Francis E. Yerly
'22 Delbert H. Talley
'23 Edward R. Bowser
'23 Stanley J. McGiveran
'23 John E. Moran
'25 Julian H. Hardy
'25 Richard L. McKee
'25 Felix Tomei Jr.
'26 Donald R. Hinderliter
'27 W. Wade Boardman
'27 John W. McBrady
'27 Donald W. McDermaid
'28 Robert B. Weber
'29 John L. Thompson
'31 Douglas E. Thatcher
'33 Earl H. Addison
'33 Edward R. Stege
'34 Vigo Gilbert Nielsen
'36 Verdine J. Johnson
'37 Charles Marschall

WITTENBERG 58

Ohio Beta—1866

'06 Roy A. Eck
'07 Abraham D. Finkel
'07 Henry O. Hirt
'10 Charles H. Wellers
'12 Henry P. Dufford
'12 Robert F. MacNally
'14 Charles S. Passavant III
'14 Boyd B. Young
'18 Robert R. McGregor Jr.
'19 John H. Davy
'19 John S. Kirby
'21 William W. Sittler
'22 David T. Hayward
'24 Robert D. Arthur
'25 John M. Larimer
'26 Earl P. Schneider
'27 Richard L. Meiling
'27 Thomas J. Nelson
'28 Charles O. White
'29 Richard N. Brown
'29 Donald H. Lintz
'30 Jack R. Bingham
'30 John R. Culler
'31 David K. Gotwald
'33 Robert L. Bowsher
'33 Arthur L. Russell
'34 Hugh L. Gilmore
'34 Richard B. Hardy
'34 William K. Wiley
'36 Webb C. Jennings
'37 John D. Illingworth
'37 Donald E. Stupp
'38 Robert M. Crippen
'38 William S. Fraylick
'38 Robert E. McNab
'39 Wayne B. Martin
'40 Joseph L. Gray
'40 Martin J. Rini
'40 William S. Snyder
'41 James A. Neuman
'44 William A. Renn
'46 M. John Manos
'47 Robert H. Hagaw
'48 James L. Walter
'49 Richard T. Barcafer
'51 George R. Bauder Jr.
'56 Charles K. Stroh Jr.
'57 James H. Heil
'59 Robert H. Bayer Jr.
'61 C. David Moore
'61 William E. Morris Jr.
'61 William F. Price
'62 Michael R. Althoff
'62 Jerry C. McInnes
'62 Allan H. Slawson
'64 Gordon K. Funk Jr.
'64 Robert L. Ratchford Jr.
'65 Michael D. Carey

The best preparation for
the future is the present
well seen to, and the last
duty done.—*G. Macdonald*



It makes no difference
whether your gift is large
or small, but it is important
that you “enter the race” to
keep Phi Psi strong.

Won't you add your name
to the list before February 19,
Founders Day?

News From Chapters, Colonies, And Alumni Associations

Chapters

University of Alabama Ramsey Portrait Acquired

"High! High! High! Phi Kappa Psi; live ever, die never, Phi Kappa Psi!" was heard some 21 times during rush this fall, once for each of our new pledges. Alabama Alpha now has the largest single pledge class of our five-semester history as a chapter, and we believe the best yet. The week following rush, initiation was held for our newest Brothers: William Robert Merrill (Outstanding Pledge, spring 1966), Melvin Hutson, Tony Malatino, Frank Davis, Frederick Corina, and Andrew Dillon III. Brother Hutson was also recently initiated into Alpha Kappa Psi and was Convocation Chairman during the freshman counseling program here this summer. Brother Malatino is now president of the American Chemical Society on campus.

This semester, as well as last, the majority of male students in the School of Home Economics were Phi Psi men. Larry Cook, Toby Parks, and Vencent Rollins like the male-to-female ratio there.

At present, some of the Brothers are still recovering from their summer activities. Dick Mayo and Van Graves vacationed at Ft. Bragg and Maxwell AFB, respectively, while Jon Gornstein spent a good portion of his time in Europe.

Alabama Alpha has started the intramural football season with a 12-0 romp over the Alpha Sigs and we hope to follow in the tradition of the mighty Tide. We can safely say our *teams* now have some depth.

Our Ramsey Room has a new addition in the form of an oil portrait of Chapter Advisor Dr. John F. Ramsey (California Gamma '28). Brother Ramsey's advice, guidance, and scolding, whichever it may be, is deeply appreciated by all of us.

Our outstanding pledges for this fall include Bruce Burttram, Charles Reed, Fred Clay Jr., Ralph Mitchell Jr., Eugene Glass, Terry McLeod, James Henson Jr., Larry Willis, Lee Pike, and William Acton from Birmingham; Mark Nadolski, Baton Rouge; Walter Williams, Gads-

den; William Tidwell, Livingston; John Olszewski, Huntsville; David Schweers, Phenix City; Guy Gunter III, Opelika; Bill Bailey III, Decatur; Edwin Martin, Montgomery; Deno Shuniak, Oxford; Terry Smart, Scotsboro; and John Christian, Pensacola.

VENCENT ROLLINS, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College Three on Soccer Team

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Beta once again returned to school this fall with ideas for improvement of the chapter house. Brothers Haller and Whirly, our new house managers, led a project to pine panel our chapter room and game room downstairs. Several Saturdays saw all the Brothers working together, getting the house in fine shape before fall rush began.

Two new additions have been made to our house this year. One is a second television set, donated by Brothers Witzke and Rodgers. The second is a new professional-size pool table, which we obtained through the efforts of Tom Kolker.

We have pledged two men already this term. They are: Bob Stevens, a sophomore from Sandy Lake, Pa., and leading hitter for the Gator baseballers last year; and Ed Tetelman, a sophomore from Bergenfield, N.J. Tetelman is a member of Allegheny's varsity soccer and swimming teams.

The "Green Machine" started off IFC sports on the right foot, with a win in golf. Brothers Crossland, Ackerly and Haller turned in a record score of 232 for the event. Meanwhile, the football team has scored its first win and is working toward a first place, which will put us well on the way to a victory in overall competition.

On fall varsity teams, Phi Psi is well represented. Pete Gurry is playing a rough game of football for the Gators, while Brothers Patrick and Strickler and pledge Tetelman are on the soccer team. Brother Patrick, a letterman for three years at the wing position, is a candidate for all-conference honors.

DAVE OSTROTH, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University Pledges—Parties—Officers

The Brothers of Arizona Beta, after a somewhat slow summer, hope to improve

on last year, which was our best as far as social and campus activities go.

Rush was the best yet for ASU, says the school newspaper, *The State Press*. Our pledges show us much promise in all areas of fraternity life, especially scholarship. The pledges are: Barry Butter, Chicago, Ill.; Larry Lawrence, and Robert Rennells, Scottsdale, Ariz.; James Stout, and Bruce Jensen, Tempe, Ariz.; Charles Taylor, La Jolla, Calif.; Scott Hutchison, James Bowen, Hugh Boyle, Paul Fraedrick, and Pete Reker, Phoenix, Ariz.; Phillip Jennings, Cleveland, Ohio; James Michael, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Kari Liekoski, Helsinki, Finland.

The new initiates are as enthusiastic as ever, and we hope they can use this to insure a great future for the chapter. The new Brothers are: Allen D. Boeve, Boulder, Colo.; and John M. Hendel, Barry A. Ebert, and William Ferguson, Scottsdale, Ariz. After initiation, the "Outstanding Pledge Award" for the spring of 1966 was presented to Brother Ebert for his contributions to the chapter as a pledge.

We held elections at the end of last semester and the new officers are: George M. Philpott Jr., GP; Phil E. Davidson, VGP; J. P. Mortimer, BG; Thomas B. Hazard, P; Barry A. Ebert, SG; Allan J. Wanamaker, Hi; Kirk Boyer, Hod; and James A. Bell, Phu.

Our social chairman, Jeff Bray, has some excellent ideas for this semester including a "Vegas Party" and a "Sewers of Paris Party." Our third annual Chi Omega Surf Exchange was (as it always is) one of the greatest events on the ASU campus.

This semester holds a lot in store for us, which gives us all the more incentive to push harder to reach our goal, that being to become the number ONE Phi Psi chapter in the country.

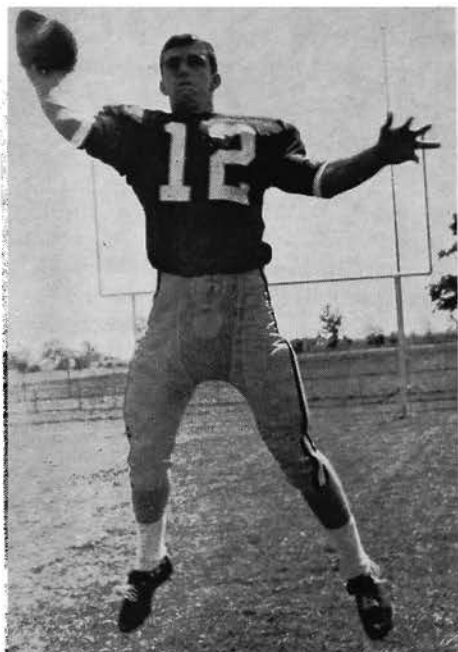
LARRY B. LINDBERG, *Correspondent*

Ashland College Don James Is Jr. Class President

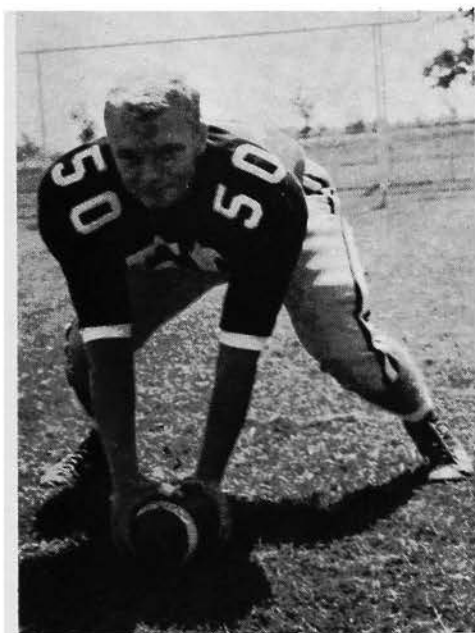
Phi Kappa Psi won the annual Circle K bicycle race during May Day Weekend last semester. Gary Wiepking led the race and set a new course record, while Joe Woodruff placed a close second.

Varsity football claims these Ohio Thetans: Jim Stauffer, offensive center and defensive middle guard; Larry Heath,

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



LARRY HEATH, Ashland '66
Offensive Halfback



JIM STAUFFER, Ashland '66
Offensive Center—Defensive Guard

offensive halfback; Bob Conaway, offensive end; and Gary Kula, offensive guard. Members of the cross-country team are Ralph Thauvette and John Brunner. Herb Flemming and John Ferrante are varsity golfers.

Practicing for winter and spring sports are George Duplay (basketball), Frank Gamble (baseball—second baseman), and Ray Meese (baseball—right fielder). Ken Oberlin is basketball trainer.

Geoff Landis, last spring's tennis captain, was first man on the Eagles' team. Rich Moore held the number two position. Both were undefeated.

Don James is president of the Junior Class this year, and George Duplay is

vice president of the Sophomore Class.

Current chapter officers are Karl Jenkins, GP; Ron Power, VGP; Ken Evans, P; Ray Meese, AG; Bill Strine, BG; Carl Walley, SG; Jim Stauffer, Hod; Ralph Thauvette, Hi; and Fred Visci, Phu. Jim Stauffer is also pledgemaster.

The scholarship award for last semester was earned by Randy Kemp, with a 3.2.

On September 23, 1966, Phi Kappa Psi sponsored a dance for the Freshman Class. It was a huge success, probably the biggest dance ever sponsored by a Greek organization on the Ashland campus.

Two of our June, 1966, graduates are now teaching school, Doug Click in Ashland, Ohio, and Tom Migge in Plymouth, Ohio. Faculty Advisor Jim Ganyard was married during the summer, as was this correspondent. Engagements have been announced by John Ferrante, Carl Walley, Rich Moore, Dave Stecker, Larry Heath, John Fuller, and Bill Strine.

RAY MEESE, *Correspondent*

Beloit College ODK Taps Lambert and Woolley

The summer semester has swung into the traditional fall semester at Beloit College. Football, soccer, intramurals, and ODK are activities in which the Brothers are active.

The varsity football team, co-captained by all-conference quarterback Rick Stutz, is a strong contender to win the Midwest Conference this fall. The first game of the season saw Stutz throw two touchdown passes while halfback Mike Phillips completed another touchdown pass to offensive end Bill Lambert.

Although not recognized as a varsity sport, soccer is important at Beloit. Captain Tom Knowlton, a center forward, goalee Ed Machek, and fullback Phil Hovnanian are key members of the squad. The intramural football team, lacking a good offense, is shooting for fourth place. A good defense will have to be the key to our IM football strength.

The chapter was honored this fall by the election of two of the Brothers to Omicron Delta Kappa, national honorary leadership fraternity. Bill Lambert and Phil Woolley, active in both house and campus functions, were tapped. Brother John Damon was selected by the college to participate in a study-work seminar in Germany this fall. Leadership this semester in the house consists of the following officers: GP—Rick Stutz; VGP—Don Morge; BG—John Wright; P—Bob Bowers; AG—Mike Kepler; SG—Ed Machek; Hod—Ted Byczkowski; Hi—John Hershman; and Phu—Fred Gilbertson.

Socially, parties, hayrides, mixers, and Homecoming have dominated Wisconsin Gamma's attention. With Art Pierson serving his third year as social chairman, the Brothers are working hard to maintain their position as the extracurricular leader among the fraternities at Beloit.

MICHAEL KEPLER, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University Officers—Initiates—Plans

This new school year seems to hold much promise for Ohio Zeta, due in part to the presence of many new high-spirited Brothers living in the house. The newly elected officers are: Brian Apelt, GP; Maran Blanchard, VGP; Donald Vogtsberger, P; Dan Fischer, BG; James Sutter, AG; Tom Harmon, Hi; Tim Courtot, Hod; and John Jones, Phu.

We took a good spring pledge class last year and eight of those men were initiated into membership on May 21, 1966. These new actives are: Terry S. Hitchcock, Holyoke, Mass.; Charles M. Jackson, Bryan, Ohio; James C. Hanneken, Toledo, Ohio; David L. Guilford, Sherwood, Ohio; Richard H. Foerster II, Westlake, Ohio; Richard M. Klish, Cleveland, Ohio; Robert S. Warren, Euclid, Ohio; and John T. Kuhlman, Findlay, Ohio.

Instead of two weeks of entirely closed rush this fall, IFC has voted to devote only one week to closed rush and the second week will be open rushing. Any rush recommendations or suggestions should be sent to Tim Courtot or Bentley Spiewak, our rush co-chairmen for this semester.

The TV lounge has taken on a new appearance, with the purchase of a couple pieces of new furniture, about \$260 worth, to be exact. We are also seriously considering the purchase of a color television set.

Two Brothers play varsity sports. They are: Jim Hanneken, who runs cross country; and Bill Maloff, who wrestles in the 177-lb. class.

In intramural bowling we should be able to hold our own with the help of "old timers" Bob Witter and big Bob Games. The football team anticipates a good season. Brother John Jones apparently has some hidden talents as he walked off with first place in a ping-pong championship held here during Summer School.

We have a pretty full social calendar planned for this semester. Along with the Greek events such as the Sig Ep Mud Tug and the Phi Tau Bed Race, we are planning a party with Ohio Eta for a weekend in November. Homecoming was Oct. 22 this year, and we appreciated the return of many alumni. These events, along with the other sorority and "spirit-filled" parties, mark a busy semester.

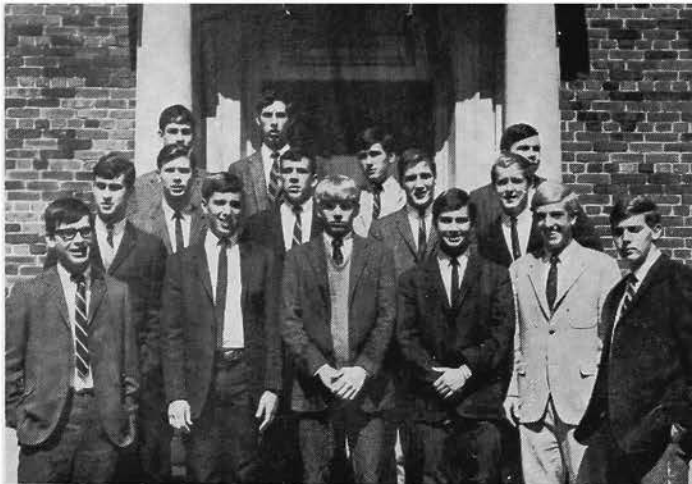
JAMES R. SUTTER, *Correspondent*

Brown University Three Soccer Champs

Reinvigorated by a much needed vacation, the Brothers of Rhode Island Alpha returned to face the rigors of another semester at Brown University. We anticipate another outstanding year.

Brother Bill Miller returned from the GAC with the good news that he had been elected Deputy Archon of District I. We of Rhode Island Alpha have long been aware of Bill's many talents, and we

Rhode Island
Alpha's (Brown)
1966 pledge
class.



feel that the delegates could not have chosen a more capable man.

Congratulations are also in order to the five members of the chapter who earned positions on the Dean's List last semester. Bill Donnelly, Dave Fagiano, Jon Jeans, Gene Parrs, and Tom Bernabei all worked hard to obtain the necessary 3.25 average.

As a result of Dick Rastani's hard work as rush chairman last spring, we have another excellent pledge class. This semester's pledges are: Tom Bernabei, Canton, Ohio; Ron Watt, Darby, Pa.; Jack Monrad, Seattle, Wash.; Peter Nalle, Newport, Calif.; Tom Fahey, Windsor Locks, Conn.; Bill Potter, Wellesley, Mass.; Larry Liqouri, Albertson, N.Y.; Alex Austin, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; Terry Maguire, Halesite, N.Y.; Greg Beckham, Decatur, Ga.; Bob Buck, Atlanta, Ga.; Rich Higginbotham, Riverside, R.I.; Dave Bubier, Rumford, R.I.; Dick Yost, Riverton, N.J.; Lonnie Brunini, Trenton, N.J.; and Buddy Stoll, Ocean Grove, N.J. Under the

able leadership of pledge trainer Ed Jessup, the pledges have pine-panelled the house lounge. The Brothers all agree that they have done a fine job.

Chapter officers for this semester are: Rich Patt, GP; John Witmeyer, VGP; Randy Thummel, P; John Anglim, AG; Bill Miller, BG; Vic Emerson, SG; Bill Krauter, Phu; Rudy Hanzsek, Hi; John Nisbet, Hod; and Lance Brunner, rush chairman.

In varsity athletics, we can boast three members on Brown's soccer team. Vic Emerson, Lance Brunner, and Jon Jeans are back to show that the team has lost none of the form that carried it to an Ivy League Championship and a berth in the NCAA playoffs last year. John Wolcott, Gary Keenan, and Jack Monrad are lending their support to the football team from their vital positions in the marching band.

Our intramural athletic program, with "Turk" Berkson at the helm, is now in full swing. Our football team has achieved a perfect record thus far, and Coach

Berkson vows revenge for our narrow miss at the fraternity athletic championship last spring.

Finally, we offer our congratulations to the Brothers who graduated last June. Many of them are continuing their studies at some of the finest graduate schools in the country.

JOHN N. ANGLIM, *Correspondent*

Bucknell University First Floor Redecorated

The chapter house at Pa. Gamma has assumed a new look this fall. During the summer our financial advisor, Brother Warren S. Reed, supervised a refurbishing project of the entire first floor, including the living room, library, reception hall, and dining room. The decorators spent \$15,000 to give the house a truly handsome appearance. Through the generous efforts of Brother Stevenson, the guest room was completely redecorated. The Brothers greatly appreciate these contributions as do their many guests.

Steve Barowsky is beginning his second term as GP, and with the able assistance of John P. Tyler, vice president; John Deermount Jr., recording secretary; and John C. Williams, scholarship chairman; a well run fraternity is maintained. GP Barowsky has also called upon the services of G. William Haskell to serve as public relations chairman. Brother Haskell especially hopes to strengthen Phi Psi's intracampus ties with the faculty and administration. It is hoped that bi-weekly dinner visits by some of these men will be part of the answer. The Brothers have also endorsed the IFC sponsored



Vic Emerson (left), Lance Brunner (center), and Jon Jeans are members of Brown's Ivy League champion soccer team.

Artist Series which this fall will include appearances by the Copenhagen String Quartet, organist Virgil Fox, and the "Fantasticks."

Brother Williams has pledged to use his talents to improve the role of the scholarship committee. Phi Psi ranked ninth among thirteen fraternities in academic achievement at the end of spring semester. Those Brothers academically successful and named to the Dean's List were Taylor Andrews, Pete Bream, Dan Capell, Dale Caughey, Dale Shughart, and Jack Williams.

Pa. Gamma recently affiliated Barrie T. Heath, Barrington, Ill., and Wilson Scott Ostrom, Olean, N.Y., as pledges. Both are welcome additions to the chapter. Co-rush chairmen Bill Armstrong and Fred Hert-rich have already attacked their first semester responsibilities. Given the benefit of a greatly liberalized rush program adopted last spring, Phi Psi intends to capitalize on the informal terms in which freshmen can be met. It is the purpose of this program to introduce freshmen to fraternity living in an earlier and more natural manner.

The Bucknell Bison varsity soccer team will have the services of Bill Nichols, Mac Walton, and John Willet. All are lettermen. Last spring Phi Psi fell a fraction short in defending the Pangburn Trophy, symbolic of intramural supremacy. Dick Klepper has been given the job of directing intramural activities and regaining the crown. Big Red's standout performers in soccer and tennis are Nellie Jantzen, Bill Suhr, Myles Cooley, and Steve Lapham; while the handball team is lead by the veteran duo, MacClosky-Infante.

The social schedule, as usual, is full. Chairman Al Morrison is planning numerous band parties, cocktail parties, plus many "tap-ers"; he also hopes for more sorority visits (the Tri-Delts are the consensus preference).

WILLIAM A. BITTINGER, *Correspondent*

SUNY at Buffalo Loss of Recognition Anticipated

The Brothers of N.Y. Eta are, at this time, facing a great crisis in their chapter history. Due to a final decision by the New York State Board of Regents, Phi Kappa Psi as well as all other national fraternities on State University campuses, are being forced to either go local, or stay national without University recognition. In a recent visit to the chapter, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel discussed this problem with both active and alumni Brothers, as well as with University of Buffalo officials. Brother Daniel presented the possibility that we could continue as a Phi Kappa Psi Chapter without recognition if University officials would accept the arrangement on a friendly basis. The brotherhood met this proposal with great enthusiasm and are

optimistic toward the future of New York Eta.

Despite problems at hand, it appears that this will be an immensely successful semester for the chapter under the direction of its new officers: Tony Capozzi, GP; Rog Fredricks, VGP; Lee Schweichler, P; Jim Tschopp, AG; Don Warren, BG; Leo Kennedy, SG; Joe Rich, Hod; Ang Curto, Hi; and Art Stefanato, Phu.

New York Eta is also proud to announce last spring's initiates, who have added new life to the fall semester activities. They are: Bruce Alfano, Williamsville; Dick Charney, Westbury; Ron Holtz, Kenmore; Leo Kennedy, Amherst; Paul Siragusa, Buffalo; John Skorupski, Snyder; Mike Sorgi, Buffalo; Eric Trules, Westbury; and Jim Tschopp, Williamsville.

Looking back briefly on last semester, we are happy to say that eleven Brothers completed the year with Dean's List honors.

Adding another happy note to the finish of last semester was the Fraternity's Closing Affair. Under the direction of social chairman, Denny Clements, the brotherhood and their dates enjoyed an excellent prime rib dinner followed by champagne and dancing amidst the beautiful surroundings of Kissing Bridge ski resort.

This semester's rush program was put in high gear by chairman Bob Schmidt. Bob gave the twenty-five Phi Psi rushees a real chance to mix with the Brotherhood by running a rush stag, two date parties and a rush social with a local sorority.

On the rest of the social scene, New York Eta again started off their season with a bang, holding their annual Kick-Off beer blast at Banat Hall in Buffalo. Over 2,000 Buffalo area college students packed into the hall. They danced all night while the Phi Psis tapped forty half-kegs of beer. No violence occurred in the huge crowd thanks to Brother Campagnola who was busy stopping punches.

Social chairman, Art Stefanato, arranged many goodies for the fall party season, one of which was the Roaring Twenties Party. Another highlight of the season was the joint "horror show" put on in conjunction with Beta Sig Fraternity. It is hoped that Pete Longo will again display his imaginative dancing skills at some of the coming parties along with his protégé, Mike Sorgi.

According to athletic director, Gary Helffenstein, New York Eta may be the leader in intramural sports at the University this year. The football team anticipates an undefeated season. The offense led by Brother Alfano at quarterback and Brothers Stefanato and Capozzi, ends, will receive depth from halfbacks Fetto and Shields. The defense is highlighted by Brothers Shaw and Siragusa, corner backs, and Helffenstein and Fredricks, defensive ends. Brother Joe Rich is looking good in the free safety slot.

In tennis, Brothers Sorgi and Trules led the way to victory. On the links, Brother Bob Gauchat played varsity while Brothers Shields and Wolf helped to collect intramural points. Finally, in swimming, Phi Psi star Gary Helffenstein has been lost to the varsity but new Brothers Alfano and Siragusa will carry on in his place.

New York Etans extend their thanks to Brother Daniel for his visit and to the Brothers of Oregon Alpha for their hospitality.

JAMES L. TSCHOPP, *Correspondent*

University of California High GPA—16 Pledges

The new school year shows every promise of being academically, socially, and athletically a brilliant and exciting one in the history of the chapter.

Formal rush produced what is being generally acknowledged as the best pledge class taken at Cal within recent memory. With forty-five fraternities competing for the 400 men who had signed up for formal rush, we took sixteen outstanding pledges. We were especially pleased at being able to take a pledge class so well rounded. We have pledges engaged in all phases of campus activities: interscholastic sports, student politics, literary activities, and honor and spirit groups, as well as a pledge class which is outstanding academically.

The release of last semester's fraternity grade point averages showed the chapter with a 2.72 GPA (all men's average was 2.4 on a 4.0 scale). Carl Stoney, who received a 4.0, was awarded the John F. Forbes award as the outstanding undergraduate in the School of Business Administration. Seven of the Brothers had GPAs of 3.6 or above.

Although we have not finalized all our plans yet, the coming quarter should be a promising one socially. Tentatively scheduled are exchanges with the Kappas, ADPis and Alpha Phis, an all-U weekend party with Cal Epsilon, a pre-sents party, a pledge dance and other events as yet uncertain.

Bolstered by many outstanding pledges, the chapter intramural teams have shown every sign of being extremely strong this year and promise to be top contenders in all sports. In interscholastic competition, Phi Psi is well represented on various varsity and frosh teams: football, Dan Krepps and Mike Theile; basketball, Don Garrick; baseball, Mike Stelzer, Don Garrick and Larry Berry; tennis, Randy Cook; golf, Scott Noble and Brad Boland; boxing, Jim Sobczyk; and wrestling, Dan Buhler. This year should be an outstanding year athletically for Phi Psi.

Many Phi Psis are engaged in campus activities. Brothers are active in Californians, IFC, The Daily Cal and ASUC politics. The chapter is now busy organizing Don Garrick's campaign for freshman class president and Brad Boland's for



California Gamma at Berkeley pledged these 16 men this fall.



California Zeta pledges at Santa Barbara.

frosh yell leader. This year the chapter plans to initiate an ambitious speaker program. The program will feature outstanding Phi Psi alumni, distinguished members of the campus community, and other prominent local and national figures.

This summer witnessed the completion of our new bar which we built onto the chapter room. All the construction, electrical work and plumbing was done by the Brothers. Also present in the house this year is a new color TV which promises to get a great deal of use.

The Brothers wish once again to extend an invitation to all alumni and Brothers from other chapters to drop in anytime they are in the area. The chapter will hold an open house after all home football games again this year.

SCOTT NOBLE, *Correspondent*

Univ. of Calif. at Los Angeles Pete Fiske Is Phi Beta Kappa

With the close of the last regular semester at UCLA, the new officers of California Epsilon were elected to continue the governing and administration of Phi Psi. They are: GP—Russ Webb; VGP—Bob Polentz; AG—George Conkey; BG—Murray Robertson; SG—Peter Hoffman; Phu—Bill Sweek; Hod—Bill Weigel; Hi—John Kasunich; and P—Gary Prutsman, continuing in his office from the spring.

June graduation produced some prominent alumni for Phi Psi with Pete Fiske making Phi Beta Kappa and four others entering graduate schools—Dave Ashleigh, Dave Brant, Gary Grandle, and Jeff Willardson.

Graduation also left its mark on the Chapter by limiting the number of actives to its lowest level in several years. Thus, an intensive rush program was brought into action, headed by Chairman Bill Sweek.

Early in the summer, with the contribution of tickets from Brother Haney—General Manager of the California Angels—rush functions gave evidence of a good start. By the end of the summer, after the baseball games, parties, and father-son workday and barbecue, a strong pledge class had formed. After rush week, the pledges numbered 25 and included: Ted Baker, Dave Bendenuti, Ed Bergstrom, Jeff Bordok, Jack Davis, Pat Donahoe, Tom Gantz, Rich Guarino, Kurt Hansen, Bruce Herring, Rick Lynan, Mike Matthias, Tyke Morris, Jim Nettleton, Dan Newman, Fred Reicke, Pete Saloutos, Ray Sauve, Jim Slatton, John Tholen, Ron Vallance, Terry Vamangan, Walt Vandervelt, Torrey Webb, and Jim Wells.

The social calendar began to fill once again with a cordial introduction of the new Hellenic coeds at a presents party. Next, a theme party was presented in line with the current events—a war party—and the natives were restless that night. After finals in December, visions of computers will vanish from our minds at the annual Christmas Formal.

Two new additions to the halls of Phi Psi are initiates Tom Olds of San Diego and Scott McIntyre of Tarzana.

Phi Psi again places a number of athletes on most all of the nationally ranked UCLA varsity teams. On the gridiron are two starters in guard Dick Donald and end Vic Lepisto. On the mat wrestling will be Dennis Choate and leading the water polo team are Russ Webb and John Montrella.

In intramurals, Phi Psi will have a good chance at the All-U trophy with most of the Brothers earning points in one or more fields.

Though the competition at UCLA is tough, the Brothers of California Epsilon have accepted their responsibilities and together have compiled an impressive academic, athletic, and scholastic record. Once again, with a strong membership and foundation for the upcoming year, Phi Psi is a prominent leader and a strong influence at UCLA.

GEORGE R. CONKEY, *Correspondent*

Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara Expansion Is the Word

The fall quarter at UCSB is marked by tremendous expansion; enrollment has surpassed 11,000 full time students, and consistently rapid growth is predicted for the future. Simultaneously, the California Zeta Brotherhood is also strengthening

itself. The previous spring semester produced California Zeta's first real graduating class of eight men. Former GP, Tom Cahill, is attending California State Medical School, while Doug Cook has received a \$4,400 scholarship to the Claremont School of Theology. Tim Gosney is attending California Western Law School and Steve Hellman is studying at USC's School of Business. Chuck Nelson and Harry Sims have remained at UCSB to pursue their Master's Degrees—Art and English. Meanwhile, Jim Stophel, the final graduate, is off at training for VISTA.

Last spring was distinguished by an excellent scholarship record when four men made the elusive Dean's List and 15 others received GPAs of over 3.00. For the third consecutive semester California Zeta's GPA has been above the fraternity overall average.

The initiation of 13 men from the spring pledge class was accomplished after a very constructive "help" week. These men were: Joe Abbate, Bruce Johnson, Greg Johnson, Bob Kennedy, Dennis Kroecker, Lanny Langston, Jack Larsen, Steve Levandowski, Mike Maher, Phil O'Rourke, George Sellers, Phil Setrakian, and Larry Tuch. House improvements were completed with the aid of a \$4,000 expenditure. Resulting from all of this is a freshly painted interior and some badly needed new furniture. The revamped house received a good deal of critical inspection from the 650 rushees bidding for membership into one of the ten national fraternities on the UCSB campus. Phi Kappa Psi pledged 25 of the best of these men. The new pledges are: Calvin Abe, Salinas; Ben Baker, Kikei, Maui, Hawaii; Frank Balthis, Newport Beach; Ralph Boomer, El Cerrito; Tim Clime, Tustin; David Coder, La Mesa; Brian Conley, Ventura; Ron Ebersole, Downey; John Farris, San Mateo; Robert Harding, Bakersfield; Steve Frank, Encino; Phil Jones, San Fernando; Buzz Mattos, Gustine; Peter Newendorp, Tustin; Ralph Nichols, Torrance; David Plate, Santa Cruz; Steve Reynolds, Stockton; Charles Rhyne, San Raphael; Timothy Samways, San Gabriel; Gerald Scott, Sunnyvale; William Shepner, Los Altos; Robert Sigler, Stockton; Gary Vaucher, Balboa Heights, Panama Canal Zone; Ron Wilkerson, El Monte; and Rusty Wilson, Orange. The brotherhood was quite satisfied with this fall pledge class, and we are looking forward to great accomplishments by these men. Once again expansion is the key word.

Randy Donant, the new GP, has been plotting the course of the coming quarter with his fellow officers: John Laun, VGP; Rand Link, AG; George Haver, BG; Paul Shattuck, SG; Neb Smith, P; Russ Gustafson, Hod; Phil Smith, Hi; and Fred Hoare, Phu. The 1965-1966 school year was undoubtedly the most fruitful in California Zeta's history. The chapter anticipates continued growth and improve-

ment in the fields of scholarship, social activities, athletics, and alumni relations.

RAND LINK, *Correspondent*

Calif. State Polytechnic College Student Government Leaders

California Eta is honored to give its first SHIELD report as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

New officers are: John Macy, GP; Pete Gudmundson, VGP; John Angelo, P; Chuck Tucker, BG; John Shaw, AG; Hal Rosewall, Phu; Bill Salmon, SG; Don Pease, Hi; Dave Woodrell, Hod; and Jim Garver, pledge educator.

This summer had several varying effects upon our Brothers. Dick Bauer, Bob Law, Dick Shader, and Bill Isaacson all joined the National Guard, while former GP Joe Baumann joined the Army. Brother Baumann was outstanding cadet at Fort Ord, Monterey, Calif., where he served his boot camp. He is currently in Officers Candidate School and in training for Special Forces.

Larry Deane, Bob Forenza, Larry Kroll, and Jim Ritchey all receive our congratulations on their marriages.

Cal Poly's student government is filled with Phi Psis this year. Mike Elliot is Student Body president, Bob Forenza is Senior Class president, Larry Armstrong is Sophomore Class president, and Ed Naretto is Senior Class Representative, filling in for a vacancy made by Brother Baumann.

The school's Welcome Week, freshman orientation, was also well populated by our Brothers. John Dade, Ed Naretto, Dick Frost, Jim Garver, Woody Underhill, John Macy, Ron Nelson, and Dave Woodrell all helped with the week of welcome.

Our new actives are: Dale Jackson, model pledge, Northridge, Calif.; Dick Frost, LaHabra, Calif.; Steve Cox, Grass Valley, Calif.; Dick Bauer, San Mateo, Calif.; Jim Macbeth, Temple City, Calif.; Ken Bitting, Pacific Palisades, Calif.; John Griffith, San Carlos, Calif.; and Sam Zayat, San Diego, Calif.

We extend a special welcome to Chuck Tucker, a transfer to our chapter from Oklahoma Alpha.

We also extend congratulations to the National Headquarters and all of the chapters of Phi Kappa Psi for a wonderful GAC and ELC. Our delegates, John Angelo, new Second Deputy Archon of District VI, and Tom Habbick brought back many interesting and useful ideas for us.

We have expanded our house by acquiring the house next door. Within the coming year we hope to expand again by getting another dwelling, also next door.

California Eta warmly thanks all of the chapters and alumni for their gifts and letters when we became a chapter. We wish everyone a successful and enjoyable year.

JOHN F. SHAW, *Correspondent*

Case Institute of Technology Sam Parker Heads Blue Key

With the help of last spring's fine pledge class, the chapter raised its scholastic standing from sixth place to fourth among Case's twelve national fraternities.

Phi Psis are holding many campus offices and honors. Sam Parker serves as president of Blue Key, national honorary fraternity, while John Berry, also a Blue Key member, represents the senior class in the Case Senate. Eric Rule is presently vice president of Theta Tau, national professional engineering fraternity, and Ron Rinehart is president of Alpha Chi Sigma, national professional chemistry fraternity. In addition, Joel McCutchen is the new assistant editor of the *Case Tech*, the newspaper of the student body.

Many of the Brothers are also active in sports this fall. The football team includes the following Brothers: John Berry, offensive halfback and punter; Art Divell, offensive end; Garry Trimble, defensive tackle; Wolfgang Hemschik, linebacker; and Jim Yoder, halfback.

With this tremendous array of talent, Ohio Epsilon looks forward to a rewarding year. Guiding the chapter are: Erik Rule, GP; Dave Foster, VGP; Garry Trimble, P; Ron Rinehart, AG; Pete Sizer, BG; Chuck Arrowsmith, SG; Jim Craighead, Hi; Rick Valentine, Hod; and Wolf Hemschik, Phu. Bob Dolezal will serve as pledgemaster for the following men: Dewey Irwin Dykstra Jr., Frederick, Md.; George Frederick Dipple, Canton, Ohio; and Eric Thomas Peterson, Pittsburgh, Pa.

On Sunday, October 2, twelve men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi at a ceremony attended by Executive Secretary Dud Daniel, Asst. Exec. Secretary and SHIELD Editor Hal Dick, and Asst. to the Exec. Secretary Phil Davidson. The new initiates are: John Edward Allers, John Eric Bolton, John Brian Brams, Robert Max Fritzsche, James Carey Martin, Joel Lee McCutchen, James Jay Robinson, Richard Barry Spivak, Jonathon Cummins Stafford, Thomas Edward Templeton, Robert Franklin Trinka, and James Michael Yoder. Our congratulations also go to Dale Michael Pescatrice, initiated at the 1966 GAC.

The Brothers of Ohio Epsilon offer their best wishes to Mr. and Mrs. F. James Boerio, Mr. and Mrs. Timothy K. Mastenbrook, and Mr. and Mrs. W. Creager Banta, all married this summer.

RON RINEHART, *Correspondent*

University of Chicago Scholarship Leaders

The 1966-67 school year having commenced, Phi Psi again leads the way among the fiercely competitive fraternities at the University of Chicago. Social events have been held each week of October plus a number in November. Merry-making, however, has not been the only

activity at Illinois Beta; from the first week of the quarter, plans have been laid for the freshmen winter rush. Social rules require that freshmen not be pledged until winter quarter. This rule does not bind upperclassmen, however, and the chapter is considering bidding certain deserving men. Work on our individual rooms is near complete and they sport new paint or wallpaper, carpeting, furniture and stereo equipment. Work parties are being formed to repaint all the halls.

In the hub of all this activity are the new officers elected as spring quarter 1966 drew to a close. They are: Ed Novak, GP; Lorne Nelson, VGP; Andy Robson, P; Chuck Toskas, AG; John Todd, BG; Nick Lembares, SG; Craig Barton, Hod; Wally Marker, Phu; Saerunas Valiukinas, Hi; Ken Brown, steward; Bob Nachtrieb, house manager; and governing board members-at-large, Harold Metcalf and Tom Heberlein.

The make-up of the chapter is interesting and diverse. Here reside Physics and Philosophy majors alike, Brothers from Arkansas, Oregon, and Ohio living together in the spirit that first made our fraternity the great organization of men that it is.

What really makes Illinois Beta the greatest fraternity at this educational leader in the Midwest is its incomparable scholastic average. It has held the All-University Leadership Trophy for Scholastic Excellence. The Brothers are extremely proud of this outstanding award. We at Chicago look forward to another year of educational and social leadership combined with the athletic excellence that has always characterized our virile chapter.

CHARLES S. TOSKAS, *Correspondent*

Colgate University Carrier and Webster Honored

The fall semester is always the prettiest part of the year at Colgate. This year the beauty of the campus took on a new significance for the returning brotherhood. The finishing touches on our new house which will begin its first full year of occupancy, were completed this summer. The new yard and shrubbery were a pleasant surprise after a year of construction and the confusion it brought with it. The rear portion of the house also realized a striking change, sporting a new coat of paint. The interior is full of new furniture and rugs creating an impressive living atmosphere. The brotherhood owes a great deal of thanks to those people who have made the dream come true.

The Red Raiders football team started another optimistic season in championship style. Helping to promote a spirit of optimism are senior center Bob Mink and senior right end Joe Clare. Both will be missed next year as their performances so far have shown. Juniors Joe Chandler and Carmen Pagano also play an important part in the plans for a successful



Phi Psi pledges at the University of Colorado.

season. Carmen, an all-Phi Psi pick last year, and Joe help bolster the offensive line at the guard position. Rounding out the Phi Psi roster for this year are sophomores John Grenda and George Meier. John, stepping into the first string position in his first year of varsity ball, has played his guard position like an experienced senior. George, playing a halfback position, is also a very promising ball player. Unfortunately Rick Harris, Steve Kozakowski, and Jerry Commerford will not be able to play this year because of injuries. Soccer this year is not to be denied with sophomore fullback Sam King creating recognition from the coaching ranks. For the second year in a row rugby has captured the interest of many of the Brothers. Coty Keller, Bruce Foreman, Larry Kurdeka, Russ Bruot, Porter Rathmell, Dave Nagel, and Charlie Pellaton fill important positions on the team. Coty, Bruce, and Russ besides playing are the chief organizers of the club.

The beginning of the new year also marks the start of another intramural season. As usual, Phi Psi's spirit and determination are not to be out-done. Our football team has already won its first game and is looking for an undefeated season. The brotherhood is also looking for success in bowling, tennis, golf, and soccer.

The first event on the fall social calendar was Homecoming Weekend. This is an event awaited by both alumni and students alike. The weekend festivities were headed by the formal dedication of the new house on Saturday morning. In appreciation of the great work done by Rush Carrier and Robert Webster, we were honored to dedicate the library to them. After the game, the alumni and the brotherhood enjoyed a cocktail party. The weekend ended with a dance on Saturday night.

Those Brothers who excelled in scholarship and who achieved Dean's List were: Elliot Gewirtz, John Zarecki, Bob Benion, Keith Radhuber, Tom Clynes, Henry Gewirtz, Dave Jacobstein, Mitch Owens, John Turner, and Joe Peden.

Our congratulations go to the new list of officers who will serve the brotherhood this fall: president, William Gamble; vice president, Pete Traill; social chairman, John MacLean; house manager, Joe Chandler; recording secretary, John Silverstein; rushing chairman, Jerry Commerford; and treasurer, Henry Gewirtz.

The summer vacation is always the time for adventure for the brotherhood. The fall article is beginning an annual award for the Brothers who throw the biggest show during the summer. This year's award goes to Bob Mink, Steve Kozakowski, and Joe Clare for their version of the invasion of the New Jersey shore.

STACY WOLFE, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado Twenty-one Pledges

Colorado Alpha started out the school year by taking 21 pledges of outstanding caliber during rush week. Although the number of men going through rush was considerably less than last year, Phi Psi out-rushed most of the large houses and took the fifth largest pledge class. The new pledges are: Don McCarty, Tom Davison, Ed Bingham, Steve Perlmutter, all of Denver; Randy Lundy, Fowler, Colo.; Jon Larson, Colo. Springs; Mike Kincaid, Lakewood, Colo.; Chris Creech, Manitou, Colo.; John Link and Greg Schlack, Boulder, Colo.; Ted Artymovitch, Wheatridge, Colo.; Bill Everett, Dallas, Texas; Rod Broughton, Omaha, Neb.; Tom Brunn, Madison, Wis.; Jay Simon, Glenview, Ill.; Frank Young, Wilmette, Ill.; John Miles, Littleton, N.H.; Harry Soderberg, Cranston, R.I.; Kim Peuser, San Carlos, Calif.; and Mike Milot, San Rafael, Calif.

On Sept. 25, Colo. Alpha initiated John Nielson of Boulder, Colo. and Gary Hollandsworth of Chico, Calif., into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

Officers for the fall are: Ken Shaleen, GP; Bill DeCosta, VGP; Doug Smith, P; John Bell, Asst. P; Mike Mitchell, BG; Dave Hickcox, AG; Denny Steiner, Hi; Ed Templer, Hod; and Don Yaron, Phu.

Scholastic standings have not been announced but Colo. Alpha had a successful spring and was above the all men's average.

The Phi Psi's have a social program second to none. Pledge night there was a function with the A D Pi's and another with the Alpha Chi's a week later. Functions are scheduled with the SDT's and the A E Phi's. We've had a "Woodsie" and the Grubby Stomp and Homecoming parties are coming up shortly. Things are swinging again at Bagdad-by-the-flatirons. The annual fall water fight with the Alpha Chis resulted in a good soaking and one of their shrubs was "donated" to our front lawn, thanks to Brother Nielson and Brother Mitchell.

We welcome any and all Brothers passing through colorful Colorado and the Berkeley of the Rockies to stop in at 1131 University Ave.

DAVE HICKCOX, *Correspondent*

Columbia College House Note Paid

The brotherhood of New York Gamma returned to Columbia in September eager and ready to take up the task of recruiting new members and improving our position on campus.

After a week of cleaning and painting, we held our first meeting on September 28 and re-elected Jerry Robbins as GP. John Starr assumed the post of VGP and Rick Andrews that of P. John Bryson and John Smith were elected AG and BG, respectively. Randy Sealey was elected SG.

Last May 9 was the happy occasion of the initiation of three Brothers, Rick Andrews, Nassau, Bahamas; John Bryson, Westminster, Md.; and John Smith, New Canaan, Conn. Brother Andrews, besides being Assistant Chief Guide of the Campus Guide Service, is a starter on the varsity soccer team.

The brightest event on our social calendar for the fall was our annual Homecoming cocktail party on October 8. The large number of alumni present made this year's gathering more enjoyable than any the Brothers could remember.

Our delegation to the ELC-GAC reports that this year's session was informative and worthwhile and we expect to send a large delegation in 1968. Brother Starr attended both conferences and was joined at the GAC by Brothers Sealey and Robbins. Brother Starr was also elected Second Deputy Archon of District I, a post he will certainly fill successfully.

We expect to put on a well-organized and effective rush this fall. Our rush committee has developed plans for an extensive round of parties and smokers.

And lastly, we wish to extend thanks again to all the alumni who made it possible for us to pay off our debt to the Fraternity. This help was greatly appreciated.

JOHN BRYSON, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Cornell University Initiates—Scholars—Athletes

The first order of business this fall was the initiation of twenty-five new Brothers and a banquet in their honor on October 9. They are: John Adams, West Grove, Pa.; Adam Sieminski Jr., Williamsport, Pa.; Steve LaRocca, Dumont, N.J.; Steve Wells, Berkeley Heights, N.J.; Chris Hilditch, Cold Springs Harbor, N.Y.; Gary Kerbel, Bloomingburg, N.Y.; Bob Kingan, Angola, N.Y.; Tom Mehlam Jr., Northport, N.Y.; Rick Nelson, Port Washington, N.Y.; Pete Pierce, Huntington, N.Y.; Bob Pollack, Plainview, N.Y.; Ray Tuttle Jr., Ossining, N.Y.; Bill Bruno, Greenwich, Conn.; Harry Furman, Wellesley Hills, Mass.; Ed Robinson, Weedsport, N.Y.; Bruce Densmore, Painesville, Ohio; Steve Hadley, Cleveland, Ohio; Tim Oppelt, Westlake, Ohio; Jeff Springer, Euclid, Ohio; Dave Wiedemer, Mansfield, Ohio; Phil Lumb, Oakville, Ont.; Ron Nehring, Kalamazoo, Mich.; Joe Burleson, LaHabra, Calif.; John Fratt, Seattle, Wash.; and Jim Vankeuren, Nokomis, Fla.

We kicked off the social program with an exchange the first night, and the social chairman, Jim Simons and Jack Cavanaugh, have not let up a bit in their planning of amusements for the fall—football weekends, a hayride, another exchange.

Despite extracurricular activities, scholastics have not suffered the least. On the Dean's List this year were Bill Bruno, Bob Kingan, Steve LaRocca, Lee Shruben, and Chip Stofer. Ron Nehring is in Community of Scholars, a select group of students which meets once a week with faculty for discussion. Chip Stofer was selected for Pi Tau Sigma as the outstanding senior of the Mechanical Engineering School.

The chapter has been quite active on campus. We had sixteen Orientation Counselors who worked with freshmen their first four days, making their adjustment to Cornell just a little easier. Carrying more than their own weight, Brothers Densmore, Furman and Crites are rowing first boat on the crew team while Tom Mehlam is pulling for the lightweights. Chet Judah and Ron Nehring are warming up for the track season by scoring points for the cross country team. Also preparing for track are Joe Burleson, Bob Kingan and Tim Oppelt, their events being high and broad jumping, pole-vaulting, and ¼-mile hurdles, respectively. Also on the turf are Brothers Lamb and Pierce wielding lacrosse sticks. Larry Kuser, our GP, has made his name known this summer, having been elected president of the Eastern Intercollegiate Cycling Association.

Pete Leech, Rich Bull and Mike Newman are back at school again. Last spring they traveled with the Cornell Glee Club giving concerts around the world. This

year Steve Wells and Tom Peter are adding their voices to the club.

Congratulations to three Brothers and their wives for having changed their status this summer—Barb and Jim Ramsey, Ann and Lee Shruben, and Nancy and Bob Budington.

KEN HURD, *Correspondent*

Creighton University Balousek Is AROTC Commander

Nebraska Beta is proud to announce achievements and honors awarded to some of its individual Brothers. Jerome Hasenjager is currently enjoying his graduate studies by way of a three year scholarship in Mathematics to Purdue University. The scholarship was given through the National Defense Education Act.

Robert Churchill is a fellowship student at Creighton. He is seeking his master's degree in English while teaching in that same field.

John Balousek was selected Brigade Commander of Creighton's Army ROTC unit. Brother Balousek is also president of the student board of governors for the coming year.

Nebraska Beta as a whole ranks second among fraternities at Creighton scholastically.

Officers for the semester are Vince Sutura (GP), Mike Christopherson (VGP), Elias Eliopoulos (P), Bob Wellman (AG), Steve Drozda (BG), Jim Machacek (SG), Jim Glenn (Hi), Gary Ludwin (Hod), and Tom Ripke (Phu).

Initiation of new Brothers was held last spring. They are: David J. Castro, Clyde Knoblauch, Pat McPherson, and Tom Pazderka (Omaha); Michael Styx, and Thomas Walsh (Chicago); Thomas Ripke (Rapid City, S.D.); Daniel Ruper (Yankton, S.D.); Robert Ullrich (Des Moines, Iowa); Rick Jacobi (Wakon, Iowa); Patrick Ryan (Ottumwa, Iowa); James Zimmerman (Spencer, Iowa); Robert Meisterling (Munster, Ind.); and James McKenna (Panama Canal Zone).

Those in attendance at last summer's Grand Arch Council (Nebraska Beta's first) were highly impressed with all that took place. After hearing all reports, I'm sure many more Brothers will be in attendance in 1968.

ROBERT T. WELLMAN, *Correspondent*

Dartmouth College 23 Initiates—22 Pledges

The returning legions of New Hampshire Alpha straggled into Hanover in the middle of September, expecting to find the house completely rewired and, with a little work, ready for rush. What greeted us, however, were electricians, piles of plaster dust and holes in every wall in the house. With a little bit of plastering and a lot of painting by an eager group of Brothers and some not-so-eager peagreeners, the house was looking fit within a week, and we were ready to

attend to some of the more serious aspects of fraternity life.

Having received a favorable vote on our problem at the GAC, the first order of business was the initiation of last year's pledge class. On September 18, 1966, the following men became official members of Phi Psi: Joseph Bazzocchi, Portsmouth, N.H.; Thomas Hine, West Hartford, Conn.; Mark Waterhouse, Milford, Conn.; Christopher Light, Hamburg, N.Y.; Rodney Pease, Wilson, N.Y.; David Stearns, Orchard Park, N.Y.; Russell Andrews, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Gregory Marshall, West Chester, Pa.; Richard Miller, Scranton, Pa.; Charles Seiler, Elnora, N.Y.; David King, Mayfield Heights, Ohio; William Wyckoff, Madison, N.J.; Kirby Nichols and Donald Becker, Washington, D.C.; Raymond Wadlow, Arlington, Va.; Christian Hjermstad, Chicago, Ill.; Michael Smith, Rolling Meadows, Ill.; Frank Hugg, Panama City, Fla.; Jerry Smith, Jasper, Fla.; Joe Wright, Charleston, S.C.; Larry Griffith, Libby, Mont.; Peter Buck, Port Angeles, Wash.; and John Sedwick, Anchorage, Alaska.

Once initiation was over, we turned to rush which started the next day. With a fine rush committee composed of George Wood, Joe Furstenthal, Jerry Smith, Clark Wadlow, and Al Brunelli, chairman, our rush was one of the best ever, and our new pledge class has the potential to be one of the most outstanding in the history of N.H. Alpha. The men in this class are: Perry Craver, Laconia, N.H.; Stephen Dalphin, Hanover, N.H.; Andrew Hinkley, Lancaster, N.H.; John Keady, Nashua, N.H.; Nicholas North, Gilmanton, N.H.; James Sutton, Derry, N.H.; Allen Brainerd, Springfield, Mass.; Peter Kitson, Haverhill, Mass.; Charles Trainor, Stoneham, Mass.; Daniel Koerner, Groton, Conn.; Donald Morton, Wilton, Conn.; Philip Hallam, APO New York, N.Y.; Edward Kozelka, Valhalla, N.Y.; David Moore, Huntington, L.I., N.Y.; Lawrence Smith, Middletown, N.Y.; Ross Vasta, Chester, N.Y.; Hugh Boss, Baltimore, Md.; John Bassett, Washington, D.C.; John Sasser, Huntington, W.Va.; Warren Gammill, Fort Smith, Ark.; Michael Gehl, Wauwatosa, Wis.; and Luis Escovar, Panama City, Panama.

After rush classes began, and this year's version of N.H. Alpha settled into the familiar old grind. What ho! Not quite the same old grind. The Phi Psi athletic machine rolled to victory in its first football game, and lost the second one in a squeaker, giving up the winning touchdown in the last half minute of play. Yes, Virginia, the machine is rolling. And of course there are parties, and happy ones, too, with the prospect of a successful, albeit not undefeated season. The biggest party to date was over Princeton weekend when we held our annual alumni cocktail party in conjunction with the celebration after the game. It was very gratifying for us to see so many of the alumni here, and we hope that you enjoyed the Injunaires. For those of you

who couldn't make it, there's always next year, or any weekend you're in Hanover.

Well, it's time for me to wrap this up for the last time. By the next SHIELD issue, there will be a new AG to keep you informed of the further exploits and adventures of New Hampshire Alpha.

TOM LETNES, *Correspondent*

DePauw University Scholarship Trophy Received

Indiana Alpha's new year got off to a bright start when we took an outstanding pledge class of 18 men. The class included one sophomore transfer from Ripon, Mark Vittert of Clayton, Mo. The 17 freshmen are: Hoosiers—Roger Fuller, Chalmers; Jeff Rhoades, Columbus; Josh Lancaster, Greencastle; Spence Badet, South Bend; and Tom McCormick, West Lafayette. From Illinois are Tom Jacobs, Arlington Hts.; Carey Scriever, Chicago Hts.; John Jantac and Ed Lauing, Mount Prospect; Dave Scanavino, Olney; and Dick Vidal, Western Springs. From Ohio are John Hurteau, Akron; Jim Johnston, Toledo; Bill Syverson, Worthington; and Jeff Blancett, Zanesville. Rounding out the class are Polk Miles, Pocamoke, Md., and Dick Tharp, Kansas City, Mo. Leading them through their first semester of college will be pledge trainer Jeff Henry from Peru, Ind.

The other big item here was the return of the all-campus scholastic trophy to Phi Psi. We considerably outdistanced our competition by posting an amazing 2.86 house average. With our fine pledge class, prospects are excellent for keeping the trophy for a long time.

The "Rockpile" has taken on a new look with the appearance of a new \$3,000 kitchen donated by our alumni. This was a badly needed replacement. Our chapter owes a grateful "thank you" to those who made this possible.

One man was initiated this fall on October 16. He is Don Lewis of Palatine, Ill. At the initiation banquet, Doug Waples, Doug Ulmer, and Al Hester were honored for the highest grade averages, and Don Lewis and Bill Doepke won \$100 apiece as most improved.

As usual, Phi Psi is well represented on the athletic field. Rick Jordan and Tom Boese are defensive stalwarts for the Tiger grid squad, while Jim Johnston and Josh Lancaster look sharp on the freshman team. DePauw's recently formed soccer team has attracted Paul Mitchell, Jan Hoey, Bill Doepke, Doug Ulmer, and Rick Fanyo. Pledge Bill Syverson, a 4:19 miler in high school, has been leading the freshman cross country squad.

Our IMV program got off to a bright start as Jeff Blancett, Polk Miles, Bob Tirman, and Paul Smith combined to win the golf tourney with an amazing 315 total. Prospects look very good for tennis, with pledges Dave Scanavino and Tom McCormick leading the charge. With a strong defense keynoting our

grid squad, our hopes are high for the fall campaign.

All in all it looks as if this will be another great year for Phi Kappa Psi.

DOUG WAPLES, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College Honoraries Elect Several

Fall and the Phi Psis both returned to Dickinson with a great impact on the campus. We touched off our social season with three exciting social events even before classes had begun, culminating in a rollicking party attended by a fine brotherhood, a fine band, and five very fine go-go girls.

Last year was also capped off by an excellent social program when we featured Smokey Robinson and the Miracles, the Lafayettes, and no social probation for Interfraternity Council Weekend.

But to more serious things: the brotherhood was very well represented in campus honoraries with Richard Schreiber elected to Ravens Claw, David Clark to Skull and Key, Thomas Fornwalt to Alpha Psi Omega, and Peter Hanley to Sigma Delta Pi. Also tapped for honoraries were Michael Bloom, Pi Gamma Mu; Roger Marston, Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia; and Edward Sanborn, Mohler Science Club.

Our summer was a very interesting one as we played host to a very hot (the air conditioning didn't work) Educational Leadership Conference, which all the Brothers felt proved very successful. Eight Brothers spent their summers touring Europe.

Many are engaged in fall sports. Ron Kessler, Jim Emert, Stew Mohr, Salah Rahal, Roger Marston, and Tom Hull make up the very strong Phi Psi contingent on the Dickinson Red Devil squads.

Our new officers: Paul Neely, GP; Ed Sanborn, VGP; Jon Cooper, AG; and Tom Nevin, BG; are ready to get the house off to the best start it has ever had.

New Brothers: Michael Bloom, Lower Merion, Pa.; Timothy Cook, Washington's Crossing, Pa.; Richard Fissel, Williamsport, Pa.; Thomas Nevin, Radnor, Pa.; Charles O'Brien, Wallingford, Conn.; Henry Plummer, Paris Island, S.C.; and Edward Polloway, Avon, N.J.; are sure to be great assets.

We also have five upperclass pledges to assist the brotherhood. They are: Richard Bartocini, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Thomas Decker, Chatham, N.J.; Ronald Kessler, Mt. Holly, N.J.; Jack Merriman, Baltimore, Md.; and David Nielsen, Cheshire, Conn.

We hope Homecoming will be a time for the brotherhood to meet and greet the good old gentlemen of Pennsylvania Zeta. A great turnout is expected.

Finally, our congratulations go to three Brothers who took the nuptial vows over the summer. The lucky fellows were Bill Freiheit, John Vogan, and Richard Fissel.

JONATHAN M. COOPER, *Correspondent*

Duke University Section Repaired

After one of the most devastating spring semesters in N.C. Alpha Phi Psi history, the old and newly initiated Brothers returned this fall and immediately set to work to repair, paint, and renovate what remained of the section. Wood paneling, carpeting, a new bar, and furnishings ran the work into mid-November.

Although we lost several Brothers to matrimony and off campus apartments over the summer, the new Brothers more than fill the vacant rooms. Those initiates of spring 1966 are: Roger Pond, Bethesda, Md.; Richard Gordon, Washington, D.C.; Michael Landau, Jacksonville, Fla.; Charles Daul, Morristown, N.J.; Eric Duerr, Rochester, N.Y.; F. E. Myers, Ashland, Ohio; Thomas Beckett, Bright Waters, N.Y.; Bruce Yuzna, Atlanta, Ga.; Jeff Hinson, Newport News, Va.; Francis Beninati, Milan, Italy; Mark Waddell, Denver, Colo.; Ted Owens, Atlanta, Ga.; Dave Ogrodnick, Tom's River, N.J.; Borden Wallace, Morehead City, N.C.; and Toby Proddgers, Badgodesberg, Germany.

Officers for this fall are as follows: GP—Larry Hicks, VGP—Frank White, P—Michael Smith, AG—Thomas Hottenstein, SG—Francis Beninati, and BG—Borden Wallace. Our Alumni advisor is Duke Marston.

Our fearless intramural football squad did not win the campus trophy, but did squelch (among others) the Theta Chis in a Beer-Ball game. Our main concentration this fall, however, was in scholarship, and severe restrictions have been placed on the "tube team."

Homecoming, with the traditional chicken wire and crepe paper monstrosity (float?) was another campus "winner."

A new policy at Duke this year allows several fall open houses which will start the end of November. We look forward to a slightly better rush.

TOM HOTTENSTEIN, *Correspondent*

Florida State University Huff Receives Study Grant

Florida Alpha Chapter is pleased to welcome Michael Croak, Jeff Laakso, Dave Radford, and Buddy Tison into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. These four men were initiated into the Fraternity on September 18, 1966. The following men were pledged to Florida Alpha following fall rush: Dave Chappel, Mike English, Tom Heisler, Dick Korose, Dennis McRae, Mike Penta, George Skinner, Jim Silverwood, and John Reid, whose older brother, Kelly Reid, came to Florida State from Iowa Alpha in 1962 to establish the Colony which became Florida Alpha.

We all have reason to be proud of Roger Huff, who was awarded a \$1,600 government grant in the area of peripatology. Brother Huff is one of only five

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Three of four "Klansmen" at Illinois are Phi Psis: Frank Pytko stands in the window, and from left to right are Darrell Bolin (not a Phi Psi), Joe Ream, and Dale Olson.

undergraduates in the U.S. who are receiving specialized training in the area of mobility and orientation training for the blind.

Both Brothers and pledges enjoyed our highlight of the fall social season—the annual Florida Alpha Inferno Party, and look forward to unveiling the Phi Kappa Psi-Kappa Kappa Gamma Homecoming float on November 18.

FRANK J. CALABRETTI, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College 8 Make Dean's List

The men of Pennsylvania Eta chapter of Phi Kappa Psi are looking forward to another productive and enjoyable year. The officers for this semester are: Timothy Greiner, GP; Henry Haase, VGP; William Crosswell, AG; Richard Saul, P; and Dane Detrick, rush chairman.

Last semester saw us rebound from eleventh place in the academic standings among fraternities to a respectable sixth place finish. This is quite impressive when you consider that we were within .18 decimal points of the top fraternity. Brothers Bell, Detrick, Heffler, Hull, Keener, Lamia, Parent, and Sossin received Dean's List recognition.

Brother Haase may be just what the Big Blue need to carry them to their second divisional title in three years. Haase, an end, has shown much improvement since last fall when he saw limited action. Our intramural football team is expected to be hard to beat this year. Brothers Greiner and Moorman, both three year veterans, were two of last year's most consistent performers. Brother Bell, at 6' 4" and 240 pounds, will give us that extra punch in the line.

Homecoming was again a success, and we were glad to see so many of the older Brothers. We are pleased to announce the election of R. Christian Albright, class of 1932, to the presidency of the Pennsylvania Eta Alumni Association.

Brothers Greiner and Smith reported that the GAC was very enlightening and have returned with some interesting ideas.

Rush chairman Dane Detrick has informed us that we can expect one of our best pledge classes in recent years.

BILL CROSSWELL, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College 23 Pledged—6 Initiated

The Brothers and pledges of Pennsylvania Epsilon returned to Gettysburg early in September to prepare for another rush week. Under the leadership of rush chairman John Bellis, rush week went smoothly and successfully, as Phi Psi proudly pledged the following men: Rick Bell, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Pete Beucler, Bergenfield, N.J.; Robert Bock, Hastings-on-Hudson, N.Y.; Gary Burkett, Vandergrift, Pa.; Doug Campbell, Randolph, Mass.; Bill Campbell, Elmira, N.Y.; Kent Carlson, Kensington, Conn.; Bill Carrick, Levittown, Pa.; Dave A. Cook, Ardmere, Pa.; Stephen Doane, Walton, N.Y.; Chip Fackner, Pelham Manor, N.Y.; Chuck Fox, Easton, Pa.; Larry Geib, Huntington, N.Y.; Jeff Green, Harrisburg, Pa.; John Kaiser, Gwynedd Valley, Pa.; Barry Kolpien, Westfield, N.Y.; Craig Leidenroth, Cherry Hill, N.J.; Ned Levy, Teaneck, N.J.; Pete Lewin, Hummelstown, Pa.; Larry Lippmann, Bethesda, Md.; Dave Mattison, Cattaraugus, N.Y.; Dick Peebles, Darien, Conn.; and Harry Wiggins, Turnersville, N.J.

In late October, the following men were initiated by Pennsylvania Epsilon: Tim Conway, Williamstown, W.Va.; Jesse Diner, Hollywood, Fla.; Rege Legath, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Ratliffe, Pound Ridge, N.Y.; Stew Williams, Utica, N.Y.; and Don Dunne, Fanwood, N.J.

With a new school year comes a new fall athletic season. At Gettysburg, Tom Ratliffe, last year's freshman cross-country prodigy, has moved up to the varsity squad and is a sure bet for top ranking. Scott Price has been impressive throughout fall soccer practice and will start for the varsity G-Burg soccer squad. Pledge Bob Bock plays safety on the frosh football team, and pledge Chuck Fox is a fullback for the freshman soccer team. Even as these Brothers and pledges en-

gage in their respective fall athletics, others are getting ready for the heavy winter schedule: Varsity swimmers Jeff Long and Jesse Diner will soon start regular workouts, wrestlers John Wallach, pledge Steve Doane, and pledge Harry Wiggins are working to get in shape, and Byron Mundy and pledge Pete Lewin are making regular trips to the basketball court.

This year's IFC Houseparty Weekend fell on November 11, 12, and 13, and as usual, the Phi Psis and their dates had the good time. Matching nightshirts, complete with nightcaps, were the popular party favors for this weekend. In fact, they were so popular that a number of Brothers, pledges, and dates wore them to the Saturday night party, the highlight of the weekend.

October 15 was Homecoming at Gettysburg, complete with floats, the football game with Lehigh, and a gathering of Pennsylvania Epsilon's alumni for a banquet in the evening. Mike Rich, Homecoming Chairman of the Student Senate, has handled a rough job well. We actives and pledges enjoyed talking to our alumni, who have much to share with us in the way of memories and experiences as Phi Psis at Gettysburg. We urge any alumni in the area to drop in and visit us whenever possible.

RICHARD D. GONG, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois Klansmen Acclaimed

It was especially good to return to "old 911" and find that many repairs and improvements had been made this past summer. We express our thanks to the alumni who made these needed changes possible.

First, something that failed to be mentioned in the summer SHIELD but demands recognition was the first place IM softball championship Illinois Phi Psi brought home last spring, after a perfect season, with no losses. Looking ahead to the fall IMs and the upcoming football season, the Phi Psis have been sharpening their skills on the practice field. With John Bogner calling the plays at quarterback and Bill Krause, our IM all-star hopeful, sparking the defense, we are anticipating a victorious season.

Officers for the fall semester include: Glenn Gutsche, GP; Ron Swager, VGP; John Bogner, BG; Roger English, P; Jack Baumann, AG; Trent Marquis, rush chairman; and Terry McGillivray, social chairman.

New pledges, acquired both by formal and informal rush are: John Greenwell, Monmouth, Ill.; Hazen Tuck, Rockford, Ill.; Lynn Johnson, Indianapolis, Ind.; Bob Marquis, Rock Island, Ill.; Ken Kennedy, Bethlehem, Pa.; Tom Swigert, Evanston, Ill.; Harold Kaller, Rock Island, Ill.; Bill Luxen, and Dave Tice, Bensenville, Ill.; and Mike Twist, Twist, Ark. Incidentally, Mike Twist is a third generation Phi Psi. With an extensive



Indiana Beta officers at Indiana University are, left to right, Keith Sullivan, corres. sec.; Jim Long, treas.; Charles Hamilton, messenger; Alan Grosbach, vice pres.; William Replogle, rec. sec.; Kevin Berry, sgt.-at-arms; James Conkle, historian; and David Banks, pres. Not pictured: Dave Kienlen, chaplain.

informal rush program this fall, we expect to greatly increase our pledge class.

Judging from the serious attitude toward studies which is prevalent throughout the chapter house, the Illinois Delta Phi Psis should have a very successful semester when the final grade reports come out. If last spring's grade average, when our house jumped 18 places in the all-

fraternity status, is any indication, we will have a very prosperous year.

On the athletic side, we are proud to announce that Brothers Willis Fields and Jim Marinangel, both juniors, have established themselves on the varsity football team. Willis, a returning letterman from Modesto, Calif., stands 6' 2", weighs 274+ pounds, and starts at offensive tackle. Jim is 6' 1", weighs 194 pounds, and plays at end.

At Illinois Delta we are proud to claim the band considered the best on campus, The Klansmen. Presently they are appearing at the "Chances R," the fabulous new college nightspot, on alternate Wednesdays and weekends. Band members are: Dale Olson, lead guitar; Joe Ream, organ; Frank Pytko, drums; and Darrell Bolin, the only non Phi Psi, on bass guitar. Other Phi Psi chapters in the Midwest area might be interested in contacting the Klansmen for their dances.

Now that the Big Ten football season is in full swing the Illinois Delta Phi Psis would like to remind the alumni that a buffet luncheon is served before all home games, and coffee and donuts are served after the games. We extend this invitation to join us in cheering the Illini to victory.

JOHN L. BAUMANN, *Correspondent*

Indiana University Pete Smith Is IFC President

We returned from distant cities across the nation to share stories of our summer months. Tales told by Todd and

Thad Hodgdon of their return to Germany were mixed with episodes of Alan Grosbach's summer as A. Brent of WBOW Radio, Terre Haute. Phi Psis held summer jobs in research labs, steel mills, and weed patches. Brother Eric Williams, a 4-point pre-med junior, spent the summer as a professional weedkiller. He was licensed by the New Albany Board of Public Works to ticket violators of the city's weed ordinance and though there is no truth in the suggestion that perhaps Eric got more than just weeds while zipping around town on his creme-and-black scooter, it is true that all the weeds have left town!

Work was just starting for other Brothers. Pete Smith is current president of the IFC and member of President Stahr's Board of Aeons. Mike Field is this year's starting defensive tackle, and Howie McMahan is current state governor of the Circle K. And Dave Banks, house president, has vowed to decide policy, destroy chem labs, and delight the DGs.

We discussed the GAC and learned that Tom Durham, Dave Bramlett and Dave Clossin had won for the chapter the outstanding Phi Psi rush booklet award. Indiana Beta had also accepted her second consecutive Edgar Fahs Smith award for Alan Grosbach's SHIELD correspondence.

What subject would more naturally be discussed the first few weeks than the new pledges? Yet this was a pledge class not to be taken lightly: with 26 men already pledged, their projected university accrual is over 2.9! Pledge John Tappan has exempted 50 credit hours in three languages and Tom Johnston has secured the Freshman Class president nomination. Paul Helmke, himself a promising lad, is JIFC representative.

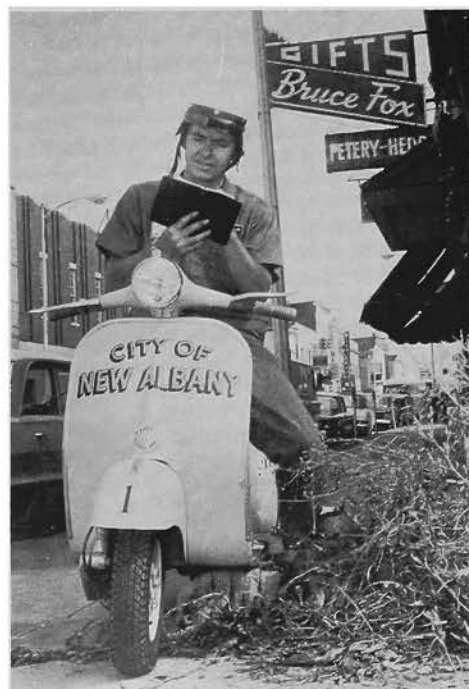
Indiana Betans have enjoyed the summer months and the return to our remodeled home. We have assembled an outstanding group of pledges and eagerly hope to write of our accomplishments in the coming months.

KEITH M. SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

State University of Iowa Centennial Is One Year Away

Achievement has been the keynote around the Phi Psi house at Iowa as witnessed by the winning of the scholarship trophy last semester. Led by treasurer John Rupp, who has the highest accumulative grade point in the liberal arts college, the chapter was far above the all school average.

Again this fall, coach Dave Hoak expects to lead the Phi Psi intramural team to its second championship. Unfortunately, we will be without the services of Jeff Newland and Craig Miller who have given up their places on the team in order to play first string ball for the University of Iowa. Along this line, the highly rated Iowa basketball and track teams will be relying heavily upon



Eric Williams (Indiana) gets his weeds.

Brothers Chris Phillips, Mike Mondaine, and John Kelley.

We understand that the year old delay in our skin bet with Oregon Beta will soon be cleared up. Apparently prices were too high in beaver pelts, and they could not get it any other way.

Our rush program this year, run by Bob Houghton and Bob Lidman, was most successful. Not only did we far outdistance the other houses in the number of men pledged, but the pledge class itself is composed of outstanding individuals who will be a credit to the Fraternity. They are: Tim Pierce and Paul Dlugosch, Storm Lake; Bob Noun, Tom Compiano, Bill Newland, Dan Syverson, and Jack Hudson, Des Moines; Bruce Barnes, Estherville; Jim Hodge, Danvers, Ill.; Bill Blakesley, Independence; Bob Doran, Ames; Chris Bjornstad, John Fieselmann, and Dave Schurmann, Spencer; Steve Ehlers, Joe Plank, and Terry Paul, Iowa City; John Brown, Emmetsburg; Dave Tyler, and Bob De Kock, Fort Dodge; Rick Nielsen, Spirit Lake; Rick Nestrud, Memphis, Tenn.; Jim Eggers, Red Oak; Steve Caswell, Clarinda; and Tom Bromwell, and Steve King, Cedar Rapids.

We take this opportunity to remind all Phi Psi chapters and alumni, of Iowa Alpha's Centennial scheduled for the fall of 1967. Chapter alumni can expect a newsletter outlining in detail the plans for the Centennial from chairmen Bob Lidman and Bill Conkling. We thank those Brothers at the Grand Arch Council who gave us so many helpful suggestions, and a special thanks to Past President Harlan B. Selby, West Virginia Alpha.

STEVE MCQUIRE, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University 20 Men Pledged

Inspired by Bob Gall, house manager, the Brothers painted the halls, bathrooms, study rooms, and pillars during fall work week. Also, 33 new beds and mattresses were installed.

A very successful rush week produced 20 new pledges. They are: Steve Crabtree, Sheffield, Iowa; Tom Barr, Elyria, Ohio; Bill Cooper, Des Moines, Iowa; Craig Roloff, and Randy Wilke, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Dave Dahlquist, and Derry Hallquist, Red Oak, Iowa; Pete Stacy, Ottumwa, Iowa; Rich Weihler, Sherrard, Ill.; John Butler, and Steve Ford, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Ken Backsen, and Kurt Livingston, Marion, Iowa; Ryan Tessau, Gladbrook, Iowa; Bill Hansen, Clear Lake, Iowa; Chuck Sherwood, Waterloo, Iowa; Dan Murphy, Lansing, Ill.; Dan Carson, Des Moines, Iowa; and George Dimitri, Chicago, Ill.

Last May ten of the Brothers were elected to office. The new GP is Jeff Crystal; VGP, Doug Carlson; AG, Tom Good; BG, Craig Wells; SG, Les Corporon; Hi, Steve Forrest; Hod, Lynn Seiler; Phu, Pete Runge; P, Jim Hansen; and AP, Tom Crosley.

This summer Jeff Crystal, Jim Hansen, and Craig Wells attended the ELC. They came back with some very good tips that "fired" the rest of the Brothers tremendously.

On September 18, 1966, two new initiates entered the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. They are Don Terkanian, Spencer, Mass.; and John Hamilton, Iowa Falls, Iowa.

In the sports category, George Maurer, Tom Ambrose, Dave Mayberry, and pledge George Dimitri helped the ISU Cyclones to a victorious football season. Jim Seeks, cheerleading co-captain, has been partly responsible for the successful season. Pledge Ken Backsen is out for varsity basketball. So far this year, we have done exceptionally well in intramurals with two football teams and two volleyball teams competing.

We congratulate Dennis Stamp, Mike Donovan, Daryl Hallquist, Bob Schaller, and Gordon Dierks who were recently married. Best wishes are also extended to their wives.

We have had numerous sorority exchanges and parties. A Homecoming open house was held and many of the alumni returned to reminisce. Other highlights included Parents Day, Yell-Like-Hell, and the Jeff Duo.

Iowa Beta takes great pride in its brotherhood, chapter, and beautiful home. We invite you to visit us anytime at 316 Lynn Avenue in Ames, Iowa.

TOM GOOD, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University Kalbaugh Is Tau Beta Pi President

Maryland Alpha is off to a hectic and what promises to be a most productive semester. New housing has finally become a reality through the hard work of the House Corporation. The three floor building located at 301 East University Parkway is divided into six suite-type units which will house 29 Brothers.

The Brothers of Maryland Alpha are now laying final plans for formal dedication of the new house for the weekend of November 18 and 19, 1966. A buffet at 6:00 p.m., followed by formal initiation at 8:30 p.m. of new Brothers, marks Friday night for alumni only. Saturday will be highlighted with an open house for alumni, parents, and faculty from noon until 6:00 p.m., with dedication ceremonies scheduled for 3:00 p.m. on the front steps of the house. A cocktail hour for alumni, parents, and faculty will be offered at 5:00 p.m.

Brother Kalbaugh has been elected president of Tau Beta Pi and will attend a national conference in October. A senior, Brother Kalbaugh is a member of the mechanical engineering society, Phi Delta Sigma, and the honorary German society, Delta Phi Alpha.

Congratulations to Brothers Maclear, Bennett, and Younkin who were married this summer.

FRANKLIN LI, *Correspondent*



Initiated at Kansas in September were, front, Greg Akers; middle row, left to right, Tom Morgan, Les Steckle, and Bill Johnson; and back row, Mike Mitchell, Bruce Sloan, and Jay Clancey.

University of Kansas NYAA's Best Newsletter Award

In September, Kansas Alpha initiated seven men. They are: Greg Akers, Ft. Scott, Kans.; Tom Morgan, Edina, Minn.; Les Steckle, Allentown, Pa.; Bill Johnson, Bruce Sloan, and Jay Clancey, Kansas City; and Mike Mitchell, Chanute, Kans.

In addition to our newly initiated Brothers, our chapter has pledged a class of 32, bringing the number of Brothers and pledges living in the house to 77 men. The pledges are: Thomas Hyde, Tim Scanlon, Craig Wilson, James Harrow, Donn Stevens, Steve Allen, Scott Barnes, Mike Brady, Jamie Clancy, Pete DiGiovanni, Bill Evans, Jim Neustadt, Jack Paradise, and Bob Royer, Kansas City; Steve Cushing, and Rod Taylor, Hutchinson, Kans.; Tom Sinn, Ft. Scott, Kans.; John McNeill, Wichita, Kans.; Bill Gray, Chanute, Kans.; Jim Gast, and Jack Rowlett, Paola, Kans.; Rod Oelschlager, Marion, Kans.; Steve Bubb, Topeka, Kans.; John Smith, Hays, Kans.; Mickey Allen, Lawrence, Kans.; Tom Moreland, and Spence Kissel, Bartlesville, Okla.; Lark Billick, Des Moines, Iowa; Roger Bain, and Milan Chilla, Hinsdale, Ill.; Bill Bigsby, Omaha, Neb.; and Bill Newman, Bethesda, Md.

In connection with our official pledging activities, Kansas Alpha held its annual Yell-In on September 17. The Yell-In gives the parents of the new pledges a chance to see their sons making the initial adjustments to college life, his pledge brothers, and to fraternity living.

During the 1966 Grand Arch Council, Kansas Alpha was honored by receiving the award from the New York City Alumni Association for the most outstanding newsletter. We consider this quite an honor and are working hard toward winning this award next year.

Kansas Alpha is also working toward achieving a balanced combination of good scholarship, active competition in athletic programs, and participation in campus activities. We are succeeding in all three areas. Last semester we im-

proved our scholarship 15 points and passed four other fraternities.

In varsity competition, Kansas Alpha has seven men playing football. They are: Keith Cochran, Charles Elmer, Jim Goodwin, Les Steckle, Pete Kissel, Rick Abernathy, and Harold Montgomery.

In intramural competition, the A and B teams of Kansas Alpha are facing an undefeated season as six victories in a row have been chalked up against competing fraternities. In campus activities, Kansas Alpha has entered the Student Union Carnival Skits and is looking forward to Greek Week Activities with a full roster of entries.

The year 1966-67 promises to be a full one for Kansas Alpha. We wish our Brothers continued success in building their respective chapters and strengthening the bonds of our national brotherhood.

JAMES R. WART, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College Scholarship Most Improved

Highlighting the events of the fall semester at Pennsylvania Theta was the initiation of 17 new members on September 23. The deeply solemn and traditional ceremony was followed by a cocktail hour and formal dinner which was honored by the presence of many alumni as well as the undergraduate Brothers. The following were admitted to the brotherhood: Ross R. Felton, Stephen B. Wilder, Nicholas A. Ciotola, C. Richard Ehrhart, Richard B. Scaglione, Roger C. Rowlands, Benjamin D. Schwartz, R. Scot Surbeck, Martin C. Vogt, Jerome R. Schulster, Ray W. Peck, Wells W. Spence, Drew M. Vargo, Robert S. Gerard, Richard C. Burgess, Peter A. Dulkerian, and Edward F. Sager, Jr.

In fall intramural football, Phi Psi continued to dominate the action with its winning ways. The Phi Psis are led by all campus guard Drew Vargo, whose speed and agility make him literally unbeatable. Rounding out the Phi Psi squad are backs Bob Kimmig, Art Conway, Ray Peck, Scot Surbeck, and Ross Felton and linemen Bob Drury, Steve Wilder, Jerry Schulster, Bob McCabe, Roger Rowlands, Dick Greiner, Ed Sager, and John Bartko.

In varsity football, Mike Capitman and Dick Jones prove their worth with each successive game. Mike, at his tackle position, has shown tremendous ability in opening holes for backs on offense and closing them for opponents on defense. He is a strong nomination for All East Honors.

Jones, only a sophomore, has already been named to the MAC All East Team of the Week for his strong performance as a defensive guard against Hofstra on October 1.

In other varsity sports, Pete Dulkerian, also a sophomore, showed much skill in winning a starting position on the highly competitive Lafayette soccer team.

Pennsylvania Theta, in addition to being a campus leader in athletic activity, can also be proud of its academic achievements. In viewing the scholastic standings at the completion of the spring semester, it was shown that Phi Psi had the largest improvement on campus among living groups.

Finally, elections were held at a recent meeting and the following Brothers were elected for the present fall semester: GP—M. Capitman, VGP—S. Surbeck, Hod—B. Darbey, pledgemaster—A. Moisey, SG—J. Bartko, Hi—N. Ciotola, and Phu—D. Vargo.

ANDY MOISEY, *Correspondent*

Louisiana State University Growing Pains in the Bayous

To the sound of blaring bands and the charge of light cavalry, La. Alpha started its first year as the baby member of our brotherhood. Perhaps the cavalry is lacking, but the young enthusiasm of our chapter is evident. Of our 69 chapters, we, who are the youngest, did manage to have the largest delegation, based on percentage of total initiates, at both the ELC and GAC. We who attended brought back what we hope to be the inspiration and information to really make our chapter go.

Immediately upon our return from Bedford Springs, the Brothers began arriving for the start of fall rush that kicked-off on September 4. Here we really had our work cut out! We had no house, and were competing with 21 other fraternities. However, we immediately implemented the rushing techniques Brother Higgins taught us at the ELC, plus the wholehearted cooperation of all the Brothers, and the result was a pledge class we would compare in quality to any. The publicity wraps will have to come off this pledge class after mid-semester because of our University's policy toward recognizing pledges.

The next order of business was the election of our new officers for the semester. The power struggle that ensued was a little less spectacular than the American Revolution, but it was the best we could do. The end result was a slate of officers that we all think can weld us into a real brotherhood and soon into the "best" fraternity at LSU. These brothers are: Randy Slone, GP (our present answer to Caesar); Mike Schurtz, VGP (our gift from Mississippi); Bob Johnson, P (already planning his vacation); "Tiger" Brechtel, BG; John Spohrer, AG (and trying); Dave Landry, SG; Sidney Pernicearo, Phu; Anthony Salvaggio, Hod; and Bruce Hammock, Hi.

Along the way we had initiated, after considerable delay, four new Brothers who we had all waited very long to see attain that title. These Brothers are: Louie de la Foret, Sidney Pernicearo, C. J. Clements, and Terry Lauer.

With these additional forces, allied with the pledge class, we tackled our interfraternity football schedule with early prospects indicating a much better team than last year.

Alas! All is not bright and cheerful and junior is having a growing pain. In fact we are faced with probably our biggest problem yet, and one that will certainly determine the future of Phi Psi at LSU. This is the acquisition of our chapter house.

For you Brothers that have always had a house, it is difficult for you to see how hard it is to have a fraternity without a house. It's next to impossible to have a real fraternity. However with a little bit of support from alumni, friends, and the Fraternity, we can buy and move into our house by the first of next semester.

We have done much work already and much more will have been done by the time you read this. Still, the fact remains that we won't get our house without your support. So we are asking you in the name of our Brotherhood to help us make La. Alpha another great chapter of Phi Psi. We feel we have a group here worthy of your investment. Many of our Brothers have helped already; now we appeal to the rest of you.

Such is the news from the banks of the bayous.

JOHN B. SPOHRER JR., *Correspondent*

University of Michigan 19 New Initiates

This fall we initiated 19 new members into our chapter, 16 being sophomores. Of these initiates, over 65 per cent have plans to enter the field of law or business.

Spirit is high as we anticipate a good year in IM sports. Golf, tennis, track, cross country, and football have started and we are off to a good start in all five. We are far ahead of last year's pace.

Congratulations are in order to our newly elected GP, David Law, and VGP, Jerry Danhof. These two along with Mike Haines, house manager, did a fine



Willis Martin and John Kemper guide a rock into place on the lawn of the Fraternity's Michigan State chapter house.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

job in preparing the house for fall rush. Of course they had the help of 19 small-but-powerful pledges.

Through the chairmanship of Ted Marston and efforts of Terry Bochanty, this fall we have nine new pledges. This small number was anticipated because of a small overall rush here on campus. Four of these pledges are now playing freshman football.

Spirit is also high for our U. of M. football team as ten Phi Psis play on the varsity squad. They are led by the following first team members: quarterback Dick Vidmer, end Clayt Wilhite, and guard Don Bailey.

MIKE GOOD, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University Two Join Peace Corps

A new school year finds some extensive changes at Michigan Beta. A number of Brothers have moved into the chapter house, and with them have brought a wealth of new ideas and lots of enthusiasm. In particular, we are planning some sweeping changes in our rush procedures. Winter rush is the big one at Michigan State and preparations were begun last summer for this all important event.

Welcoming us back to the house this year was another of our new additions—a six-ton boulder which we placed in our front yard last spring. Painted several times already by Brothers who shall remain unnamed and by some artistic members of the sorority across the street, it currently bears the understatement, "I am a rock."

Another new development in East Lansing is the mysterious disappearance of our trophies. We are sure, however, that this enigma will be solved by our pledges, who will, no doubt, arrive at some brilliant solution to the problem.

We are proud to announce at this time the initiation of three fine men into the ranks of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Steve Schrader, East Lansing, Mich., soph. and president of his pledge class; John Byington, Lansing, Mich., soph.; and J. Dwight Harbison, Southgate, Mich., jr.

The summer saw much of moment for Michigan Beta Brothers. Dick Grandy, Crowell, Mich., jr. and Bill Zabriski, Birmingham, Mich., alumnus, were both wedded. We wish them both the best always. Two other Brothers recently joined the Peace Corps. Willis Martin will do work in urban planning in Honduras, while Dan Cobb will teach agriculture in El Salvador. We will miss them both but we are proud that they will be applying the ideals of Phi Psi on an international basis.

Brother Steve Walton spent his vacation working in Florence, Italy, as stage manager for "Who's Afraid of Virginia Woolf." We are proud to announce that as of Jan. 3, Steve will be a published author. His book, *No Transfer*, will be published by Vanguard Press. He

reports that he will cheerfully accept all orders.

New officers were elected last spring. They are: Mac Canterbury, GP; Daryl Jones, VGP; John Kemper, AG; Bob Goodman, BG; John Dickinson, P; Dick Grandy, SG; Ron Grant, Phu; Dave Mortimer, Hi; and Brian Kiernan, Hod.

JOHN KEMPER, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota Phi Psi "500" Is Huge Success

With the coming of fall, the Brothers of Minnesota Beta trickled back to 1609 University Ave. to begin another school year. With paint brushes, rug shampooers, and plenty of raw courage, they attacked the summer's accumulation of dust, cobwebs, and shabby woodwork. They scoured the house from top to bottom and had the brick front sandblasted for a strong fall rush. Hearty thanks go to Brother Frank McNally, '16, for his generous contributions of \$500 for house improvement and new carpeting for our stairway.

Soon formal rush was upon us. With rush about half over, nine men have pledged. They are Gordy Jones, Bloomington, Minn.; Mike Ryan, Minneapolis, Minn.; Allen Chapel, St. Louis Park, Minn.; Daniel Fitzgerald, Minneapolis, Minn.; Craig Swarthout, Grand Rapids, Minn.; Robert Sheldon, Edina, Minn.; Joseph Snook, Mifflinburg, Pa.; Robert Thompson, Minneapolis, Minn.; and James Youngblood, Battle Lake, Minn. We're glad to have them with us.

Soon to be initiated into the brotherhood is Gerry Brown, Bloomington, Minn. Congratulations!

Arlie Schepke heads our new slate of fraternity officers as GP. Our VGP is Drew Lenthe; BG—John Martin; SG—Bob Neal; Phu—Dale Spaulding; Hod—Dale Lindman; and Hi—Rich Van Heuveln.

Fall quarter promises to be an active one for the Phi Psis here. The first big event is Homecoming. This year we are teaming up with the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority to the tune of "Shoo I Away" (another magnificent slogan chosen by the University). Besides Homecoming, the social committee has planned a number of other parties and exchanges during the quarter.

The Phi Psi 500 of last spring quarter was successful beyond even our high expectations. Credit should go to every chapter member and particularly to the chairman of the 500, Drew Lenthe. By flooding the campus with posters and advertising in both print and broadcasting media, we told the University and the surrounding area when, where, and what the Phi Psi 500 was. The largest crowd yet watched four heats of sorority dollies pedal through egg baths, sludge through mud pits, and wallow in lemon custard pies. An open house was held after the race with Mistress of Ceremonies Terri Kimball, a bunny from the Chicago Playboy Club, autographing and posing

for pictures—in a modest black-and-white dress, of course! The 500 was won this year by Alpha Phi sorority. Lovely Cici Wipperman of Delta Delta Delta was honored as Miss Phi Sigh of 1966. The race got first page publicity in both Minneapolis and St. Paul newspapers, as well as moving film in news broadcasts of several television stations.

DAVID MILLER, *Correspondent*

University of Mississippi 36 Men Pledged

With fall rush out of the way and Mississippi Alpha having taken 36 pledges, it is evident the fall semester is going to be successful. The members of our outstanding pledge class include: Robert Adam, Gulfport, Miss.; John Adams, Lanny Bradford, Quint Corban, and Craig Harris, Jackson, Miss.; Bob Aldinger, York, Pa.; Bruce Buchanan, Ruxtown, Md.; Roderick Beard, and Charles Crews, New Albany, Miss.; Sonny Cartee, Birmingham, Ala.; John Conlon, Takoma Park, Md.; James Currie, Pass Christian, Miss.; Michael Dumas, and Richard Hutchinson, Memphis, Tenn.; Ron Elias, Oscola, Ark.; Tom Nassar, and Joe Saad, Clarksdale, Miss.; James Smith, Greenwood, Miss.; Bob Effinger, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; Larry Taylor, and Floyd McIntyre, Columbus, Miss.; Tiffany Gordan, Florence, Miss.; Steve Greenhaw, Wheeler, Miss.; John Hatcher, Richmond, Va.; Don Harrison, Coral Gables, Fla.; Tony Hosemann, Cocoa Beach, Fla.; Steve Hartsfield, Tallahassee, Fla.; Bill Hartman, and Rian Ringsrud, University, Miss.; George Limbocker, St. Petersburg, Fla.; Wayne Lynch, Coward, S.C.; Tom Maxwell, New Orleans, La.; Don Saulpaugh, Silver Spring, Md.; Bill Smothers, Tupelo, Miss.; Philip Salladay, Bethesda, Md.; and Edwin Williams, McComb, Miss.

Also, to boost our chapter number, we have initiated five new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi. These are Charles Mougey, Sardis, Miss.; Rhett Russell, Hattiesburg, Miss.; Jim Baylen, Atlanta, Ga.; Bill Tate, Jackson, Miss.; and Dennis Wynn, Danville, Ind.

Our new officers for the fall semester include: Bruce Atkinson, GP; Harry Sauce, VGP; Jim Henderson, P; Arnold Richardson, Hi; Joe Bass, Phu; Steve Ammann, Hod; Jeff Paslay, AG; Jack Browning, BG; and Bill Tate, SG.

Again this year we have prepared a full social calendar with many fine parties and sorority swaps. Our intramural program has been well developed, and with the talent available in our chapter, we will bring home many trophies to add to our collection.

With our fine pledge class, our enthusiastic intramural and social program, and our always present outstanding scholarship (?), Mississippi Alpha will continue to follow the upswing which it has been in for the past few years and will with no doubt further the name of Phi Kappa Psi at Ole Miss.

JEFF PASLAY, *Correspondent*



The Phi Psi "500" at the University of Missouri is a smashing success . . . and the funniest race of the year!

University of Missouri Phi Psi "500" Again a Success

Missouri Alpha's fifth annual sorority tricycle relay race, the "Phi Psi 500," proved to be a real campus success this year under the leadership of Tom Wehrle. Miss Sheri Entsminger of Kappa Alpha Theta was crowned queen; the

tricyclers from Gamma Phi Beta peddled through mud, raw eggs, water balloons, and other obstacles to victory in the race; and the relay team from Chi Omega won the trophy for the most appropriate costumes. The Mo Alphans then invited the campus to their house that night as their guests to hear Bob Kuban and the In-Men. It is estimated

that approximately 5,000 people attended the party that night.

Rush chairman Phil Gibbs coordinated a fine rush effort to produce 24 fall pledges for Missouri Alpha. They are Roger Gabelman, Tilden, Neb.; Del Camp, Peoria, Ill.; Steve Harsh, Bloomington, Ill.; Al Black, Perry, Mo.; Chris Ricks, Ellsberry, Mo.; John Cleary, Norborne, Mo.; Chuck McBride, Joel Frerking, Brent Lagergran, Mike McKittrick, and Denny Stephens, Kansas City, Mo.; Bruce Anderson, Mike Currier, Skip Deady, Tom Evans, Tom Lintern, Bob Morley, Mark Morris, Ken Rimmell, Dave Siler, Steve Staley, Ray Werkmeister, and Stan Sundermeyer, St. Louis, Mo.

Eleven new Brothers were initiated in the fall ceremony. They are Bill Bunn, Jack Rigg, Al Kennebeck, Bill Scheidker, Steve Tuttle, Bill Shepherd, Gary Linderer, Jim Keith, Ted Warmbold, Pete Caccioppo, and Mike Cleary.

Plans for the remainder of the semester include a host of parties, a Christmas formal, and exchange dinners. Preparations also begin for entry into Interfraternity Sing second semester.

SPUD THOMAS, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



University of Nebraska Cornhusker Football Co-Captains

The Brothers of Nebraska Alpha were again reminded of the great tradition of high idealism which exists in our Fraternity when nine men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi on Sept. 25. Those receiving the Badge were Tom Cook, Adrian Fiala, and Jim Irvine, Omaha; Scott Frederick, Mike Jett, Lee Liggett, Ray Osborn, and Bill Roux, Lincoln; and Rick Haasch, Wauwatosa, Wis.

Our summer rush program was culminated with the pledging of 14 fine men. The new pledges include Steve Boe, Tom Boehm, Russ Burford, Carl Carlentini, Greg Ebert, Scott Lausterer, Sam Pizzo, and Bill Rasmussen, Omaha; Tom Moore, and Dana Stevenson, Lincoln; Chris Kohout, Nebraska City; John Schulte, and Tom Schultz, Fremont; and Jim Gunlicks, Kearney. We are very proud of these men and are sure that they exemplify our great tradition of pledging only the best.

A fine lineup of officers was elected last spring to guide the chapter in its fall endeavors. These officers are John Rasmussen, GP; Jim Buntz, VGP; Barry Hanson, AG; Don Wolcott, P; Brian Halla, BG; Dick Dosek, SG; Bob Dawson, Phu; Terry Wahl, Hod; and Mark Schreiber, Hi.

As in past years, local newspapers are filled with headlines naming Phi Psi gridiron standouts during this football season. Heading the list again this year are Bob Churchich and Larry Wachholtz, co-captains for the nationally ranked 1966 Cornhusker squad. Also showing their ability on the field are Rick Haasch, Ron Poggemeyer, Ed Hansen, Adrian Fiala, Jim Mayberry, and Bruce Harding. Dana Stevenson is on the freshman team.

On Ivy Day last spring, the Brothers were both pleased and proud as John Rasmussen was tackled into the Innocents Society, a men's honorary consisting of 13 outstanding seniors. Gail Burbridge was selected for membership in Kosmet Klub, and from their elections emerged John Rasmussen and Jim Buntz as president and vice president, respectively. Mark Schreiber was recently elected to fill a vacant ASUN Senate seat.

Nebraska Alpha was represented at the ELC and GAC by Jim Buntz, Gail Burbridge, and Barry Hanson. It is hoped that the knowledge gained at these meetings can be converted into able leadership on the part of these men.

The Brothers at Nebraska extend their congratulations to all new Phi Psi pledges and their warm wishes for a most successful year.

BARRY HANSON, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University 15 Pledges Set Fall Pace

Continuing with the spirit prevailing in the house last spring, Phi Psi at Northwestern came out of rush week with undoubtedly the best pledge class

on campus. Fifteen strong, this is a remarkable and outstandingly diverse group. Seven are out for varsity sports, three of these are on the freshman football team: Buzz Boren, Gary Doern, and Jim Giovannetti. Mike Hahn plays first string offensive tackle on the varsity team. The other three athletes are Dana Devry, swimming; Bruce Soukup, wrestling; and Doug Williamson, cross country, who placed second in a meet with DePaul University. The chapter has its own band composed of pledges John Lower (who previously has cut his own album, *Love Is Not the Same*, on the Fersch label), Chris Gibbons, Doug Williamson, and others. A little over a third of these pledges come from Illinois: Dana Devry, Chris Gibbons, John Sharer, Bruce Soukup, Jack VerSteegh, and Doug Williamson. Wisconsin ranks second with five: Buzz Boren, Gary Doern, Jim Giovannetti, Mike Hahn, and Jim Schaeffer. The rest are from Ohio, Colorado, New York, and California, respectively: Alan Brookes, Dan Johnston, John Lower, and Kent Stevens.

The social scene got a tremendous kick off last Saturday with a "Hell's Angels" party masterminded by our social chairmen, Bill Hass and Dave Davis. Numerous exchanges, on and off campus parties, and a semi-formal dance makes this fall quarter look like one to be long remembered. The high point for the third consecutive year will be when the Hot Nuts come to Northwestern for a Phi Psi dance. For the past two years this has been one of the best dances of the year at NU, and we can see no reason why it shouldn't be now.

Our prospects for victory in intramural competition again this year are great. Already the Brothers have been collecting victories in all fields: football, tennis, swimming, and golf. Spirits are high to duplicate last year's first place among fraternities.

Our officers for fall quarter are: GP—Stan Nielsen; VGP—Drew Young; P—Robb Mills; AG—Rich Paxson; BG—Bob Graham; Hod—Alan Green; Hi—Gordy Thompson; Phu—Fred Postle; and SG—Smokey Daniels. Now that fall quarter is in full swing with pledging, IMs, and parties, we are confident that these Brothers represent our most competent leadership and will do much in solidifying our position as the only real Fraternity at Northwestern.

RICHARD S. PAXSON, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University House Addition Dedicated

This correspondent regrets the lack of a newsletter from Ohio Delta in the summer SHIELD, but at the time I was studying in the Soviet Union, and later traveling in England, where I met Brothers Gustin and Constable. We spent a day together in Cambridge, England, after which they headed for the first highway going north and stuck out their

thumbs. Meanwhile, Bruce Greenlee went in the opposite direction, to the University of California at Berkeley, where he participated in the Peace Corps training program there.

On October 8, Ohio Delta dedicated its recently completed addition to the house. First on the agenda of activities was a dinner at the Ohio Union. Present at the dinner were OSU President Novice Fawcett, Dean of Student Affairs John T. Bonner, Dean of Fraternity Affairs Alex Thompson, undergraduate Brothers, and alumni. After the dinner we assembled at the house, where a key-passing ceremony was held.

Our fall quarter rush effort netted these new pledges: Robert DeBrosse, Jack Compton, William Murnane, Richard Headley, Jeffrey Harris, and Robert Hooks, Columbus; Wayne Pawuk, Stephen Krancevik, Alan Graham, and Toby Kolman, Parma; Edward Parobek, Seven Hills; John Hicks, Springfield; David Hassler, Portsmouth; Charles Phodebeck, Westerville; Gary Hyatt, Gahanna; Robert Ogg, and Paul DeMerit, Worthington; Tracy Good, Mansfield; John Keltling, Rocky River; Walter Heckman, Centerville; Howard Paul, Cleveland; and Warren Raybon, Cleveland Heights.

RALPH E. WEBER, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University Freshman, IM, & W-Clan Trophies

Again the familiar "High! High! High!" was shouted and the Phi Psi cannon was shot off to honor the 25 new pledges. Members of this outstanding pledge class are: John Anglim, Washington, D.C.; Chip Atkin, Lancaster, Ohio; Pete Austin, Dayton, Ohio; Ned Barnes, Lancaster, Pa.; Doug Brown, Cheshire, Conn.; Bob Devoluy, Darien, Conn.; Jim Edwards, Lancaster, Ohio; Gary Ehrsam, York, Pa.; Les Ferguson, Kettering, Ohio; Jim Gass, Bethel, Conn.; Craig Harding, Huntington, N.Y.; Bob Hodgson, Wellesley, Mass.; Steve Jackson, Rochester, N.Y.; Craig Johnson, Cincinnati, Ohio; Ron Kates, Washington, D.C.; Jim Marsh, Elyria, Ohio; Jeff McLimans, Hamburg, N.Y.; John Morgan, Bethesda, Md.; Bill Nix, Winnetka, Ill.; Dave Olmstead, Pittsford, N.Y.; John Parker, Poughkeepsie, N.Y.; Max Seaton, Brussels, Belgium; Jim Steen, Mansfield, Ohio; Al Vocke, Tipp City, Ohio; and Nic White, Cincinnati, Ohio. Besides these 25, we also pledged "Mom" Harrison, who stepped in and is doing a tremendous job as our new housemother. We feel that this pledge class is the best at Ohio Wesleyan and are confident that they will live up to our highest expectations.

The sophomores of Ohio Alpha had a very pleasant surprise when they found that they had won the Freshman Trophy from last year. This particular trophy is presented to the freshman class who has compiled the best freshman sports record. This is the second consecutive year in which our chapter has won this

trophy, and it is our hope now that our pledges place it in our trophy case for a third time.

The Intramural Trophy, now in our possession, is something that we have no intention of relinquishing, as the intramural scene looks very good, and all the Brothers are out to do their best in compiling the most IM points ever.

Phi Psi seems to get consistently more active in varsity participation as the years go by. After winning the coveted W-Clan Trophy in 1965-66, we are well on our way to another banner year. Again our chapter dominates the varsity soccer squad. Outstanding players on what has become known as the "Phi Psi soccer team" are: Capt. Chuck Fox, "Bear" Johnson, Tom Heineman, Eric Thomson, Bill Rylander, Jack Mahan, Kurt Lansing, Harry Tower, and John Roblin. For the coming winter and spring sports, Ohio Alpha will have very good representation.

As usual, the fall social calendar is in full swing, with open houses, dessert parties, pledge formal, Homecoming, and some other "ever-popular" parties.

With our reputation at its peak as the best Fraternity on Ohio Wesleyan's campus, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha set out to make another excellent record in the fields of scholarship, intramurals, and varsity sports.

TOM LEONARD, *Correspondent*

University of Oklahoma 32 Pledges—Tulsa Mayor

The summer of '66 saw the Brothers of Oklahoma Alpha scattered from California to Maine, but with the beginning of work week, all returned and between bull sessions of the summer's activities, somehow managed to prepare the house for rush week. With the sincere and dedicated efforts of summer rush chairman and fall GP, John Agnew, Oklahoma Alpha conducted the best rush it has had in four years with 32 men pledging. Now wearing the Phi Psi colors are: Phil Baxter, Artie Naylor, John C. Palmer III, Paul Blevins, Dave Roberts, Larry Wofford, Danny Holt, and Wes Thompson, all of Tulsa; Russell Stanley, Robert Looney, Joe Angus, Terry Kitchens, and Marcus Black, Lawton; Fletcher Handley, El Reno; Johnson Cobb, Hugo; Larry Herzel, Shawnee; John Ward, Norman; Lewis D. Coate III, Kim Kueteman, Jamie Pitts, and Alan White, Oklahoma City; Merle Kitchen, Enid; James Pancoast, and Bill Barksdale, Okmulgee; Sam Watson, and Sid McCleskey, Bartlesville; Cecil Chesser, Altus; Steve Smith, Prague; Tom Kiesau, Clinton; Tom Strandberg, Lockport, Ill.; James Ferguson, Manitowoc, Wis.; and Charles Wadsack, Wichita Falls, Texas.

Besides the leadership of John Agnew, other officers are: Dean Campbell, VGP; Wayne Cooper, P; Ben Williams, AG; Mike Moffeit, BG; Steve Saunders, SG;

George Kurey, Hod; Daniel Odlum, Hi; and Roger Anderson, Phu.

While Jim Pratt is leading us in academic endeavors, John Smith is planning our recreation for the coming semester. Already we have had a house party celebrating the Sooner's victory over the University of Oregon. In the planning stages by the Social Committee are a Halloween party, a Fall Formal, and a house Christmas party. In addition to the regular social calendar is the much anticipated cocktail party with the Brothers of Texas Alpha Saturday morning before the OU-Texas football game. This year we hope to come back to Norman with Texas Alpha owing us a skin.

Not only is Oklahoma Alpha busy socially but also in campus activities. Bob Goodner has been busy lately with his Ugly Man On Campus campaign. Roger Stephens was appointed to the Executive Council of the Interfraternity Council in the capacity of Intramural Sports Committee Chairman. We also are very proud indeed of Ron Leader and Sid McVey for being selected to join Sigma Tau, an honorary scholastic engineering fraternity.

Oklahoma Alpha is also very proud to announce the one of her alumni, James M. Hewgley, was elected the new Mayor of Tulsa, Okla., during the last election. In addition to his busy schedule as mayor, he was able to attend some of our summer rush parties and greatly enhance our summer rush program.

This summer I was privileged to live with some of the Brothers of Ohio Delta in their chapter house at Ohio State University. It is through associations such as that that one realizes the national brotherhood that Phi Kappa Psi has. I am deeply indebted to these Brothers for their kindness and the brotherhood they showed me during the summer, and I take this opportunity to invite them and all other Brothers to stop by when in our area. We would be all too happy to show you some of our "western hospitality." "Y'all come an' see us when ya can."

BEN WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

University of Oregon 31 Men Pledged

After a successful spring in which the men of Oregon Alpha placed third in Canoe Fete, were finalists in the All-Campus Sing, and saw Tom Jacobus, Doug Buchholz, and Mike Logan win ROTC scholarships for the coming year, the emphasis turned largely to an outstanding program for summer rush. With a reputation to uphold after taking the largest pledge class on campus last year, Dave Noall and Jim Dotten went all out to make the summer a successful one.

A total of six rush functions were held in the immediate area, with activities ranging from swimming to water skiing to dancing. Future Oregon Ducks were invited to get a Phi Psi eye-view of life on the campus. Functions were also held

at Salem and Portland, and also one in Walnut Creek, Calif. The program was an emphatic one, and Brother Dotten deemed it one of the most successful summers in recent years.

Formal rush week began here on September 30, following a four day open rush period. The house looked its very best, due to a recent coat of paint and to the maintenance work done by seven of the Brothers who lived in it during the summer. It was a good show inside and out.

The results: Oregon Alpha took 31 men in rush this year, the second-largest pledge class on campus. New pledges are: Greg Berry, Steve English, Larry Erwin, Greg Goodwin, Dave Lindgren, and Howard Zidell, Portland; Duncan Callister and Jim Ecklem, Beaverton; Dick Diederich and Terry Rock, Roseburg; Bill Hankel and Scott McNeely, Astoria; Chuck Blem, Mt. Angel; Tom Endicott, Eugene; Dave Gadda, Medford; Robb Miller, Newberg; Joe Rohleder, Springfield; Bill Tucker, Salem; and Tom Ward, Tigard.

Craig Finta and Mike Sheppard, Oakland, Calif.; John Keller and John Tuomey, Palo Alto, Calif.; Pete Small and Chris Zimmerman, Lafayette, Calif.; Bill Bailey, Menlo Park, Calif.; Mike Culbertson, Montclair, N.J.; Paul Hargis, Battle Creek, Mich.; Bob Hitchcock, Alamo, Calif.; Mike Moskovitz, Hillsborough, Calif.; and Keith Renne, West Covina, Calif.

Oregon Alpha also boasts of the two foreign exchange students living with us this year. Gianpaolo Chierici is from Genoa, Italy. Martin Van Oorsouw is from Oss, The Netherlands.

Fall is always a big term at the University of Oregon, and the men of Phi Psi propose to take their places at the head of the "success line." With the aid of the men who spent the last year studying in Europe, a cultural hand will be brought to bear on some of the activities planned for the future. And if a more forceful hand is needed in some areas, the men just returned from ROTC camp have volunteered to execute their newly acquired toughness. "YES, SIR!"

MIKE LOGAN, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University Mission Accomplished!

This fall term Oregon Beta is proud to announce another successful rush has just been completed. The house is once more at capacity as our 21 new pledges begin their college careers by donning their green ROOK lids in old OSU tradition. Those pledged were: Gregg Akita, Honolulu, Haw.; Michael Lee Augden, Lake Oswego, Ore.; Roy Bristow, Eugene, Ore.; Steven David L. Cox, Albany, Ore.; Timothy Michael Davis, Redmond, Ore.; Harold Thomas Dey, Coquille, Ore.; Stanley C. Fukui, Hood River, Ore.; Al Garre, Parkrose, Ore.; Leslie Vernon Hubbard III, La-



Fall pledges at Oregon State, with the chapter's mascot.

fayette, Calif.; Donald Steven Junor, Salem, Ore.; Mark Kable, San Diego, Calif.; Greg Searight, Oakland, Calif.; Ray L. Slaughter, Eugene, Ore.; Louis R. Pachon, Los Angeles, Calif.; Rodney John Yeager, Salem, Ore.; Ed Amons, Craig Eric Elliott, Terry L. Hiller, John Grosness, Jeff W. Schneider, and Daniel Robert Turner, Portland, Ore.

With intramural sports just around the corner the Phi Psis are very optimistic about the season ahead. The football program is in full gear as many veterans have returned and there is a large supply of rook talent to select from. We plan on repeating last year's race to the championship playoffs. However, this year we'd like to emerge victorious! Also this fall, we'd like to host our Brothers south of here in a friendly football game and function. The last time Oregon Alpha and Oregon Beta got together proved to be a big success. Current standings: Beta (1-0), Alpha (0-1).

On the varsity football scene Oregon Beta is happy to note that Mike Haggard's "golden" toe is continuing to boost OSU's team toward a winning season. Ron Boley meanwhile is helping to strengthen the Beavers' defensive line.

Fall term brought the election of new officers: Pete Arth, GP; Mike Gadd, VGP; Tim Annala, P; Bob Pels, AG; Jim Torland, BG; Tom O'Connor, SG; Bob Decker, HD; Jim Rambousek, Phu; George Christiansen, Hi; and Dave Haack is our new IFC Representative. We are looking forward to a year of fine leadership.

Scholastic honors in the house were again won by Tom O'Connor with a 3.96. The membership maintained a respectable average of 2.64 and the house over-all was much improved over last terms standing on campus. Tom O'Connor has just been appointed scholarship chairman. We feel that Brother O'Connor is highly qualified and will add much to our academic plans.

Our social calendar for fall term is being filled by many fine concerts (Al Hirt, Nancy Wilson, Harry Belafonte), exchanges, home football games, and a big house dance in October. The building of another Homecoming sign to equal the mechanical wizardry of last year's will also be a highlight of this term.

Spring term initiation welcomed nine men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Jim Danse, Kentfield, Calif.; Steve Evans, George Christiansen, and Guy Pierson, Portland, Ore.; Dave Haack, Beaverton, Ore.; Richard Klecker, Lake Oswego, Ore.; Jim Rambousek, Albany, Ore.; Jim Torland, Tigard, Ore.; and Dave Zimmerman, Honolulu, Haw.

BOB PELS, *Correspondent*

University of Pennsylvania Initiates—Graduate Students

Another year of rushing, pledging, Homecoming and Skimmer parties, Founders Day banquets, chapter newsletters, mid-semester exams, and term papers is under way at Iota. For many of us who have seen Phi Psi grow from an undergraduate brotherhood of 18 to its present 40 it is, to our regret, the last. But there is some consolation in that we're leaving Iota where she belongs—on top.

Under the capable direction of rush chairman Bob Johnson and his assistant, Al Branham, the membership committee expects a superior pledge class this fall. The first two rushing smokers produced a large number of possible candidates.

Since the last newsletter, 13 new men have been initiated by the Iota chapter: Biff Andrews, Nassau, Bahamas; Grover Cronin, Pelham, N.Y.; William Driscoll, Wayzata, Minn.; Bill Howard, Bethlehem, Pa.; Peter Horowitz, Stamford, Conn.; Robert Lay, Greenwich, Conn.; David Marvin, South Burlington, Vt.; Donald Neely, South Philadelphia, Pa.; Jeff Reynolds, Watchung, N.J.; Paul McCobb, Lake Placid, N.Y.; Terry Nicksic, Chicago, Ill.;

Sheldon Clark, Glen Cove, L.I., N.Y.; and Michael Sulzbach, Garden Grove, Calif.

The new officers for the fall term are: Thad Longstreth, GP and SG; Paul Ross, VGP; Bob Bossart, BG; Biff Andrews, Hi; and Bill Howard, HD. Howard Benner and Dick Swanson continue as AG and P, respectively.

Thad Longstreth, editor of the chapter newspaper, *The Iota*, informs me that many copies are being returned because of insufficient or incorrect addresses. Any alumni who have not received a copy this year are asked to send their correct addresses to the chapter secretary so that our mailing lists may be kept up to date.

Most of last year's graduates somehow never managed to leave Philadelphia. Tom Jones, Bob Nicol, and Walt Schamu are working toward their degrees in such diversified fields as Chemistry, Finance, and Architecture. Rick Bremer has deserted Penn for the Philadelphia College of Osteopathy, and Don Neely has one more year in the Penn Dental School. We had only two losses to the outside world: Marc Suffern, who is working for David Kotok's father in Vineland, N.J., and David, himself, who is in the Army Medical Service Corps in Germany.

This is my last newsletter. With the next issue, the new AG will take over as chapter correspondent. I take this opportunity to thank our alumni, undergraduate brotherhood, and national officers, all of whom have been most cooperative.

HOWARD BENNER, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State University House Remodeling Begun

Confusion and disbelief were in order as the Brothers of Pennsylvania Lambda returned to school and their "Noble Fraternity." The kitchen and dining room had been remodeled, and the foyer was in the process of being scraped and repainted. Bill Cosby's influence was in evidence as the word for the day was "Whose house is this, really?" All work in these areas was completed before classes began. Then during our long Christmas break, the rest of the downstairs will be completed. We hope that the remainder of the house, upstairs and basement, can be redone next summer.

Though the house did not lie quite as dormant as usual over the summer months, there was still a great deal of cleaning up to do. Our pledge class did an excellent job. Even with the added burden of a remodeling program, they took the initiative to put a cement floor in one of the unfinished rooms in the basement. It will make an excellent TV and game room.

We increased our membership last spring as Fred Tragemann of Philadelphia, Pa., and Edward Walker of Camp Hill, Pa., were initiated. Mr. Walker was a member of Omega Epsilon before it was pledged to Penn Lambda in 1933. He was not initiated at that time since

he was already graduated. However, he expressed a desire to become a Phi Psi last year, and was allowed to do so by special permission of the Executive Council.

Spring is always a big time socially. Spring weekend was a two night affair which began Friday night with the traditional "Bahama Blast" with Phi Kappa Sigma, Tau Kappa Epsilon, and four tons of sand on the party room floor. The Spring Formal was held Saturday night, and included a banquet with a main course of filet mignon. Skip Becker deserves special acclaim for his fine job as caterer for that weekend.

"The Wizard of Oz" was our theme for the Spring Week competition. Alpha Sigma Alpha Sorority worked with us as our skit and decorations took third in our category. The girls were tremendous workers and a lot of fun to be with. We are pleased to be working with an equally fine group next spring, Alpha Phi.

Intramurally, we finished eighth out of 57 fraternities. This was slightly below that which we had hoped for, but fall and football are here, and so starts another year in which to improve.

We were pleased at the fine turnout we had at the GAC. Penn Lambda sent 12 delegates, second highest in total. We are equally proud of Jim Quesenberry's election to the post of First Deputy Archon for our District.

Finally, we are under a new slate of officers for the next term and one half. They are Paul Adams—GP, Walt Paolini—VGP, Cliff Norton—BG, Doug Waldmann—Hod, Ed Sebastian—Phu, and Charlie Norris—Hi. The P, AG, and SG remain respectively Lloyd Hope, John Shoemaker, and Bob Hardesty.

JOHN R. SHOEMAKER, *Correspondent*

Purdue University Fifth Place IM Finish

The Brothers and pledges returned to find that the house had broken

into the top ten in the scholarship race among Purdue's 39 fraternities.

The social calendar soon began to take shape, starting September 30 with the Island Fling. The Fling is an outdoor dance sponsored by the Phi Psis and three other fraternities on the block. Then came the annual hayride, followed by Dad's Day.

Finishing fifth in the intramural standings last year, we got off to a good start again this fall in softball and track. In September, Brother Steve Mayhew took first place in the Indiana Hall of Fame Golf Tournament, and Pledge Brian Pratt is playing on the Purdue football team. Phil Waid is again starring in tennis, and Rick Menoch is returning to the swimming team.

CHRIS OSBORNE, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island "Top Achievement Award"

The Brothers of Rhode Island Beta have returned from an activity filled summer to begin the many hectic days of classes and a heavy schedule of social events. Highlighting the summer were the marriages of three of our recent alumni: Carl Pinheiro, Pete Allen, and Bill Hurry. The chapter wishes them and their Alpha Chi brides the best of happiness.

Many of our Army minded Brothers spent a relaxing summer at ROTC training camp at Fort Devens, Mass. Jim Crothers returned from a three week vacation in Spain just in time to attend the ELC along with Wing Grist and Bill Bowers who were later joined at the GAC by Lee Arnold, Bill Lawson, and Bob Adams.

Our fall social calendar began with the "Brown Blast" following the Rhode Island vs. Brown football game. The evening was climaxed by the inspiring performance of our own Phi Psi band, "The Leftovers." Homecoming was held on October 8, and for the second straight year

Rhode Island Beta won the first place trophy in both the overall men's division and among fraternities. This accomplishment was made possible through the efforts of Bob Adams and Bill Lawson who completely designed and planned the display. Our Homecoming party was by far the best one this chapter has ever had, and it certainly was one of the warmest. In attendance were a good number of our few alumni; we hope to see them many more times at our other social events. Tom Dacey, social chairman, has planned some excellent events which will be held in the coming months. The Pledge Formal, a dinner-dance held annually for our pledges the week before initiation, will be held on November 19.

Under the quarterbacking of Tad Constant and the pass catching of Steve Kelliher, Jack Intlehouse, and George Washburn, our intramural football team has compiled a winning record so far this season. In other intramural sports, our cross country team took first place in the all campus race and our bowling team is on its way to another championship year under captain Ken Dede.

In varsity athletics, Gary Pace and Kent Dolinich are among the cross country teams top runners, and Bill Johnson is a top skipper on the sailing team. Many of the Brothers are involved in various other campus activities. Bill Carleton is IFC treasurer, Gerry Miller is chairman of the Judicial Board, and Jim Crothers is on the staff of the school newspaper, *The Beacon*. Pledge Bill Rouse is president of the Christian Association, and Bob Plante is a member of the URI Boosters.

At the Honors Convocation on October 27, Rhode Island Beta of Phi Kappa Psi received the Interfraternity Alumni Cup, which is the URI Greek system's "Top Achievement Award" for the past year. The chapter also won the "Most Improved Award." Second place honors in scholarship were won by both the active chapter and the pledge class. With fourteen men on the Dean's List, and Eugene Soares elected to Phi Kappa Phi, it was almost a clean sweep for R.I. Beta. Tom Dacey was also awarded the Rhode Island Association of Insurance Agents Scholarship.

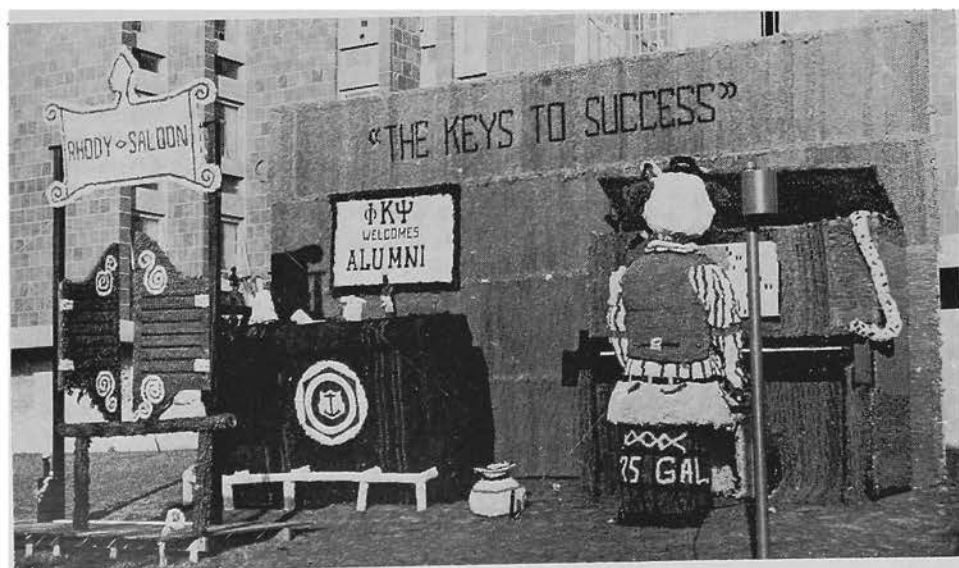
Peter C. Schaeffer, Colgate '62, is URI's new Assistant Dean for Fraternity Affairs.

Officers for the fall term are Lee Arnold, GP; Gerry Miller, VGP; Bill Bowers, AG; Bill Lawson, P; Cliff Snow, BG; Jim Crothers, SG; Mike Davidson, Hod; Ed Smith, Phu; Kent Dolinich, Hi; and Tom Dacey, social chairman.

With plans for our new house well under way and construction to begin in the very near future, spirit is very high. We are sure the coming year will be a tremendously successful one in every way.

WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Rhode Island Beta's 1966 Homecoming display won first place at URI for the second consecutive year.



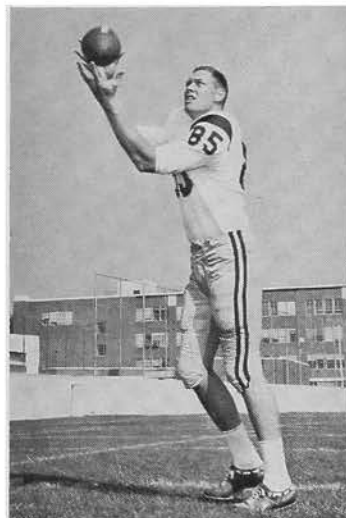
JACK O'MALLEY
USC tackle



DAN SCOTT
USC fullback



DICK HOUGH
USC quarterback



BILL HAYHOE
USC end

Rider College **All College IM Sports Trophy**

After a most successful 1965-66, New Jersey Alpha began its third year at the same active pace. We finished last year by winning the All College Intramural Sports Trophy. The win was made possible by placing first in wrestling, pushball, archery, track and field, and billiards. The chapter also participated in football, cross country, bowling, baseball, table tennis, handball, volley ball, skiing, golf, and tennis. The Brothers did an outstanding job and the large variety of sports gave everyone in the Fraternity a chance to participate in at least two sports. This year we opened the sports calendar with a victory over TKE in football and a shutout in soccer.

Elections were held for the first semester, and the results are: William Miller, GP; Dick Williams, VGP; Curt Brink, P; Don Springer, BG; Ronald Sumski, SG; Charles Killeen, Phu; William Szerdy, Hod; and Jack Fogarty, Hi.

On October 1, 38 pledges were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Kenneth Anderson, Hartsville, Pa.; Michael Bell, Beach Haven, N.J.; Kenneth Bernabe, Raritan; Joe Bojdo, Perth Amboy; Rich Brunelle, W. New York; Rich Carlson, Newtown, Conn.; Clifford Clancy, Hasbrouck Heights, N.J.; Barry Cook, North Plainfield; Larry Creeger, Richmond, Va.; Glen De Turck, Reading, Pa.; Rusty Dunham, Bradford, Pa.; Don Hansen, N. Plainfield; Bob Melton, Levittown, Pa.; Rich Nagy, Nixon; Rich Oelkers, Englewood; Damon Oliva, Absecon; Bill Powell, Bradford, Pa.; Rich Preller, E. Brunswick; Arthur Rau, Morris Plains; Rich Ritchings, Clark; Barry Rosenberg, Wantagh, N.Y.; John Sanders, N. Plainfield; Ronald Schram, Teaneck; Michael Smyser, York, Pa.; Larry Evans, Mount Molly; Bill Giaimo, Union; Gerald Foley, Belleville; Barry Friedman, Colls Neck; Bruce Gallun, Toms River; Ray Koob, Mamora; Laurence Laurenti, Trenton; David Lazor, Baltimore, Md.; Fran Mc-

Alonan, Alloway; Thomas Squadere, Latham, N.Y.; Rich Swantak, S. Kortwright; Alan Tannaz, Bergenfield; Jeff Vincent, Metuchen; and Jack Storms, Ordell.

William Giaimo was awarded the outstanding pledge trophy, and Alan Tannaz won the award for achieving the highest academic average (3.4) during pledging.

To the happiness of the Brothers, the pledge football team also won the annual pledge game for the second year. Well done, new Brothers!

Phi Psi began its social activities with a party on Sept. 30. Ken Anderson and Mike Bell made excellent arrangements.

The brotherhood is now preparing plans for Homecoming Weekend. The Fraternity house party and SGA dance should provide the fun for the weekend. This year Bill Giaimo is chairman of the Homecoming float. Phi Psi will be working for its sixth straight win in the float competition.

Larry Johnson married the former Linda Lee. Best of luck to you both.

Last year the Rider College varsity soccer team had a 9-3-1 record. Bob Melton, Ron Schram, Bill Sage, and Rich Swantak are back for the second year.

Rushing has already begun. The Broth-

ers have had many promising rushees for dinner at the house. Under the leadership of our rush chairman, Pete Lazarus, the Brothers have launched a campaign for the best pledge class ever.

WILLIAM WARNER, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California **Three NCAA Scholar Athletes**

The big news at California Delta for the fall semester is the new, outstanding 27-man pledge class. Six of them are on the Trojan football team; two are first string varsity baseball candidates; two are working out for positions on the basketball squad; one is an All-American swimmer and another is a 23-foot broad jumper.

The future Phi Psis are: Dan Scott, and Ron Drake, Pico Rivera; John Paulsen, Tustin; Ted Fisher, Whittier; Mike Adamson, San Diego; Pete Wilkinson, La Crescenta; Tom Hogan, Ed Warmington, Bill Warmington, and Rick Howell, Newport Beach; Pete Smith, West Covina; Lee Covill, Agoura; Mike Westphal, Long Beach; Jack O'Malley, Wilmington; Bud Zillgitt, San Marino; Steve Danielson, Tarzana; Chip Devir, Orange; Dave



MIKE WESTPHAL
USC tackle



RON YARY
USC offensive tackle

Judy, Sacramento; Bill Hayhoe, Van Nuys; Dick Hough, and Doug Woodruff, Fullerton; Ron Bonaguidi, La Jolla; Gary Marler, Rolling Hills Est.; Jeff Esterbrooks, Exeter; Bob Osbrink, Los Angeles; Jim Lloyd, Inglewood; and Marv Buenning, Newhall.

To begin with, Dick Hough was an All-American quarterback at Fullerton J.C. last year, leading his team to victory in the Junior Rose Bowl. End Ron Drake, tackle Mike Westphal, and fullback Dan Scott were all-conference selections at their various schools. Mike Adamson, a sophomore, pitched semi-pro ball for the Alaska Goldpanners this summer and remained undefeated, posting a 12-0 record. As a frosh last year on the Trobabe diamond, Adamson wound up with seven wins and one loss. He has already had quite a few lucrative offers from the major leagues but would like to complete his education before turning professional.

Pete Wilkinson has high hopes for nailing down the shortstop job. He's been working out with Brother Bill Huff who is stationed next door at third base. Both were standouts for the frosh team last season. Guard Bob Osbrink and forward Jim Lloyd were all Metropolitan conference selections at El Camino J.C. and want to play basketball for USC. Steve Danielson has recorded the fourth best time in the USA for the 400-meter freestyle and was an All-American at Taft H.S. Bud Zillgitt, a freshman from San Marino H.S., and a 23-foot broad-jumper, rounds out the list of pledge athletes.

A hearty congratulations to rush chairmen Jim McDonald and Rusty Sease for obtaining one of the finest and largest pledge classes in Calif. Delta's history.

On November 1, the active chapter initiated 16 new Brothers into Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Mike Ballif, Sherman Oaks; Don Gardner, Scott Hale, and Scott Fleming, Los Angeles; John Garrison, Newport Beach; Bob Mohler, Yorba Linda; John Morrison, Hacienda Heights; Jim Brown, Pasadena; Bill Brown, El Cerrito; Joe Burg, Caracas, Venezuela; Steve Dent, Huntington Park; Paul Gregg, Long Beach; Mike Scarpace, Van Nuys; Mark Spraic, Montebello; and Ron Yary, Bellflower.

In keeping with the athletic tradition of Calif. Delta, a good portion of the house is engaged in intercollegiate sports at USC. In addition to the new pledges, Ron Yary, Mike Scarpace, Jim Lawrence, Jim Snow, Bob Miller, Phil Truman, and Mike Hunter are on the football team. Yary, a 6-6, 278 lb. tackle, was *Sports Illustrated's* pick last year as the top sophomore lineman in the nation. Scarpace, Miller, and Snow are also first stringers. Paul Jeffers and Fred Shaw are on the swimming team and Max Weyrick was voted the most valuable sophomore rower on the crew team. In September, Jeffers placed fifth in the NCAA championships at Nebraska with a 200-yard breaststroke clocking of 2:36.9.

Under the leadership of Jim Lawrence

and John Morrison, all the Brothers are eagerly looking forward to another successful year of competition in interfraternity athletics. Last year Calif. Delta finished second in the standings by 40 points.

The Phi Psi social calendar has already seen "get-togethers" with the Thetas, Kappas, and DGs. Future dates have been set for two-ways with the KAs and Phi Deltas. Looking way into the future, the Brothers are already making preparations for the legendary Viva Zapata party with the Brothers of Calif. Epsilon at UCLA.

In keeping with the high scholastic tradition of Phi Psi, the entire house had a grade point average above the all men's average for the university during the spring 1966 semester. Three brothers were named NCAA Scholar Athletes, the qualifications being a cumulative average of 3.0 for all semesters in addition to competing in sports. They are: Paul Jeffers, swimming; and Ken Wilson and Jim Griffith, rugby.

New committee chairmen for the upcoming semester at California Delta include: Russ Sease, governing; social, Jim McDonald and Jerry Murphy; grievance, George Petro; scholarship, Tom Alexander; and public relations, Tom Metzler. Representing the USC chapter of Phi Psi at the recent GAC were GP Cary Alexander, Ron Williams, Ron Elkin, and George Petro.

Congratulations to our long time chapter advisor, Ralph Haney, who was elected to the national presidency of Phi Kappa Psi at the GAC. Brother Haney has devoted most of his life's work to Phi Psi and the members of California Delta salute our new president and wish him the very best in his new job.

The rush chairman for the upcoming semester will be Tony Chamberlain. Any information or assistance regarding rush would be appreciated and all communiques should be sent to Tony Chamberlain, 642 W. 28th St., L.A., Calif. 90007.

TOM METZLER, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University Paul Kulle Is IFC Secretary

With the start of the new year, our best wishes go to our new alumni in their chosen fields or graduate schools and the brotherhood is looking forward to Homecoming Weekend to welcome back both new and old alumni.

The officers for this semester include: Peter Gelabert, re-elected to a second term as GP; Bob DeFreitas, re-elected as VGP; John Bohling, P; Jim Becker, BG; P. S. Dutkevitch, AG; Wayne Sayatovic, Steward; Kevin Kreuz, Hod; Steve Dawes, Phu; Carl Meachem, Hi; Tom Scanzara, SG; John Hershey, pledgemaster; Lee Owens, rush chairman; and Bill Vincent-sen, house manager.

Brothers Nicholls and Heffernen, social chairmen, have done another outstanding

job this year with our traditional post game buffets, Parents Weekend, and our Masquerade Frolics.

The chapter continues to set a high academic level of achievement by maintaining our average in the upper one-quarter of the Syracuse Greek System.

We are also proud of our 12 "Goons," members of the sophomore orientation organization and to note that we have the second largest number of Goons on campus for a Greek living center. They include: Brothers Wallace, Daugherty, Meachem, Stevens, Scanzara, Curtis, Heffernen, Kreuz, Decker, Swart, and S. Dawes.

Paul Kulle is the new IFC Secretary and Don Davidson is new Under Treasurer. This marks the fourth year in a row when Phi Psis have held offices in IFC.

Phi Psi has also been busy making our physical plant one of the finer houses on campus and thanks to our alumni and John Powers, Chapter Advisor, many needed improvements have been made. We are also glad to welcome back our cook, Ethel, and to provide her with a modernized kitchen, thanks to the alumni.

The Brothers, looking for new ideas, have initiated a Phi Psi Chapel Usher Program on a once a month basis under our Hi, Carl Meachem, to continue to uphold the ideals of our Brotherhood. Also in service to the University, many of our Brothers have assumed leadership positions in campus organizations. John Hershey is University Union Publicity Director.

Phi Psis of Syracuse look forward to a successful upperclass rush and to the success of our newly organized Sisters of the Golden Shield, under the chairmanship of Brother Davidson. Brother Scanzara is also busy with our Phi Psi birthday cards to all sorority women, a tradition of New York Beta.

Thus with the fall term under way, New York Beta is in full swing stressing the scholastic, social, service, and brotherhood aspects of Greek life.

P. S. DUTKEVITCH, *Correspondent*

University of Texas Two Play Longhorn Football

Rush was highlighted by parties in Austin, Houston, and Dallas, with the main event in Austin on August 27. This was the Shipwreck Party, to which rushees from all over the state were invited. Also serenades, match-parties, and campus activities fill the calendar for this fall.

New initiates include: Robert D. Kirmse, Corpus Christi; Jonathon C. Hodell, Richard G. Melms, and John E. Stokes, Houston; Jack Logan, and James Ormand, Odessa; Joe Prihoda, El Campo; John S. Richardson, Greenville; W. S. Smith, Floresville; S. G. Smith, Brielle, N.J.; and George M. Vaught, Baytown.

On the Texas football team are two Phi Psis, Drew Darby and Allen Moravcik, both sophomores. Don Smith is a SWC weight lifter, and won the Southwest Weight Lifting Competition with a total lift of 850 pounds. Our treasurer, Gregg Waddill, is on the swimming team, and Buddy Hamilton and Allen Waddell are varsity golfers.

GORDON E. VAUGHT JR., *Correspondent*

Texas Technological College Gary Rose Is Student Body VP

Grades from last spring have been totaled and for the fifth straight semester, Phi Psi is number one on campus. This should again qualify us scholastically as one of the top chapters of any fraternity in the nation.

At Texas Tech we are on a delayed rush system, which means our largest pledge class of the year is taken in the spring. This past spring our pledge trainer, John McDonald, did a tremendous job, and through his efforts, 30 new Brothers were recently initiated. They are: Nick Nichols, Amarillo; Craig Ainsworth, Baytown; Don Halsey, Borger; Calvin Brints, and Chuck Perkins, Crosbyton; Jerry Dittrich, Cranfills Gap; John Kenty, and Joe Nevitt, Dallas; Andy Kidd, Ron Mathis, Paul Smith, and Jay Vollet, Ft. Worth; Bob Rayford, Kilgore; Fred Wilkerson, La Porte; Denny Haley, Larry Hastings, Richard Knox, Don Lamprecht, Bill McClure, Tom Pitts, Brian Reeves, Mike Riddle, Robert Whitehill, Bill Wright, and Keeton Zachary, Lubbock; Randy Peebles, New Deal; Chuck Ward, Odessa; Mike Webb, San Angelo; Rod Buckner, Ponca City, Okla.; and Kirk Pendleton, Roy, N.M.

Fall rush is almost completed, and under the guidance of rush chairman Mike Riddle, we anticipate another group of fine pledges. Our efforts have been greatly helped by a previously non-existent summer rush. In June, we had a Bon Voyage party in Dallas for several Brothers who left for Europe. Robert Whiteside offered his home in Lubbock for a swim and dance, and the highlight of the summer was a party outside Ft. Worth at the farm of alumnus Gary Debenport. Since returning to the campus this fall, we have had several major rush functions—among them the annual Roarin' 20's party, and our semi-formal Autumn Leaves Dance, spiced by the appearance of Miss Nancy Bernard, National Maid of Cotton, who is the sister of one of our pledges, and who was escorted by Brother Gary Rose, vice president of the Tech student body. In addition to parties and dinners, our fall rush programs has included two smokers, one of which featured as hostess, Miss Susan Logan, the newly crowned Miss Texas.

Although fraternity housing is still not allowed at Texas Tech, Texas Beta has made an attempt to improve conditions by moving to a new lodge. New furniture



Pledged at Texas this fall are, left to right, front row, Glenn Seaberry, Wynne Blair, Jerry Creagh, Charles Harrington, Richard Billingsley, Russel Brinkman, Ed Mautz, Don Small (vice pres.), and John Meadows (treas.); middle row, Henry Steen, Robert Dooley, Bucky Skelton, John Lindemood, Jeff Gardner, David Penick, William Collier, Skip Ward, John Maddox, Brian Peterson, and David Anderson; and back row, Ralph Blasli, Kurt Stephan, Ronald Dupree, Gary Rodgers (pres.), Robin Holland, Gus Linthicum, Jim Mallarnee, Bob Morford, and Phil Bogel.

and much more room will allow more centralization and better organization of activities.

Providing the chapter with excellent leadership for the fall is our new slate of officers, headed by our GP, Pat Houston, president of Phi Eta Sigma, and also former president of his dormitory association. The other officers include Joe Bob Womack, VGP; Dan Long, BG; Don Pine, AG; Terry Bell, P; Phil Vick, Hod; Lonnie Dillard, Hi; Vic Blackburn, SG; Charles Roberts; Phu; and Robert Whiteside, pledge trainer. At the ELC this summer the chapter was represented by Pat Houston, Terry Bell, Mike Bray, Lonnie Dillard, Mike Riddle, Scott Murray, and Rob Adair. These men brought back many new ideas which we hope to incorporate into the most successful year ever for Texas Beta.

DON PINE, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo The Growing Years

A "metamorphosis" has taken place in Ohio Eta Chapter which began with the opening of the fall semester in September. Leaving sentimental memories behind, the Brothers and alumni decided to place our Warren Street mansion up for sale. We are now in the process of obtaining a more conveniently located house which will be by far the most impressive fraternity house on campus.

A closer relationship between the alumni and the active chapter has been noticed as witnessed by a summer "get together" at the Recreation Center and a "good time" for all who attended our Homecoming party.

Chuck Pickle, our rush chairman, has initiated a rush program that has been the most dynamic program the chapter has seen in years. Besides Chuck's "selected and simple hand signals and rugged rush techniques," Ohio Eta pushed a hard rush at the party level also. Our major rush party, The Roaring 20s

Party, was a complete success in the hands of Randy Harms. Our efforts resulted in 17 of our 18 bids being accepted.

Even though "good times" prevail, the Brothers have also been hitting the books hard. The chapter, under the leadership of Terry Perris, our scholarship chairman, won second place in over-all accumulative average of the 13 fraternities on campus (actually 12 boy's clubs and one Fraternity). Also hanging in our trophy room is the Cleveland Alumni Association's Rotating District III Scholarship Plaque for the highest improvement in over-all grade averages.

The student body is under the capable leadership of Tom Radecki, Student Body Pres.; John Potter Jr., IFC Vice Pres., and Student Judiciary Court Justice; John Gilbert, Student Judiciary Court Vice Justice; and Terry Perris, Student Senate Representative.

The new officers for the fall semester, 1966, are: John Potter, GP; Dan Carroll, VGP; Bob Maley, AG; Mike Vince, BG; Frank Wyland, P; Tom Bierley, SG; Joe Horkey, Phu; John Gilbert, Hi; and Dick Billmaier, Hod.

The chapter is proud of Tom Willoughby and Dave Boehk, Mid American champions in tennis as No. 3 doubles and No. 6 singles, respectively. Both are mem-



Texas Alpha (Texas) officers include, from left, Richard Riley, rec. sec.; Gregg C. Waddill, treas.; Henry P. Boardman, pres.; Jim Elles, social chm.; and Mike Hoffman, vice pres.

bers of TU's record winning tennis team which took 25 out of 27 possible points in tournament play last spring.

The Brothers of Ohio Eta extend an open invitation to visit us any time you are in the Toledo area. We will gladly share with you our cherished brotherhood. High! High! High!

ROBERT E. MALEY JR., *Correspondent*

Trinity College Levi Named to Medusa

At the end of the last school year, Connecticut Alpha attained the classification of one of the outstanding fraternities on the Trinity College campus. At that time several Brothers had reached important student positions. Heading the list is Alexander Levi who was elected both chapter president and Senior Class president. In addition to his elected positions, Brother Levi was named to the Medusa, the most prestigious honorary society at Trinity. Alex also showed his ability on the athletic field as he was named to the Small College All America Honorable Mention Lacrosse Team. All of us at Connecticut Alpha are certainly proud of the accomplishments of Brother Levi.

Other Brothers who acquired leading positions on campus are Charles Sanders who became Inter-fraternity Council president and, along with Barry Sheckley, won membership in the Trinity College Senate, and Frederick Catoni who was elected vice president of the Senate.

Several Phi Psis reached Positions of influence through appointment. John Levy was named to the Mather Hall Student Center Board of Governors; James Swanson, George Feldman, and Charles Miller were selected as Junior Advisors; and James Purdy and Frederick Catoni were appointed to the College Chapel Committee.

In addition to leadership qualities, Connecticut Alpha showed achievement in the classroom as we moved up from tenth place in scholastic standings among fraternities in January to fourth place in June with a house average of 7.105 compared to the all men's average of 6.918. Sixteen Brothers made the Dean's List with an average of "B" or better. Those Brothers are: Gordon Boulthbee, Jeffery Dierman, Martin Gall, Robert Golub, Randolph Lee, Alexander Levi, Harwood Loomis, Charles Perrin, William Roos, John Sjöholm, George Sommer, Robert Spoor, and James Swanson.

Phi Psi demonstrated an interest in civic leadership by winning the Richard P. Horan Community Service Trophy.

This fall we have been striving to maintain our high campus position. During the third week of September under the direction of co-rush chairman George Sommer and William Keur, a very successful rush week was held with the ac-

quisition of sixteen new pledges. For us rush week climaxed a year of hard work by Brothers Sommer and Keur, and we are quite pleased with our strong pledge class. Those pledges from Connecticut include Craig Clary Schroeder, Old Saybrook; Barry George Patrick Sheckley, South Windsor; Robert Saxton Geer, Stratford; Barry Jay Sinoway, North Haven; and William Francis Cordner Jr., Riverside. Other pledges are John Feldberg Levy, Newton, Mass.; Lawrence O. Spaulding Jr., Longmeadow, Mass.; Charles Dean Snowdon, Annapolis, Md.; Stephen Gregory Soule, Germantown, Md.; David Conant Bartlett, Washington, D.C.; Craig William Market, Baldwin, New York; William Richard Cantwell, Haverstown, Pa.; William Thomas Duncan, Onancock, Va.; Richard Lee O'Connor Jr., Hinsdale, Ill.; James Thomas Jones, Los Angeles, Calif.; and Richard Severanee Grinnell, San Mateo, Calif. Also new to the house this year is Gholamhossein Mehramanesh-Tehranipour, our chapter's foreign student from Iran.

This semester, as in the past, Phi Psi at Trinity is carrying out a tutoring program to teach underprivileged children in the Hartford area to read. This year's program has been quite successful with William MacDonald as chairman.

In sports, Connecticut Alpha is trying to win a fourth straight intramural cup for excellence in all sports. Led by player coach William Keur, our football team is looking for its fourth first place finish in a row. Mainstays of the squad back from last year, who along with several promising rookies give the team great depth, are Brothers Keur, Sommer, Jaggers, Wiegand, Purdy, Kataja, Levi, Sanders, and Catoni. The tennis team, under the direction of Andrew Watson, also hopes for a high finish in the standings with good support coming from the pledges.

Interscholastically this fall, Phi Psis were able to watch three Brothers perform on the football team and one on the soccer team. Jim Wilson, Tom Duncan, and Barry Sheckley added beef to the varsity football line, while Spiros Polemis from Greece added some European footwork to Trinity's highly touted varsity soccer team.

Finally, Connecticut Alpha has been very active socially so far this semester. We held two rock parties early in the year which both Brothers and chaperones agreed were a great success. Social chairmen Charles Stone and Richard Moreland have been signing such top sounds for bands that Phi Psi parties have become overcrowded with visitors from other fraternities. With Brothers Stone and Moreland working diligently, our two November parties, Homecoming and Soph Hop, should be memorable affairs. An annual social event, the Trinity College Fall Parent's Weekend, was highlighted for Phi Psis by a Saturday afternoon cocktail party for parents and Brothers.

Thus, the fall has been very successful; the continuation of present programs

throughout the year should keep Connecticut Alpha busy during the months ahead.

CHARLES W. MILLER, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University 2nd All-Sports Trophy

After winning their second consecutive All-Sports trophy last year, the Brothers of Indiana Epsilon are already on their way to a third one for the scholastic year 1966-67, being undefeated in football, outdoor volleyball, horseshoes, soccer, golf, and tennis.

Twelve Brothers are currently playing on the varsity football team. The entire defensive backfield is composed of Phi Psis with Tom Dohrmann and Bill Rosenquist at halfbacks and Chad Robertshaw playing safety, while assistant captain Rich Soeken anchors the defensive line. The offensive backfield, led by all-conference halfback Jim Buffalo, also lists Mark Goldberg at flanker, and Dave Adams and Don Schoenefeld at fullback. Tackles Donn Werling, Steve Steele, John Nahrwald, and guard Roy Bunevich spearhead the offensive line.

After leading the 1965-66 Crusader basketball team to the NCAA playoffs, Tom Smith was named as coach of the freshman basketball team for 1966-67.

J. CHAD ROBERTSHAW, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University Graeflin Wins Cornelius Award

The Brothers of Tennessee Delta are happy to be back at Vanderbilt and have enjoyed holding rush in our new house. At Vandy, freshmen are not formally pledged until spring semester, but we have been successful in pledging a fine group of sophomores. They are: Bill Jenkins, Mike Cope, and Eddie Turner, Nashville; John Grant, Evansville, Ind.; and Walwyn Cooper, Greenville, S.C.

Tennessee Delta expects a progressive year under the dynamic administration of Robert N. Carnahan, GP; Robert L. George, VGP; Frank Hatfield, AG; Jim Davis, BG; and Ross Rainwater, P. Foremost among our projects is a chapter effort to improve our last year's scholastic standing.

Too late for the summer SHIELD, David Graeflin was announced winner of Vanderbilt's Willie Cornelius Memorial Award. It is understandable that the chapter is fortunate in having him as fall pledge trainer. Also, William W. Cawood was honored by the ROTC with induction into the Order of the Scabbard and Blade. Jerry A. Steinberg has recently been elected to membership in Tau Beta Pi, honorary engineering fraternity.

Any chapter alumni who have not received the recent *Deltan*, should send us your present address so we can keep up to date.

We welcome the two new Tennessee colonies, and urge all our Brothers to visit us while in Nashville.

FRANK HATFIELD, *Correspondent*

Wabash College Activities and Honors Abound

Fall rush is now over and Phi Psis have the finest pledge class on campus. All have excellent high school academic records and several participated in varsity sports. Of the top twenty freshmen rated on the basis of competitive scholarship examinations, four are Phi Psi pledges. Several others also have scholarships including Dave Pribonic, who has a Dayton Athlete-Scholar scholarship, and Bernie Emkes, who has a Misch scholarship. The members of this class are: James Hammer, Timothy Jacobs, and Richard White, Indianapolis; Frank Guthrie, and Stephen McKain, Columbus, Ind.; James Pope, Linton, Ind.; David McSwane, Marshall, Ind.; Thornton Pitcher, Brunswick, Maine; Bernie Emkes, Seymour, Ind.; David Kent Pribonic, Dayton, Ohio; Timothy Schickley, Elwood, Ind.; Roger Lemon, Elkhart, Ind.; Brent Hostetler, Mount Pleasant, Pa.; Michael Wittich, and Jeffrey Nickloy, Toledo, Ohio; William Hemme, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Jeremy Rawson, Geneva, Switzerland; Charles Scherer, Mount Vernon, Ind.; James Downie, Lafayette, Ind.; and Paul Carmichael, Roanoke, Va. Rush co-chairmen Dave Kasting and Geoffrey Mather are congratulated for their fine work.

Initiated into the bonds of our beloved Fraternity were Robert Eaton, Brazil, Ind.; and Mark Landwer, Barrington, Ill.

Although last semester's scholarship did not improve as much as anticipated, nevertheless Indiana Gamma's average was again significantly above the all-campus average. Eight men made the Dean's List and Stanley Vogel was elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Jim Kelley, the only remaining Junior with a 3.0 average on a 3.0 scale, is a likely candidate for Junior Phi Beta. Other scholastic honors included Bruce Newby's winning of second prize in the Eta Sigma Phi national essay contest. Also, Mike Williams was selected alternate in the International Honors Program. The potential is there, and with a little work, vast improvement in scholarship can be made.

Phi Psis are again very active in extracurricular activities this year. Almost every Brother and every pledge is a member of at least one extracurricular organization. Brother Landis is president of Young Republicans, vice president of the Campus Center Board, and a member of the Executive Board of the Public Affairs Forum. Despite this heavy load of activities, he has still made the Dean's List. Bill Markin and Bob Spear are both members of the debate team. In addition, Bill is sports editor of the college newspaper, the *Bachelor*. Another member of the *Bachelor* staff, Mike Williams, is also active as secretary of the Van Sickle Club.

Jim Kelley is a vice president of Alpha Phi Omega, the national service fraternity; serving as vice president of the Psychology Club is Bruce Newby. Phi Psi members of the elite 40-man college Glee Club are Van Butler and Richard McKibbin.

Athletically, Jerry Rawson, our pledge from Switzerland, is a starting wingman for the soccer team. Bernie Emkes is on the cross country team. Awarded numeral sweaters were Geoffrey Mather, an undefeated member of the frosh tennis team, and Bob Eaton, who was recognized for his contributions to the freshman wrestling team. Chauncey Maher also picked up another letter in baseball.

Ron Brown, Bill Sweet, Mike Regnier, and Dave Kasting came back from the GAC with several suggestions for improving alumni relations. As a result, an Alumni Relations committee was established. Already, this committee has done much to improve communication between alumni and undergraduates. November 13 has been set aside as a special Alumni Weekend, and Indiana Gamma hopes to see many of its graduate members.

Finally, officers for the coming year are: Chauncey Maher, GP; Michael Regnier, VGP; James Kelley, P; Donald Bennett, AG; Theodore Wachs, BG; William Sweet, SG; Geoffrey Mather, Hod; John Garrett, Hi; and Michael Williams, Phu.

DONALD BENNETT, *Correspondent*

University of Washington 28 Pledge Husky Chapter

The Brothers of Washington Alpha, together with the new pledge class, are well on their way to another great year as one of the top fraternities on the University of Washington campus. Working with rush chairman Bob Moch, the chapter pledged a promising, well-rounded class of 28, which entered with a 3.31 grade point average. The pledge class of 1970, listed below, is composed of student body leaders, scholars, athletes, and gentlemen: Richard Austin, Kurt D. Behie, Scott Brewster, John P. Drew, Warren K. Ellis, Gregory H. Forsythe, William Goodsell, Gordon B. Harper, Donald B. Hinxman, Bruce W. Kitts, Karl Krogstad, Craig W. Riss, and Oliver O. Stout Jr., all of Seattle; Joseph O. Bettridge Jr., Tacoma; Adrian M. Courteau, Pasco; William M. Crenshaw, Mercer Island; Lance C. Groundwater, Tumwater; Jim E. Davis, Yakima; Stan C. Gile, Bruce S. Lazarus, Steven E. Lewis, and Gary D. Tachiyama, Bellevue; Tim L. Jorgenson, Edmonds; William Leonard, Toppenish; Steven J. Meyer, Coulee Dam; Frank C. Russell, Kennewick; Hugh K. Batty, Sheridan, Wyo.; and Dave C. Kilbourn, Fairbanks, Alaska.

Fall initiation was recently held, with three new Brothers welcomed into the chapter: Terry Fox, Olympia; Dave Pollard, Bellevue; and Mike Kelly, Edmonds.

Washington Phi Psis, as always, have been extremely active both in the house and on campus during this fall quarter.

Our intramural teams competing in bowling, table tennis, and flag football are now entering playoffs for the league trophies. Also, we have men on the varsity crew and swimming teams and the frosh crew, wrestling, and rugby squads. Phi Psis also claim representation on the cheerleading staff, with Gary Powell recently elected as one of the five Husky football yell kings. And with six Brothers in Sundodgers, the men's spirit and rally organization, the chapter displays its involvement in campus activities. Politically, the house is very active, with men like Tom Malone and Greg Lair organizing Brothers and pledges for not only ASUV committees but also the recent county elections as well.

House functions have been many and exciting this quarter, from exchanges to the Big-Little Brother Banquet and the traditional Fire Party. The Pledge Dance was a huge success as were the Theater Party and the firesides and dollar parties. Plans are now being finalized for our Thanksgiving Party where we entertain the children of a local orphanage. The Homecoming sign was once again done in conjunction with the sisters of Alpha Omicron Pi, and for the second year in a row it was one of the top shows of the affair. A new public relations program, featuring weekly guest speakers, date dinners, and serenades has been instituted under the direction of Brother Meyer.

Fall quarter officers not previously reported are: Dave Blean, VGP; Bruce Goldman, Hod; Roger Anderson, Phu; Pat O'Farrell, scholarship chairman; and John Walton and Greg Lair, informal rush co-chairman.

With emphasis on individual achievement, scholastic effort, and true brotherhood, Washington Alpha, along with its outstanding pledge class, is looking forward to another prosperous year.

GARY POWELL, *Correspondent*

Washington & Jefferson College Tom Benic Edits College Paper

The Brothers returned to W & J to find that we had placed third academically among the 11 fraternities on campus.

Help Week turned out to be quite rewarding with the most noticeable improvement being the reflooring of the kitchen. The 19 new initiates in our chapter are: John Barkman, Somerset, Pa; Fred Berman, Pennsauken, N.J.; Jim Connolly, Wyckoff, N.J.; Gary Fagans, Asbury Park, N.J.; Richard Hupprich, Naugatuck, Conn.; John Petroff, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bob Rittenhaur, Dawson, Pa.; Pat Sculley, Jamestown, N.Y.; John Smith, Berlin, Pa.; Jock Sneddon, Abbottstown, Pa.; George Whitmer, Clarion, Pa.; Ed Weleski, Cabot, Pa.; George Love, Apollo, Pa.; Pete Porter, Charleroi, Pa.; William White, Stanford, Conn.; Brooks Gentzel, Lewistown, Pa.; John Blackwell, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bruce Wilson, Coatsville,

Pa.; and Dave Mitchell, Washington, Pa. Present among the alumni at the initiation, were Dr. Boyd C. Patterson, president of the college, and Chapter Advisor Robert Vance. Pledged this semester are Larry Connors from Glenrock, N.J., and Bob Mitchell from Elramo, Pa.

The Phi Psis are quite well represented on the varsity football team with eight brothers on the squad. They are George Witmer, Eric Oyer, Patrick Sculley, Gary Fagans, Dennis Pancoe, Gary Gentile, Bill White, and John Smith.

Tom Benic has been elected editor of *The Red & Black*, the college newspaper, while George Love has been appointed associate editor of the *Pandora*, the college yearbook. Tom Benic was also elected with Bob Goldman to the debate honorary of which Bob Goldman is the secretary. Jay Lewis had a leading part in the college's first play. Jim Connolly has been named secretary of the Intercollegiate Council on Government.

Our Homecoming as well as our float, turned out to be a fine success. We wish success to other chapters around the country.

HANK KRETCHMAR, *Correspondent*

Washington & Lee University Virginia Beta Pledges 15

Since our last report to THE SHIELD, Virginia Beta has placed nearly one-fourth of its members on the Dean's List, with Brothers Aldrich and Briggs making the honor roll. Jim Redenbaugh graduated *cum laude* in June. Brother Aldrich has been made a teaching fellow in Biology, a position formerly held by Brother Redenbaugh, while Brother Briggs has a research grant in Greek and Latin.

The chapter was fifth in interscholastic athletics, placing many Brothers on eight different athletic teams. New officers include Lee Staniar, GP; Ward Briggs, VGP; and Brad Shinkle, BG; while John Haskell and Bill Walker continue their fine jobs as P and AG, respectively. Brother Shinkle captains the soccer team which has four Phi Psi lettermen returning, while eight Brothers play varsity football.

New pledges include: Ned Coslett, Swarthmore, Pa.; Chris Coursen, Washington, D.C.; Les Fenton, North East, Pa.; Frank Fowles, South Portland, Maine; John Fox, Chevy Chase, Md.; Jeff Grossman, West Caldwell, N.J.; Bob Hazell, Richmond, Va.; Paul Hirsch, Mountain Lakes, N.J.; Larry Hitchcock, Butler, Pa.; John Hoblitzell, Parkersburg, W.Va.; Bill McKelway, Chevy Chase, Md.; Richie Milnor, Mountain Lakes, N.J.; Tom Mitchell, Falls Church, Va.; Brad Moore, Kirkwood, Mo.; and Mal Wesselink, Washington, D.C.

To help Ted Larsen, whose wife was expecting their first child, the Brothers held a raffle to raise funds for the newlyweds. In the raffle, participated in by faculty and students alike, which awarded two cases of beer to the person who most closely estimated the time of birth of the

child, the chapter raised over \$300 for the happy couple.

BILL WALKER, *Correspondent*

Westminster College 21 Pledges for Missouri Beta

The Brothers at Missouri Beta put themselves all out during rush week. This tremendous effort netted us 21 pledges including two upperclassmen. The pledges are: Kip Allen, St. Louis; Dale Becker, New Canaan, Conn.; John Bender, Kansas City; Phil Bowser, Glendale, Mo.; John Brus, Kirkwood, Mo.; Jim Castle, St. Louis; Bob Clark, Fullerton, Calif.; Bill Cone, Dallas, Texas; Pete Culpepper, Bedford Hills, N.Y.; Bill English, Chicago, Ill.; Ted Friend, Yonkers, N.Y.; Skip Gooch, Portsmouth, N.H.; Dave Huckstep, Farmington, Mo.; Jim Kelley, Manchester, Mo.; Bruce Kennedy, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Rich Koslowski, Monson, Mass.; Mike Kiester, Duncan, Okla.; Bill Malcom, Baldwin, N.Y.; George Mendenhall, Raytown, Mo.; Alan Prather, Dallas, Texas; Jim Verity, St. Louis; and John Wilson, Riverside, Conn.

After the pledge ceremony on Sunday, Sept. 18, the Brothers, pledges and dates went out on a typical Phi Psi blanket party at "The Ole Swimming Hole." That night the chapter held a dance at the house with the Gremlins from Columbia providing the music.

Looking forward to the coming months, the Brothers anticipate another great year both socially and academically. Our scholarship chairman, Mark Zoller, pointed out that the average grade point of our new pledges is a solid B. We thus expect a tremendous rise in our chapter average.

SPENCER KAGAN, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University Most GACers As Always!

A spirited summer rush program produced seven enthusiastic new pledge brothers and several prospective pledges for next semester's deferred rush. Those pledged to the ideals of Phi Kappa Psi are Bruce MacPhail Hamilton, Fairmont; Larry Keith Hyer, Vienna; William Thomas Kerns, Bridgeport; John Tibbens Olshock, Washington, Pa.; Robert Teel Short, Beckley; Edwin Hugh Sudduth, Bluefield; and Robert Jeffrey Sutor, Morgantown.

West Virginia Phi Psis are enjoying an exciting semester which included five big home games under the Old Gold and Blue's new and spirited coach. This year's Homecoming was a resounding success under the direction of Talbott Tebay. The many long hours of arduous toil put in by the Brothers to prepare our float and house for the big event certainly paid off well. The final game, with Syracuse, was our Fathers' Day game. At this time many Brothers' fathers visited the house for after-game fellowship.

Our "Festival of Ideas" under the direction of Student Body President Dave

Hardesty was most commendable. This was a week long program of intellectual and cultural study with visiting experts and dignitaries. Heading the list was Vice President Hubert H. Humphrey.

Recently elected to office in the chapter were John Nutter, AG; Bill Hartwig, SG; and Steve Richards, Phu.

Brothers "Boo" Farley, and Bill Mullet were pledged to West Virginia's renowned mock honorary, Fi Batar Cappar.

A full social schedule is being followed by us hearty Mountaineers. Serenades, listening parties, and our Roman Wine & Cheese, Dogpatch, Hell's Angels, and Suppressed Desires parties have kept the Brothers jumpin'.

Tennis, archery, football, and softball are the big events in our intramurals this season. The Phi Psis are once again among the leaders in all four sports.

Finally, as earlier promised, West Virginia Alpha proudly had more Brothers at the GAC than any other chapter.

JOHN F. NUTTER, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University 3rd Academically—5 Tigers

Although the Brothers of Ohio Beta had to wait longer than before to get their school year started, by the time this is read there will be several exciting activities completed or underway. The reason for the late start this year is the new Wittenberg trimester system, which includes an entirely revamped curriculum. Wittenberg's Phi Psis, like everyone else on campus, are happy for the lighter course loads, shorter terms and increased opportunities for individual study.

Five Phi Psis sacrificed a whole month of Wittenberg's extended vacation to be a part of the highly-touted Tiger football team. Cornerback Ken Benne, defensive halfback Jay Reis, and linebacker Rob Rose are looked to by Coach Bill Edwards to bolster the stingy Tiger defense. All-conference end Rod Miller, who had to fight a bad knee all last year, and tackle Bill Boggs, who played fullback last year, help keep Wittenberg's offense rolling. The guys must be doing a great job, for the Tigers handily dis-



Missouri Beta's (Westminster) 1966-67 pledge class.

posed of their first two foes, Otterbein by a score of 39-0, and Susquehanna by an even larger margin, 49-0. Brothers Benne and Miller both scored TDs for the Tigers in the latter encounter.

With Brother Reis as social chairman, the year can't help being anything but great at Ohio Beta. Jay is planning to have many more events than in past years, and several of these have already taken place. Highlighting the social scene during the first term at Wittenberg were our mixer for certain select freshman women (the girls in the dorm next door), the Dad's Day activities for parents, and our Homecoming Party. Several open houses and informal dances were also important events in Brother Reis's action-packed social calendar.

After placing third on campus academically last year, the chapter is fired up for even better things with the books this term. The men initiated last spring are showing the same potential possessed by the rest of the Brothers to make Phi Psi a scholastic power at a new Wittenberg.

LARRY COOK, *Correspondent*

Colonies



Colony Active Pin

University of Florida Colony Occupies Different House

Phi Psi's oldest colony has moved into its new home on the edge of campus. The address is 1125 SW Fourth Avenue, Gainesville, Florida 32601, and the telephone number is Area Code 904/378-3314.

The entire summer was spent in preparation for our exodus to this new location. The final few weeks of August were particularly busy with all of the Brothers and Pledges returning early and pitching in. As a result of this intensive work the entire house, inside and out, was repainted, the yard was spruced up, and the house was furnished. The second "furniture caravan" of Florida Beta was a complete success. What was a large and empty home is presently a comfortably furnished Phi Psi home.

Rush, which is a full time job with us, is far from completed and the Brothers are still at it. The pledge class presently consists of the following men: Rod Williams, Eau Gallie, Fla.; Steve Deveis, and Butch Van Fleet, Melbourne, Fla.; and Tracy Stafford, and David Hitchcock, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla. These men provide an



Joel Aptaker of Florida Beta Colony (Fla.) at the Colony's Li'l Abner Party.

excellent foundation for the expected 15-man pledge class for which we are striving. We are still open to recommendations and assistance.

Our numbers recently increased by one welcome addition due to the marriage of our GP, Brad Williams. The following officers share the responsibility for this very crucial year in the life of our colony: Allen Porter, VGP; David Hague, AG; Everitt Howe, BG; Pete Godey, SG; Warren Renninger, P; Joel Aptaker, Hod; Wayne Harley, Hi; and Bob Ruffner, Phu.

The burden of organizing the Phi Psi social life falls on the very able shoulders of social chairman Brad Steen. His fertile imagination has in the single month of September created a band party and a "Li'l Abner" theme party. Alternate weekends have been filled with winning Gator football games and smaller Phi Psi parties.

With grades, intramurals, rush, the house, and our social reputation to keep us occupied, the men of Florida Beta are more than a little busy. The job has been a gargantuan one from the beginning in September, 1964, and it continues to be one. We ask for the continued support of Phi Psi throughout the nation and especially in Florida. Our thanks to those who have been of aid to us—your very evident faith in our endeavor shall be justified.

DAVID C. HAGUE, *Correspondent*

Oklahoma State University Activities & Scholarship Unlimited

Another school term is upon us, and we at Oklahoma Beta are looking forward to the coming semester as an op-

portunity for further growth and development. Since our last entry in THE SHIELD, we have accomplished many of the tasks that were only plans just a few short months ago. To begin with, we have extended our number to eighteen—twelve actives and six pledges. Our nine new actives, initiated just a few weeks ago, are Harry F. Robertson, Bartlesville, Okla.—Engineering sophomore; Larry Minnick, Tulsa, Okla.—Pre-medicine junior; Robert Douglas, Midwest City, Okla.—Education junior; David Mains, Bartlesville, Okla.—Arts and Science sophomore; Daniel Livengood, Prior, Okla.—Arts and Science sophomore; Jim Williams, Shawnee, Okla.—Chemical Engineering sophomore; Bob Goodman, Arlington, Va.—Arts and Science sophomore; Bill Finley, Antlers, Okla.—Sociology junior; and Dr. Charles Larsen, Stillwater, Okla.—Oklahoma State faculty. These men joined Bruce Dearborn, Rick Jones, and Dan Chilcutt in colony active brotherhood.

Already these men are working for the betterment and extension of the Colony. In elections held recently, Bruce Dearborn, Seattle, Wash., Economics junior and colonizer at Oklahoma Beta, was elected first president. Rick Jones, Bartlesville, Okla., Business sophomore, was elected vice president. Other officers include: Robert Douglas, corresponding secretary; Bill Finley, recording secretary; Harry Robertson, historian; Dan Livengood, sergeant-at-arms; Larry Minnick, messenger; Jim Williams, chaplain; Dan Chilcutt, IFC representative; and Dan Livengood, pledge educator. Also established were colony standing committees, all of which are functioning at full hilt.

Of special pride to us at Oklahoma Beta is our new pledge class. Our rush and pledge programs have been greatly stepped up, but with no loss as to the caliber of men being taken into our ranks. Our six new pledges are David Buck, Stillwater, Okla.—Arts and Science freshman; Glenn Leavit, Newkirk, Okla.—Business sophomore; Jim Miller, Tulsa, Okla.—Pre-dental freshman; Wayne Gillenwater, Enid, Okla.—Arts and Science sophomore; Duane Ging, Enid, Okla.—Engineering sophomore; and Jerry Turner, Wynne, Ark.—Engineering sophomore. These men have taken their pledge-ship seriously and earnestly and will contribute a valuable part to the future success and growth of the colony.

Perhaps the most important thing to us at Oklahoma Beta is our academic achievement and scholastic rank. At the closing of spring semester, Phi Kappa Psi Colony (Oklahoma Beta) posted an overall grade point average of 3.078. We feel this was a good effort, but not quite good enough. We failed to top the fraternity list by less than one-tenth of a grade point, placing second. We plan to make a greater effort this semester so that we can again place first in scholastic achievement.

The individual achievements and activities of each of our members is also very important to us. The following is a list of Oklahoma Betamen and their recently received honors and new activities: Bruce Dearborn—Blue Key, Redskin Yearbook Section Editor, Intercollegiate Knights, President's Scholarship, IFC, and Keyboard Commission; Harry Robertson—IIEEE, Young Democrats, Sigma Theta Epsilon; Daniel Livengood—Young Republicans, Phi Eta Sigma; Jim Williams—Phi Eta Sigma, vice president of UCCF; Rick Jones—President's Honor Roll, Wentz Service Scholarship, O-Staters, Phi Eta Sigma, and Redskin Yearbook Staff; Bill Finley—vice president of Sigma Theta Epsilon, Young Republicans; Bob Goodman—Ski Club, O-Staters, Flying Aggies; Dan Chilcutt—Wentz Service Scholarship, Marine Officer's Candidate School, Eta Kappa Nu, secretary of IIEEE, and Pershing Rifles; David Mains—Phi Eta Sigma; Larry Minnick—Pershing Rifles, Ski Club; Robert Douglas—Young Democrats, Student Senate Committee, SEA, and Education Student Council Committee; David Buck—O-Staters, Arts and Science Honors Program; Glen Leavitt—Young Republicans and O-Staters; Jim Miller—OSU Athletic Scholarship; and Dr. Larsen—Guidance and Counseling Service Director. As one can readily see, Oklahoma Betamen are active in a variety of campus organizations, and each day they are acquiring more and more honors and achievements in the name and tradition of Phi Kappa Psi.

Still the story does not end. We at Oklahoma Beta consider it to be of prime importance that a man not only be mentally capable and socially adept, but also that he be physically sound and athletically oriented. Although all of us are far from being Olympic athletes, we stress athletic competition and seek achievements for Oklahoma Beta in this field. We have played three football games, winning two and losing one. This puts us in second place among intramural groups, with a very good chance for the championship. In bowling we have had one match, taking all four games. We plan to enter teams in every intramural sport and put forth our very best effort in all of them.

In another area of interest, social life, Oklahoma Beta is making great strides. Eight major parties have been planned for the coming year. Our first party of the semester, a Halloween masquerade, was a tremendous success. We also have dance hours with different sorority pledge classes every Monday evening. Slated for the spring is the initiation of the Phi Psi "500" at Oklahoma State.

In closing, those Betamen who attended the ELC-GAC this past summer would like to extend their greatest appreciation for the warm and personal manner in which they were received. Those of us who were not able to attend know that we missed a very grand and rewarding experience. Also, from all of us, goes a heartfelt thanks to two of our Brothers

at Texas Tech, Pat Houston and Bengé Daniel. These men unselfishly came to our aid during formal rush week. They worked with us during the entire period and helped and instructed us in our first formal rush week. Again, we say thanks. —

ROBERT H. DOUGLAS, *Correspondent*

San Fernando Valley State College 28 Pledge Cal Theta Colony

The California Theta Colony of Phi Kappa Psi has started its push to the number one fraternity position on campus. With rush just over, we are all resting up and feeling mighty proud. We pulled the largest pledge class on campus as well as the largest in our own history. We now have 28 new pledges, which slightly outnumber our actives. The new pledges are: Tom Decter, Jeff Cohen, Richard Gebert, Marc Geller, Rick Larriva, Ellis Hassman, Scott Tenneson, John Martin, Bob Goldberg, Bill Poole, Ron Sherman, Mike Feldman, Lyn Byars, David Kern, Bill Elvin, Amir El Senoussi, Larry Gorne, Bruce Marshall, Jim Bursik, John Shelton, Steve Rich, Jack Franco, Bruce Rollie, Jim Dugger, Steve Hatch, and Bruce Kirk. These men comprise the top men entering college and include such exceptional characteristics as: high school track, football, basketball, baseball and swimming stars, members of the California Scholarship Federation, and also many student body office holders.

The year is just starting, and with this exceptional pledge class and the sparked spirit of the active colony, the Cal Theta Phi Psis are going to win Homecoming, intramurals, be the voice on campus, and become the number one fraternity at San Fernando Valley State College.

TOM STEWART, *Correspondent*

University of Tennessee Charter Eagerly Sought

In the past month Tennessee Epsilon has been active in organizing our fall academic, administrative, and social activities. Our scholarship chairman, Steve Waskow, has presented a solid program including a contest between the pledge class and the active colony for the highest overall average. This will be a definite challenge to the actives since our pledge class has one of the highest pre-college academic averages on campus. Our administrative officers are: pres.—Bob Clark, vice pres.—Mike Knight, corres. sec.—Bill Fitzpatrick, rec. sec.—Terry Thompson, treas.—Al Williams, pledge trainer—Art McHaffie, rush chairman—Peter Taillie, steward—Ed Ater, house manager—Tom Stokes, and chaplain—Scott Leonard.

Social activities for the fall quarter include: pledge hayride, Heaven and Hell party, and a fall pledge formal. Our social events are geared to foster good relations not only within the colony but on the campus as a whole. Phi Psi has gone headlong into fall intramurals, participating in volleyball, football, tennis, and



ABOVE: House at 2024 Ogden Ave. temporarily occupied by Tennessee Epsilon Colony at the University of Tennessee, Knoxville. BELOW: Acacia house at 1817 Melrose Place which the Colony will occupy beginning January 1, 1967.



bowling. Also included is a football game with Sigma Kappa Sorority which may be the utmost in athletic competition for the year.

We are now living in temporary housing provided by the university at 2024 Ogden Street. Our permanent house is at 1817 Melrose Place. It is being remodeled and will be ready for occupancy by January 1.

Tennessee Epsilon has held its first formal rush taking sixteen excellent pledges: Alan Bassett, Atlanta, Ga.; Lofton Swanger, Kingsbury, N.J.; Jim Sautter, Toledo, Ohio; Robert Tucker, Memphis, Tenn.; Pat Norris, and Keith Morley, Elizabethton, Tenn.; Walton Bendell, Collingswood, N.J.; Glenn Jones, Clinton, Tenn.; Louis Partin, Monteagle, Tenn.; Thomas Wong, Memphis, Tenn.; Dave Wilhoite, Chattanooga, Tenn.; Rick



Twenty-two of California Theta Colony's 28 pledges at San Fernando Valley State College.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Colony pledges at Tennessee are: front row, left to right, Dave Wilhoite, Keith Morley, Jim Sautter (pres.), Glenn Jones, and Lofton Swanger (treas.); back row, Louis Partin, Tommy Wong, Pat Norris, Alan Bassett, Jack Lee (social chm.), Walt Bendell, David Horne, Ed Shrader, and Bob Tucker.

Adams, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; David Byrd, Alcoa, Tenn.; David Horne, Knoxville, Tenn.; Jack Lee, Chicago, Ill.; and Ed Shrader, Bluff City, Tenn. We are certain that these men will add greatly to the achievement of our present and future goals.

We especially thank the East Tennessee Alumni Association for the great deal of help its members gave us during rush. Without the efforts of Joe Klein, Tom Broadus, Andrew Peacock, George Moore, Jeff Bostock, and Jack Bobb, our fall rush would not have been so successful. All of the members and pledges of Tennessee Epsilon are looking forward to our chartering. With the striving of the men in the colony, the national officers, and the East Tennessee Alumni Association, and the support of all Phi Psis, we will achieve this goal.

ALEX LOCATELLI, *Correspondent*

Colony Pledge Pin



Alumni Associations

Atlanta Alumni Association

Atlanta Phi Psis are looking forward to lots of activity this fall. We anticipate the possible establishment of a chapter at Georgia State College within the next year. Phi Psis in the Atlanta area will be active as they seek to bring Phi Psi into the Georgia college system.

The monthly luncheons at Mammy's Shanty on the first Thursday of every month began again in October. Mammy's

is located at 1480 Peachtree St., N.W. in Atlanta. We'll be looking for you.

The annual Christmas party for all Atlanta Phi Psis will be held in the latter part of December. Last year's party was a rousing success and we are looking forward to another great get-together. Plans will be announced later.

Tom Neighbors, Vanderbilt '62, has finished his first year in graduate school at Emory University. He is studying physics and standing high in his class.

Pete Booher, Vanderbilt '59, has graduated from Emory University Medical School and is in residency at Grady Hospital in Atlanta.

Brother Dave Cowles, long-time president and originator of the Atlanta Alumni Association, has moved to Knoxville, Tenn. where he is the manager of the University Motel on the University of Tennessee campus. He is already active with the colony at UT. All Atlanta Phi Psis wish to thank him for his years of service and wish him well in his new endeavors.

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*

Baltimore Alumni Association

It is unfortunate that the activity of the Alumni Association shows so much lack of interest by so many local alumni.

For some time now the Association has cancelled their dinners at the Hopkins Club due to a lack of participation by enough Brothers to make the notifications and other matters worth the effort.

The Association cannot rely on the men who have continually served it. Men who have served in recognized capacities in past years must be permitted to step back and *expect* the younger alumni to help provide Phi Kappa Psi for them as an active interest.

The entire explanation of this correspondent's feelings come when one considers that out of approximately 400 alumni within a ten-mile drive of the Baltimore Memorial Stadium, only a maximum of 14 has even responded over the past four and one half years.

An alumni association is not to bring back the past but to continue the present in the name of Phi Kappa Psi. Active associations are doing it all around the country and Baltimore is no exception.

In Baltimore, some like Foster Talbott, Doug Turnbull, and George Penniman have done more than their share to keep Phi Kappa Psi here. And, they continue to do so!

If you are interested in reviving an enthusiastic Baltimore A. A., write 3014 Abell Avenue, 21218, or phone HO7-3300, extension 885.

The Association wants to take note of Brother (Rev.) Cort Pusey's leaving Baltimore's Church of the Redeemer as interim minister to do independent study at Canterbury in the United Kingdom. During his many years in Baltimore, Brother Pusey was active in the Associa-

tion and his presence (and stories!) will be sorely missed.

EARL W. FRIEND, JR., *Correspondent*

Chicago Alumni Association

The Chicago Alumni Association's latest activity took place at the end of July in the form of the ninth annual Closed Invitational Golf Tournament. A capable golf committee selected a beautiful day, clear, cool and bright, with a following breeze.

On the first tee at Channel Shores, our president, Walter Hagen, Illinois, led the way accompanied by Kent Yowell, Colorado, Tom Whiting, Purdue, and Fred Lindstrom, Northwestern. The course looked easy and it was for those who exercised control. However, the powerful hitters found the accompanying hazards quite troublesome. Ken Schloman, Illinois, decided that the way to play this course was left-handed and he ended up as one of the prize winners.

Winner of the Ken MacIntyre Traveling Low Gross Trophy was Tom Whiting, Purdue, while Bob Doeher, Illinois, captured the Whiting Travelling Low Net Trophy. Runners-up were Walt Hagen, and Bill Driscoll, Illinois. Bob Doeher also hit the longest drive in the fairway on the 15th hole while Herb Jones, Illinois, nearly tore three ligaments loose on the 10th with a drive that was 20 yards short of the green. He claimed that he used a new ball. It was following this prize-winning shot that Bill Grafke, Northwestern, withdrew from the contest, pleading other business.

Following the golf, an informal gathering at Frank Whiting's home allowed prizes to be distributed, beer to be drunk, and stories to be told. Bill Driscoll's pedometer recorded almost 4½ miles which is a record of some kind since the tournament took only 4½ hours. A mile an hour!

JAMES H. KONKLE JR., *Correspondent*

Cleveland Alumni Association

Greetings from the Cleveland Alumni Association, a dozen members of which attended the GAC. SCer Dab Williams was there as always. Coulson Scheuermann was our official delegate, and he gave us a full report at our first Monday luncheon after the GAC.

Brother and Mrs. Marshal Larrabee, who were married in August, attended the GAC where Marshal won the golf trophy. He is a LTJG in the Coast Guard and was initiated by Pa. Iota.

Past President Bob Elliott, and his wife Libby, also were at Bedford Springs. Bob was in charge of the GAC Golf Tournament.

Support from the Fraternity Office was present with the arrival of our old friend, Alice Pfaller.

Paul Simon was in the Cleveland Clinic for surgery after the GAC, but he is now well on his way to recovery at home.

Our annual golf party and dinner was

held at the Pine Ridge Country Club on September 23. It was a beautiful fall day, and Jimmy White carried away the golf honors.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

The Board of Directors had a long and lengthy meeting setting up the year's events.

Two important dates for you to mark on your calendar right now are December 28, 1966, and February 21, 1967. The December date is our annual Holiday Party to be held at Brother Harris' house in Grosse Pointe, starting at six in the evening. The date in February naturally is Founders Day to be held again at the University Club in Detroit with a full evening of events commencing at six. Brothers, show up at these functions in force to make them bigger and better.

The annual golf day was held in June and after many arguments, thrown clubs and lost balls, and excuses, Brother Doug St. John of Kalamazoo, Mich., emerged victorious. The scores are getting lower because of increased attendance. Therefore, start practicing now.

In August, Brother Cherry again opened his cottage for our summer gathering. The attendance was good and for the first time the women were invited. In addition to the good food, we were treated to a water skiing show by Bill Stuart and John Rexford.

Speaking of Brother Rexford, congratulations are in order. After diligent study, John received the Chartered Life Underwriter designation, one of the highest awards in the insurance industry.

This week we were honored to have Phil M. Cornelius break bread with us. Brother Cornelius has agreed to attend more luncheons thereby entitling him to pay dues.

If any of the Brothers have any ideas for the Board of Directors, it would be appreciated if you would convey them to us and attend the luncheons.

WAYNE W. WILSON, *Correspondent*

Honolulu Hawaii Alumni Association

The members of the Honolulu Alumni Association enjoyed a luncheon at the Pacific Club as the guests of club member Robert Carney. A general meeting was held at which time it was decided by unanimous vote to establish a scholarship to be awarded to a deserving Island Phi Psi or son of a Phi Psi for the round trip fare to the West Coast. Anyone knowing of someone they believe to be deserving of this scholarship, please contact this correspondent at 1761 Halekoa Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821.

We held a fall party at the Cannon Club, Fort Ruger, Honolulu, on October 28, with cocktails and pupus.

Brother Lawrence Judd, former Territorial Governor, will be honored on Dec. 10 by the Aloha Shrine.

GORDON D. SENNER, *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

The administrative year is off to a fast start, and a couple of important activities are in the offing. Dr. Jim Moran is mapping final plans for the annual Thanksgiving Eve Banquet, Wednesday, November 23, at the Severin Hotel, with cocktails at 6:30 p.m. and a turkey dinner at 7:30. Dr. Jim has designed the evening with an emphasis on the social side, and encourages all the brethren to attend and renew old acquaintances and make some new ones.

Phil Cornelius and Ed Knight attended the 53rd GAC this summer and proposed, on behalf of our association, that Butler University of this city be placed on the accredited list for a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. Willis Conner Jr., and Bob Blake had done considerable research on the matter, and it was approved for the association to start laying the groundwork to establish a chapter.

Currently, the Brothers are returning to their respective alma maters for Homecomings, and report a banner year for Phi Psi in the offing at their respective schools.

Bob Barker, our elected treasurer, just resigned his position with the Indiana National Bank to accept a vice presidency with the Metropolitan Bank of Lima, Ohio. Bob has handed the duty of controlling our purse strings to Tim Garrius, another Indiana National banker.

Yours truly and wife Doris traveled to French Lick on August 29 to represent Executive Secretary Dud Daniel at the Lambda Chi Alpha national convention. Dud, of course, was unable to attend because of this date coinciding with our own ELC.

We're anxious to get all the local brethren on the mailing list. Should you have an interest in joining us and question whether you're on the list, just call me at 545-4201 (business) or 255-9122 (residence).

WAYNE O. MCHARGUE, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

Bones has talked with this writer about the attendance of the weekly luncheons. Only five or six Brothers are present each week, and because of this, the luncheon will probably have to be discontinued. I know it's impossible for Brothers to make the luncheon each week, but if each would plan to attend just once a month or even every five weeks, the attendance would be great enough to continue. Give this some thought. Plan right now to attend a luncheon; maybe not next week's, but definitely the week after. They are fun, informative, and don't take any longer than your regular lunch hour. Come now, let's give it a try.

Very happy to report first that my brother, Terry, and his lovely wife, Nancy, are expecting their first legacy in May.

Bill Hopkins and wife Brucie have just moved into their first home. It's on 67th street in southwest KC.

Jim Cleary has started law school at UMKC. Jim graduated from MU, Columbia, last June.

Richard Roberds has been named manager of the new Macy store in Topeka, Kans. Dick had most recently been a buyer for Macy's, living in KC.

Bob Hoy has been transferred to Oklahoma City to head Rothschild's display departments in their three stores. Quite a promotion. Congrats, Bob. Write him 1000 N.W. 19th Street, Apt. 7.

Dick Brigham and charming wife, Vickie, visited KC in late August. They stayed with Dick's parents, who entertained for the young couple at an open house cocktail party. Dick is studying at the Episcopal Seminary in Cambridge, Mass.

Ran into Scot Spaulding the other night and he reports Gene Kay has finished his two years with Uncle Sam and has returned to the states with a new bride, from Greece no less. Can't wait to meet her. How about an open house get together, Gene?

Both MU and KU have shown great strength on the gridiron so far this year. The better their seasons, the more exciting the "KC Game of the Year." This year the MU-KU game will be at MU's Memorial Stadium, which seats in excess of 50,000.

This writer was in Columbia for the first football game. The house looks great with the fresh coat of paint. Tremendous pledge class, a completely full house! KU did their usual by taking the best pledge class on the Hill. Best of luck for a great year to both chapters.

Jack Darrow, Iowa State, has invited the KCAA Brothers to the Friday 5 p.m. Happy Hour, which will be re-activated at his home, 4644 Campbell, KC. Your officers will get in touch as to first date.

NOTES FROM BONES

Harvey McCray has joined Hall, Haerr, Peterson & Hall, Inc., an advertising firm, as creative director.

Jerry Jurden has been named vice pres. in charge of finance for Interstate Securities Co. and Old Security Life Ins. Co.

Michael R. Selbert of New Providence, R.I., has been named advertising-media director at Johnson & Johnson of New Brunswick, N.J. Mike has two daughters.

Burris Jones has returned to Kansas City and is in the transmission business in KC, Kans.

Word has been received that Ens. John Gibson, U.S. Navy, is living at 268 RR Ave., Staten Island, N.Y., and attached to Brooklyn Navy Yard.

John Bonella, Iowa, has become asst. pro at Mission Hills Golf Club.

Dr. Charles Orthwein, Kans., was killed in a water-skiing accident in Hutchinson, Kans., on about Sept. 1; a spinal cord was severed.

Bill Ritt has moved back to California as a representative of the F-M Corporation located at San Jose.

Benny Bruton, now of 6687 Hampton,

San Jose, Calif., was transferred by IBM in an instructional capacity.

Robert McGlashon, Missouri, has opened his own architectural office at 1027 East 75th St.

Edward M. Peterson, Wisconsin, passed away recently while on a hunting and fishing trip in Canada.

Lt. Peter Willits is now in command of the U.S. Naval frogman school at Key West, Fla., as of August 1, 1966.

Congratulations to John W. Starr, Kansas, for his efforts in obtaining sculptures from the 7th Street entrance of the dismantled Penn RR station in New York, for the Boy Scouts of America in Kansas City. Brother Starr is president of the regional council of the Boy Scouts.

Miss Jill Marcia Anderson and Larry Winn IV were married August 6 in Garden City, Kans. They will live in Lawrence, Kans., where the bridegroom will enter his 2nd year in law school.

John Tuck Woodson and Lynda Wolf-ringer, Mich. State Pi Phi, were married Aug. 27, in Jackson, Mich. He is with Rexall Corp. and located at 4738 Sharon Rd., Apt. 26, Charlotte, N.C. He will sell plastic resin materials in southeast USA.

We regret to announce the sudden death of Jim Hovey, Missouri, due to a heart attack in August.

Duke Paddock, Arcadia, Calif., dropped in on us while in K.C. recently.

Don Garrett is travelling Kansas and Missouri for City National Bank & Trust Co. of Kansas City.

Bob Jackson, Missouri, has moved to Kansas City and is with the A. B. Dick Co.

It is very likely that the Kansas City noon Thursday luncheons will have to be discontinued if we do not get better attendance. Gordon Stuck's secretary called a list of 75 Brothers one week . . . result: one Brother came, Bill Brewster. Now how disinterested can you get, Brothers? At least once a month is not too much to ask . . . but as we are, we will just have to give it up.

Frank Crawford is now with Allis-Chalmers Co. of Independence, Mo.

Bill Alexander has gone with the advertising firm of Bruce Brewer & Co.

Jack Tusher has gone with Waddell-Reed in public relations.

JERRY HUSTON, *Correspondent*

Minneapolis—St. Paul Twin City Alumni Association

The Twin City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi is holding its monthly luncheon on the first Thursday in the month. The time is 12 noon. The place is the Minneapolis Athletic Club, Second Avenue South between Sixth Street and Seventh Street. The room number can normally be found on the Bulletin Board near the elevators in the first floor lobby. If it is not there, inquire at the desk near the main entrance.

All Phi Psis are welcome and urged to attend.

R. CLARK DEVEAU, *Correspondent*

New York Alumni Association

Here in New York we are all looking forward to an exciting season of activities under the direction of president Ed Freund. Our monthly luncheons have continued at Morgen's East, 34 East 52nd St. (right off Madison Ave.) on the last Tuesday of each month between noon and 2 p.m. Very informal so come when you can and stay as long as possible.

Of course, we expect to have our annual Christmas party in December and the Annual Founders Day Banquet in February, 1967. Details on both of these events will be sent in due course to our membership. A last reminder to any Brothers who have not sent in their \$5.00 for dues for 1966, please do so. They should be remitted to our Treasurer, Robert A. Gibson, at PO Box 4112, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017. We need as many dues as possible to carry out all our plans.

New York's loss is Kansas City's gain. Our secretary, Stuart C. Sherman, moved out to the Wild West in July. Best of luck, Stu! Bones Williams (KCAA) please note. To replace Brother Sherman, Luther H. Aldridge has been appointed to fill the vacancy.

Congratulations to our newly elected SWGP Ralph R. Haney and the rest of the team. Also our thanks for a job well done to retiring SWGP Robert E. Leber.

We are all looking forward to meeting and assisting our New Jersey Beta Colony at Monmouth College.

Congratulations to Brother George B. Munroe (N.H. Alpha) on his election as president of Phelps Dodge Corporation, one of the leading copper producers.

A special note to all Alumni Associations. Our Association will again sponsor the annual Publications Award contest. Please contact your local chapters and have them forward copies of their publications to the Executive Offices.

ERNEST H. GARBE, *Correspondent*

Rockford, Ill. Greater Rockford Alumni Assoc.

The proposed rush party to be sponsored by the Greater Rockford Alumni Association was cancelled this summer due to the apparent lack of interest by active chapters which draw students from the Rockford area.

President Kirk Ryder extends an open invitation to active chapters to contact him concerning a possible mid-year rush party or to start making plans for such a party next summer.

The directors of the Rockford group have discussed the possibility of holding an alumni-active get together in Rockford during the holidays. President Ryder also would like to hear from alumni and actives if they would like to see such a gathering. Plans also are being prepared for the annual Founders Day banquet to be held Feb. 19 in Rockford. The location has yet to be selected.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

Seattle Alumni Association

We had a very successful alumni picnic at Edgers Point on Fox Island in July. The weather cooperated and attendance was greater than in the previous year. This is becoming an increasingly successful social event.

Homecoming was the next big get-together, and was held at the chapter house after the game with UCLA on November 5, 1966.

BARTON EDGERS, *Correspondent*

Toledo Alumni Association

The Toledo Alumni Association selected its new officers for 1966-67 and installed Duane Wisner, Toledo '50, as president. Dave Bender, Toledo '54, was elected vice president, and Larry Ulrich, Toledo '59, became treasurer. John Bortner, Toledo '58, was elected secretary.

Our last meeting in June, before summer recess, was held at the Lucas County Recreation Center where after a buffet supper, 61 alumni and 19 active members of Ohio Eta witnessed our International League Toledo Mudhens defeat Jacksonville by a score of 6 to 2. Steve Danko was program chairman of the affair and was assisted by Walt Churchill and Dave Bender.

The first dinner-meeting of our 1966-67 year was held the evening of October 20. It began with a 5:30 cocktail hour at Arne Nissen's Tivoli at 5060 Monroe St.

Recently, Duane Wisner organized a Ways and Means House Committee whose purpose will be to select a new chapter house for Ohio Eta. Our alumni committee is presently comprised of Duane Wisner, Harry Ernsberger, Dave Bender, Ed Schmakel, John Weed, Larry Ulrich, and John Bortner.

We feel it only fair to mention that the active chapter of Ohio Eta (Toledo) has done an excellent job recently in furthering every phase of their Fraternity and campus responsibilities. Best of luck, Brothers, with your fall activities.

JOHN BORTNER, *Correspondent*

Washington District of Columbia Alumni Assoc.

On September 21, 23 Phi Psis met at the Occidental Restaurant for the first regular monthly luncheon of the D.C. Alumni Association.

Joseph J. Smith III, Virginia Beta '57 (W & L), and Chuck Carabell, Pennsylvania Lambda '55 (Penn State) delegates to the 1966 GAC, reported to the Association on the proceedings at the GAC. A brief film was shown on development of energy in man's history.

The luncheons are scheduled for the third Wednesday of every month at noon through May. Anyone not having received notice of these luncheons should contact J. J. Smith or Chuck Carabell at ST3-8222.

J. J. SMITH, *Correspondent*

In Chapter Eternal "Lest We Forget"

REV. CHARLES A. DANN, Syracuse '95, died September 9, 1966. He was 94. A daughter, Miss Evelyn E. Dann, survives.

WALTER S. FRISBEE, Amherst '95, died October 26, 1966. He was treasurer of the Disbrow Mfg. Co. of East Orange, N.J., and had been with that company since 1932. He lived at 228 Fairmount Ave., Chatham, N.J., and is survived by a daughter, Miss Janet Frisbee, of Chatham.

FRANK C. WELLMAN, Amherst '95, whose son, Gerald, is vice president of Baldwin-Wallace College, Berea, Ohio, died August 17, 1966, at the home of his youngest daughter in Hollis, N.H. He was 90.

A native of East Jaffrey, N.H., he was a resident of Cleveland, Ohio, from 1919 to 1922, when he became a representative for the Lewis Mfg. Co. He later owned The University Store in Granville, Ohio.

Brother Wellman is also survived by another son, Edwin C. of New York; three daughters, Fannie D. and Mrs. Denton V. Letes of Wichita, and Mrs. Edward A. Wright of Granville, Ohio; four grandchildren, and one great-grandchild born on the day of his death.

HARRIS FITCH SHAW, DePauw '01, died May 13, 1966, in Oakland, Calif. He was a retired attorney, and a graduate of the University of Cincinnati Law School. Three children survive, including Harris F. Shaw Jr., DePauw '33. The deceased was the son of Archibald Shaw, DePauw '69, and the brother of Edward Shaw, DePauw '02.

HOWARD WILBUR CONGDON, Brown '02, died in Hingham, Mass., April 23, 1966. He was well known in Boston and Providence as a civil and structural engineer. After graduation he taught for one year at Hope High School, Providence. He also graduated from M.I.T., receiving his B.S. degree in Civil Engineering in 1909. After working as a designer for the American Bridge Co. in Brooklyn and the H. C. Balcom Co. in New York City, he returned to Rhode Island, where he was engaged for a number of years as an estimator and designer for steel-fabricating firms and in private practice.

In 1940, he joined Fay, Spoffard & Thorndike, Engineers, of Boston for a short time and then was employed by the Bethlehem Steel Co. in charge of structural design at the Fore River and Hingham Shipyards. After World War II, he was employed by Clifford Rhoades of Boston, and after the death of Mr. Rhoades, formed the consulting firm of Congdon, Guernsey & Towle, Inc.

Congdon retired in 1961, continuing as a consultant with that firm. He was a life member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and a former Trustee of the Evangelical Congregational Church of Hingham. His memberships included Sigma Xi and Phi Beta Kappa. His widow is Ruth MacL. Congdon, 21 Whitcomb Ave., Hingham.

DR. DOUGLAS MACFARLAN, Pennsylvania '04, a former professor at the University of Pennsylvania and a specialist in the treatment of deafness, died September 12, 1966, at his home at 101 Church Road, Ardmore, Pa. He was 79.

He had practiced at 1805 Chestnut St. more than 50 years.

Dr. Macfarlan was graduated from the University of Pennsylvania and its Medical School. He later taught at the Medical School and was professor of otolaryngology at the Graduate School.

Dr. Macfarlan, the author of many articles in his field, had been on the staffs of Presbyterian Hospital and the Hospital of the University of Pennsylvania, and a consultant at the Pennsylvania Working Home and Philadelphia Association for the Blind.

He also had been chairman of the medical advisory board of the Pennsylvania Paraplegia Association.

He was a past president of both the St. Andrew's Society and the Lower Merion Historical Society, and a member of the Historical Society of Pennsylvania.

During World War I he was a captain in the Army Medical Corps with the 406th Telegraph Battalion.

He was a member of the American Otolological Society and the Pennsylvania Academy of Ophthalmology and Otolaryngology, the Philadelphia Laryngological Society and a Fellow of the College of Physicians.

He was a member of the American Hearing Society, the Medical Society of Pennsylvania and the Philadelphia County Medical Society.

Surviving are his wife, the former Dorothy Campbell; two children, Mrs. Robert S. Freeman and Michael D., and two grandchildren.

CHARLES F. RIELEY, Case '06, died August 15, 1966, at 94 in the home of his son-in-law and daughter, Raymond Q. Armington, Eagle Rd., Waite Hill, Ohio.

Brother Rieley, an 1895 civil engineering graduate of Case Tech, was in the paving business before he and his brother, the late Oliver Rieley, formed the Rieley Brothers Construction Co.

Charles Rieley was the oldest alumnus of Case Tech, where he had been a star

halfback in football. He was a Charter Member of Ohio Epsilon. In later years he became a top bowler at the Cleveland Athletic Club.

Mr. Rieley was a member of the Case Tech Alumni Assn., an elder in East Cleveland Presbyterian Church and a member of Pentalpha Lodge F&AM.

He was a member of Troop A of the 107th Cavalry from 1904 to 1908. For many years he had spent his winters in Florida.

In addition to his daughter, he is survived by a son, C. Sheldon of Vermilion; six grandchildren, and two great-grandchildren.

WILLIAM F. VERNER, Purdue '06, an engineer who spent more than half of his working years in public service as Ann Arbor, Mich., and county treasurer, died July 13, 1966 in Huron View Lodge after a long illness. He was 83.

Mr. Verner served as city treasurer from 1932 through 1948 when he was elected county treasurer. He served an unprecedented seven terms in the county post between Jan. 1, 1949, and Jan. 1, 1963.

A mechanical engineering graduate of Purdue University in 1906, Verner spent 26 years active in his profession, before his 30 years of public service began.

He went to Ann Arbor to join the University's mechanical engineering faculty where he served from 1908 to 1917. He was a plant engineer with the Ford Motor Co. from 1917 to 1921, when he formed the firm of Verner, Wilhelm and Molby, architects and engineers. He left that firm to accept appointment as city treasurer.

A member of the 1904 Olympic team, he won a gold medal as a member of the relay team and a silver medal for running second in the 1,500 meter race. In 1905, at the Lewis and Clark Exposition in Portland, Ore., he set a record in the five mile run that stood for 10 years. He also set western collegiate track records during his years at Purdue.

In Ann Arbor, he was a member of the First Methodist Church, a life member of Fraternity Lodge 262, F. & A.M., and the University Club of Michigan.

He was born June 24, 1883, in Grundy County, Ill., a son of William A. and Relefe A. L. Woodward Verner. He married Maude A. Howard of Columbus, Ohio, on April 14, 1909, and she preceded him in death on Aug. 24, 1965.

He is survived by three daughters, Mrs. Robert F. (Ann) Krause of Waban, Mass., Mrs. Jane Meyers of Ferndale, Mich., and Mrs. Harold (Caroline) Wright of Pinckney, Mich.; nine grandchildren; five great-grandchildren; and a sister, Mrs. Ed Schoff of Maywood, Ill.

BRIG. GEN. HENRY C. STANWOOD, Cornell '09, '76, director of Selective Service for Maryland for 26 years, died Nov. 3, 1966, at his home, 3120 St. Paul Court Apartments, Baltimore.

He had been director of Selective Service for Maryland from the time the draft was reestablished in 1940 in preparation for World War II.

Col. Daniel Omer, deputy director of the national headquarters of the Selective Service, said that "General Stanwood always did an outstanding job. There isn't anything I could say that could be good enough."

Appointed by Gov. Herbert R. O'Connor in 1940, General Stanwood inducted young Marylanders into the armed forces during three wars and peacetime.

Lt. Gen. Milton A. Reckord, retired adjutant general of Maryland and the man who recommended him for the top Selective Service job, said that he best remembers the late Selective Service director as a man who was "absolutely just and fair on all matters respecting the draft which have come before him."

General Stanwood's philosophy on the use of the draft was similar to that of his superior, Gen. Lewis B. Hershey, national director for Selective Service. Both men believed that the draft could be used as a way to rescue thousands of young men from "poverty-encrusted backgrounds."

General Stanwood was born in Evanston, Ill., and went to Baltimore in 1914 after graduation from Cornell University, where he studied mechanical engineering and took reserve officer training. A year after arriving, he enlisted as a private in the Fifth Regiment of the Maryland National Guard, the "Dandy Fifth." He served with the regiment on the Mexican border in 1916 during the expedition against Pancho Villa.

During World War I, he served in France with the 29th Division and was later assigned to the Army General Staff School.

Before he sailed for France, he married the former Rebecca Neel Zouck, of Baltimore county.

After the war, he returned to Baltimore and became an insurance broker. He maintained his ties with the Maryland National Guard, and on September 16, 1940, he became the first National Guardsman to be called to active service. He became a Selective Service executive, and soon after, President Roosevelt appointed him Selective Service director for Maryland.

He remained on active duty until 1950 when he retired as a brigadier general but remained as State draft director. In 1946, he was awarded the Legion of Merit by General Hershey for his work. The citation praised him for organizing "62 local boards, numerous appeal boards, advisory boards and other necessary units . . ."

General Stanwood's survivors include two sisters, Miss Ruth Stanwood, of New

London, Conn., and Miss Elizabeth Stanwood, of Tryon, N.C. His wife died in 1957.

Brother Stanwood was a loyal Phi Psi and an active member of the Baltimore Alumni Association.

HOWARD BRICE ASHLEY, Purdue '12, died January 1, 1966, at his home, 367 East Westfield Blvd., Indianapolis, Ind.

Born October 11, 1892, in Kokomo, Ind., he was the son of Maggie Belle McCauley and Harvey Lee Ashley. He grew up in Richmond, Ind., and entered Purdue University in 1912.

Brother Ashley was Indianapolis District general line salesman for Goodyear Tire and Rubber Co. He retired in 1957 after 40 years with that company. During World War I, he was a sergeant in the 821st Aero Squadron, Army Air Corps. He married Ruth Friedgen in Richmond, Ind., on August 17, 1920. She passed away March 4, 1958, leaving a son, Fredrick Lee, and two grandchildren, Nancy Ann and Fredrick Lee Jr.

On August 7, 1962, Howard Ashley married Mary Amos Duffey, a DePauw Kappa Kappa Gamma, who also survives.

CHARLES HANCHETT HITCHCOCK, Amherst '12, died April 18, 1966. He was born in Chittenango, N.Y., Feb. 29, 1896. He was a member of Phi Beta Kappa and Alpha Omega Alpha. After his M.D. from the Johns Hopkins College of Medicine in 1921, he spent five years in research work at the Rockefeller Institute and from 1933 was a general practitioner in Syracuse. He was a member of many associations among which were the Onondaga County Medical Society, N.Y. State Medical Society, and the American Medical Association. Other affiliations included the Onondaga Golf Club and the Practitioners Club of Syracuse. He was the author of more than 30 medical articles. He is survived by his widow, Mrs. Virginia Moore Hitchcock, and three nephews.

ROGER UPHAM ALLARD, Brown '13, died in Rehoboth, Mass., May 10, 1966. Until his retirement in 1961, he was an Associate Manager of the Bristol (R.I.) Branch, Industrial National Bank. During World War I, he served as 1/Lt., 79th Div., USA. His widow is Ethel R. Allard, Elm St., Rehoboth.

WILLARD O. WILSON, Purdue '14, died August 10, 1966, in Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. His widow, and a daughter, Mrs. Bruce B. (Lucy) Benson, survive.

HAROLD W. DAIL, Johns Hopkins '16, a lawyer, died in New York City on March 29, 1966. A brother, Calvin W. Dail, survives.

RUTGERS G. VAN BRUNT SR., Nebraska '17, '70, died Oct. 17, 1966, after

suffering a heart attack at his home at 6 Brighton Way, Clayton, Mo.

He was a stockbroker with A. G. Edwards and Son the last 15 years, and prior to that was employed as an engineer with the Butler Manufacturing Co.

Brother Van Brunt was a former president of the St. Louis Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi.

Surviving are the wife, the former Cecile Clairty; a son, R. G. Van Brunt Jr., Clayton; a daughter, Mrs. William W. Henderson, Clayton; 12 grandchildren; a sister, Mrs. Charles G. Winslow, Madison, Wis., and a brother, W. M. Van Brunt, Nebraska '21, Omaha, Neb.

ARTHUR W. KRAUS, Washington '20, of Seattle, died June 3, 1966.

FRANCIS L. (BABE) KRAUS, Colgate '20, senior member of the faculty of Hobart and William Smith Colleges, professor of physical education at Hobart and Dean of American lacrosse coaches, died September 6, 1966. He was 67.

"The Babe," as he was widely known, closed his 40th consecutive season as lacrosse coach this past spring. He was generally accepted as having the longest consecutive lacrosse coaching record in the nation. In addition to being only the second Hobart man ever to make All American honors, he had produced almost 100 men at Hobart who had made All American lacrosse teams or had received honorable mention.

In February, 1965, the National Lacrosse Hall of Fame voted him into membership and he was formally inducted on Boswell Field on May 15 of that year.

Born Sept. 2, 1899, in Fulton, N.Y., the son of Albert E. and Mary C. Kraus, he attended Fulton High School until June, 1919, then graduated from Dean Academy at Franklin, Mass., in 1920. He attended Colgate University as a freshman, then transferred to Hobart in 1921 to begin a career that continued unbroken for 45 years.

"The Babe," tall, rangy, the mind's-eye portrait of an athlete, played basketball and football for Hobart as well as lacrosse. He was a varsity letterman in lacrosse in 1923 and '24, and made All American in the latter year.

In college football, Kraus won letters at Colgate and Hobart and captained the Hobart team in his senior year. He was named to the New York State small college all star team in both 1922 and 1923. In basketball, he won numerals at Colgate, and varsity letters at Hobart all three years and was captain in his senior year.

Graduating from Hobart in 1924, he immediately took a coaching position with his alma mater, and was given faculty rank Jan. 1, 1926. He became graduate manager of athletics in 1931 and Hobart director of athletics from 1932 to 1963 when he stepped down to become director of the new Robert A. Bristol gymnasium of Hobart.

His coaching record included terms as varsity coach of football and basketball as well as lacrosse, but it was in lacrosse that he held his longest term and greatest interest. He had undefeated teams in 1938 and 1940, and was a member of the all star team coaching staff in 1942, 1947 and 1954.

In lacrosse, his teams had won 207, lost 120 and tied five, and had had consecutive winning seasons for periods as long as eight years. His team of last spring won the 200th game for him and at the close had won ten and lost only three, giving him a seventh consecutive year of winning teams. The 1966 team won the Cox trophy of the U.S. Intercollegiate Lacrosse Association.

"The Babe" had served five terms as a member of the Executive Board of the U.S.I.L.A. He was a charter member of the U.S. Lacrosse Coaches Association and had served two terms on the National Collegiate Athletic Association Rules Committee.

Only recently, the Columbia Broadcasting System program, "What's My Line," had been considering him for a program. He was one of Hobart's living immortals honored at a Hall of Fame dinner in June, 1965.

Active in the life of Geneva, Kraus was a member of St. Stephen's Church. He was a life member of the Geneva Lodge of Elks, a former director at Geneva Country Club, a member of Geneva Rotary Club, the Finger Lakes Senior Golf Association and for 30 years a member of Geneva Rod and Gun Club. He had also been a member of the board of directors of the Geneva Young Men's Christian Association.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Margaret B. Kraus; two sons and two daughters, F. Joseph Kraus of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Capt. Jon P. Kraus of Wurtsmith Air Force Base, Mich., Mrs. Calvin Carney and Mrs. J. Robert Maney of Rochester; one brother, John J. of Seneca Falls, and 15 grandchildren.

Two relatives were Phi Psis, his brother-in-law, John L. Pearl Jr., Colgate '22, and a first cousin, J. Harold O'Brien, Virginia '19.

KENNETH L. HAYDEN, DePauw '21, 64, of 4000 Bellemeade Ave., Evansville, Ind., died October 23, 1966, at his home.

He was a member of St. Michael and All Angels Episcopal Church, where he was a lay leader for many years. He was a member of Masons Lodge No. 64, Scottish Rite, Hadi Shrine, Evansville Country Club, the Kennel Club, and was a charter member of the Lions Club in Grayville, Ill.

He was the past president of the Grayville School Board, and had worked for the Ashland Oil Co. for 22 years.

Surviving are his wife, Margaret C.; his mother, Mrs. Nellie R. Hayden of Evansville; a daughter, Mrs. William C. Neville of Valparaiso, Ind., and two grandchildren.

JOHN D. RAABE, Ohio Wesleyan '22, of Warriors Mark, Pa., died April 12, 1966. His wife, Esther, survives.

SAM ROWLAND, Indiana '23, passed away on July 8, 1966, in Los Angeles, Calif.

A direct descendent of the George Washington family, he was born in Indiana in 1904. He attended Crawfordsville High School, Wabash College, and the University of Indiana in Bloomington. He was a member of Tau Kappa Alpha (Honor Forensic), and Phi Mu Alpha (Honor Music). He was also the recipient of the Columbia University Neser Medal in Oratory.

An outstanding percussionist, Rowland was the author of five volumes on the "Science of Drumming." He was especially gifted in military music, and won over 55 state and national championships in this field.

His extensive knowledge of drumming and percussion led him to sales promotion and advertising jobs with such outstanding concerns as Leedy Manufacturing Co., Slingerland Drum Co., Fred Gretsch Manufacturing Co., W. F. L. Drum Co., and Excelsior Accordions, Inc.

In the early 1950's he created the very successful Western States National Music Clinic, and also managed many events of music competition, such as Drum and Bugle Corps, American Accordionists Association Competition, and the All-American Swing Band and Combo Competition. He arranged and managed several special events for both the Chicago and the New York World's Fairs.

Skilled with the pen, Brother Rowland was Music Editor for *Downbeat* magazine from 1930-37; *Look* magazine from 1944-47; and *Hollywood Life* from 1947-53. For approximately the last 12 years he served as a Public Relations Director for the Cancer Detection Clinic, an assignment which he carried out in an extremely dedicated manner.

He also served the United States Government as Unit Chief, Miscellaneous Price Division, Office of Price Administration, Office for Emergency Management, in Washington, D.C., covering musical instrument and piano manufacturing at all levels. Following World War II he was a government consultant and advisor in the purchase of music and musical instruments.

He was a member of the Sons of the American Revolution, and was listed in *Who's Who on the Pacific Coast*.

Rowland is survived by his wife, Venus, a son Rowland III, and three grandsons.

THE REV. HERBERT F. HAMBURGER, Wittenberg '25, an ex-Marine and former boxer, served 36 years in the ministry before his sudden death May 23, 1966, at Lakewood, Ohio. The 63-year-old minister was pastor of New Franklin-East Canton, Ohio, parish at the time of his death and had served churches in West Liberty, McClure, Malinta, Miamis-

burg, and Ingomar, Ohio, and Temperance, Mich.

He had served in the Marine Corps for two years before entering Wittenberg and after ordination, joined the Army Chaplain Reserve Corps. When war broke out he went on active duty, serving three years overseas with a fighter unit and eventually rising to the rank of lieutenant colonel in the Air Force.

The late Dr. Rees Edgar Tulloss, Wittenberg '02, former president of Wittenberg, said of him, "His geniality and gentleness of speech is quite in contrast with the fact that in the boxing ring he is a furious little fighter."

At Wittenberg Brother Hamburger played football, instructed boxing, and was a member of the YMCA. His survivors include a son, John.

ELLIS W. RYAN, Ohio State '25, former president of the Cleveland Indians Baseball Corp., and a vice president and director of the W. F. Ryan Corp., an insurance firm, died August 11, 1966, in Fort Lauderdale, Fla. He was 62.

He and a group of six associates bought the Cleveland Indians from Bill Veeck in 1949. Brother Ryan was a part owner and president of the Indians from November, 1949, until he sold his interest in 1952.

His interest in professional sports extended to hockey and football. In 1937 he built the Cleveland Arena with his partners, Carl Lezius and Al Sutphin, and was a former owner of the Cleveland Barons for a number of years. He was also a former vice president of the Cleveland Browns.

With several partners, He also built the Toledo Ice House, home of the Toledo Mercurys professional hockey team.

Born in Cleveland, Mr. Ryan attended Cleveland and East Cleveland schools, was graduated from Irving Academy, Tarrytown, N.Y., and attended Ohio State University. At Shaw and Irving in Cleveland, he played tennis, baseball and football.

In his earlier years he worked as a deckhand on a lake freighter and for General Electric Co.

His late father, W. F. Ryan, founded the insurance firm which Mr. Ryan later organized into a corporation. Although he was retired, Ryan maintained his positions as a vice president and director of the company.

In World War II, he served first with the Army Air Corps and later with the Office of Strategic Services. He was a colonel with OSS and commanded a unit that trained personnel in espionage and commando tactics against the Japanese in the China-Burma-India Theater. He was awarded the Legion of Merit and decorated by the king of Thailand (Siam) for his services.

Brother Ryan became owner of the Barons after World War II and developed it into a leading minor league hockey team.

Prior to leaving Cleveland, he was a

member of the advisory boards of the Salvation Army and the Greater Cleveland Council of the Boy Scouts of America. He also was a former member of the Cleveland Athletic Club and the Country Club.

Mr. Ryan retired in 1964 and moved to Fort Lauderdale where he lived at 2841 N.E. 33rd Court, with his wife, Dorothy.

Surviving besides his wife are two daughters, Mrs. Jack Hunt and Mrs. Thomas McGinty, and eight grandchildren.

GEORGE W. DIXON JR., Northwestern '26, died July 21, 1966. He was a member of the University Club of Chicago. His father was George W. Dixon, Northwestern '85.

RALPH S. BARLOW, Syracuse '27, 59, of 80 Dartmouth St., Springfield, Mass., died July 10, 1966. He was born in Springfield, Jan. 16, 1907, the son of Seth H. and Bertha (Stebbins) Barlow. He was a graduate of Technical High School and of Syracuse University, Class of 1930, where he was on the crew. He was a member of Park Congregational Church and a former member of DeSoto Lodge of Odd Fellows. Besides his parents, he leaves a sister, Mrs. Ruth Marsden of Cape Elizabeth, Me.; and several nieces and nephews.

GILBERT J. BROWN, California '27, of Long Beach, Calif., died August 5, 1966.

BYRON E. FRANCIS, Nebraska '27, died May 1, 1965. Mrs. Francis remains at their home in Omaha.

PROFESSOR CHARLES W. TRINKS, Carnegie Tech '27, died May 24, 1966. He is survived by his wife, Ruth E., of Tucson, Ariz.

V. JORDAN BROWN, Michigan '30, 57, Asheville businessman, church official, and patron of arts, died Sept. 30, 1966, at his home, 7 Westwood Rd., Asheville, N.C.

Mr. Brown was secretary-treasurer and a director of the Asheville Mica Co. For 25 years, ending in 1962, he was treasurer of Trinity Episcopal Church, and was formerly senior warden. For the past 12 years he had been treasurer of the Episcopal Diocese of Western North Carolina.

He also was a member of the Executive Council of the diocese, as well as the Board of Trustees and the diocesan finance committee, and he served as treasurer of the diocesan advancement fund.

He was president of the Friends of the Pack Memorial Library, and was vice president of the Asheville Community Concert Association.

Brother Brown was born in Asheville and educated at Dr. Thrall's School, Asheville School for Boys, and the University of Virginia, University of Michigan, and Columbia University.

His parents were the late W. Vance and Daphne Fuller Brown.

He was a member of the Downtown Club, Mountain City Club, Biltmore Forest Country Club, and Asheville City Club.

Surviving are the widow, Mrs. Loula Rockwell Brown; two daughters, Mrs. Jackson E. Hefner of Dobbs Ferry, N.Y., and Mrs. Gilles Hyde of Houston, Texas; a son, William Vance Brown II, U.S. Marine Corps; two sisters, Mrs. George A. Shuford and Mrs. Francis E. Field of Asheville; a brother, J. Fuller Brown of Newport News, Va.; and three grandchildren.

DR. EDWARD E. WHEELER, Kansas '33, passed away June 5, 1966. He was a graduate of Kansas City Western Dental School, and practiced dentistry for 28 years. He spent five years in military service during World War II. Surviving are his wife, Frances, son, Robert A., and daughter, Mary, of Northridge, Calif.; son, Richard E., of Tustin, Calif.; and one grandson.

J. PAUL H. HIVELY, Penn State '36, vice president and a director of the Lowry Electric Co., died at his home, 2371 Hillside Avenue, Williamsport, Pa., April 15, 1964. He was 55.

A native of Williamsport, Mr. Hively was the son of Joseph H. and Harriett Houser Hively.

Following graduation from the Williamsport High School, he was graduated from Pennsylvania State College in 1930 with a bachelor of science degree in electrical engineering.

He was a registered professional engineer and held membership in local, state and national engineering societies.

He joined the Lowry Electrical Co. in 1934 and was also consulting engineer for the Wellsboro Electric Co.

He conceived and promoted a unique service to institutions of higher education a decade ago when he founded what has become known as "Gifts-in-Kind." This is an arrangement by which industries can make available to colleges and universities various types of equipment for use in laboratories and classroom instruction.

Principal beneficiaries of this program have been Lycoming College, Bucknell University, Juniata College and Susquehanna University.

In recognition of this—and other services—Susquehanna University conferred upon him the honorary degree of doctor of humane letters in 1963.

Mr. Hively was a member of St. Mark's Lutheran Church. He taught a Sunday School class until his ear condition became acute. He was also a past president of the Men's Brotherhood.

He was president of the Tiadaghton Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution. Prior to his election as president he had served the chapter as secretary for a number of years.

He was a member and former director

of the Williamsport Kiwanis Club; a former director of the Williamsport Community Trade Assn., and a member of the Ross Club.

He was a life member of Ivy No. 397, F&AM, a member of the Williamsport Scottish Rite Consistory, Irem Temple Shrine at Wilkes-Barre, and the Williamsport Shrine Club.

He contributed professional articles to numerous electrical engineering publications and in several of these gained national recognition for his Gifts-in-Kind program.

Mr. Hively leaves his wife, the former Mildred English, a teacher in the Roosevelt Junior High School; two daughters, Miss Louise F. Hively, a teacher of Spanish in the Abington High School, near Philadelphia; and Miss Joan H. Hively, a Navy nurse on duty at San Diego, Calif., with the rank of ensign; and his mother, Mrs. Joseph Hively.

In addition, he leaves a sister and brother, Mrs. Charles A. Hinkal and Otto E. Hively, both of Williamsport.

JOHN ALDEN MYERS, Chicago '47, of Copley, Ohio, died April 6, 1965.

JAMES HOVEY, Missouri '49, died in Kansas City, Mo., on August 4, 1966.

DR. CHARLES ORTHWIEN, Kansas '50, died Sept. 4, 1966, from a spinal separation in a water skiing accident in Hutchison, Kans.

GEORGE E. RICHTER, Buffalo '51, died February 11, 1965.

AIR FORCE 1ST LT. JAMES H. GRAFF, Case '58, 27, was killed in an Oct. 3, 1966, crash of a C-130 Hercules aircraft in South Viet Nam. His parents are Mr. and Mrs. Howard Graff, 631 W. Washington St., Rockford, Ill.

Graff, co-pilot of the plane, and four other crew members were killed in the crash. The plane's flight originated at an airport north of Saigon.

Jim Graff enlisted in the Air Force Dec. 31, 1962, and graduated from flight training at Williams AFB, Ariz. He was stationed at Pope AFB, N.C., before being assigned to Formosa last July.

He was born June 21, 1939, in Pittsburgh, Pa., and moved to Marengo with his family in 1945. He graduated from Marengo Community High School in 1957 and from the Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland, Ohio, in 1962.

Survivors are his parents; his widow Charlene, Fayetteville, N.C.; two daughters, Lora Beth, 3, and Janet Carol, 1; a brother, David, Edina, Minn.; a sister, Carol, a student at Monmouth College; and his grandmother, Mrs. Fred R. Graff, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.

OWEN T. MARTIN, Colorado '61, lost his life in a military aircraft accident on July 31, 1965. Surviving is his widow, Marguerite Waters Martin, of Libertyville, Ill.

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Mammy's Shanty, 1480 Peachtree St., N.W.
 BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court Street
 CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued
 CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club
 CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
 DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel
 DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit
 HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel
 HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.
 HONOLULU—Call E. Fitz Donnell, President, Hastings B. Pratt, Ltd., 575-906
 HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
 INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.
 KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club
 LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets
 LUBBOCK—Fourth Tuesday, Noon, Piccadilly Cafeteria

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club
 NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.)
 NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Last Tuesday, Noon, Morgen's East, 34 E. 52nd St.
 OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451
 ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel
 PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
 PHOENIX—Third Thursday, Noon, Kelly's Steak House, 2730 North Central Avenue
 PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant
 SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.
 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811
 SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room
 SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club
 SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant
 SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club
 WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call Joseph J. Smith III, or Chuck Carabell, ST 3-8222

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.
 (Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed at Right—Chapter Addresses on Page 70)*

To the Brothers of:
 (Chapter)

I recommend as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.
 (Name)

His home address is:
 (No. and Street) (City) (State) (Zip code)

and he will enter on or about
 (College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks:

Fraternally Submitted:

.....
 (Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By:
 (Name) (Date)

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on page 70.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Allegheny	Pa. Beta	Raymond Wisniewski	543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Cliff Stewart	502 Claremont Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805
Beloit	Wis. Gamma	Eric Stutz Frederick Gilbertson	815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Tim Courtot Bentley Spiewak	Phi Kappa Psi, BGSU, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Brown	R.I. Alpha	Lance W. Brunner	Box 226, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912
Buffalo	N.Y. Eta	Robert Schmidt	48 Weston Ave., Buffalo, N.Y. 14215
Colgate	N.Y. Epsilon	Jerry Commerford	Colgate University, Hamilton, N.Y. 13316
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	Denny Steiner	1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
Cornell	N.Y. Alpha	Bruce Bley	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Creighton	Neb. Beta	James R. Machacek	Phi Kappa Psi, 25th & California Sts., Omaha, Neb. 68131
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Jeff Henry Dave Hanselman	502 S. College, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
Dickinson	Pa. Zeta	Michael P. Ledden	Box 758, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
Duke	N.C. Alpha	David M. Ogrodnick	Box 4681 Duke Sta., Durham, N.C. 27706
Florida	Fla. Beta Colony	David C. Hague	1125 SW 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
F & M	Pa. Eta	Dane Detrick	560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
Gettysburg	Pa. Epsilon	John A. Bellis	Phi Kappa Psi, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
Illinois	Ill. Delta	Trent Marquis	911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
Indiana	Ind. Beta	W. Ed Matcher	1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Robert Houghton	363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Jim Hansen	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	Webster Gray Jack Tieder	301 E. Univ. Parkway, Baltimore, Md. 21218
Kansas	Kans. Alpha	Les Steckel	1602 W. 15th, Lawrence, Kans. 66045
Michigan State	Mich. Beta	John Kemper	522 Abbott Rd., E. Lansing, Mich. 48823
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Roger Lenthe	1609 Univ. Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	Bob Gifford	1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Wes Spreen	15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
Oklahoma	Okla. Alpha	Mickey Law	720 Elm, Norman, Okla. 73069
Oregon State	Oregon Beta	Steve Piazza	140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Chris Osborne	359 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906
Rhode Island	R.I. Beta	Holton Hathaway	Burnside E. 401 D, URI, Kingston, R.I. 02881
Rider	N.J. Alpha	Pete Lazarus	Phi Kappa Psi, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
Stanford	Calif. Beta	James S. Madden James Kalfas	550 San Juan Rd., Stanford, Calif. 94305
Syracuse	N.Y. Beta	Leland Owens	113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
Texas	Texas Alpha	Mark Hardeman	2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Mike Riddle	2318 49th St., Lubbock, Texas 79412
Toledo	Ohio Eta	C. H. Pickle	3421 Scarsborough Rd., Toledo, Ohio 43615
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	George R. Sommer	Box 590, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 06106
Wabash	Ind. Gamma	Geoffrey Mather	602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
Washington	Wash. Alpha	Greg Lair John Walton	2120 N.E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
W & J	Pa. Alpha	Robert Goldman	1980 W. Chestnut St., Washington, Pa. 15301
Westminster	Mo. Beta	Jay B. Tucker	Phi Kappa Psi, P. O. Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
West Virginia	W.Va. Alpha	W. C. Bird	228 Park St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Joel McCuen	167 W. College St., Springfield, Ohio 45501

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004
*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083
*TREASURER—Philip M. Corneliuss.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207
*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
ASST. TO THE EXEC. SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—John R. Shelton.....397 Salmon Creek Rd., Ludlowville, N.Y. 14862
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Vernon F. Toulson Jr.....501 E. Bradford Terrace Apt., Cypress St., Seaford, Del. 19973
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—Bruce R. Greenlee.....124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—David L. Hanselman.....DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Robert J. Winge.....809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher.....Hayden Hall, Ariz. State Univ., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Road, Havertown, Pa. 19083
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Richard F. Gregory.....P.O. Box 326, Granville, Ohio 43023
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION.....(to be appointed)
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....Rt. 1—Box 274, Albion, Mich. 49224
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68123
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
HISTORIAN.....(to be appointed)
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Road, Kansas City, Mo. 64112
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005

Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas 75202
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008
W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226

Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U., 6 Xavier Dr., Suite 213, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P. O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 502 Claremont Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R. I. Alpha (1902), I, P. O. Box 1166, Providence, R. I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUFFALO—N. Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N. Y. 14205
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637
COLGATE—N. Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N. Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
COLUMBIA—N. Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N. Y. 10025
CORNELL—N. Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N. Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb. 68131
DARTMOUTH—N. H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N. H. 03755
DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N. C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N. C. 27706
FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 301 East University Parkway at Guilford, Baltimore, Md. 21218
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P. O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P. O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331

PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R. I. Beta (1966), I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R. I. 02881
RIDER—N. J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N. J. 08602
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N. Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N. Y. 13210
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, 103-24th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta Colony, I, 310 Ocean Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta Colony, V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—California Theta Colony, VI, 5637 Costello Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. 91401
TENNESSEE—Tennessee Epsilon Colony, IV, 2024 Ogden Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

Alumni Area Counselors

EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State
NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State
GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91010—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State
EVAN B. LLOYD, Suite 515, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114—Allegheny, Case
WALTER N. LOWMAN, 6 Xavier Dr., Suite 213, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704—Columbia, Rider, Monmouth
E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 9610 High Dr., Leawood, Kans. 66206—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P. O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N. Y. 14225
CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901
CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647
CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3310 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118
COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221
DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DAYTON—III, Bruce M. Brower, 311 Harman Blvd., Dayton, Ohio 45419

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

- DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant Street, Denver, Colo. 80203
- DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P. O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
- FAIRMONT, W. Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W. Va. 26550
- FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
- GREENSBORO, N. C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N. C. 27400
- HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Dean W. Wharton, Payne-Shoemaker Bldg., Suite 1005, Harrisburg, Pa. 17105
- HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Road (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107
- HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Gordon D. Senner, 1761 Halekoa Drive, Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
- HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000
- INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
- INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
- JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Norman S. Slick, United States National Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15907
- KANSAS CITY—V, Jerry Huston, 5004 Grand Ave., Kansas City, Mo. 64112
- KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Thomas H. Broadus Jr., 1400 Kenesaw Ave.—Apt. 11J, Knoxville, Tenn. 37919
- LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Drive, La Canada, Calif. 91011
- LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Leonard D. Williams, P. O. Box 3025, Lubbock, Texas 79410
- MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122
- MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701
- MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213
- MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 84 So. 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
- MORGANTOWN, W. Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W. Va. 26501
- MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304
- NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130
- NEW YORK CITY—I, Luther H. Aldridge, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N. Y. 10017
- OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 11838 Cedar, Omaha, Neb. 68144
- ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Major A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Drive, Orlando, Fla. 32804
- PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
- PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
- PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
- PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034
- RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221
- ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024
- ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122
- ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis
- SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200
- SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P. O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038
- SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
- SARASOTA—IV, *No Correspondent*
- SEATTLE—VI, David L. Williams, Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
- SOUTH BEND—Michigan, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544
- SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
- SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N. Y. 13027
- TOLEDO—III, John B. Bortner, 6921 Stockport Dr., Lambertville, Mich. 48144
- TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 4044 East Whitmann, Tucson, Ariz. 85711
- TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 1839 East 57th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74105
- WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Joseph J. Smith III, Ferris & Co., 611-15th St. N.W., Washington, D. C. 20005
- WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schraeder, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W. Va. 26000
- & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600
- READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560
- ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund T. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700
- SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
- TAMPA—See St. Petersburg

Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)
- 40—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)

Alumni Clubs

- CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
- CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
- CLARKSBURG, W. Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W. Va. 26301
- COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900
- DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 1102-16th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
- EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401
- FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
- GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*
- HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
- JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
- KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank Drew, 1991 Van Ness Ave., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
- LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806
- MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 600 N. Birch Rd., Apt. 206, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304
- OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116
- PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland

FIELD SECRETARIES WANTED

—to travel to various undergraduate chapters, alumni associations, and alumni clubs throughout the United States, to counsel them and to report on their status;

Field Secretaries must be under twenty-seven years of age, and must be able to offer two years of continuous service to the Fraternity; Headquarters in Cleveland.

COMPENSATION: Salary, expense allowance, hospital, medical, and insurance coverage. Immediate employment for suitable applicants.

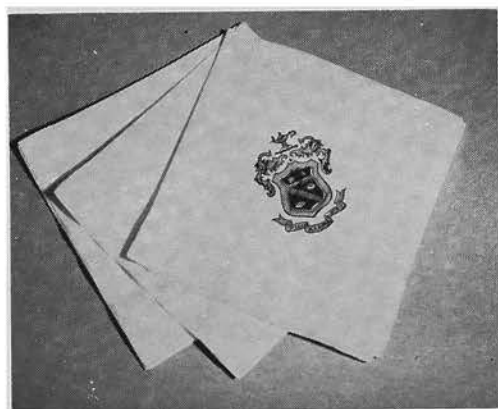
HOW TO APPLY: Applicants should send a summary of experience, photograph (snapshot is fine), and references to Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

Crested Match Books
500 per box, \$7.75

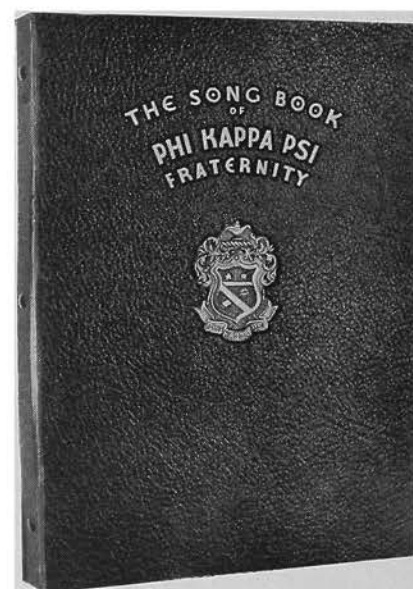


Blazon—2½ x 3⅞ inch crest
Gold and silver bullion threads
on Cardinal Red and Hunter's Green
By Scottish Imports Ltd.—\$5.00

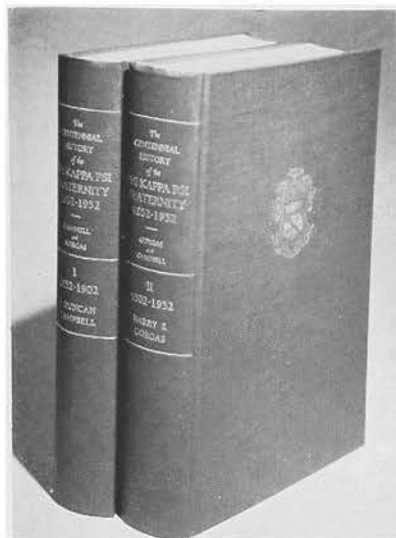
**Colorful Crested
Cocktail Napkins**
250 per box \$2.75



Song Book
\$2.50

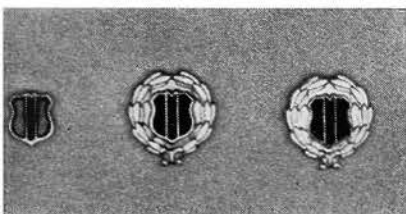


Crested Dinner Napkins
150 per box, \$2.50



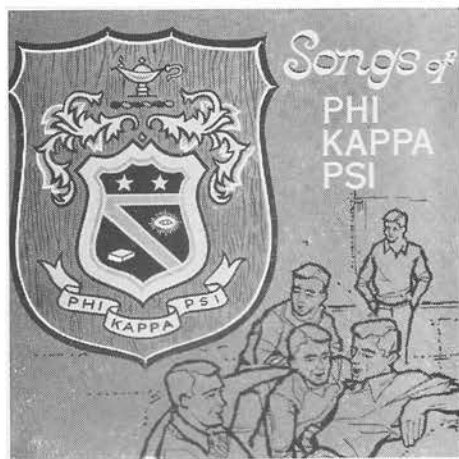
Centennial History
2 Volumes, \$5.00 per set

**Musical arrangements of
Songs of Phi Kappa Psi**
\$1.00 each

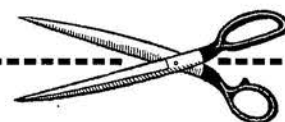


Recognition Pin, \$1.25
25 and 50 year pins, \$2.00

**Remember him
with a Phi Psi gift!**



Songs of Phi Kappa Psi (33 1/3 LP Album)
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)
\$5.00 ea. with corresponding arrangements



ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

- | | |
|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| — Cocktail Napkins | — Songs of Phi Kappa Psi |
| \$2.75 per box of 250 | \$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.) |
| — Dinner Napkins | — \$5.00 ea., with arrangements |
| \$2.50 per box of 150 | — Album arrangements only—\$1.00 |
| — Match Books | — Song Book—\$2.50 |
| \$7.75 per box of 500 | — Recognition Pin \$1.25 |
| — Centennial History—\$5.00 | — 25 year pin—\$2.00 |
| — Blazons—\$5.00 | — 50 year pin—\$2.00 |

Shipping charges included

MAIL TO:

Name

No., Street

City, State, ZIP Code

My check for \$....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.

The Executive Council
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

bestows upon

Life Membership

in

The Golden Council

in recognition of

Fifty Years

interest and loyalty in his Fraternity



Burt E. Loe
PRESIDENT

Rabbi Daniel
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

Those who have been Phi Psis for 25 or 50 years may be honored with membership in the Silver Council or Golden Council. Organizations of the Fraternity which wish to recognize eligible alumni for their loyalty and interest, in this manner, should write the Executive Secretary in Cleveland.

The Executive Council of the
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
bestows upon

25

A Life Membership in

THE SILVER COUNCIL

Open only to Phi Psis of
Twenty-five and More Years Standing

Rabbi Daniel
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY

FOUNDERS DAY
FEBRUARY 19, 1967

The Executive Council of the
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity
bestows upon

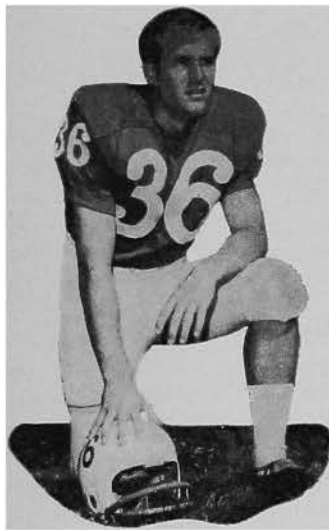
50

A Life Membership in

THE GOLDEN COUNCIL

Open only to Phi Psis of
Fifty and More Years Standing

Rabbi Daniel
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY



1966
ALL-PHI PSI
FOOTBALL TEAM
page 86



PHI KAPPA PSI
WINTER 1967



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 87 • Number 2 • Winter • 1967

In This Issue

- 73 RHODES SCHOLAR
- 75 GEN. RANDLE PRINTS OWN BOOK
- 77 YOUR FRATERNITY OFFICERS
—Part II
- 81 MEMPHIS SCIENTIST
- 83 CARTOON HOBBYIST
J. DAVID PAISLEY
- 86 1966 ALL-PHI PSI FOOTBALL TEAM
- 90 EXECUTIVE COUNCIL MEETING
- 91 BRIG. GEN. FRANKLIN A. NICHOLS
- 93 PA. LAMBDA EDUCATIONAL
FOUNDATION
- 97 MD. ALPHA HOUSE DEDICATORY
ADDRESS
- 101 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
- 124 COLONY NEWSLETTERS
- 125 A.A. & CLUB NEWSLETTERS
- 128 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 132 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMAN
- 133 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 134 DIRECTORY
- 136 PHI PSI GIFTS

COVER: The 1966 All-Phi Psi Football Team includes Jerry Danhof (upper left), Michigan; Ron Yary (upper right), USC; Larry Wachholtz (lower left), Nebraska; and Vic Lepisto, UCLA. Full offensive and defensive teams have been selected. See page 86.

Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

DEADLINE • SPRING ISSUE • APRIL 1, 1967

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 115th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUPERIOR 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

OFFICIAL JEWELER • L. G. BALFOUR CO.
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

PHI KAPPA PSI'S RHODES SCHOLARS

Year elected, name, chapter and year of initiation, state from which elected and Oxford college attended, and occupation and present location.

- 1908 **Herbert G. Cochran**, Dickinson '05, Virginia '11, (*Delaware and St. John's*), Judge of Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court, Norfolk, Va. Retired.
- 1910 **Leonard E. Farley**, Mississippi '05, (*Mississippi and Lincoln*), Attorney. Died Jan. 4, 1947.
- 1919 **Ernest R. Baltzell**, Indiana '16, (*Indiana and Queen's*), Lawyer. Died Oct. 6, 1948.
- 1920 **Ernest K. Lindley**, Indiana '17, (*Idaho and Pembroke*), Special Assistant to the Secretary of State and member of the Policy Planning Council, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
- 1922 **Alan C. Valentine**, Swarthmore '17, (*Pennsylvania and Balliol*), former President of the University of Rochester. Princeton, N.J.
- 1928 **Harlan Logan**, Indiana '23, (*Indiana and Lincoln*), former Editor, Scribner's. Consultant. Meriden, N.H.
- 1930 **John D. Phillips**, W & L '25, West Virginia '27, (*West Virginia and Christ Church*), Attorney-at-Law, Phillips & Holden, Wheeling, W.Va.
- 1932 **A. Price Heusner**, Swarthmore '29, (*Nebraska and Lincoln*), physician. Died Dec. 23, 1963.
- 1933 **Charlton J. Hinman**, Colorado '30, (*Colorado and Hartford*), Professor of English, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
- 1937 **Wallace S. Brooke**, Stanford '33, (*Montana and Balliol*), Private Practice of Surgery, Salt Lake City, and Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery, University of Utah Medical School, and Chief of Surgery, Holy Cross Hospital, Salt Lake City.
- 1937 **William C. H. Prentice**, Swarthmore '33, (*Virginia and University*), President, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
- 1947 **J. Buckley Whitlatch**, Virginia '41, (*Virginia and Christ Church*), Baton Rouge Chemical Plant, ENJAY Chemical Co., Baton Rouge, La.
- 1948 **John T. McNaughton**, DePauw '39, (*Indiana and Oriol*), Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs), Department of Defense, The Pentagon, Washington, D.C.
- 1948 **David S. Shwayder**, California '45, (*California and Christ Church*), Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
- 1949 **George B. Munroe**, Dartmouth '40, (*Illinois and Christ Church*), President and Director, Phelps Dodge Corp., New York, N.Y.
- 1951 **Frederick W. Frey Jr.**, Ohio Wesleyan '47, (*Ohio and Balliol*), Political Science Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- 1955 **Richard E. Stewart**, West Virginia '52, (*West Virginia and Queen's*), Insurance Commissioner, State of New York, Albany, N.Y.
- 1964 **Stephen K. Smith**, Indiana '61, (*Indiana and Christ Church*), Instructor in European History, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.
- 1966 **David C. Hardesty Jr.**, West Virginia '64, (*West Virginia*), Student, West Virginia University, Morgantown, W.Va.

RHODES SCHOLAR

FOR the nineteenth time since the first Rhodes Scholarships were awarded in 1904, a member of Phi Kappa Psi has been so honored.

David Carter Hardesty Jr., West Virginia '64, will enter Oxford University in October to study politics, philosophy, and economics. He is the third member of his chapter to be named a Rhodes Scholar, a record in Phi Psi equaled only by Pennsylvania Kappa (now inactive) at Swarthmore, and surpassed by Indiana Beta at Indiana University where four have been chosen.

Of the 19 Scholars selected over the years, four were named from the State of Indiana, three from West Virginia, two from Virginia, and one each from ten other states.

"I AM a son of Shinnston, a small community of 2,800 in the center of West Virginia," says Dave. "My father owns and operates a small coal mine. I have a sister, Ina Jean, 18, who is presently a freshman at Alderson Broadus College, Phillipi, W.Va. I also have two brothers—Ben, 17, a junior at Shinnston High, and John, 12. I am pinned to Susan Brown, president of the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority on this campus.

"Attending a university or college, for most, and for me, has been the most rewarding experience of my life. Our particular university is in a most interesting transitional stage. Its academic emphasis, educational philosophy, student values, and faculty-student relationship have undergone a magnificent change. All students here are a part of that change. I was lucky in that I came to this school at a time when student leadership was encouraged and needed by the faculty and administration."



David Carter Hardesty Jr.

DAVE made good use of the opportunity for leadership, and is West Virginia University's 1966-67 Student Body president. He was elected "by perhaps the biggest margin in the school's history," writes chaptermate Rick Hesse. Dave has been a working president. Through the student government, he promoted a "Festival of Ideas" program, serving as executive committee chairman, which for one week brought to the campus a number of nationally known figures, including Vice President Hubert Humphrey.

Recently chosen West Virginia's "Young Man of the Year" by WBOY-TV, Brother Hardesty is, or has been, chairman of the Provost Academic Study Committee, Student Cabinet chairman, and a participant in the Code of Conduct Study. The sophomore class named him "Male Student of the Year" in 1964, and he was elected to Helvetia, sophomore men's honorary. He is a member of Sphinx, senior men's honorary; Mountain, ranking honorary for senior and graduate men; and the political science honorary fraternity. He was Student Party treasurer, and was minority leader of the Student Legislature from 1964-66. He also participated in the Wesley Contract Study Group through the YMCA.

He has attended a number of conferences, including those of the United States Associated Student Governments in 1965 and 1966, Phi Kappa Psi's Educational Leadership Conference in 1965, the West Point Conference on Foreign Affairs in 1966, and WVU Student Leadership Conferences for the last four years (twice serving as coordinator).

Dave's leadership ability was already well apparent in high school, where he was twice elected president of his class, was National Honor Society president, earned two football letters, and became an Eagle Scout.

Brother Hesse reports that "Although the Rhodes Scholarship Board does not disclose the basis for its decisions, Dave feels that his extracurricular activities were an important factor in his selection, since some of the other candidates had better grades than his 3.3 (B+) average. Not to be discounted as influencing his selection, however, is Dave's warm and sincere personality and his desire for self-improvement and service. Though Dave has been too busy with campus affairs to hold a major fraternity office, he has always

been active in all chapter functions and his advice is sought and respected by all of the Brothers." Brother Hardesty has been chaplain, pledge educator, and for five semesters a member of West Virginia Alpha's governing committee.

A few days before he was awarded the Rhodes Scholarship, David Carter Hardesty Jr. was elected West Virginia Alpha's 1967 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar, the Fraternity's highest undergraduate award. The criteria for both scholarships are much the same. Since 1965, Dave has received Board of Governors, and Benedum Foundation Scholarships, and a Student Administration Grant.

WRITING to the editor, Dave says, "I have also been fortunate to be a member of one of the finest chapters in Phi Kappa Psi. From early pledge education (under Dave Hague, who is colonizing for us at Florida) through all the wonderful fun and experiences of the past three years, the Fraternity has brought self evaluation. It has taught me to accept men for what they are, and not for what they seem to be on the surface. It has taught the value of diversified interest within a group—indeed within a person.

"I honestly feel that much of my education has taken place outside of the classroom. The Fraternity has given me much more than I had expected. Friends, no—Brothers, advice from men like Harlan Selby, leadership training at the ELC, and most of all—experience with all kinds of people.

"All of us who are Brothers know, that the ideals and men of Phi Kappa Psi make fraternal affiliation one of the most valuable experiences of our lives.

"I am looking forward, of course, to Oxford—as it is one of the World's great universities. I plan to study politics, philosophy, and economics there, and then return to the United States to law school. It is a challenging method of instruction—the tutorial system—that will make this a great learning experience. Also, there is much time for travel, and it is encouraged within the individual colleges.

"How does one feel when he wins a Rhodes Scholarship? Happy, of course, and so does my family. But more than that, very lucky and very thankful to all those who have in some way given me help along the way."

Commercial Credit Operations VP

Announcement has been made by the Board of Directors of Commercial Credit Corporation, one of the principal finance subsidiaries of Commercial Credit Company, of the election of Thomas W. Church, Penn State '31, to the position of Vice President-Operations, with headquarters in Baltimore.

Brother Church was graduated

from Pennsylvania State University with a degree in Business Administration. He joined the Commercial Credit organization in Pittsburgh, Pa., in 1936, and in 1939 was appointed District Representative of the Clarksburg, W.Va. office.

In 1942 Church entered the U.S. Navy where he served on both domestic and foreign duty until 1946 when he was honorably discharged as a Lieutenant Senior Grade.

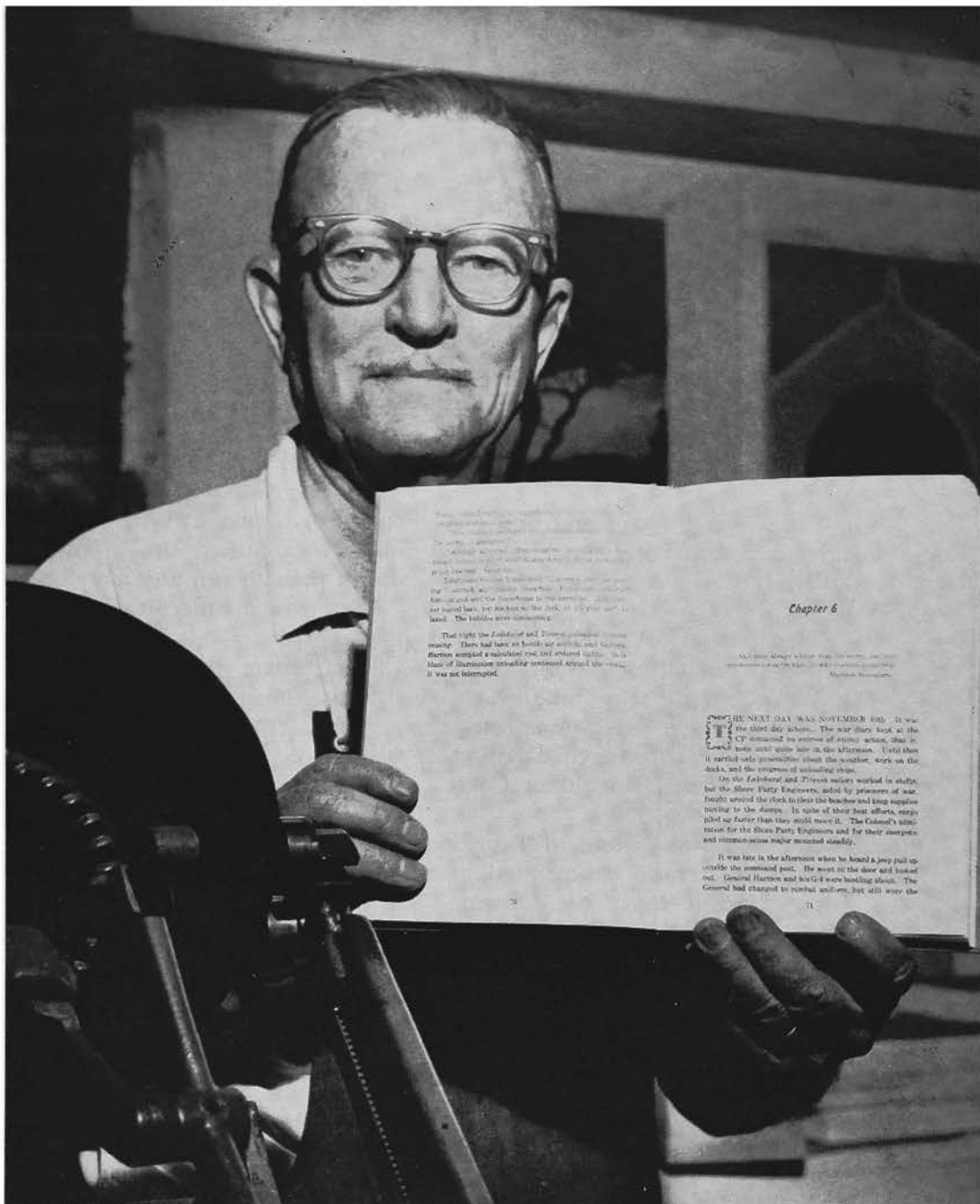
Upon returning to Commercial Credit after completing his naval

service, Tom Church was made Division Manager in Albany, N.Y., and later served in the same capacity in Boston, Mass., in charge of the New England Division.

In 1954 he was advanced to Southern Territory Manager with headquarters in Baltimore, a position he held until going to San Francisco in 1958 as Pacific Coast Area Director.

The Church family has lived in Los Altos, Calif., and has now moved to Baltimore.

"It has always been my opinion that a man can learn anything he wants to if he tries, and wants to badly enough."



GENERAL RANDLE PRINTS OWN BOOK

EDWIN HUBERT RANDLE, De Pauw '14, at 71, may have slowed down, but he's lost none of the guts he showed when he was a combat infantryman in two world wars.

Randle, a retired brigadier general, wrote a book about three hectic weeks in North Africa, when he ramrodded the 47th Infantry Regiment. *Safi Adventure*, he calls the book.

Writing a 212-page book takes determination. But that's only half the story. The general wound up

printing the book himself. He turned out 250 copies, setting the type on a press in the garage of his Belleair (Fla.) home.

His wife, Agnes (she's a well-known suncoast painter), was editor, proofreader and cheerleader.

"I wrote the book one summer 10 years ago. It was a good story and I sent it to publishers and agents in New York," Randle says. "But they told me people were tired of reading war stuff and it wouldn't sell."

The general wasn't to be put down by the big city publishers.

The solution began 12 years ago, when he retired. Randle had been looking around for a hobby. He had been interested in printing since he was a child so he bought a 6 by 10 hand press—one that prints pages roughly 6 by 10 inches.

"I had no notion of printing the book myself at first, but I got to thinking about it and decided it could be done."

(After he got started on the book, he bought another press, a 7 by 10 machine-run job.)

More than five years passed, years

of setting pages in Roman Century type by hand, before *Safi* was published Nov. 8, 1965, on the anniversary of the Safi Adventure.

"It took three hours to set one page and half that to break it down and distribute the type," says Randle.

The story is about the 47th Regimental Combat Team's invasion of French Morocco and the capture of a port, Safi, from Vichy French soldiers.

"They fought hard and well for three days. Fifteen of our men were killed and 30 were injured," Randle says.

The mission of Randle and his men was to capture the locks and town and secure a five-mile beach-head so Gen. Ernest Harmon could land his 2nd Armoured Division and roll to Patton's aid at Casablanca.

The book was bound in Tampa and its dust cover was printed in Clearwater. It looks no different from any of thousands of volumes turned out by big publishing houses.

Randle charged \$5 a copy for his book; he figures it's worth about \$100 a copy, in terms of the time and effort he put into its creation.

The 250 volumes printed were sold out in two months.

A soft-spoken, modest man, Gen. Randle was surprised when the publicity caused by the book's publication (including a story in *The National Observer* of Nov. 29, 1965) brought a flood of telephone calls and letters.

"One man called from Los Angeles and wanted 10 copies," he says. "And a former war correspondent called, and there was another call from someone in South Dakota. . . ."

About 50 orders for the book came from ex-servicemen who read about *Safi* in the 47th Regiment's quarterly newspaper which reprinted one chapter in its entirety.

The main reason for Randle's writing the book, he says, is because the *Safi* episode "was the most interesting operation I was ever in."

He adds he has a special "warm" feeling for the old 47th: "I trained

the outfit at Ft. Bragg. It was a magnificent outfit."

Randle is no novice as a writer. He's a regular contributor to *Army Magazine* and has sold to *Boy's Life* and the *American Legion Magazine*. A short story, "The Coward," was selected for an anthology of war stories published by Random House, for boys.*

BROTHER RANDLE wishes he had printed more than 250 copies of his book. When demand quickly exhausted the supply, he didn't plan to run any more.

"Let it be a collector's item," he said.

The orders still kept coming, though, and he has begun the enjoyable chore of setting a second edition. A literary agent in New York wants another crack at the book, also.

Randle's printing shop occupies half of his two-car garage. He has a new 10 by 15 Chandler & Price press which was manufactured in Cleveland. A member of the National Amateur Press Association, and the American Amateur Press Association, General Randle calls his garage printing operation "Eldnar Press," which is his name spelled backwards.

"I learned the printing techniques from reading books, subscribing to a correspondence course, trial and error, and from the magazines published by the above organizations. Also a local commercial printer has been very good about giving me tips. It is a wonderful hobby for a retired person."

The General is currently working on an historical novel about Southern Illinois, where his grandfather was an early settler.

Last fall he was the special guest of the 2nd Brigade, 9th Infantry Division, Fort Riley, Kansas. The brigade contains three battalions of his old regiment, the 47th Infantry, which is the subject of his book.

"There were dinners, helicopter hops to inspect training, a lunch-

* The preceding portion of this article is reprinted with permission from *SUNDAY, The St. Petersburg Times Magazine*, Jan. 16, 1966.

eon for me in the NCO Club attended by all the battalion sergeants major and 1st sergeants . . . and I was introduced and spoke to them (the brigade) for about 20 minutes. The visit ended with a cocktail-buffet gathering in my honor," says the General. Mrs. Randle went with him.

General Randle, a native of Springfield, Ill., who spent most of his youth in Muncie, Ind., is one of the nation's most decorated veterans of both World Wars, having served 31 years in the U.S. Army.

During World War I action on the German front, he was awarded the Silver Star and Purple Heart. His W.W.II decorations, awarded during combat in both Europe and the Pacific, include a Distinguished Service Cross, Silver Star, three Legion of Merits, the Bronze Star (with two Oak Leaf Clusters), and both Army and Navy Commendation Ribbons.

He and Mrs. Randle have lived in Belleair, Fla., for the past 12 years. Mrs. Randle is a well-known artist and their home is filled with her paintings.

Richard Stewart Gets Top Post

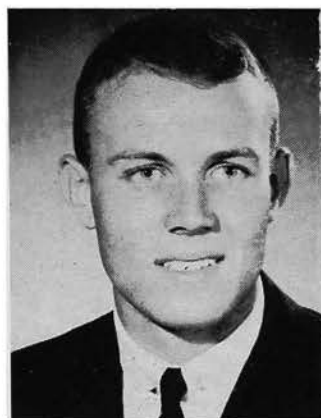
Richard E. Stewart, West Virginia '52, son of former West Virginia University President Irvin Stewart, has been appointed insurance commissioner for New York State by Governor Nelson Rockefeller.

Stewart, 33, living in Albany and New York City, joined the governor's legal staff as an assistant counsel in January, 1963. In September, 1965, he became first assistant counsel.

Brother Stewart was an honor graduate of West Virginia University, a member of Phi Beta Kappa, and a Rhodes Scholar at Oxford.

Dr. Irvin Stewart, now professor of political science at the University, was also a government official, serving for a time as Director of Telecommunications Management under President Kennedy.

YOUR FRATERNITY OFFICERS



DAVID L. HANSELMAN
Archon, District IV



RICHARD F. GREGORY
Dir. of Alumni Affairs

YOUR FRATERNITY OFFICERS, PART I, in the last issue of THE SHIELD, acquainted you with the elected members of the Executive Council, and with the Fraternity's full-time Executive Offices personnel.

We now introduce to you those who willingly and ably give of their time and talents as appointed officers of Phi Kappa Psi.

A picture of District IV Archon David L. Hanselman, DePauw '65, has also been printed, since one was not available at the time of the publication of the fall SHIELD.



CLAUDE A. FERGUSON
Attorney General

CLAUDE A. FERGUSON Attorney General

Beginning his first term on the Executive Council is Attorney General Claude A. Ferguson, Oklahoma '21. Now a Los Angeles resident, Claude was born in Kansas City and attended public schools there. While a student at the University of Oklahoma, he served two years as treasurer and one semester as president of Oklahoma Alpha Chapter. Brother Ferguson earned his law degree at Oklahoma, and then returned to Kansas City where he became associated with, and later a member of, the law firm of Lathrop, Crane, Reynolds, Sawyer & Mersereau (founded in 1873 and now known as Lathrop, Richter, Gordon & Parker).

Claude is a Past Master of Ivanhoe Lodge No. 446, A.F. & A.M. of Kansas City, Mo.; former District Deputy Grand Master of Masons of Kansas City, Mo.; and presently is a member of Al Malaikah Shrine Temple of Los Angeles.

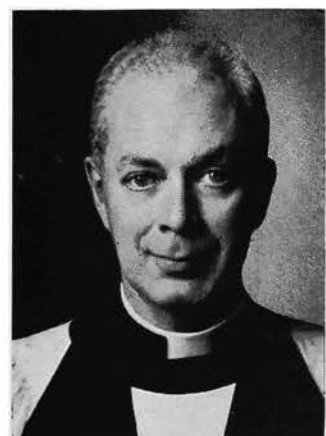
He was admitted to the practice of law in the State of California in 1948, and maintains his office at 210 West 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014.

In 1934, he was president of the Kansas City Alumni Association, and in 1957, president of the Southern California Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. He has attended three GACs.

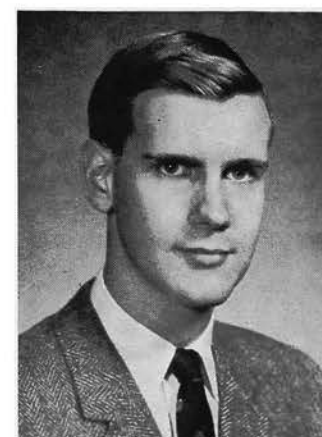
Mrs. Ferguson is the former Elton Davis of Waco, Texas. She and Claude live in the Westwood section of Los Angeles, and are members of the Westwood Presbyterian Church.



KENT C. OWEN
Dir. of Fraternity Education



REV. EDWARD E. TATE
Chaplain



KENNETH H. CHASE
Historian

REV. EDWARD E. TATE, D.D. **Chaplain**

The Rev. Dr. Edward E. Tate, Virginia '33, rector of St. Luke's Church, Atlanta, is the first to hold the Fraternity's newly created office of chaplain.

Dr. Tate, like Attorney General Ferguson, was born in Kansas City. He attended schools in Missouri and Kansas before going to Virginia, where he was graduated from the University in 1933. After graduating from Virginia Theological Seminary in 1936, he became assistant at St. Stephen's Church, Wilkes-Barre, Pa., for four years. In 1940, he became rector of Emmanuel Church, Alexandria, Va. Brother Tate founded and was Headmaster of St. Stephen's School, Alexandria, from 1944-54. Accepting a call to the Church of the Incarnation, Dallas, Texas, he served there from 1954-61, and during that time was a member of the Executive Council, Standing Committee, and held other Diocesan positions.

Since 1961, Dr. Tate has been rector of St. Luke's Church, Atlanta. He has been a member of the Board of Trustees of the Virginia Seminary, and vice president of the Greater Atlanta Council of Churches. He was a member of the Diocesan Executive Board, Chairman of the Department of Missions, and is currently a Trustee of the Protestant Radio and TV Foundation, Trustee of the Episcopal Radio-Television Foundation, and a Board Member of the Atlanta Union Mission, St. Jude's House, Inc., and Canterbury Court. He is also a member of the Executive Council of the Protestant Episcopal Church, which governs the Episcopal Church between General Conventions.

Brother Tate was initiated by Kansas Alpha Chapter in 1929, and later transferred to Virginia Alpha (1933). He is presently a member of the Atlanta Alumni Association, and has previously been a member of Associations in Washington, D.C., and Dallas. In 1962, he was the keynote speaker at the third Educational Leadership Conference in Asheville, N.C., and in 1966, he delivered the Memorial Address at the Bedford Springs, Pa., GAC.

Dr. Tate is married to a former Virginian, Elizabeth Byrd. They have two children, Edward (18) and Elizabeth (12). He is co-author of a recent publication on the Prayer Book Collects, *The Armour of Light*.

DR. THEODORE J. URBAN **Scholarship Director** **Director, ELC**

Ted Urban, Northwestern '46, is associate professor of biological sciences and director of dental research at Creighton University, Omaha, Neb. He is chapter advisor to Nebraska Beta Chapter at that University.

He has served the Fraternity as Director of Scholarship since 1961, and has directed the Educational Leadership Conferences in 1963, 1964, and 1966. He has attended nine GACs and was initiated into The Order of the S.C. in 1962 at Asheville, N.C.

Born in Chicago, Ill., on May 29, 1926, Brother Urban attended Northwestern University, and was Illinois Alpha's house manager and a member of the governing board.

He received his B.S. and M.S. degrees from Northwestern, and his Ph.D. from Purdue University.

A two-year Navy veteran of World War II, he served as an instructor at Berea College, Ky., prior to accepting his post at Creighton.

He is a member of Sigma Xi, Beta Beta Beta, Phi Beta Pi, Alpha Phi Omega, Nebraska Academy of Science, American Society of Zoologists, American Association for the Advancement of Science, International Association for Dental Research, and New York Academy of Science.

Ted and Sue Urban (Chi Omega) have one son, Jim, age 9.

RICHARD F. GREGORY **Director of Alumni Affairs**

A former mayor (1963) of Granville, Ohio, and the youngest in that city's history, is the Fraternity's new director of alumni affairs. Richard F. Gregory, Ohio Wesleyan '54, is president of the Gregory Hardware Co., Gregory Toyville, and Gregory Yardware, all of Granville, and of Horner Paint Co., Newark, Ohio. Dick was born in Newark on September 7, 1935.

He has been president of the Granville city council, vice president and a member of the board of the Granville Merchants Association, board member and membership chairman of the Newark Area Chamber of Commerce, and board member, vice president, and president of the Licking County United Appeal. He was general chairman (youngest in history) of the 1963 campaign, and compiled one of the best records for class of goals in the entire nation, raising 10 per cent more than the previous year and 3 per cent over the goal.

Brother Gregory is board member and vice president of the Licking County Symphony, board and choir member of the Granville Baptist Church, board member, chairman of class gifts, and president of the alumni fund of Ohio Wesleyan University. He is a member and past officer of the Granville Tennis Club, Golf Club, Community Athletic Association, Cambrian Hill Club, and Rotary Club. In 1963, he was the youngest Rotary president in Rotary International, and accomplished 17 projects with the best attendance in the club's history. He belongs to the Loyal Order of Moose. Annually he presents over 100 Mike Gregory Awards (trophies) to outstanding athletes across Ohio, in memory of his father.

He was chosen "1963 Man of the Year" by the Newark Junior Chamber of Commerce, selected "One of Ohio's Five Outstanding Young Men in 1963" by the Ohio Jaycees, and was nominated for "Ten Outstanding Young Men of America" by the Newark Jaycees.

He led the alumni and public relations seminars at the 1966 ELC.



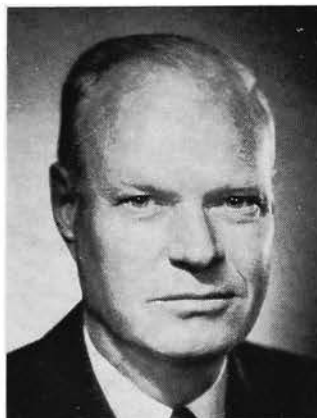
ERNEST H. GARBE
Editor, Grand Catalogue



ROBERT R. ELLIOTT
Endowment Fund Trustee



WINSTON R. TATE
Endowment Fund Trustee



RUDDICK C. LAWRENCE
Endowment Fund Trustee

KENT CHRISTOPHER OWEN Director of Fraternity Education

Kent Owen, Indiana '58, is instructor in English, and faculty adviser to the Interfraternity Council, at Albion College, Albion, Mich. He has the A.B. and A.M. degrees in comparative literature from Indiana University, and continues to do graduate work there in the School of Letters. He is a former member of the editorial staff of *Saturday Evening Post*.

He spent a year at Amherst College before entering Indiana University, where his undergraduate activities included: I.U. General Electric College Bowl team (captain), Blue Key (vice president), Sphinx, Dragons' Head, IFC (president), and Organized Party (chairman). He was named one of ten outstanding senior men in 1961.

Brother Owen was archon of District IV from 1959-61, and has been director of fraternity education since 1963. He has attended five GACs and has served on the faculty of six ELCs.

His memberships include the American Association of University Professors (editor of Michigan Conference *Newsletter*), American Civil Liberties Union, American Comparative Literature Association, International Comparative Literature Association, and Michigan College English Association.

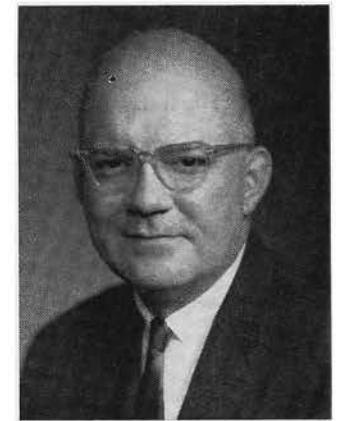
Kent (born January 30, 1938, in Indianapolis) and his wife, Suzann Mitten (I.U. Delta Gamma), have one daughter, Marianne. His brother is John W. Owen, DePauw '61.



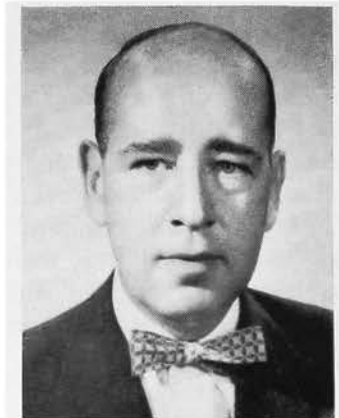
JOSEPH FLUMMERFELT
Editor, Song Book



ROBERT P. BAXTER
Permanent Fund Trustee



DR. LOUIS D. CORSON
Permanent Fund Trustee



W. ARTHUR BATTEN
Permanent Fund Trustee

KENNETH HUNTINGTON CHASE Historian

Also new to the Executive Council is Ken Chase, Pennsylvania '63, who has succeeded Walter Lee Shepard Jr. as historian of the Fraternity.

Brother Chase is a first year student at the Boston College Law School in Chestnut Hill, Mass. While at Penn, he was a tenor in the choral society, and was for a brief time a reporter for the *Daily Pennsylvanian*. He was canvassing chairman for Young Republicans in 1963, and was secretary of the Society for the Advancement of Management.

He served Pennsylvania Iota as SG, Hod, alumni secretary, editor of *The Psi-Key*, house manager, and as a member of several committees.

A grandson of Julian "Skipper" Huntington Seaman, Dartmouth '09, Ken has attended two Grand Arch Councils, one ELC, and is secretary of the '76ers (those who will be eligible for initiation into the Order of the SC in 1976). He is a member of the New York Alumni Association, and is currently working with Steve McWhorter (West Virginia '60) and several others to revive the Boston Alumni Association.

Ken's home is at Town of Rye, N.Y.

ERNEST H. GARBE

Editor of the Grand Catalogue

Born in New York on May 19, 1919, Brother Garbe still makes his home there where he is an accountant for Phelps Dodge Refining Corporation.

He is chapter advisor to New York Gamma, where he was initiated in 1940. He is also executive secretary of the New York City Alumni Association. He has attended eight GACs and was initiated into The Order of the S.C. in 1964 at Denver, Colo.

Brother Garbe received his B.A. in history from Columbia University in 1942, and five years later earned an M.A. in the teaching of social studies from the Teachers College of Columbia University.

A veteran of World War II, he saw service in Canada, North Africa, and Italy while serving with the Army, 1942-45.

JOSEPH R. FLUMMERFELT

Editor of the Song Book

In the fall of 1964, Brother Flummerfelt, DePauw '55, joined the faculty of DePauw University as director of University Choirs. Previously he was a doctoral candidate and part time instructor at the University of Illinois, where he was director of the Madrigal singers and conducted the Concert Choir during the sabbatical leave of the head of the choral department.

After receiving his bachelor of music degree at DePauw in 1958, Joe Flummerfelt was for two years a staff member with Purdue University's musical organizations. He then entered the Philadelphia Conservatory of Music as an apprentice in choral conducting in 1960, where he earned the master of music degree in June, 1962.

In April, 1962, Flummerfelt, who had been a student of Vincent Persichetti, one of America's leading contemporary composers, conducted the Singing City Chorale in the Philadelphia premiere of Persichetti's a cappella Mass.

During the summer of 1964, Brother Flummerfelt studied choral conducting under Nadia Boulanger at the Fontainebleau School of Music in France.

During his DePauw undergraduate days, he directed most of the major campus musical productions, including Opera Workshop, Monon Revue, and Sigma Delta Chi Revue. He served for four years as accompanist to both the University Choir and to Orchesis, student dance honorary. Twice he served as director of The Collegians, student singing ensemble. He was elected to Gold Key, men's activities-leadership-scholarship honorary, and was named winner of the Van Denman Thompson Award as the outstanding senior in the School of Music.

He has been editor of the *Song Book* since 1964, and edited the copy that resulted in the publication of the arrangements of *Songs of Phi Kappa Psi*.

TRUSTEES of the Endowment Fund remain the same. Ruddick C. Lawrence, Washington '31, whose term expired during the 1966 Grand Arch Council, was reelected to a new six-year term at that time. He is vice president of the New York Stock Exchange. The other trustees are Robert R. Elliott, Ohio Wesleyan '35, vice president of Tempo Products Corp., Cleveland, Ohio, and Winston R. Tate, Kansas '18, president of the Plaza Bank of Commerce, Kansas City, Mo.

Two of the three trustees of the Permanent Fund continue to serve. They are Robert P. Baxter, Texas '37, president of the Rio Grande National Life Insurance Co., Dallas, Texas, and Dr. Louis D. Corson, West Virginia '34, director and warden of the College of Church Musicians, National Cathedral, Washington, D.C. Robert L. Milligan, Ohio Wesleyan '18, chairman of the board of the Pure Oil Co., completed his term as a trustee at the 1966 GAC, and was succeeded by W. Arthur Batten, Michigan '33.

W. ARTHUR BATTEN

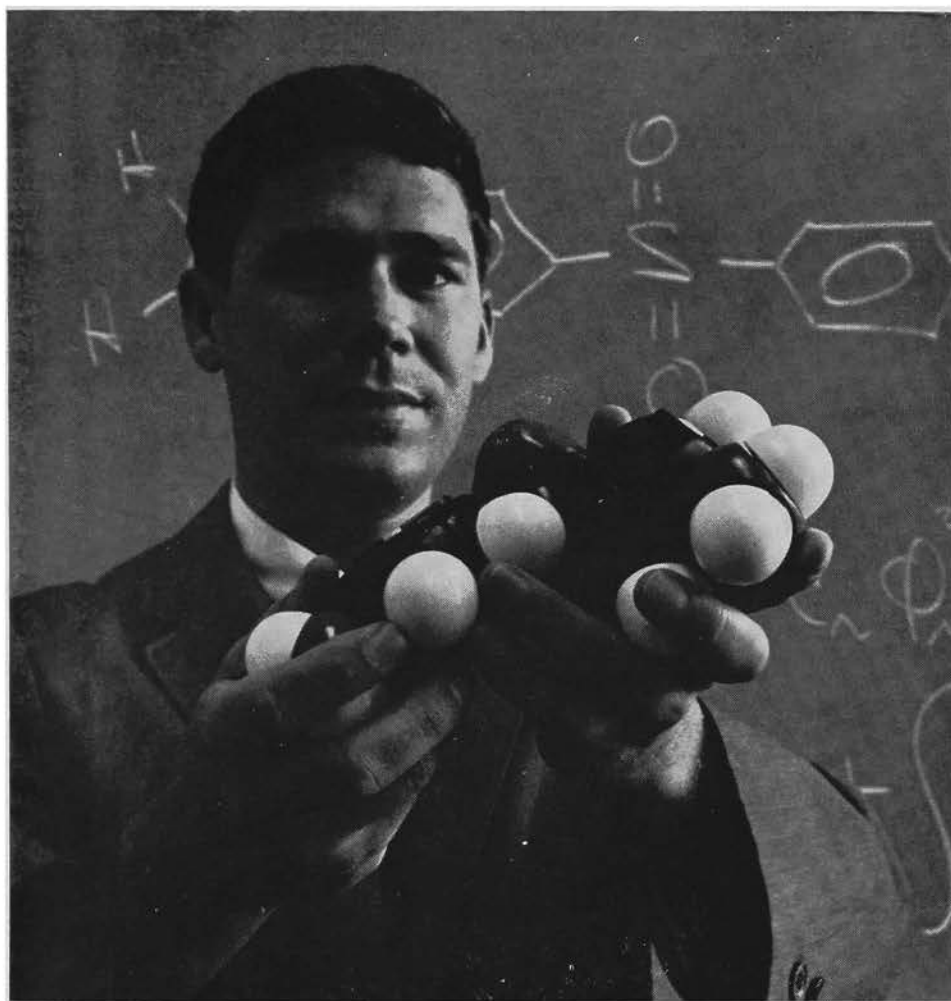
Permanent Fund Trustee

A former archon of District IV (1935-36) and a past attorney general (1958-63) of the Fraternity, W. Arthur Batten, Michigan '33, is beginning a six-year term as a trustee of the Permanent Fund. He is vice president and general attorney of Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Co., Detroit.

Brother Batten received his bachelor's degree from the University of Michigan in 1936 (Lit.) and graduated from the Law School in 1939. From 1939 to 1941, he practiced law in Detroit with the firm of Angell, Turner, Dyer & Meek. From 1941 through 1945, he was a special agent with the Federal Bureau of Investigation. Thereafter, he returned to private practice with the previously mentioned law firm which subsequently became known as Dyer, Angell, Meek & Batten, until 1953 when he joined the legal department of the Columbia Gas System in New York. In 1958, Art returned to Detroit as secretary of American Louisiana Pipe Line Company, becoming a vice president in due course. When American Louisiana was merged into Michigan Wisconsin Pipe Line Company, January 1, 1966, he became vice president and general attorney of Michigan Wisconsin.

Brother Batten is married to the former Lois Porter Whittier, who graduated from Middlebury College in 1940. She is a member of Phi Mu. They have three sons, Bill, Fred, and Jim who are, respectively, 22, 19, and 18. Bill is a senior at Olivet College, Olivet, Mich.; Fred is a sophomore at Middlebury College, Middlebury, Vt.; and Jim is a freshman at Alma College, Alma, Mich.

YOUR FRATERNITY OFFICERS, PART I, in the fall, 1966, issue of THE SHIELD, reported that Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.'s Phi Psi relatives included a "step-uncle." The editor stands corrected. Brother Sheppard's "half uncle" is a member of the Fraternity.



DR. WILLIAM P. PURCELL, Indiana '54

Memphis Scientist Seeks Malaria Cure

"A YOUNG scientist in the University of Tennessee College of Pharmacy is searching for a key that might bring better understanding of how drugs fight disease," says Ida Clemens in the *Memphis Commercial Appeal*.

That scientist is Dr. William P. Purcell, Indiana '54, son of William W. Purcell, Indiana '17. Finding a drug to combat the drug-resistant strain of malaria affecting American troops in Vietnam, has been Brother Purcell's immediate concern during the last several months. His work is part of the United States Army's nationwide anti-malarial program.

"We do not know positively how drugs actually work or what is required to design an effective drug," quotes *The Commercial Appeal*. "If we could find what makes a drug good, we might then be able to modify its design and make something better. We are hopeful

that information gained in our laboratory may be useful in the production of more effective synthetic drugs against malaria."

An associate professor in the department of medicinal chemistry, Dr. Purcell and his colleagues do not make or test drug compounds. They have been working with a drug known as diaminodiphenylsulfone (DDS), which offers some protection against drug-resistant malaria and is expected to reduce infection among American troops. The problem is not solved, however, since the use of DDS could result in another resistant strain of malaria.

Dr. Purcell says, "We are working with DDS and other compounds which have the potential of being effective anti-malarial drugs. We select compounds based on information from the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research. Our studies, however, differ from

research elsewhere on such compounds. We are trying to find where negatively charged particles (electrons) are in the atoms in the compounds. Where do the particles congregate or where are they distributed?"

"I believe this electron charge distribution has something to do with the way a compound acts as a drug. If we can determine this distribution and the corresponding activity of the compound, we might find a relationship between the two. This may lead to a modification of the compound design and produce a better drug."

Ida Clemens reports that "The Memphis scientists use high speed digital computers to calculate the electron charge distribution. Results of their work are constantly telephoned to the Walter Reed Army Institute of Research."

Born in Tulsa, Okla., the 31-year-old researcher graduated from

Christian Brothers College in Memphis in 1953, and received an A.B. in chemistry (with mathematics and German minors) from Indiana University in 1957. He majored in physical chemistry at Princeton where he earned the A.M. (1959) and Ph.D. (1960) degrees. He received a number of scholarships and grants to support his undergraduate and graduate training, and has already had considerable postgraduate training.

Dr. Purcell, who has published widely in chemical journals, and who is co-holder of three patents, is currently working under two grants. He received \$47,026 from the U.S. Army Medical Research and Development Command as principal investigator for "Prognoses of Antimalarial Effectiveness from Studies of Relationships Between Molecular Constitution and Chemotherapeutic Response." He is also co-principal investigator for a \$75,000 project sponsored by the National Science Foundation.

His memberships include the Society of the Sigma Xi, Alpha Chi Sigma, Rho Chi Society (Faculty Adviser), American Chemical Society, and Fellow of the Chemical Society.

With all his many interests, Brother Purcell has still found time to be active in the Memphis Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, and he has been helpful in the organization of plans for Tennessee Zeta Colony at Memphis State. He is married to the former Eleanor Jeanne Black, and they have three children, Lisa (6), Jennifer (4), and Paul (3).

W. Va. Assistant Attorney General

Fredrick M. Frisk Jr., W.Va. '57, Mt. Hope, W.Va., has been named assistant attorney general of the state of West Virginia. He formerly served as law clerk to Federal Judge John A. Field Jr., from July 1965 to July 1966.

Fred is a native of and attended public schools in Fayette County and thereafter was graduated with

a degree of Bachelor of Science at West Virginia University in 1960 and a law degree from the College of Law in 1963. He served with the United States Army at Ft. Riley, Kansas, as first lieutenant from 1963 to 1965.

Fred Reiter Elected Bank Officer

Frederick B. Reiter, Pennsylvania '52, 211 Woodlynne Avenue, Pitman, N.J., has been elected an assistant treasurer of The First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Philadelphia.

Reiter joined the bank in 1961 as a junior analyst in the credit department. He was promoted to senior analyst the following year and became an officer's assistant in 1964. Last fall he was assigned to the Benjamin Franklin Office and is now serving as assistant manager at the Germantown Office, 16 West Cheltenham Avenue. He also functions as a staff member of the bank's Suburban Northwest Regional Office, located at the same address.

Prior to his employment at First Pennsylvania he was an assistant cashier and loan department manager for the Pitman National Bank.

A 1949 graduate of Pitman High School, he received a B.S. degree in Economics from the University of Pennsylvania Wharton School in June, 1959. He has also completed various courses at the American Institute of Banking.

Reiter is a trustee of the First Baptist Church in Pitman and is past president of the Pitman Little League. He is a solicitor for the Y.M.C.A. capital funds campaign of Gloucester County and is a team captain for the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce. He received the Chamber's President's Award for obtaining more than \$2,000 in new membership sales.

From 1952 to 1956 he served as a staff sergeant with the U.S. Air Force in Iceland.

Reiter and his wife, Gladys, have four children. In his leisure time, he enjoys golf and swimming.

Listening Booths in Fraternity Houses

The Ohio State University has recently introduced the dial-access learning system to the fraternity and sorority houses on its main Columbus campus. The dial learning system was in operation last year in the Ohio Union, the Library, and in one campus classroom building, Denny Hall, which serves as the University's main Listening Center.

A student can dial a three-digit number to get the desired recording. The numbers are posted at the Listening Centers and can also be obtained from the student's instructor. Each listening booth is connected to a program computer which interprets the numbers and immediately connects the caller with the proper program material. The selection is repeated as long as the student is on the line.

The University is expanding this learning system by making the listening booths available to fraternity and sorority houses. The initial fee for one booth is \$15 per month which includes installation charges. A Greek group can rent two listening booths for \$28 per month. After one year the price of the booths is lowered to \$12 per month for one unit and \$22 per month for two units.

Since the fraternity and sorority houses are a distance from the Listening Center, the Library, and the Ohio Union, these booths will be a great convenience for those groups who have ordered them. In addition, more and more material is being taped every quarter for the students to hear. The Listening Centers are used in connection with offerings in languages, music, English, drama, education, history, and speech. The program offers unlimited possibilities for expansion and development in all fields of study.

Ohio Delta Chapter is participating in this unusual program, and has installed a listening booth in its new Dana N. Vogt Memorial Library.

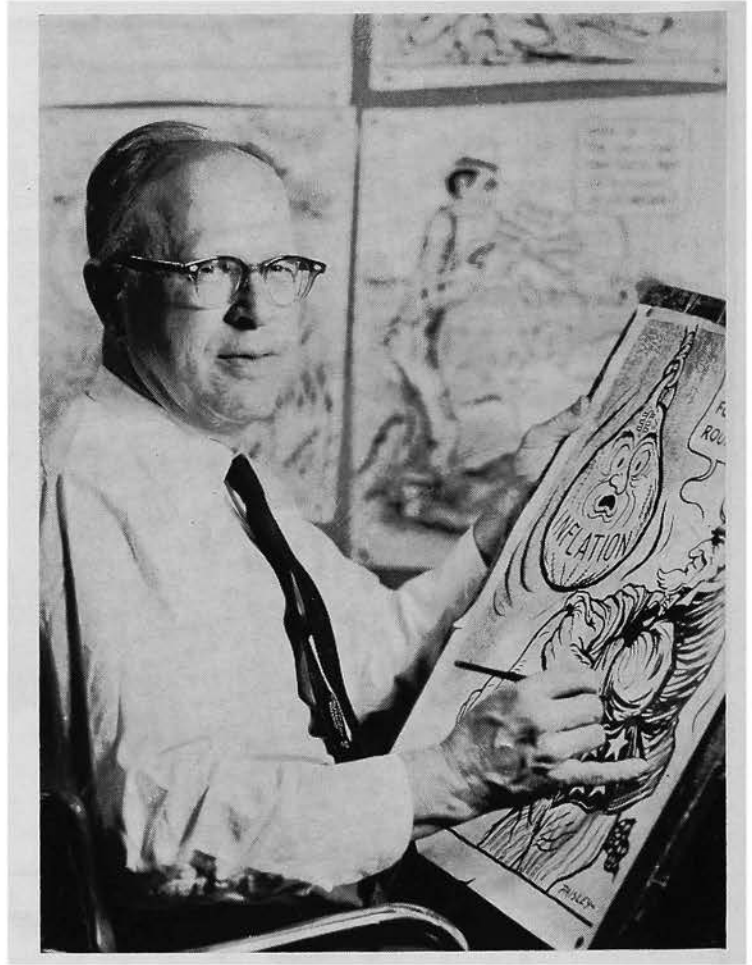
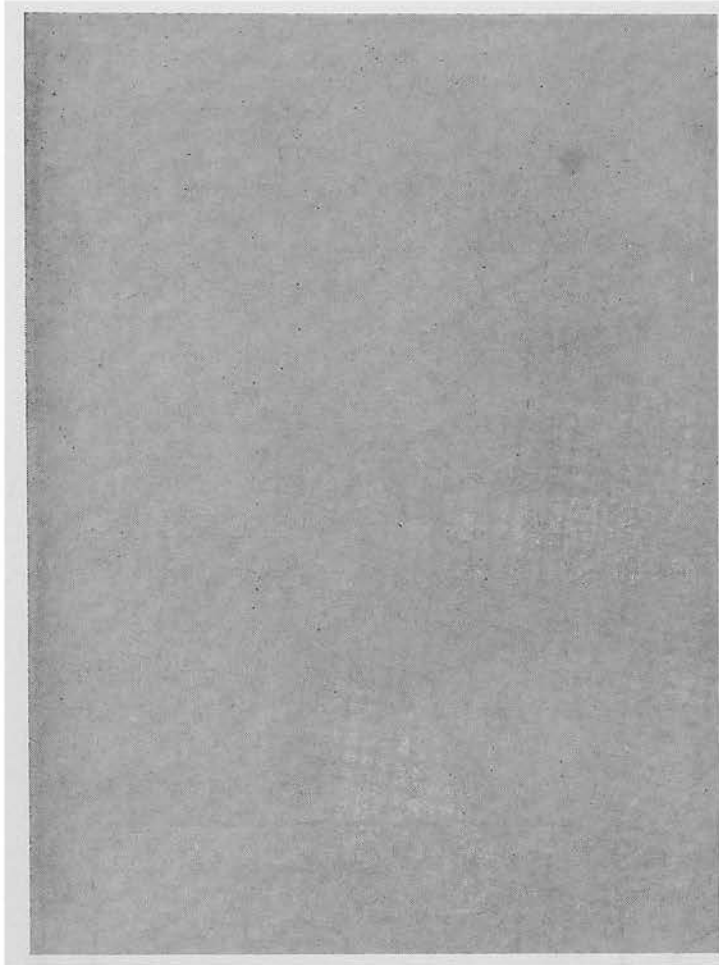


ALTHOUGH it's only a hobby, J. David Paisley, Missouri '27, has been turning out editorial cartoons for Missouri newspapers for a good many years. His cartoons first appear in *Belle Banner* and other Tri-County Publications, Belle, Mo., and are then reprinted in other Missouri papers. Tri-County papers have won the National Golden Quill Award, being

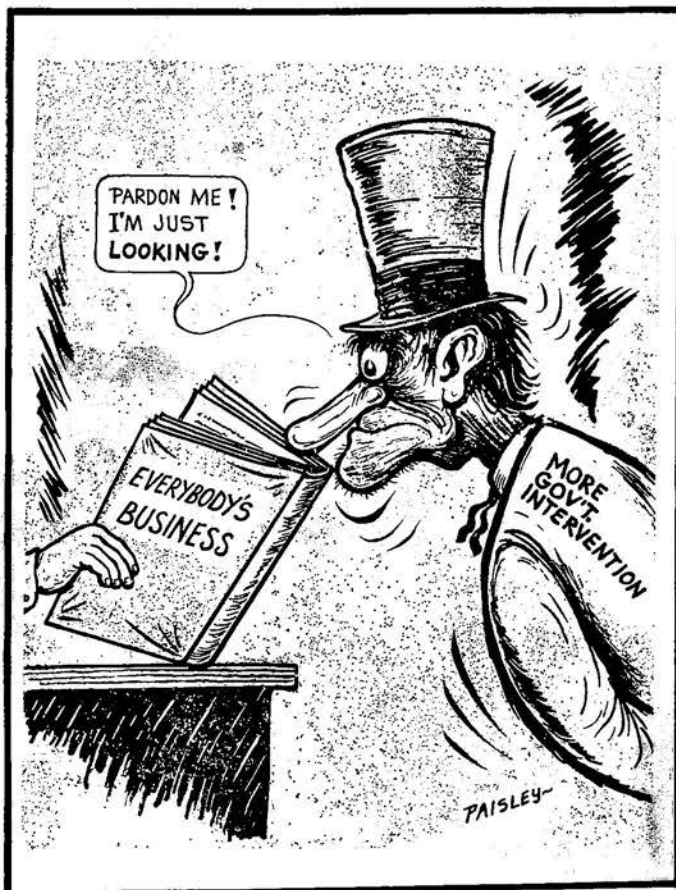
among the 13 best weekly papers in the United States.

Brother Paisley attended Deerfield Academy in Massachusetts, and was graduated from the University of Missouri. After college, he established his own advertising and mail order selling business, and began contributing editorial cartoons to small papers and trade magazines. Recently his cartoons have been used by

Cartoon Hobbyist J. David Paisley



J. DAVID PAISLEY, Missouri '27



the Missouri News Press Association in some 100 papers.

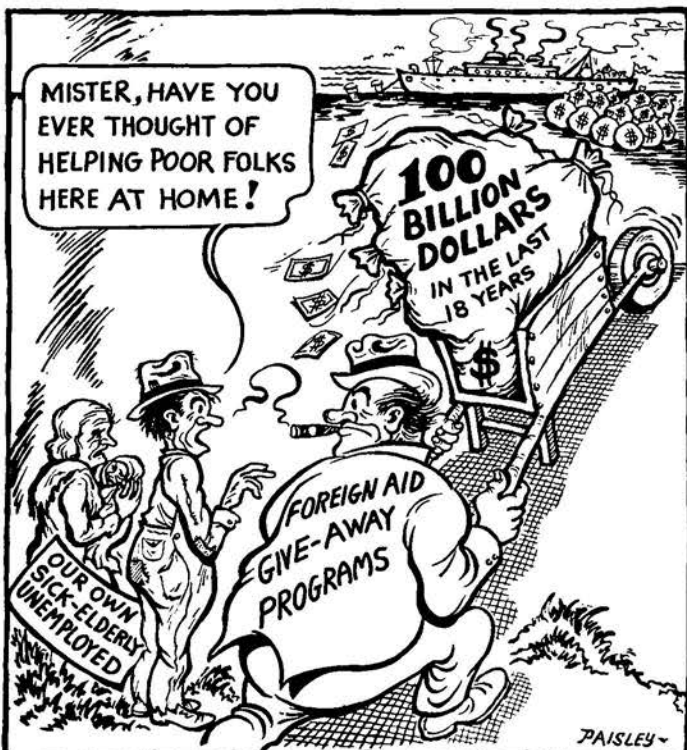
Paisley's original drawings are in private collections of many notables, including President Johnson, Gov. Warren E. Hearnes, Sen. Edward V. Long and many others.

All cartooning aside, Dave Paisley is owner-manager of American World Chemical Co., St. Louis, and vice president of the family-owned Decatur Title Corp., Decatur, Ill. Some 15 years ago he developed formulas for three latex cements, including a label adhesive, pad cement, and bag patching cement. His company manufactures and ships these to industrial firms all over the country. American World also sells other bulk chemicals.

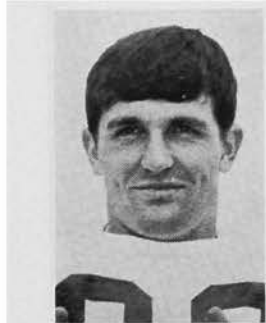
Brother Paisley has two sons, David, who attended Northeastern University in Boston, and John who is a sophomore at Dartmouth. The latter was valedictorian of his 1965 class at Clayton (Mo.) high school, where he achieved the highest math grade ever recorded at the school. He won the area Chemical Society Award, and in his freshman year at Dartmouth, received all As, four honor citations, and a Rufus Choate Scholarship Award. His dad is mighty proud.

In addition to his business interests and cartooning, J. David Paisley is a deacon in the Presbyterian church, and a Boy Scout Committeeman.

We give you a sampling of his drawings.



OFFENSE



MILLER



MAURER



YARY



FIELDS

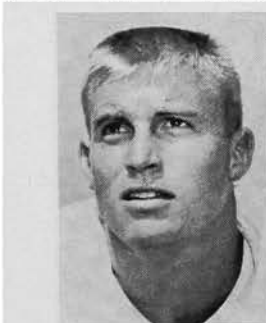


BAILEY



DONALD

DEFENSE



LEPISTO



WILHITE



SCARPACE



MONTGOMERY



BOLEY



PAGANO

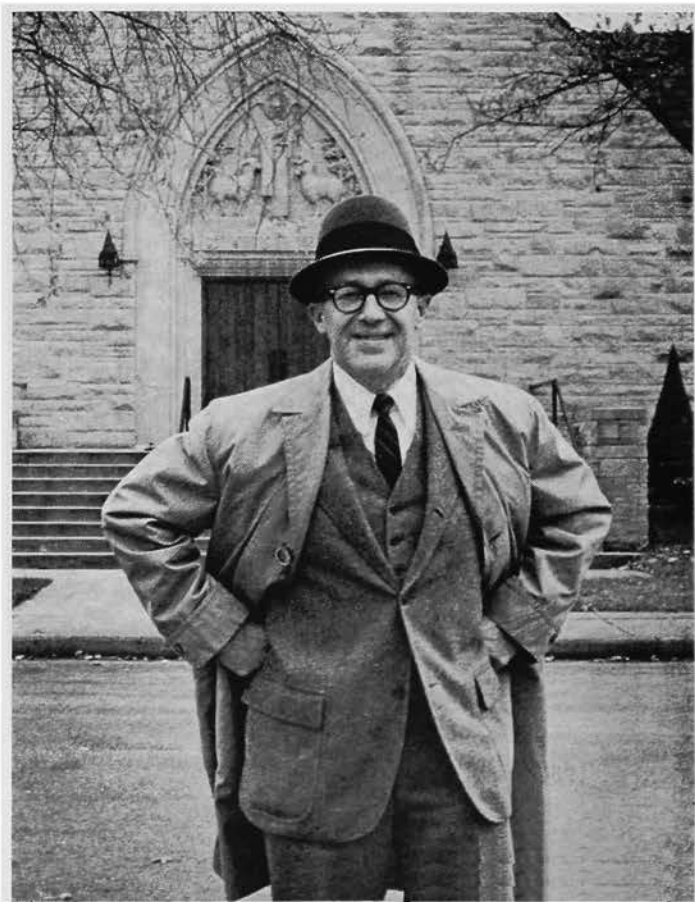
1966 ALL-

The 1966 All-Phi Psi Football Team was selected by Dr. Ray H. Montgomery, DePauw '37, a member of the 1963 "Sports Illustrated" Silver Anniversary All-America Football Squad.

Ray is senior minister of the 2,300-member Speedway Christian Church of Indianapolis.

He played guard on the DePauw football team as an undergraduate, and while enrolled in the seminary at Yale University, served as assistant freshman football coach and varsity scout.

Brother Montgomery returned to Indiana where he has served two churches, 15 years at Connersville, and ten years at the Speedway Christian Church. He is active in religious and civic affairs, is immediate past president of his church's state convention, past president of the Indiana Minister's Association, is currently president of the Indianapolis Day Nursery Association, served on the Community Service Council, YMCA board, etc.





MINK



CHURCHICH



STUTZ



BERRY



LAWRENCE



OZIMEK



DANHOF



MAYBERRY



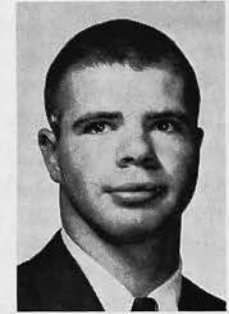
OYER



HUNTER



WACHHOLTZ



HAGGARD

PHI PSI FOOTBALL TEAM

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA and Michigan again have the largest representation on the All-Phi Psi Football Team, as they did a year ago. Four Trojans and three Wolverines are included in the full offensive and defensive teams selected by Ray Montgomery of Indianapolis. Nine members of the current team were also on the roster in 1965. An almost equal number of juniors and seniors make the 1966 team older and more experienced than its counterpart of last year, when six sophomores were among those honored.

THE OFFENSIVE TEAM

THOUGH unorthodox, co-quarterbacks have been named to the offensive team. They are Bob Churchich of Nebraska (in his 1965 position) and Rick Stutz of Beloit. Brother Montgomery puts it this way: "Churchich was one of the nation's outstanding quarterbacks and received much national attention. However, Stutz of Beloit did such a remarkable job in that small school that I didn't feel he should be overlooked."

Each was co-captain of his team, and each broke a

number of records, which merit comparison: passes attempted in one game, Churchich—34, Stutz—49; passes completed in one game, Churchich—20, Stutz—28; passes completed in one season, Churchich—96, Stutz—113; single season passing yardage, Churchich—1,136, Stutz—1,756; and career passing yardage, Churchich—2,734, Stutz—3,773.

In addition, Rick recorded Beloit's best single game passing yardage—380. He was named to the Midwest Conference first team in 1965, and to the All-Conference second team in 1966. His teammates voted him their most valuable player this fall, and that brought him Beloit's Richard Shanahan Memorial Trophy.

Churchich holds an even longer list of records, including the Big Eight's best passing percentage for a single game—.846. He's on top of Nebraska statistics with these records: most passes attempted in one season (174) and in a career (374); most passes completed in a career (199); most touchdown passes in one game (3, vs. Alabama in the Jan. 1, 1966 Orange Bowl); most touchdown passes in a career (18); best passing percentage in one game (.769), one season (.552), and

one career (.532); and a career offense total of 2,840 yards. The Huskers will miss this Omaha lad next season.

John Berry of Case Tech and Jim Lawrence of USC earned the halfback positions on the Phi Psi team. Both are Californians, John from Long Beach and Jim from Buena Park. Case coach Doug Mooney says John is the "best all-around football player I've ever coached." He was Case's leading scorer and rusher in 1966, while playing offensive halfback, defensive safety, and punting. He was the leading punter and second leading scorer in the Presidents Athletic Conference in 1966, and was named an All-PAC halfback. John received the Les Bale Award (named after an Ohio Epsilon Charter Member) designating him as his team's most outstanding and valuable player of the season. This Brother by no means directed all his energy toward football either, because he is also ASME president, a member of Blue Key, and of the Case Senate, and of the Varsity "C" Club. He was also elected to the All-PAC Track Team. John has inquiries from the Chicago Bears, San Diego Chargers, and Miami Dolphins.

Jim Lawrence played first-string halfback most of the season for USC, and subbed as a flanker when Rod Sherman was hurt. He's the fastest man on the Trojan team, and runs the 100 in 9.5. He punts, and returns punts and kickoffs, and had a 5.2 carrying average this season. Coach John McKay calls him a sure two-time All-American in the next two years.

Jim Ozimek, an initiate of the Mother Chapter at W & J, fills the fullback position. He's from Bulgar, Pa., and has lettered in football for three years. Jim is also a linebacker, and in that capacity was named to All-District and All-PAC teams. He received an offer from the Harrisburg Capitols, a professional farm club of the Baltimore Colts.

Both ends on the All-Phi Psi team are Ohio residents: George Maurer of Iowa State, from Columbus; and Rod Miller of Wittenberg, from Kettering. George caught 30 passes as a senior, and was one of the leading pass-receivers in the Big Eight.

Rod Miller, a junior, today stands the proud owner of a Wittenberg career record that it took former Little All-American Bob Cherry four years to compile. Rod led the Ohio Conference champion Tigers in scoring with eight touchdowns. He caught 49 passes for 706 yards, giving him the team and conference single-season records for total catches, as well as the Wittenberg career record of 105 catches. Rod has all the moves of a professional end, and deserves the praise bestowed upon him by Ohio Conference coaches. Coach Bill Edwards of Wittenberg already calls Rod "a Little All-American end." Brother Miller was also named an offensive end on the 1966 All-Lutheran Football Team. Incidentally, Rod also plays a lot of baseball for the Tigers. He made the starting lineup at shortstop last season, and promptly led the Ohio Conference in batting with a .422 average, to make the all-conference first team. Most of the football coaches

that the glue-fingered end has played against this season would prefer that he stick to baseball.

Its back to California for both offensive tackles. Ron Yary of USC now lives in Bellflower, Calif., although he's originally from Chicago, Ill. University of Illinois tackle Willis Fields is from Modesto, Calif. Yary and Fields are the biggest men on the Phi Psi squad, and both are juniors. Ron stands 6' 6", weighs 265 pounds, and owns a list of honors that reads like this: All-America, American Football Coaches Association, *Look All America*, UPI All-America, *New York Times* All-America, AP Second Team All-America, All-Pacific Coast, and A.A.W.U. Lineman of the Year. You can be sure that the professional teams are after him.

Fields was Illinois' heaviest player in 1966, and at 281, he's our heaviest, too. Weight notwithstanding, the 6' 2½" tackle possesses surprising speed and has considerable potential.

Don Bailey of Michigan and Dick Donald of UCLA were chosen for the guard positions. Both were members of the 1965 Phi Psi squad. Don is a senior from Greensburg, Pa., where he earned many high school awards. This season he received Michigan's Most Improved Player Award, and was named to the All-Big Ten team. Dick Donald is a speedy senior from North Hollywood, Calif.

Occupying the center spot on the All-Phi Psi team is Colgate's Bob Mink of Coraopolis, Pa. He sat out the 1965 season with a knee injury, but returned this year to assist Colgate in achieving its 8-1-1 record. His team ranked fifth in the country in rushing offense.

THE DEFENSIVE TEAM

CENTERING the Fraternity's defensive team is Jerry Danhof, a 6' 3", 235-pound Wolverine. Jerry went to Ann Arbor from Detroit, and his record at Michigan earned him a spot on the All-Big Ten Scholastic Team.

Ron Boley of Oregon State rates a guard position on the defensive team. We moved him from his regular defensive tackle spot just enough so we could include him. Ron was a quarterback on the OSU Rook (freshman) team. He was voted outstanding defensive lineman of the week after the OSU-Idaho game, and that entitled him to the Hardrock Award. He holds membership in the Oregon State Hardrock Club, and he's from Parkrose, Ore.

Our other guard is a 1965 repeat, Colgate's Carmen Pagano of Arnold, Pa. His fine blocking and power contributed to his team's successful season.

Two 240-pound juniors nail down the tackle honors. Both were offensive tackles during the regular season, but Ray Montgomery moved them to the defensive team because they're "too important not to be named to the All-Phi Psi squad." They are Harold Montgomery of Kansas and Mike Scarpace of USC. Montgomery is from Wichita, and was a member of the Fraternity's 1965 team. Scarpace, of Van Nuys, Calif., won Southern Cal's Gus "gloomy" Henderson Award

for most minutes played. He was All-Coast Honorable Mention.

Probably still the leading scholar on the All-Phi Psi team, Clayton Wilhite of Bay City, Mich., has for three successive years been named to the All-Big Ten Scholastic Team. In 1966, he also won the Michigan Scholastic Athlete Award, and was nominated for a Rhodes Scholarship. He repeats as a defensive end on the Fraternity's team. Vic Lepisto, a one-year UCLA letterman from La Canada, Calif., is the other defensive end selection. After sitting out the 1965 season with a broken wrist, Lepisto took charge of the UCLA defensive flank in strong style.

Linebacker Dave Mayberry led the Iowa State team defensively, with 42 unassisted tackles and 54 assisted tackles. The Milwaukee junior can claim a similar spot on the All-Phi Psi team.

Defensive backs Eric Oyer of W & J and Mike Hunter of USC are the two lightest men on the team at 150 lbs. and 154 lbs., respectively. Oyer is a Dean's List student from Chambersburg, Pa., who regularly plays defensive safety, offensive halfback, and returns kickoffs and punts. The three-year letterman who will captain the 1967 W & J squad, received honorable

mention as an All-State defensive back in the AP college and university competition. Oyer ranked fifth in kickoff returns in the Presidents Athletic Conference, with an average carry of 25 yards. He was also second in PAC pass interceptions. Mike Hunter, who has terrific speed, was an All-American Junior College player at Orange Coast College, and was also a member of the 1965 Phi Psi team.

Just as it was a year ago, the final position on the All-Phi Psi Football Team is reserved for the remarkable Larry Wachholtz of Nebraska. Our story began with a Nebraska Alphan and closes with another. The gridiron careers of Bob Churchich and Larry Wachholtz have paralleled and complemented each other, and it seems fitting that their teammates elected them co-captains of the Cornhusker team for the 1966 season. They have indeed left their marks in the Nebraska record books. Larry topped the statistics for most field goals, and for most pass interceptions. He also has the Big Eight record for most punt return yards in one game (133). The defensive safety from North Platte, Neb., was named to the *Look* 1966 All America team selected by the Football Writers Association of America, as was Ron Yary of USC. Both

OFFENSIVE TEAM

Position	Player	School	Ht.	Wt.	Class
End	Rod Miller	Wittenberg	5' 11"	180	Jr.
End	George Maurer	Iowa State	6' 1"	195	Sr.
Tackle	Ron Yary	Southern California	6' 6"	265	Jr.
Tackle	Willis Fields	Illinois	6' 2½"	281	Jr.
Guard	*Don Bailey	Michigan	6' 0"	225	Sr.
Guard	*Dick Donald	UCLA	6' 1"	209	Sr.
Center	Robert Mink	Colgate	6' 0"	195	Sr.
Quarterback	*Bob Churchich	Nebraska	5' 11"	188	Sr.
	Rick Stutz	Beloit	6' 1"	190	Sr.
Halfback	John Berry	Case	6' 0"	188	Sr.
Halfback	*Jim Lawrence	Southern California	5' 11"	182	So.
Fullback	Jim Ozimek	Washington & Jefferson	5' 11"	190	Sr.

DEFENSIVE TEAM

End	Vic Lepisto	UCLA	5' 11"	188	Jr.
End	*Clayton Wilhite	Michigan	6' 4"	210	Sr.
Tackle	Mike Scarpace	Southern California	6' 1"	240	Jr.
Tackle	*Harold Montgomery	Kansas	6' 3"	240	Jr.
Guard	Ron Boley	Oregon State	6' 1"	220	Jr.
Guard	*Carmen Pagano	Colgate	6' 1"	225	Jr.
Center	Jerry Danhof	Michigan	6' 3"	235	Sr.
Back	Dave Mayberry	Iowa State	6' 1"	212	Jr.
Back	Eric Oyer	Washington & Jefferson	5' 7"	150	Jr.
Back	*Mike Hunter	Southern California	5' 9"	154	Sr.
Back	*Larry Wachholtz	Nebraska	5' 8"	163	Sr.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

Kicking Specialist	Mike Haggard	Oregon State	5' 10"	185	Jr.
Manager	Hollis Brown	Colorado			Sr.

* Also a member of the 1965 team.

Midwinter Meeting of The Executive Council

THE Executive Council of the Fraternity held its regular midwinter meeting at the Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill., December 27-29, 1966.

President Ralph R. Haney presided over the meeting which was attended by these Council members: Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Treasurer Philip M. Cornelius, Secretary Charles R. Brown, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor Haldon C. Dick, Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Archons Vernon F. Toulson Jr., David L. Hanselman, Robert J. Winge, and Kenneth L. Bacher, Attorney General Claude A. Ferguson, Scholarship Director Theodore J. Urban, Director of Alumni Affairs Richard F. Gregory, and Director of Fraternity Education Kent Christopher Owen. District III's First Deputy Archon James E. Quesenberry was present to act in the absence of Archon Bruce R. Greenlee.

Reports of officers were read, and the general business of the Fraternity received necessary attention. Action relating to a number of specific chapter situations was taken. Items of general interest to the membership, as noted in the minutes of the meeting, follow:

1. The 1967 Educational Leadership Conference

(Continued from page 89)

the AP and UPI named Brother Wachholtz to their second teams.

SPECIAL CLASSIFICATIONS

THOUGH not members of the offensive or defensive All-Phi Psi teams, two Brothers are given special recognition. Kicking specialist Mike Haggard of Oregon State was the third leading scorer on the OSU team in 1965, with 15 points, and was second leading scorer in 1966, with 31 points. He provided the margin of victory in the Oregon-Oregon State game. Mike is from Parkrose, Ore., and received an OSU Hardrock Award in this year's Arizona game in which he played exceptionally well, defensively.

Manager of the 1966 team is Hollis Brown of Colorado. He has managed the Buffalos, who finished second in the Big Eight, for two years, and has been awarded a varsity letter each year.

THE 1966 All-Phi Psi Football Team is certainly one of which the Fraternity can be proud. There are undoubtedly some other Brothers who would have been in the competition, had they been reported to us by their chapters. There are others, too, who with the younger members honored here, present a bright future for Phi Psi on the collegiate gridirons of America.

THE END.

will be held at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., August 27-30.

2. Progress of the following colonies was reviewed: Florida Beta at the University of Florida, Tennessee Epsilon at the University of Tennessee, Oklahoma Beta at Oklahoma State University, California Theta at San Fernando Valley State College, and New Jersey Beta at Monmouth College (recognized by the E.C. at its September 3, 1966, meeting).

3. A chapter charter was granted to Tennessee Epsilon Colony, with installation tentatively set for April 22-23, contingent upon all requirements being met.

4. A chapter charter was granted to Oklahoma Beta Colony, with installation tentatively set for April 8-9, contingent upon all requirements being met.

5. The University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette, La., and Clarkson College of Technology, Potsdam, N.Y., were placed on the Fraternity's Accredited List.

6. A need for a colonizer for Tennessee Zeta Colony, Memphis State University, was expressed, and it was agreed that one should be selected, if possible. The organization of the colony is under way, through the efforts of Memphis alumni and Executive Office personnel. Brothers interested in colonizing should write the Executive Secretary in Cleveland at once.

7. Colonies will be organized at the University of Southwestern Louisiana in February, and at Eastern New Mexico University in March.

8. It was approved that a portion of the "Address for the Installation of Chapters" be read at the time the "Lecture on the Ritual" is presented to all new initiates. Copies are being distributed to all chapters.

9. A fine of \$150 was authorized, to be levied against any chapter failing to register and be in attendance at the 1967 Educational Leadership Conference.

10. Each Chapter Advisor in attendance at the 1967 Educational Leadership Conference will be provided an allowance of \$25.00, and will not be charged a registration fee.

11. The site of the 1968 Grand Arch Council was changed from the Grand Hotel, Mackinac Island, Mich., to the Stouffer Inn, Indianapolis, Ind., August 20-24, 1968.

12. Archons John R. Shelton, District I, and Bruce R. Greenlee, District III, resigned their positions on the Executive Council. The former has entered military service, and the latter is now in the Peace Corps. Successors will be appointed by ad interim ballot.

13. Ross A. Rainwater, Vanderbilt '65, and Gregory L. Mikkelsen, Indiana '65, were appointed First and Second Deputy Archons, respectively, of District IV.

14. Kenneth Huntington Chase, Pennsylvania '63, was appointed Historian of the Fraternity.

15. Scholarship Director Dr. Theodore J. Urban was again appointed Director of the Educational Leadership Conference.

The Executive Council meeting was closed in the usual manner.



Brig. Gen. Franklin A. Nichols, W & L '37, has his newly acquired stars affixed by his wife, Harriett Ann, and son, Roger.

BRIGADIER GENERAL FRANKLIN A. NICHOLS CHIEF OF STAFF, 7th Air Force (PACAF)

BRIGADIER GENERAL FRANKLIN A. NICHOLS, W & L '37, assumed the position of Chief of Staff, Seventh Air Force, Pacific Air Forces, on August 1, 1966. General Nichols served as Commander, 833rd Air Division, Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C. from June 1965 to June 1966, before going to Viet Nam, where he says he is "hoping to do my share to get it over with."

Brother Nichols was born April 18, 1918, in Holdenville, Okla., and attended primary and secondary schools in Wewoka, Okla., where his father is an attorney and State Senator. He attended Washington and Lee University for four years and is a graduate of the Armed Forces Staff College and the Naval War College.

He entered the service in September 1940, was accepted for Flying Cadet training in the U.S. Army Air Corps, and was graduated from flying school on April 26, 1941.

General Nichols' first assignment was with the 6th Pursuit Squadron, Wheeler Field, Territory of Hawaii, as a fighter pilot. He was there when Pearl Harbor was attacked on December 7, 1941. In August 1942, he was transferred to the 7th Pursuit Squadron in New Guinea where he served as Operations Officer.

In June 1943, General Nichols went to Australia where he activated the 431st Fighter Squadron and served as commander. Later the squadron with its Lockheed P-38 Lightning fighters moved to New Guinea. This aircraft was credited with shooting down

more enemy planes than any other fighter in the Pacific Theater. In February 1944, he became assistant operations officer for the 5th Fighter Command in New Guinea.

From December 1944 to July 1945, General Nichols completed his tour of duty in the Pacific as deputy commander for operations with the 310th Bomb Wing in the Philippine Islands. During his time in the Pacific, General Nichols flew 171 missions and 406 combat hours, and was credited with destroying five enemy aircraft and the possible destruction of six more.

For the next five years, General Nichols served with the 20th Fighter Group and the War Plans Division, Hq. USAF. He then entered the Armed Forces Staff College, Norfolk, Va., and, upon completion of his studies, served as the Air Force instructor for strategy and tactics at the Naval War College, Newport, R.I. He also completed the school's curriculum while there.

General Nichols then served a short tour as commander of the 151st Tactical Control Group and, in January 1954, became executive officer of the 388th Fighter Bomber Wing and went with that unit to Etain Air Base, France. In February 1955, he was transferred to the 66th Tactical Reconnaissance Wing, Sembach Air Base, Germany, where he served as commander of the Maintenance and Supply Group and, later, of the Tactical Group.

He served from August 1958 to June 1960 as senior Air Force adviser to the California Air National Guard's 146th Tactical Fighter Wing. Until January

1961, he served as director of operations of the 363rd Tactical Reconnaissance Wing, Shaw AFB, S.C., and for the next two years as deputy commander for operations, 837th Air Division. A few months of this time was spent as commander of the 363rd TRW. With the deactivation of the 837th, General Nichols served as deputy commander for operations at the Tactical Air Reconnaissance Center, at Shaw AFB.

In March 1964, he moved to Homestead AFB, Fla., as commander of the 31st Tactical Fighter Wing, and on June 1, 1965, he assumed command of the 833rd Air Division, Seymour Johnson AFB, N.C. It was here that he was promoted to Brigadier General on May 30, 1966.

He departed Seymour Johnson Air Force Base and was reassigned to Headquarters, Seventh Air Force, where he assumed the position as the command's Chief of Staff.

General Nichols is a command pilot with more than 4,300 hours of flying time and wears the Parachutist Badge. His decorations include the Silver Star, the Legion of Merit with one Oak Leaf Cluster, the Distinguished Flying Cross with three Oak Leaf Clusters, the Air Medal with two Oak Leaf Clusters, and 14 others.

He is married to the former Harriett Ann Rogers of San Antonio, Texas. They have one son, Roger, a student at Florida Southern College, Lakeland, Fla.

Michota Is VP of Research Center

Stanley V. Michota Jr., Case '53, has been elected Vice President of the University Circle Research Center Corporation, Cleveland, Ohio. A native of Cleveland and Toledo, Michota graduated from Case Institute of Technology in 1956 with a Bachelor of Science Degree in Engineering Administration.

Serving under Willard Brown, President of the University Circle Research Center Corporation, Michota has been Director of Planning and Development of this industrial research park project since its inception in 1963. Ground-breaking ceremonies for the first

building of this \$100 million Center, designed to extend the partnership between industry and higher education and bring industrial laboratories to the heart of the University Circle area, were held this year on August 30.

Before joining this project, Michota was Assistant to the Executive Director of the Toledo Area Development Association where he was responsible for planning and developing a community-financed 400-acre industrial park. A registered Professional Engineer in the state of Ohio, he has also served with the Surface Combustion Division of the Midland Ross Corporation and the Henzler Manufacturing Corporation, both of Toledo.

Michota is a member of the State Technical Services Advisory Council to the Ohio Board of Regents and the Regional Citizens Committee for Comprehensive Mental Health Planning. He is also a member of the Cleveland Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi. Stan and his wife, the former Judith Harloff of Toledo, live with their three children at 6743 Sandalwood Drive, Gates Mills, Ohio.



STANLEY V. MICHOTA JR., Case '53
Vice Pres., Univ. Circle Research Corp.
Cleveland, Ohio

Boyden Leaves Deerfield Academy

Frank L. Boyden, Amherst '01, headmaster of Deerfield Academy, has resigned from the Board of Trustees after 30 years as a member. The Board has elected him a Trustee Emeritus and has placed

him on three committees; Instruction, Buildings and Grounds, and Honorary Degrees.

Mr. Boyden was elected an Alumni Trustee in 1936. When his term expired in 1942, he was named a Life Trustee, a post he has held since that time. During his three decades of service, he has served on most of the Board's committees; he was chairman of the Instruction Committee from 1938 to 1940 and of the Honorary Degrees Committee in 1947-48.

Last winter the *New Yorker* carried an extended "Profile" of Mr. Boyden, by John McPhee. The study has now been published by Farrar, Straus and Giroux in book form, and may be purchased from the Deerfield Academy Bookstore in Deerfield, Mass. 01342.

Joseph W. Ortlieb Brewery Executive

Joseph W. Ortlieb, Bucknell '49, has been elected secretary and director of the Fuhrmann and Schmidt Brewing Company, Shamokin, Pa. He also serves in these posts with the William Ortlieb Brewing Company, Philadelphia, which recently purchased controlling interest in the F&S firm.

He is married to a Bucknell co-ed, the former Maralyn Murphy, and they are parents of three daughters, Linda, 13; Laura, 11; and Mary, 5; and two sons, Joseph, Jr., 9; and George, 2. The Ortliebs reside at 453 Eaton Road, Drexel Hill, Pa.

Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation Is Established

The Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation has been established by members of Phi Kappa Psi and others interested in Penn State University and the fraternity system.

Inviting contributions and bequests, the Foundation was chartered in 1960 under laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania governing non-profit corporations. Assets of the Foundation now total nearly \$40,000 including pledges and cash on hand.

Contributors to the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation may deduct their contributions from their income taxes. Under a 1965 ruling by the Federal Internal Revenue Service, the Foundation is now officially on the IRS tax-exempt list as a worthy recipient of funds.

The Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation is one of the first "fraternity foundations" to achieve bona fide tax exemption at Penn State, and one of few who have done so among such separate institutions created by Phi Psi chapters nationally. At Penn State, the University and the University's own foundation are two other recognized tax-exempt entities.

Members of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, especially alumni of the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter, are invited by the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation board to make a contribution in 1966 or 1967. A \$150 Fair Share is recommended. Payments may be as low as \$5 per month, with monthly billing by the Foundation. Alumni may contact the Foundation at Box 111, State College, Pa.

Foundation purpose is "to aid, encourage, promote and contribute to the higher education of young men, who shall be enrolled as students at the Pennsylvania State University, by the establishment or financing of endowments, fellowships and scholarship incentives and awards."

Foundation incorporators in-

clude these alumni of the Pennsylvania Lambda Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi: Charles W. Borgerding '35, of Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Pittsburgh; Fletcher L. Byrom '37, president of Koppers Company, Inc., Pittsburgh; Earl J. Foulkrod '35, retired Alcoa executive of New Kensington, Pa.; Honorable Jo Hays '35, former Pennsylvania State Senator of State College, Pa.; Frederick H. Leuschner '35, retired University poultry extension specialist of State College, Pa.; Thomas E. Morgan '48, Pittsburgh advertising-public relations executive; R. Banks Smith '50, attorney, now of Zurich, Switzerland; Arthur F. Texter '22, realtor, Wilkensburg, Pa.; J. Randall Thomas '25, president of Edwin Bell Cooperage Company, Pittsburgh; Robert E. Tschan '33, assistant dean of admissions at Penn State; E. Lincoln Van Sickle '49, industrial sales manager, Penn Machine Company, Pittsburgh; John A. Walsh '50, sales representative, Tool Steel Gear & Pinion Company, Pittsburgh. Also an incorporator of the Foundation is John Henry Frizzell, Amherst '98, chaplain emeritus of Penn State and founder of Phi Kappa Psi on the campus.

First board of directors of the Foundation, elected by contributors, included Frizzell, Hays, Leuschner, Morgan, and: James B. Long '12, retired president of the Penn State board of trustees, of Blue Bell, Pa.; Wheeler Lord Jr. '25, Rahns, Pa., financial columnist of the *Philadelphia Inquirer*; Ray W. Parks '35, land developer of Altoona, Pa.; Dr. Seth W. Russell '33, arts and sciences dean of North Dakota State University, Fargo, N.D.; and Walter H. Stauffenberg '48, Doylestown, Pa., midwest regional sales manager for American Cyanamid Company.

Present board includes Frizzell, Hays, Leuschner, Long, Morgan, Texter, Van Sickle; Richard V. B. Lincoln '35, retired metallurgist of

FRIZZELL



HAYS



LEUSCHNER

LONG



MORGAN



TEXTER

VAN SICKEL



LINCOLN



SCHMITT

Ayers Mineral Company, Zanesville, Ohio; and Dr. Oscar A. Schmitt '48, Erie, Pa., dentist. Officers are Morgan, president; Hays, vice president; Texter, secretary; Leuschner, treasurer; and Tschan, assistant treasurer.

President Morgan said that scholarships and other projects of interest to Phi Psis will be announced soon by the Foundation. He declared: "How successful the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation becomes must be mainly the obligation and concern of Phi Psi alumni." He called on all Penn Lambda alumni to pledge at least a Fair Share of \$150.

To date 157 Penn Lambda alumni have pledged Fair Shares. Of these, 95 have paid in full, or more. Over 50 others have paid a portion of their Fair Shares.

The Foundation board has invested nearly \$13,000 cash raised to date in bank saving certificates, and will consider real estate and other investments. Proceeds from long-range investment of the Foundation principal will make possible annual educational projects.

President Morgan also pointed out that the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation is a fit tax-exempt beneficiary to be named by Phi Psis in their wills.

Scholarship Honors W. Donald Maxwell Chicago Tribune Editor

A \$100,000 endowed scholarship honoring William Donald Maxwell (Indiana Alpha '18-DePauw), editor of the *Chicago Tribune* and a 1920 DePauw alumnus, has been established at that University.

The scholarship was established by Col. Henry Crown, Chicago businessman and a close friend and admirer of Mr. Maxwell and DePauw.

The first awards from the scholarship fund were made to four freshmen and two upperclassmen enrolling at the University this fall.

A unique feature of the new fund is that the donor has request-

ed, with concurrence of Maxwell and DePauw, that the awards go to deserving "B" students "who rarely have scholarships available to them."

Commenting on the scholarship fund established in his name, the *Tribune* editor said, "Of course I am honored by Colonel Crown's making this contribution to the students of DePauw University in my name.

"I am hopeful that the idea of extending scholarships to worthy students regardless of their high school grades will prove successful. It has been my experience that a great many who have high scholarship ratings in early years are not as effective in contributing towards society as some who, by hard work and a real desire for knowledge, enter college with lower grades and finish with good ones.

"DePauw University, which is one of the really great liberal arts universities in the United States, should offer a fine testing ground for this theory."

A Greencastle native and former editor of DePauw's campus newspaper, Maxwell worked on papers in Indianapolis and Cleveland before joining the *Tribune* in 1920 as a reporter.

His steady progression up the managerial steps included stints as reporter, sports editor, news editor, managing editor and selection as editor on the thirty-fifth anniversary of his association with the paper in 1955.

As sports editor, Maxwell introduced many of the *Tribune's* early sports promotions for charity.

Maxwell is a former trustee of DePauw, which awarded him an honorary doctorate in 1952. He is or has been a director of the *Tribune* Company and several other corporations in the communications field, including the Associated Press. He is a member of the Pulitzer Prize awards committee and one of five trustees of The Robert R. McCormick Charitable Trust and of the McCormick Patterson Trust. Maxwell is first vice president of The *Tribune* Company.

One of the founders of Material Service Corporation, Col. Crown has served as president of that corporation and as chairman of the executive committee of General Dynamics.

Gettysburg Greeks Honor Dean Jones

While receiving a standing ovation, W. Ramsay Jones, Gettysburg '34, Gettysburg's Dean of Men for the past ten years, accepted a special citation from IFC president Jim Bryan, at the Greek Week sing in March, 1966. It reads: "In recognition of your many years of service to the Interfraternity Council and its member fraternities. Also, for your advice and guidance to all fraternity men at Gettysburg College. It is our hope that all Greeks everywhere may learn from your example."

Wins Top Award In Public Relations

Thomas E. Morgan, Penn State '48, has won the top award for creating and producing "the most outstanding public relations program in Western Pennsylvania." He was presented the 1966 Golden Quill Award at the sixth annual Golden Quill banquet at Pittsburgh's Hilton Hotel.



THOMAS E. MORGAN, Penn State '48

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

The Golden Quill recognizes "the most distinguished achievement in journalism in Western Pennsylvania" and is sponsored by the Pittsburgh Press Club and Sigma Delta Chi Professional Journalistic Society.

Brother Morgan's award-winning program, ten years in development, was in behalf of the Allegheny County Bar Association. Involving participation by hundreds of attorneys in many projects, the program aimed "to foster a better public understanding of Pennsylvania law, lawyers and the courts." The program has included 240 live half-hour "Legally Speaking" telecasts on WQED-TV, educational television station; over 5,000 one-minute "Your 60-Second Counsel" broadcasts on KDKA-Radio; several series of original law columns in the daily Pittsburgh *Post-Gazette* and area weeklies including "Misconceptions About the Law" and "This Is the Law"; an annual "Government in Action" educational project on Law Day involving 90 high schools, the courts, and local, state and national government officials; "Dial-a-Law" phone message; "Case in Point" on WKJF-FM; "What Is the Law?" on WTAE-TV; Lawyer Referral Service promotion, and other projects. The "60-Second Counsel" idea was adopted by scores of other radio stations and bar groups in the U.S., and Mr. Morgan's total public relations program has also been honored by the Freedoms Foundation, National Advertising Agency Network, and the American Bar Association.

Mr. Morgan six years ago created the Golden Quill Awards program for the journalism fraternity, which honored him this year with the premier citation. Hundreds of competitive entries in over 20 categories of newspaper, television, radio and public-relations journalism were judged by Kent State University professors.

Mr. Morgan is also responsible for creation of other institutions including the Pittsburgh History & Landmarks Foundation.

He is a senior vice president of Sykes Advertising, Inc., and president of Chatham Communica-

tions, Inc. The latter is an organization of 35 professional freelance writers.

He earned a 1950 journalism degree from Penn State and a 1954 master's degree in English literature from Pitt. While at State he was sports editor, then editor of the *Daily Collegian*, student newspaper; helped to establish a junior honorary and a literary magazine, as well as a self-inflicted student fee leading to a Student Union Building at Penn State. He was named Grindstone Man of the class of '50, and his Penn Lambda Brothers also honored him as their outstanding member in '50. He now serves as a member of the Penn State General Alumni Council.

Tom Morgan was a combat infantryman in World War II. He also is a past president of the Pittsburgh Junior Chamber of Commerce.

Bank in Pittsburgh Names Byrom Chm.

Fletcher L. Byrom, Penn State '37, president of Koppers Co., Pittsburgh, has been appointed chairman of the board of directors of the Pittsburgh branch of the Federal Reserve Bank of Cleveland. He is completing the unexpired term of Dr. G. L. Bach, who resigned to become professor of economics at Stanford University.

Byrom, a native Cleveland and once associated with American Steel & Wire Co., has been a member of the Pittsburgh branch board since 1962.

He has also been elected a director of the The Bell Telephone Co. of Pennsylvania.

Carroll Henkel, Pres. Henkel-Harris Co.

It was in April, 1946, that two war veterans, Carroll Henkel, West Virginia '30, and John Harris, took the first step toward realization of a long-cherished dream when they opened a furniture repair shop in an old, dirt-floor warehouse on

West Boscawen St., Winchester, Va.

Within a year (with 5 workers employed), the firm begun the manufacture of a few items of reproduction furniture, building each piece with meticulous care. The company's emphasis on quality in each step of production was established then and continues today. Its slogan is "honestly made, genuinely reproduced."

In its new, especially designed building in the Winchester Industrial Park, the Henkel-Harris Co. now employs 140 persons and produces furniture in excess of \$4,000,000 value annually. The plant occupies 85,000 sq. ft. of space in the center of a 25 acre tract and can be extended in any direction. It is protected by automatic water sprinklers throughout and the sprinkler alarm is directly connected to the Rouss Fire Hall. Completely enclosed lumber storage can accommodate 45 carloads. The landscaping has made the approach to the plant one of the most attractive in the area.

The firm now makes 95 different pieces of Early American and 18th Century reproductions which are featured in furniture stores, department stores and interior decorator shops throughout the eastern, southern, and southwestern sections of the country. Its "Virginia Galleries" trademark has won an enviable reputation as a hallmark for fine furniture.

Henkel-Harris maintains a permanent display on the main floor of the Exposition Building in High Point, N.C. There, on continuous view, are reproductions of pieces "designed by the masters" in solid walnut, solid cherry and solid mahogany.

Of many honors and recognitions which have come to the company, Carroll Henkel, president, is proudest of the national award of the American Walnut Association which was presented to the firm for the outstanding finish attained on walnut furniture.

Henkel-Harris in its first 20 years has established itself as a manufacturer of quality furniture—outstanding in its field.

Hal James Produces Man of La Mancha

Hal James, Chicago '31, is presently the co-producer of New York's top theatre attraction, *Man of La Mancha*, starring Richard Kiley, Joan Deiner, Irving Jacobson, Ray Middleton, and Robert Rounseville. The award winning musical drama received the New York Drama Critics Award, the Antionette Perry (Tony) Award, the Outer Critics Circle Award, the Saturday Review Award, and the Variety Award for the best musical of the 1965-1966 season. In addition to these top honors, it received four other Tony's for Best Actor, Richard Kiley; Best Musical Director, Albert Marre; Best Music and Lyrics, Mitch Leigh and Joe Darion; and Best Scenic Design, Howard Bay. The New York production is a virtual sell-out and promises to continue for a number of years to come. The National Touring Company, starring José Ferrer, opened in New Haven (Conn.) on September 24; and the Spanish Company opened in Madrid on the 28th. The London Company plans to open next fall.

John Gassner, left, president of the Outer Circle and Professor of Playwriting at Yale, presents the Outer Circle Award to actor Richard Kiley (center) and producer Hal James, Chicago '31, for the award winning musical, "Man of La Mancha," at Sardi's Restaurant.



The play will be produced in every major country throughout the world.

Mr. James and his co-producer, Albert W. Selden, have two new productions in the works for 1967, a comedy *What You Don't Know About Your Husband*, and a musical *Come Summer*.

Brother James, who studied under Thornton Wilder and Edgar Lee Masters at the University of Chicago, went to New York in 1936. He joined the Group Theatre and Charles Coburn's Mohawk Drama Festival. From acting he moved to several advertising agencies, specializing in radio and later television production. He was involved in *Gals a Poppin'*, *Truth or Consequences*, and *Let Yourself Go* with Milton Berle. He is particularly proud of his work with the Celanese Playwrights Theatre which produced plays of high quality, including those of Eugene O'Neill, Elmer Rice, and Sherwood Anderson.

Hal, his wife, Florence, and their three children: Michael 24, Beau 22, and Melody 20, live in Westport, Conn.

John J. Harris President, ASQDE

John J. Harris, UCLA '45, partner in the firm of Harris and Harris, was elected president of the American Society of Questioned Document Examiners at their annual meeting held in New York City. He is the youngest man ever to hold the post. His father, John L. Harris, was president in 1952 and they are the second father-son team in the history of the organization.

Brother Harris has specialized in document examination since graduating from UCLA in 1948 and is a veteran of nearly one thousand court trials throughout the Western United States. He instructs on questioned documents at Cal State of Los Angeles and the University of Southern California. The firm has offices in Los Angeles, San Francisco, and San Diego.

Membership in the A.S.Q.D.E. is

made up of leading experts in both private practice and Government service throughout the United States, Canada, Mexico, Europe, South America and The Philippines. Papers presented at the New York meeting covered such diverse subjects as copy machine forgeries, identification of Japanese typewriter type, and proof of handwriting exemplars.

San Francisco was selected for the October 1967 conclave.

Continental Can Sales Manager

W. H. Nenstiel, Gettysburg '39, has been appointed national account sales manager for the Folding Carton Division, Continental Can Company, New York.



NENSTIEL

Brother Nenstiel, who most recently served as eastern regional sales manager of the Folding Carton Division at Piermont, N.Y.,

joined the company in 1957. Since that time he has been district sales manager for the folding carton division at Piermont, N.Y. and New York City and national product sales manager—bleached sulphate cartons, N.Y.

A veteran of World War II who served with the U.S. Army Air Force as a major in the European and Pacific theaters, he received his A.B. degree in Economics from Gettysburg College, and did graduate work at the Syracuse University School of Sales Management and Marketing.

He is the past treasurer and president of the California Packaging Club, and past chairman of the California Cosmetic Association, Los Angeles. A native of Johnstown, Pa., William Nenstiel is married to the former Marion Elizabeth Shedd. The couple and their daughter, Deborah Ann, reside in New Canaan, Conn.



EARL W. FRIEND JR.
W & J '60



Maryland Alpha's (Johns Hopkins) newly acquired home at 301 East University Parkway at Guilford, Baltimore, Md. 21218.

MARYLAND ALPHA CHAPTER HOUSE DEDICATORY ADDRESS

by Earl W. Friend Jr.*

THIS occasion—The Dedication of this magnificent edifice—marks a significant point in the history of the Maryland Alpha Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi now celebrating nearly 88 years of increasing brotherhood at this University.

Chapter housing for Maryland Alpha of Phi Kappa Psi has a noble if undistinguished history over the years. A brief recount may bring back embers of glowing times to the alumni present. The first known "house" occupied by the Chapter was on the northeast corner of Calvert and Read Streets—one block north of the Mt. Vernon Place area—occupied about 1895. By 1902 the Chapter moved to 1714 North Charles St. and by the fall of 1905 moved to 851 Park Ave. They later moved to 136 Richmond St. (now a continuation of Read) and lived there until the Johns Hopkins University moved to Homewood. From that move until the later years of World War II, the Chapter lived at 2644 North Charles St. In 1948 the Chapter reestablished at 3106 North Calvert and in 1957 moved to their last home at 2916 North Calvert St.

In all these homes, the maximum number who could live in the

Chapter House varied from eight to fifteen. However, in the early years a large membership was sometimes as low as 15, or at most 25 in the good years. Only in the past fifteen years have fraternities throughout the country seen a large gain in membership to the 60-80 area.

But, the changes of increased members and competition indicated a change was due.

For some time the alumni of Phi Kappa Psi have been keenly aware of the many problems confronting the fraternities at the University. These problems which concern mainly our need for more adequate chapter housing, have become increasingly important in recent years. In the past several years, several Phi Kappa Psi alumni felt a point had been reached where new housing could not be ignored. The facilities at 2916 were simply insufficient for a membership averaging about seventy-five men.

Because of the seriousness of the situation—a situation which, if not corrected, could well destroy the values of fraternity life at the University—the Baltimore Phi Kappa Psi Chapter House Company spent considerable time and effort to find

a solution that would not only be economically feasible, but which would also protect and enhance the definitely positive contributions which have been made by the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity at the Johns Hopkins University.

At the time of the initial search several buildings in the Canterbury area were investigated but were eliminated due to certain deficiencies the House Company felt essential before purchase could even be considered. These basic objectives included:

- 1) provision for housing at least half of the average membership;
- 2) provision to allow an approximate ratio of "one-man, one-room" at reasonable cost;
- 3) provision for proximity to campus; and
- 4) provision for public "function" rooms such as dining, living, party, kitchen, and chapter room.

After deciding our objectives, an

* Earl W. Friend Jr., W&J '60, is completing his doctorate at Johns Hopkins this spring. His service to Maryland Alpha Chapter and to the Fraternity, has been exceptional, and his leadership and interest are in large part responsible for the acquisition of the house at 301 East University Parkway, which was dedicated Nov. 19, 1966.



Phi Psi delegates to the NIC, and New Orleans area Brothers, held a special luncheon at Antoine's in New Orleans on December 2. Present were: standing, from left, N. Ronald Pease, Gettysburg '52; Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., Arizona State '62; Tom D. Neatherlin, Texas Tech '54; Robert M. Johnson, LSU '66; Paul W. Kulle, Syracuse '64; David G. Heup, LSU '66; David F. Hull, LSU '66; John W. Potter Jr., Toledo '66; Carl J. Stoney Jr., California '65; Stephen K. Hamilton, Iowa '65; James T. Dabney, Texas Tech '62; Sidney F. Perniciaro, LSU '66; Robert S. Ice, West Virginia '49; Peter H. Smith, Indiana '64; Harry L. Bovard Jr., LSU '66; John B. Spohrer Jr., LSU '66; Craig P. Kayser, Westminster '65; David B. Banks, Indiana '65; Charles L. Hite, Northwestern '55; an unidentified gentleman; Peter C. Schaeffer, Colgate '62; Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55; and John R. Fitz-Hugh, Virginia '30. Seated, from left, were: Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47, Executive Secretary; William J. C. Leslie, Northwestern '40, Vice President of the Gulf Coast Alumni Association; Beverly C. Adams, Mississippi '30, President of the GCAA; Past President of the Fraternity Webb M. Mize, Mississippi '30; and Randolph C. Slone, LSU '66, President of Louisiana Alpha (LSU).

Antoine's Restaurant was established in 1840. It is owned and operated by the great grandson of the founder, Roy C. Alciatore, and has remained in the same family. The Rex Room is used on occasions during the Carnival Season by the King of Mardi Gras and his court.

investigation of the campus area led us to 301 East University Parkway. The one flaw—at the time—was that 301 was not for sale.

After efforts of the House Company—which includes the President and Treasurer of the Chapter, Foster Talbott, Class of 1925, George Penniman, Class of 1912, Don Urbancic, Class of 1956, Jim Oswald, Class of 1951, Heiko Pensel, Class of 1962, and myself, an initiate of the Pennsylvania Alpha (1960) and founding chapter of the entire nationwide Fraternity, Douglas Turnbull, Jr. an active alumnus of the Chapter and the University served as a needed advisor—we were able to achieve purchase on September 29, 1966, just in time for the coming active year.

The purchased house far exceeds the fondest hopes of its planners. From a commanding position on this Parkway, this stately three story brick structure is the most outstanding residence building at the Johns Hopkins outside of campus housing itself (an even then, there may be some who would argue!).

The building is soundly built and conveniently arranged to provide maximum privacy for study,

but to allow free flow throughout. The construction is of brick with steel reinforced concrete floors and the building should last as long as the land upon which it stands.

Basic alterations for complete safety have been made and basic furnishings bought—although desks and chests have yet to arrive. The downstairs level—called the “living level”—is to be ready for use in the fall of 1967.

Thus, by providing the basics—adequate housing—the full objectives of Phi Kappa Psi might be better realized. Maryland Alpha's most famous Phi Psi, 28th President T. Woodrow Wilson, once remarked when he could not attend a Fraternity Council,

“... tell them for me ... how vital it is that our Fraternity should give to each man more than he ever anticipated in care, in morality, and in the ability to do better classroom work so that his life will be richer for having become a member of the Fraternity that has meant so much to me.”

In conclusion, as we dedicate this building, let this building stand as

a reminder of the love man may have for his brother and that within its walls will be found kindness, tolerance, and a spiritual concept of life.

We dedicate his building to the future of Phi Kappa Psi!



At Cu Chi, Republic of Viet Nam, Charles P. Steinmetz, West Virginia '51, right, was promoted to Major by Col. Daniel B. Williams.

Chicago Honors Philip Maxwell

A touch of Scottish heather filtered into the Grand ballroom of the Conrad Hilton hotel August 12, 1966, as Chicago paid tribute to Philip Maxwell, DePauw '21, director of the Chicagoland Music Festival for 36 years.

A huge cake, gayly decorated, stood in the foyer outside the ballroom, giving a hint of the myriad of surprises that awaited more than 850 members of the Festival family who gathered for a special 30th festival luncheon.

It was a time for a special visit from Mayor Daley, for laughter while humorous and heart warming gifts were presented, for perhaps a few tears as memories of past Festivals were relived, and for heartfelt applause for Chicago's Scot, Harry Philip Maxwell.

The man who brought a great musical spectacular to the nation from 1930 through 1965 was applauded by all.

"I'd like to congratulate the man who is responsible for one of the greatest spectacles in the mid-west; the man who gave Chicago an opportunity to see such a program under the stars, under the beautiful skies, in Soldiers' field on our lake front for so many years," Mayor Daley said.

The Irishman presented the Scot with a medal of merit from the city.

Mayor Daley's comments were seconded by four women representing organizations which for years supported the Festival. They were Mrs. Clarence A. Hendrickson, Arlington Heights, for the Illinois Federation of Women's Clubs; Mrs. R. Stanley Anderson, Hammond, Illinois Federation of Music Clubs; Mrs. Frank A. Vought, Baton Rouge, La., National Federation of Music Clubs; and Mrs. Oscar A. Ahlgren, Washington, General Federation of Women's Clubs.

The surprises for Maxwell, though sincere, often were humorous in keeping with the warm human touches of the Festival, which will not be held this year.

Clayton Kirkpatrick, managing editor of *The Tribune*, hailed Maxwell's speaking talents by the presentation of a red megaphone, a la Rudy Vallee.

Matches symbolizing the famed match lighting ceremony were presented to Mrs. Philip Maxwell. A key to the north half of the Michigan avenue bridge was given to the mayor's office to bring the "Romanesque palace" of City Hall closer to Tribune Tower.

Philip Maxwell then turned the tables and, as soft music played, thanked the millions of people who attended the Festivals, and praised their supporters.

After announcing Maxwell's coming retirement, Kirkpatrick promised that *The Tribune* "would not lose interest in music." The Festivals were sponsored by Chicago Tribune Charities, Inc.

Perhaps even more of a tribute to Maxwell than the speeches was the music. Soprano Lorraine Bruno and Tenor Virgilio Dionori, both former festival winners, thrilled listeners as they sang solos and a duet. They were representatives of the scores of young people who got their starts through the Festival.

Sighs filled the room as the fabulous Murk Family Singers from Wheaton took the stage. The five children, as well as the parents, proved themselves apt competitors for fame with the Trapp family.

Perhaps the special luncheon was as much a tribute to the love of

music as it was a tribute to the music-loving Scot. As Maxwell said, "The Festival will live in our hearts, and other festivals will follow forever."—by Donna Gill, *The Chicago Tribune*.

Illinois Coach Ingwersen Retires

Burton A. Ingwersen, Illinois '17, one of five Illini athletes of all time to earn nine varsity letters and a veteran member of the football coaching staff, retired last spring. He reached the compulsory retirement age of 68 on Aug. 29.

Ingwersen played tackle for Bob Zuppke and also lettered in basketball and baseball in 1918-19-20. Graduating in civil engineering, he took a job with the Iowa Highway Commission, but within a short time Athletic Director George Huff recalled him to serve on the coaching staff.

Freshman coach at Illinois from 1920-24, he went to Iowa as head football coach in 1924, served as line coach at Louisiana State in 1931-35 and in the same position at Northwestern in 1935-43. As a lieutenant commander in the Navy he coached and was athletic director at North Carolina Pre-Flight, Chapel Hill, and returned to Illinois to stay in 1945.

He has accepted a part-time position with the University of Illinois Foundation as associate for grants-in-aid.

Philip Maxwell (right), DePauw '21, accepts Chicago's medal of merit from Mayor Daley.





EARL R. JACKSON JR.
"Voice of Disneyland"

Earl R. Jackson Jr. Voice of Disneyland

Earl R. Jackson Jr., Missouri '54, has been named Narration-Tape Coordinator for the Disneyland division of Walt Disney Productions.

In the production department he will develop, coordinate and program all recorded music and sound for the world-famous park in Anaheim, Calif., and as the "Voice of Disneyland," will act as narrator and master of ceremonies for selected shows and special events.

In addition to the park, the parent company is noted for its animations, feature motion pictures and "Wonderful World of Color" on NBC-TV.

The new Disney staff member holds a master's degree in speech and dramatic art from the University of Missouri. He is married to the former Pat Treloar (Kappa Alpha Theta) and they have two children, Beverly (7) and David (5).

1 Senator 4 Representatives

Phi Psi's newest member of the House of Representatives is Larry Winn Jr., Kansas '38, Republican from the 3rd District of Kansas, Leawood. Larry has a Phi Psi father, three Phi Psi sons, and serves



HON. E. LAWRENCE WINN III
U.S. Rep., 3rd District, Kansas

the Fraternity as an Alumni Area Counselor.

Three other Phi Psi House members who were reelected in November are: Craig Hosmer, California '34, Republican, 32nd District of California, Long Beach; William J. Randall, Missouri '32, Democrat, 4th District of Missouri, Independence; and John O. Marsh Jr., W & L '48, Democrat, 7th District of Virginia, Strasburg.

The Fraternity's only United States Senator currently in office is Thomas H. Kuchel, Southern California '29, Republican, California. He is the Senate Minority Whip.

Gen. Billy Mitchell in Aviation Hall of Fame

Six U.S. aviation pioneers were enshrined in the Aviation Hall of Fame at Dayton, Ohio, on December 16, 1966, in ceremonies celebrating the 63rd anniversary of the Wright Brothers' first flight at Kitty Hawk, N.C., December 17, 1903.

One of those six pioneers was Phi Psi's Maj. Gen. William L. "Billy" Mitchell, George Washington '96, bold patriot, prophet and courageous martyr who sacrificed his military career to focus public attention on the necessity to make America supreme in the air. He was



GEN. WILLIAM L. "BILLY" MITCHELL
George Washington '96

born in 1879, and died on Founders Day in 1936.

Established by an act of Congress, the Aviation Hall of Fame is part of the Air Force Museum at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base near Dayton.

Portraits of the pioneers, drawn by Milton Caniff, native of Dayton and creator of Steve Canyon, were added to a score already installed during previous anniversary observances.

Connor Presented Cabinet Chair

On February 1, the Department of Commerce presented outgoing Secretary John T. Connor, Syracuse '33, with the chair he used the last two years in Cabinet meetings.

It was Connor's last day as secretary of the department that President Lyndon B. Johnson wants to merge with the Department of Labor. Secretary of Labor Willard Wirtz presented the chair.

Brother Connor has been named president of the Allied Chemical Co.

DEADLINE
SPRING NEWSLETTERS
APRIL 1, 1967

News From Chapters, Colonies, And Alumni Associations

Chapters

University of Alabama Housemother—Homecoming

Our new housemother, Mrs. M. H. Currey, from Houston, Texas, has been a great help and guide in almost every way this fall. Although Mrs. Currey has been with us only a few months, we are all exceptionally pleased with her and hope she will stay with us for a long time.

Football games, victory parties, and Homecoming highlighted our social activities, along with pledge swaps and our annual Redneck Party. We had big plans for our Homecoming lawn decorations. Unfortunately, the night before the game, rain left everything a bit soggy, but it couldn't dampen our spirits. We all had a great time and enjoyed seeing our alumni and friends.

Our intramural football team put in its best performance ever, losing only two games and finishing third in our division. We were especially proud of our defense which was not scored on until the next to the last game. Also, we were the first team to score against our division champions in over two years.

This year Phi Psi teamed up with Zeta Tau Alpha to give the children from Partlow State School for the mentally retarded, an enjoyable Halloween party. We try to do something for these children each year since the school is located very close to campus.

Before leaving for Christmas, we elected new officers to serve spring semester. They are: Buddy Russell, GP; Van Graves,

VGP; Melvin Hutson, AG; John Reese, BG; Bobby Merrill, P; Freddie Corina, SG; Tony Malatino, Hi; Andy Dillon, Hod; and Van Bush, Phu.

MELVIN HUTSON, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College Green Machine Leads in IFC Sports

This year, Phi Psi is leading the pack in IFC sports. The "Green Machine" started off the intramural season with a first place in golf, setting a record score. Football was next, with the Phi Psis finishing a close second. Rich McAfee was chosen all-IFC quarterback, unanimously, by a team of sports writers for the campus newspaper, and Jim Ackerly was chosen an all-IFC safety. Retiring the old green uniform was the undaunted five-year veteran Ron Witzke, who was flanked by the unrivaled fury of Paul

Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.



THAT'S A RIDICULOUS RUMOR, DEAN! I RUN HERE A VERY DEMOCRATIC CLASSROOM.



Tom Hazard's "Humphrey" is Arizona Beta's (Arizona State) mascot during the school year.

Vander Straeten and Al Loonin. The "Green Machine" went on to cop a second in volleyball and a third in cross country, putting us in first place overall.

The basketball team will be led by veterans Larry Hobbs, Jack Criss, and Rich McAfee, and will be helped out by several promising sophomores. The Brothers will put their finest efforts toward once again restoring the IFC trophy to the decaying timbers of old Phi Psi this year.

Paul Vander Straeten was selected our Summerfield Scholar for this year.

Events scheduled for this term include the Pledge Formal on January 21, and the Winter Party on February 25.

DAVE OSTROTH, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University Scholastic Optimism

Our social program has been great up until now, in spite of one major setback. "The God of the Snow" failed to send us any of the needed substance, so we were forced to postpone our annual snow trip until January. The high point of the

semester was an "after-the-game" party with the Pikes.

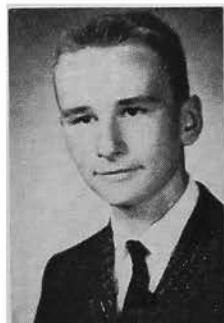
Scholastics also seem to be looking up this semester. We hope to regain our leadership at ASU in this important aspect of fraternity life.

In sports, after a shaky first half, the "Universal Men" of the active chapter smashed the "hapless," pledge class, 26-6, in our annual "Toilet Bowl" game. Intramurals are much better than ever (we are 11th on campus out of 30). This is not extremely impressive, but this has never been one of our strong points, and we are very proud of our standing.

LARRY B. LINDBERG, *Correspondent*

Ashland College Community Service Oriented

Thanksgiving vacation began as Frank Gamble won the annual Greek Turkey Trot. He set a new course record as he



GAMBLE

led a group of 58 Greek runners. The course was three miles long and Frank brought in a first for Ohio Theta. Another Ohio Thetan who finished in the first ten was Ralph Thauvette. With these two leading the way, Ohio Theta finished second among the fraternities.

Ohio Theta has been quite active in the community where members have participated in the March of Dimes Drive, and supported and donated to the Red Cross Blood Drive. For the needy families in the Ashland community, the Phi Psis prepared food baskets so these families could have a good meal on Thanksgiving. Ohio Theta is also supporting an orphan in Korea.

Pledging started October 30 as ten upperclassmen were initiated as Phi Kappa Psi pledges. They are: Doug Griebeling, Bill Hoffman, Denny Bussard, Jesse Steinberg, Bill Morey, Scott Scammell, Paul Hartranft, Dean Minard, Steve Urgo, and Bob Visci.

January grads are Bob MacKellar and Al Vild. Bob is a business management major and has accepted a position in the Marketing Management Program of the John Hancock Mutual Life Insurance Company. Al is an English major and has made plans to go into the teaching profession.

RAY MEESE, *Correspondent*

Beloit College Stutz Wins Shanahan Trophy

One of the highlights of the fall semester at Wisconsin Gamma has been the increased alumni activity. A fine turnout



Pledged in the fall at Ashland were: Bob Visci, kneeling, and from left, Dean Minard, Doug Griebeling, Bill Hoffman, Jesse Steinberg, Scott Scammell III, Paul Hartranft, Steve Urgo, Bob Morey, and Dennis Bussard.

at Homecoming was experienced in October. Recently a cocktail party in Rockford was held with the Rockford Alumni Association. With alumni relations in fine shape, Wisconsin Gamma has acquired a new couch for the living room, and a new freezer and refrigerator are on order. Hopefully the chapter will be able to acquire more furniture which will improve the looks of the house greatly.

Phil Woolley is a 6' 4" starting forward on the basketball team this year. He's from Aurora, Ill., and is a two-year letterman. Rick Stutz was awarded the Richard Shanahan Memorial Trophy this fall, honoring his selection as MVP on the football team. The Phi Psi basketball team is headed for another first place in the intramural race. Center Bill Lambert, and forwards Don Morge and Andy McCulloch, provide the height and rebounding while guards Rick Stutz and Mike Phillips provide the ball handling. Brad Morris and Fred Gilbertson round out the team, which is currently 6-0.

MICHAEL KEPLER, *Correspondent*

Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.



"I'll tell, Dean, for the last few days we've been discussing theories of revolution—and then about ten minutes after class took up today—"

Bowling Green State University A Share of the Mud Tug Victory

The Christmas Formal was a great success. Over 60 people were present as this year again it was held at Lehman's Lodge in Fostoria, Ohio. The "Collegiates," a campus band, was enjoyed by all. The highlight of the evening came when Jackie Stroup, pinmate of Robert Games, was named Ohio Zeta's Sweetheart of Phi Kappa Psi.

The annual Sigma Phi Epsilon Mud Tug was an event to remember, for along with the help of another sorority and fraternity, we took first place. Brothers doing the pulling were Chuck Radune, Bill Maloof, and "Anchorman" Terry Millinger.

In the fraternity division of the intramural wrestling meet, Dave Natemeier took a second place in the 125-lb. weight class. In the tennis tournament, Bentley Spiewak and Maran Blanchard also placed second. Chuck Radune, who swims freestyle and backstroke, is on the BG varsity swimming team. In basketball, we played our first game and won, beating the Theta Chis, 29-23. The starting five for that game were: Tod Brainard, Wayne Decker, Ken Budny, John Jones, and Tom Payne. These men make up our "A" team. We also have a "B" team, but they are still looking for their first win. In the overall fraternity standings we are now in a tie for ninth place, competing against 17 other fraternities.

The Brothers welcomed all of the alumni that were able to attend Homecoming this year. We hope to see even more of you back with us next year.

JAMES R. SUTTER, *Correspondent*

Brown University Rastani Is Starting Goalie

The highlight of the fall semester's social calendar was our recent Christmas weekend. On Friday, we held a party for children from the Providence area. Santa John Wolcott made his appearance late in the party and presented each of the children with a gift. Saturday saw the exchange of gifts among the Brothers themselves. Chief Claus Rich Berkson, assisted by Bob "the elf" Buck, did the honors, and the Brothers and their dates agreed that it was one of the most enjoyable parties of the year. John Witmeyer deserves a lot of credit for the excellent social program he arranged for this semester.

Our latest pledge class was initiated on October 27. The ceremony was followed by an initiation banquet.

Athletically, we are represented in three varsity winter sports. Dick Rastani is the starting goalie for the always potent Brown hockey team. Dave Gale is helping in the effort to bring winning basketball back to Brown, as the team has looked better in the early season than it has in many years. Rick Ferrell is performing his duties as a hurdler for the indoor track team again this year. After a nar-

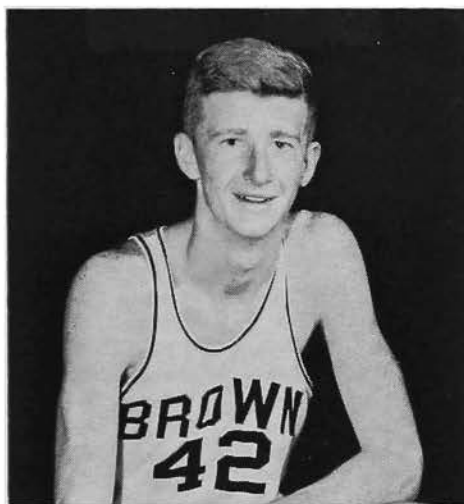
The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

row miss at the fraternity football championship, the rest of us are concentrating on intramural basketball and hockey.

Our Summerfield Scholar for this year is William A. Catterall. We all agree that his interest in the Fraternity, his hard work, and his academic success more than qualify him for this honor.

Finally, the following chapter officers have been elected for the second semester: Dick Rastani, GP; Bill Miller, VGP; Terry Maguire, BG; John Nisbet, Hod; Rudy Hanzsek, Hi; Gene Parrs, Phu; and Larry Schenck, Grievance Chairman.

JOHN N. ANGLIM, *Correspondent*



Dave Gale is a forward on Brown's basketball team.

Bucknell University Trend Toward Campus Involvement

The 1966-1967 school year at Bucknell University for Phi Kappa Psi can be characterized as one of increased awareness of and growing participation in campus affairs. No longer does the contented but detached way of life prevail; our Fraternity has become more sensitive to the image it presents to both the administration and the freshmen. Thus, more interaction between the Fraternity and the University community is a recognized development here. Some manifestations of this trend toward campus involvement are the recent participation by the Fraternity in the Resident Colloquy Weekend program and the invitation by Phi Kappa Psi to host a university seminar in the chapter library.

The annual Orphans' Party held prior to Christmas was marred this year by the unexpected absence of the orphans. However, gifts were forwarded to the children. Otherwise, the social activities for the first semester were highlighted by the Rise and Fall of Purple Passions—a grain-grape punch concoction—served with mixed success to our feminine guests.

Pennsylvania Gamma is pleased to announce the recent marriages of two senior Brothers: Jerry Welsh to Miss Patricia Trimmer and Jack Williams to Miss Shey Shepse. Both couples are now living in downtown Lewisburg.

With the winter intramural athletic program in progress, Phi Psi has reached the top of the standings, largely on the strength of a superb wrestling squad. Led by Bob Deissig and John Thompson, Big Red captured the team wrestling trophy easily. Backstroker Ed Collins has played a major role in the Bison varsity swimming team's undefeated record, while Rick Frick is a capable but occasional performer on the varsity basketball court. The Sailing Club is again led by John Deermount; he, along with Pete Bream, has helped B.U. gain a reputation as one of the outstanding teams in the Northeast.

GP Steve Barowsky was the overwhelming choice as the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. House positions recently filled include: Historian, Ward Bower; Pledge Trainer, Dale Shughart; and Scholarship Chairman, Pete Bream. Pennsylvania Gamma welcomes two new pledges: Hollis Brown Jr., Baltimore, Md., and Pete Nacci, Norwalk, Conn., a transfer student from the University of Connecticut.

Activation ceremonies were held in October for the following sophomores: Ward Bower, Bob Eberhart, Bob Gray, Dale Shughart, Dave Fedeli, Guy Scheslinger, Jeff Rettig, Art Hartung, Larry Wood, Myles Cooley, John Thompson, Guy Hatfield, and Rocky Weber.

WILLIAM A. BITTINGER, *Correspondent*

University of California Chapter Sponsors Big Game Queen

Following one of the most successful fall rushes in chapter history, California Gamma started off the fall quarter by initiating six men into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. The six are: Art Bradley, Berkeley; Ray Damron, Santa Barbara; Dennis Jones, Sunnyvale; Bob Mellin, Greenbrae; Ed Pearson, Alameda; and Gene Thompson, Modesto.



These members of Pennsylvania Gamma were 1966 intramural wrestling champions at Bucknell: front row, Bob Deissig (left), and Dick Klepper; and back row, John Thompson (left), Bill Allardice, and Guy Hatfield.



California Gamma's (California) fall initiates are, from left, Gene Thompson, Ed Pearson, Art Bradley, Dennis Jones, Ray Damron, and Bob Mellin.

Socially, the quarter, highlighted by our annual pre-sents party and an All-U Weekend party with Cal Epsilon, was an outstanding success. In addition to exchanges with the DGs, ADPIs, and AChiOs, and our annual stag Christmas party, the quarter also featured several rock and roll parties. Without a doubt, the most novel event of the quarter was the pledge party. The theme was "come as a character out of your favorite book" and the many ingenious and colorful costumes gave testimony to the vivid imaginations of the Brothers.

Big Game Week at Cal was a busy one for the chapter. At the Big Game Concert, Linda Powers, sponsored by Phi Kappa Psi, was chosen to reign over Big Game Week as Big Game Queen. Linda is a junior majoring in history and is a member of Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority. The annual Big Game Alumni Luncheon was held at the University Club in San Francisco, after which the Brothers rushed back to Berkeley in time to watch the float we had entered with the Kappa's in the Big Game Parade. At the Big Game Rally, our float was awarded the trophy for "best use of Humor." Although the weather for the game was damp and rather depressing, the week ended on a high note at the reception held for alumni and friends at the house after the game.

In intramurals the chapter continues to place highly in the standings despite the disappointing showing of our highly touted football team. Beset by key injuries to Mike Stelzer, Don Garrick, and Steve Hampton, we were eliminated in the second game of the play-offs. However, despite this setback, the chapter is very optimistic and promises to field strong teams in golf, basketball, baseball, and soccer. In addition to making a strong showing in intramural sports, the chapter has contributed several men to frosh and varsity intercollegiate teams. Halfback Mike Theile and center Dan Kreps were standouts on the undefeated frosh football team; Dan Buhler, who last year was undefeated as captain of the frosh wrestling team, is looking forward to another undefeated season for the varsity;

in crew, Bob Mellin is hoping to gain a place on the varsity eight, and Steve Hampton, Don Garrick and Mike Stelzer have already begun working out in preparation for baseball season.

This quarter the chapter was pleased to welcome John Cosier. John is from Nebraska Alpha, where he served as GP, in addition to graduating from Nebraska at the head of his class. John is currently doing graduate work at Cal and hopes to get a Ph.D. in Nuclear Physics.

At the end of the quarter, elections were held for winter quarter officers. The officers are: Ray Damron, GP; Gene Thompson, VGP; Scott Noble, AG; Bob Mellin, SG; Art Bradley, BG; Harold Ohs, Hi; Larry Ashby, Hod; Jim Sobczyk, Phu; Tom Toffoli, social chairman; and Denny Jones, rush chairman. The Solon E. Summerfield Award was given this year to Jack Stehr. Jack is currently house manager and has an overall grade point average of 3.7. At the end of his junior year, Jack will attend medical school at the Cal Med Center in San Francisco.

Under the able guidance of scholarship chairman Tom McCullough, Cal Gamma shows every sign of being able to improve on even the fine academic showing it made last semester.

SCOTT NOBLE, *Correspondent*



Phi Psi and Kappas worked together on this "Big Game Float" at Berkeley.

Univ. of California at Los Angeles Four Blue Key Members

Phi Kappa Psi has started the year on top by winning the All-U intramural football championship. The team finished undefeated with an unequaled (8-0-1) record. The Phi Psi IM basketball team will be just as strong and is seeded in a season opening interfraternity tournament.

With the completion of finals, the new officers for the winter and spring quarters hopefully prepare to take over. They are: GP, Eddy Velazquez; VGP, Kurt Sachau; P, Bob Polentz; BG, Scott McIntyre; Phu, Chris Lee; Hod, Tom Olds; and Hi, Dennis Larson.

Those upper division Brothers who have by their athletic, scholastic, and academic records been selected to the men's honorary, Blue Key, now include: Dennis Larson, George Conkey, Dennis Choate, and Vance G. Prutsman.

Winter sports at UCLA see many Phi Psi in varsity positions. All-American swimmer Russ Webb is bearing the cold wintry waters. Bill Sweek is on the No. 1 basketball team in the nation. And George Conkey returns to the No. 2 volleyball team in the nation, to be joined by Chris Lee, Rick Rayburn, and Tom Olds.

A winter formal is to be held with the DGs, and the Mount Weekender will be renewed this year at Palm Springs.

With the guidance and assistance of the alumni over the past few months, California Epsilon has been organized and unified. Work on the house has renovated the upstairs, and plans have been made to remodel the pledge dorm next summer. The undergraduate members thank these Brothers for their voluntary help and for their loyalty to Phi Kappa Psi.

GEORGE R. CONKEY, *Correspondent*

Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara Social Activities—Officers

Despite the pressures of adjustment to the newly instituted quarter system, the Brothers of California Zeta have found plenty of activities with which to occupy themselves outside of the academic realm. In the Galloping Gaucho Review, the Homecoming talent show, the Brothers produced a rollicking skit, "There're No Classes Like Psych Classes." In intramurals, the chapter is making its strongest overall showing. Both the football and cross-country teams placed high, while Dave Plate took first in wrestling at the 152-lb. classification.

The fall quarter has been outstanding socially under the auspices of social chairman Dave Love. The "Knights of Araby" party and the "Pajamarino" reigned supreme over the social scene. The annual Christmas Formal was held at a magnificent 30-room mansion in the hills of Montecito. Another enjoyable event was the second annual "Phi Psi Weekend" when the Brothers from Cal Poly came down en masse for a weekend highlighted by a dinner and dance at the Circle Bar B Guest Ranch.

Recent elections of officers found Dennis Krock, GP; Brian Kaven, VGP; Larry



Avid Phi Psi fans at Santa Barbara!



Fall pledges at Cal Poly are: front row, left to right, Dan Malone, Bob Hogg, and Ernie Gabiadi; second row, Russ Ciohan, and Brent Scheiner; third row, John Clardy, Tom O'Brian, George Crosier, and Bill Gylling; and fourth row, Bill Treder, Tom MacAllese, Fred Nichols, and Randy Axell. Not pictured: Lee Rosewall, and Dennis Javens.

Tuch, P; George Haver, AG; Steve Levandowski, BG; Joe Abbate, SG; Lanny Langston, Hi; Phil Setrakian, Hod; Dan Smith, Phu; and Terry Hughes, House Manager. Past GP, VGP, and P, Randy Donant, was selected as the chapter's recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award.

RAND LINK, *Correspondent*

Calif. State Polytechnic College Food Drive Nets 1,128 Lbs.

The most important item of business on our agenda is our current pledge class. We have 15 new men. They are: Tom O'Brian, Palmdale, Calif.; Randy Axell, Santa Paula, Calif.; Tom MacAllese, Sanoma, Calif.; Brent Scheiner, Mill Valley, Calif.; Russel Ciohan, San Jose, Calif.; Ernie Gabiadi, San Francisco, Calif.; Dennis Javens, Long Beach, Calif.; Bob Hogg, Palos Verdes, Calif.; Fred Nicols, Redlands, Calif.; Bill Treder, Sierra Madre, Calif.; Lee Rosewall, Fallbrook, Calif.; Bill Gylling, Santa Clara, Calif.; John Clardy, San Carlos, Calif.; George Crosier, Sepulvada, Calif.; and Dan Malone, Sunnysvale, Calif.

We again completed our annual Christmas food drive for the Salvation Army. The town was divided into 11 sections and the Brothers went from door to door collecting the food. We gathered a total of 1,128 pounds of food, which was distributed to needy families around the San Luis Obispo area for Christmas.

All the Brothers of California Eta wish to thank the Brothers of California Zeta at Santa Barbara for the Phi Psi weekend they put on for us last November 19. Cal Poly played Santa Barbara in an afternoon football game at Santa Barbara, and if I may add, beat Santa Barbara 14-7. We had a pre-party warmup, the game, post game warmup, dinner at the Circle Bar B Guest Ranch, pre-party warmup,

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA Psi

party, and finally a post party warmup before going home the next day. It was a great weekend and we are looking forward to having California Zeta up next year.

One of our Brothers, Ed Fair, is playing varsity basketball for Cal Poly this year at the center position.

JOHN F. SHAW, *Correspondent*

Case Institute of Technology Parker & Rinehart in Tau Beta Pi

Phi Psi, as normal, retains its high standing on the Case campus. Sam Parker and Ron Rinehart have been selected for membership in Tau Beta Pi, national engineering honorary society (neither Sam nor Ron are engineers). John Berry is president of the American Society of Mechanical Engineers, and Jerry York, Jon Stafford, and John Allers are members of the widely-acclaimed Case Stage Band.

California Eta members (left to right) Jim Dunn, Dave Woodrell, and Ron Nelson look over boxes of food collected by the Cal Poly chapter during its annual food drive. The food was given to the Salvation Army for distribution to needy families.



Our intramural campaign started off rather slowly, but the tempo is quickening. Scholarship being one of our primary concerns, the Brothers are busy cracking the books. In addition, the specter of rush looms on the not-so-distant horizon. All of this activity, however, has not prevented the Brothers from enjoying a good social season, including a joint party with the Phi Taus.

The biggest news to hit the chapter was the announced proposal of the "federation" of Case with neighboring Western Reserve University. This has resulted in lively discussion all over the campus. One thing, however: if the athletic departments of the two schools are combined, Brother Berry will go down in history as the last player to score a touchdown for Case. This came in the annual clash with Reserve, which Case won 7-0.

Ohio Epsilon is proud to announce its plans for the formation of a new chapter library. Donations for the acquisition of books or books themselves would be greatly appreciated.

RON RINEHART, *Correspondent*

University of Chicago Pledges—Rushing—Officers

Illinois Beta has made a good start this year by pledging five upperclassmen during fall rush. Bob Kobliska, Dennis Jarret, Richard Zelmer, Craig Michaelson, and Tom Wacker will become Brothers at the next initiation.

The chapter plans a fierce freshman rush starting January 23 to keep our house overflowing even after our outstanding seniors leave. The only way to interest freshmen in a house is to actually get them in contact with the men of the Fraternity. To make this contact, one of the Brothers will personally talk to every freshman before the program of smokers and parties even begins.

This fall many Brothers remodeled their individual rooms. With their newly painted and furnished rooms looking sharp, they have turned their attention to the overall condition of the house. Work parties to paint all of the halls have begun, and the chapter is speculating about long range proposals to improve the plumbing and wiring.

To lead the chapter in this quarter's great leap forward, Illinois Beta has elected the following officers: Mike Goodman, GP; Phil Toskas, VGP; Andy Robson, P; Mike Goodman, Asst. P; John Todd, AG; Alex Singer, BG; Jon Roland, SG; Richard Edwards, Hod; Jon Roland, Phu; Tom Heberlein, Hi; Nick Lembares, Steward; and Sarunas Valiukenas, House Manager. The Governing Board will include Phil Toskas, Mike Goodman, Andy Robson, Sarunas Valiukenas, Ed Novak, and Bob Nachtrieb. President Goodman has appointed John Todd, Rush Chairman; Phil Toskas, Pledge Master; and John Speed, Athletic Chairman.

JOHN TODD, *Correspondent*

Colgate University Varsity and Intramural Sports

Although study for examinations is occupying most of the Brothers' time, many are active in the intercollegiate sports program. Tom Huntzicker and John Anderson, both returning from a successful season last year, are key men on the 1966-67 edition of the Colgate hockey team. John, an experienced defenseman, presents a definite obstacle to the scoring threat of any opponent. Tom rounds out the duo with his fine skating and excellent stick handling which jeopardizes the opponent's goal. Greg Wentz, a promising sophomore, has so far this season shown that he will be an important man in the future success of Colgate hockey. Neil Apfelbaum and Bob Johnson are turning in good times again this year in

helping the Colgate swim team to another successful season. Giving this year's team added strength is Greg Costich, a sophomore diver whose distinguished freshman record has marked him as the man to watch this season.

In addition to varsity sports, Phi Psi is again well represented in intramurals. It's impossible to say too much about the brilliant play of the Phi Psi championship football team. Sporting a record of 7-1, the team beat Phi Gam in a thrilling championship game by the score of 3-2. Leading scorer for the team was Dave Helman with six touchdowns. Special congratulations go to Art Crabtree who stepped in at mid-season to lead the victors at quarterback. The defense, led by Coty Keller and Bruce Foreman, was unbeatable. It recorded six shutouts in eight games and intercepted over 20 passes. Everything jelled in the final game, in which captain Russ Bruot's drop-kicked field goal provided the margin of victory. The soccer team was not to be outdone. Captain Dave Heath led his team to the championship game, again with Phi Gam. This time, due to injuries, the favored Phi Psi kickers bowed to defeat. The bowling team is still rolling along with an undefeated record, and both the basketball and hockey teams are expected to have a shot at their respective titles.

Traditionally, New York Epsilon offers a Christmas party for the mentally retarded children in the Hamilton area. This year is no exception, and Santa will again come with toys for all the kiddies. His gifts and party treats are well received by the youngsters, who always seem to have a great time.

The officers who will serve the brotherhood are: president, Carlton Chandler; vice president, Dave Heath; treasurer, John Silverstein; recording secretary, Sam King; student senator, Bob Locke; house manager, Jerry Jenkins; and pledgemaster, Doug Magill.

STACY WOLFE, *Correspondent*



Phi Psi's victorious intramural football team at Colgate.

University of Colorado Ken Shaleen Is IFC Treasurer

Colorado Alpha has spent a busy fall studying most of the time but not neglecting the topnotch college weekends in the Rockies. Both actives and pledges are doing well in their studies under the

watchful eye of scholarship chairman Kriezenbeck.

The weekends featured football games, the Grubby Stomp and Shipwreck Parties, the annual Gotcha Game and pledge-active tackle football game (which the actives won, of course), plus a special function and party for the pledges of Kansas Alpha. On December 12, we had our annual Christmas party, complete with a Santa from Manitou Springs, Colo., and a beautifully decorated tree, a gift from the pledge class.

Phi Psis have also been active on campus. Ken Shaleen, our GP, is IFC treasurer and sports editor of the *Oracle*, an all Greek newspaper. Al Hobbs is a sports columnist for the *Colorado Daily*. Brother Kriezenbeck has been in several University plays and Brother Nielson was a contestant in the Ugly Man on Campus contest. Anyone who knows him agrees he should have won. Brothers Brown and Brenkert were managers for the varsity football team and played a vital part in the Buffalos' second place finish in the Big 8.

Intramurals took serious gas during the fall but under the guiding hand of IM Chairman Yaron, the outlook is considerably brighter. We are third in our league in wrestling, and basketball prospects look bright with two all-state pledges, Lundy and Broughton, adding their talents to the team. Two Phi Psis reached all-school finals in wrestling and Brother Mitchell took second place in his weight division. Four Brothers reached the finals in swimming.

We thank Burt Schmidt, Colo. Alpha '56, for all the advice he has given us as chapter advisor. We appreciate and are grateful for his advice.

Ski season is here and Colorado Alpha invites any Brothers heading for Ski Country USA to stop off at 1131 University. The doors are always open.

DAVE HICKCOX, *Correspondent*

Columbia College Andrews Plays Varsity Soccer

The New York City outpost of Phi Psi has been especially active this fall, not so much as a group but as individuals.

Jerry Robbins, our GP, is simultaneously trying to get into medical school, directing our chapter, and singing for the Glee Club.

John Smith put his French (his major) to work in an extremely enjoyable production of *Les Plaideurs*. He played Andre in Racine's satire on the law profession.

Rick Andrews played varsity soccer this fall and helped the team to gain its best record in many seasons.

Unfortunately, we will be losing one of our most active Brothers in February. Randy Sealey is leaving for the University of Kansas where he will enter the School of Journalism. He plans to pursue a career in journalism in Kansas. Our loss is their gain.

Our fall rush brought us two able pledges, Dave Carpenter of Barrington, Ill., and Charles Wall of Irvington, N.Y.

In the last week before Christmas vacation, a major effort was mounted at improving the house. After last fall's major renovation, this year's work seemed minor; however, we accomplished what we set out to do, an achievement in itself. We rebuilt the bar, which met with an unfortunate accident this past summer, painted the hallways and several rooms, washed and waxed the floors, and installed outside lighting.

The week's work was climaxed by our annual Christmas party on December 17. Classes ended on the 19th and the Brothers all left 529 for home for the final rest before exams.

JOHN BRYSON, *Correspondent*

Cornell University Dick Lamb Elected to Tau Beta Pi

Now that the fall run of social events, including football weekends, a hayride, and a frosh tea, is over, the men at New York Alpha have settled down to some serious booking in preparation for finals. We did find time, however, to have our three annual Christmas events—the banquet, the formal prom, and the orphans' party the day after. All were successful in instilling the spirit of Christmas into the Brotherhood.

In intramurals, we have had increased enthusiasm due to our winning seasons. In soccer, the team went all the way to the finals, and lost then by only one point. Both the hockey and basketball teams are undefeated, the hockey team having beaten last year's champs.

Ever since we made the move from 312 Thurston, the Brothers have been paneling their rooms in the new lodge. Gary Crahan tackled the job of paneling the dining room. Even though it is now only half finished, it adds a tremendous amount of warmth and promises to look quite handsome when finished.

Dick Lamb has followed in the footsteps of Brother Stofer—this fall he was selected for Tau Beta Pi, the engineering honorary.

Having had elections recently, we post a new slate of officers: Jim Hilmer, GP; Neil Frood, VGP; Adam Sieminski, P; Phil Lumb, AG; Ron Nehring, BG; Bill Bruno, Hod; Steve LaRocca, Hi; and Wing Morse, Phu.

KEN HURD, *Correspondent*

Creighton University First Anniversary Celebrated

Nebraska Beta Chapter celebrated its first anniversary on the Creighton University campus in the month of November. Festivities began with a dance on November 11, with all of the Brothers and pledges in attendance. On November 12, a banquet was held, with some of the alumni in the area in attendance. Robert Schweiso (Creighton '65—Assistant Dean

of the College of Arts and Sciences) and Dr. Theodore Urban (Northwestern '46—Fraternity Scholarship Director) were the main speakers. They spoke on the many achievements which our chapter has accomplished in our first year, and then spoke of the many things which still remained to be done. All in all, the banquet was a great success.

Every fall, competition arises among fraternities and sororities to see who can raise the most money for the Red Feather-Red Cross. For the second year in a row, Phi Kappa Psi was on top, first in contributions for this very worthy cause.

Creighton's Homecoming festivities were held from November 30 through December 3. Phi Kappa Psi's entry in the large float division of the Homecoming parade placed second.

From all indications, Nebraska Beta Chapter appears to be making strong progress in making our second year on campus as good or better than our first. A special thanks to the alumni in the area who have supported us since the chapter was chartered.

ROBERT T. WELLMAN, *Correspondent*

Dartmouth College Parties—Play—Officers

Snow blankets the ground, skis adorn every cartop—winter has indeed come again to New Hampshire Alpha.

Fall term proved to be another great one, thanks to the outstanding performance of both the pledges and the brotherhood. Phi Psi retained its status as one of the top jock houses on campus, and although scholastic standings have yet to be announced, the diligence shown by the brotherhood this term should definitely reward us with an above-average average.

Nate Smith did a great job as social chairman. The "Hell's Angels" function over Houseparties weekend was an unparalleled success, as were the several faculty cocktail parties and dinners we held. The annual Pledge Mixer in November—a N.H. Alpha institution—was also a blast, thanks to the effort and teamwork of the pledge class.

N.H. Alpha is presently hard at work on our entry in the Interfraternity Play Contest, to be held in January. We're doing a play by Brecht, cleverly adapted to a tragi-comedy set in early twentieth-century America by our director, pledge Nick North. Nick's wide range of directing experience, plus the talent and energy shown by the performing Brothers, give Phi Psi a chance to run away with the honors again in this activity.

Returns of recent N.H. Alpha elections: VGP, Joe Bazzocchi; AG, Larry Griffith; BG, Joe Wright; SG, Bill Wyckoff; Hod, Don Becker; Hi, Al Brunelli; and Phu, Rod Pease.

LARRY GRIFFITH, *Correspondent*

DePauw University Rick Jordan, Football Co-captain

The big news at Indiana Alpha is our revitalized intramural program. So far this year we have placed in all events, and are currently in first place. Hopes are high that we can continue our winning ways through the current basketball season.

Our performance so far includes first in golf, fourth in football, second in tennis, seventh in bowling, and second in swimming. On an individual basis, Dave Scanavino won second singles in tennis, and Carey Schiever had the high series among all bowlers. Another freshman, Spence Badet, won the 100-yard freestyle in swimming and then anchored the freestyle relay to victory.

Despite the success of our intramural program, however, we have several men currently out for varsity teams. Scott Johnston, Dan O'Meara, and Roy Van Cleave are mainstays of the tough Tiger tank team, with freshman Jeff Rhodes a candidate for freshman numerals. Paul Mitchell, Doug Waples, and Jim Johnston are holding down positions (and opponents) on the wrestling squad. Dick Sharp and Roger Fuller are doing well on the freshman basketball team.

In a recap of fall sports, Rick Jordan was elected co-captain of the Tiger football squad, and defensive safety Tom Boese was accorded all-conference recognition.

We extend our thanks to the Brothers at Indiana Gamma for their hospitality the weekend of the DePauw-Wabash football game. They hosted us for lunch and a touch football game, topped off by a small post-game celebration. Naturally, DePauw regained the Monon Bell by pulling out a 9-7 squeaker.

Our annual Christmas House Dance, held December 10, was another gala affair in our long-standing tradition. It began with a banquet for the Brothers, their dates, and guests in the Student Union, and then adjourned to the house where there was dancing to the music of The Blue Windows.

With the help of the pledge class, we are looking forward to retaining the scholarship trophy again this semester.

DOUG WAPLES, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College Drama—Publications—Sports

Our rush program has been going smoothly under the chairmanship of Mike Ledden. We anticipate taking a fine pledge class in January when rush culminates. Also, with upperclass pledging over, we are proud to announce our five new Brothers: Richard Bartocini, Chappaqua, N.Y.; Thomas Decker, Chatham, N.J.; Ronald Kessler, Mt. Holly, N.J.; Jack Merriman, Lutherville, Md., and David Nielson, Cheshire, Conn.



Brothers Scharback (left) and Furstenthal rehearse New Hampshire Alpha's entry in the Dartmouth Interfraternity Play Contest.

Our newly elected officers are: Paul Neely, reelected GP; Biff Endemann, VGP; Mike Luftman, BG; George Tiboni, AG; David Nielson, Hod; Allen Benson, Phu; and Rich Bartocini, Hi.

Our IF football team finished fourth, with Paul Neely, Rich Bartocini, Ted Miyabara, Ron Hanson and Tom Nevin chosen for the IF All-Star Team. We look to our basketball team, captained by Ron Hanson, and led by Ed Polloway, Mike Bloom, and Tom Nevin to finish on top and improve our standing. Hopefully this year we can also break our five-year losing streak in volleyball.

Several Brothers are active in the drama programs on campus. Tom Fornwalt, Mike Luftman, and Rich Bartocini are busy with work on the student-run production of *Damn Yankees* with Tom playing the male lead as well as directing the show. In the same vein, George Tiboni has the male lead in a production of *No Exit* and Don Chauncey and Roger Marston hold parts in a production of *The Matchmaker*.

Mike Bloom holds the post of sports editor and Tom Fornwalt as features editor while Jon Cooper writes an editorial column. Fred Nordstrom and Ted Miyabara broadcast radio shows over the campus station, WDCV. Ron Kessler, Robin Taliaferro, Rich Bartocini, and Bill Mezey represent Phi Psi on Dickinson sports squads.

Finally, we have enjoyed a traditionally fine social program under the direction of Fred Nordstrom and Tom Fornwalt. Such events as Homecoming, with a special party for returning alumni, Mid-Winter Weekend, and a marathon party centered around the Michigan State-Notre Dame football game, followed by a catered supper and a band in the evening, have made the semester one to remember.

GEORGE TIBONI, *Correspondent*

Duke University Kudos to Larry Hicks

To celebrate the completion of our extensive redecorating, Duke Phi Psis held a house warming and Christmas party for freshman girls on December 11. It was the most successful open house that we have had in my three years at Duke. "Perhaps the highlight was the dedication of our closet phone booth which we did over in Early American Outhouse."

Although the work took longer than we had anticipated, we found great satisfaction in having done most of it ourselves.

Earlier in the year it was believed that it would be permitted for the first time in recent Duke history to have freshman open houses before rush. This bill was voted down, and consequently closed relations remain in effect till late in January. About all we can do is to invite freshman to eat at the fraternity table in the union.

We are proud of our wrestling team which finished second in intramural competition, only one point out of first place. Rick Lundholm and Phil Green took firsts in their weight classes and Bob Packard finished second.

Our bowling team has been slipping in and out of first place for the past few weeks.

President Larry Hicks was elected to receive the Solon E. Summerfield award. The entire Fraternity feels that his devotion and hard work for us, both last year and this, has been a tremendous help in bringing us out of the doldrums and in creating a stronger Phi Psi brotherhood at Duke. Larry has a high academic average and is interested in other campus activities. A worthy candidate, he hopes to attend law school in September.

On December 17, initiation was held for three of our fall semester pledges. They are: Steven Kase, Wilmette, Ill.; Johnny C. Taylor, Tarboro, N.C.; and Phillip Green, Evanston, Ill.

In the past, Phi Psi and several other fraternities on campus have given Christmas parties for needy children in Durham. This year the Inter-Fraternity Council decided to unify the program. All 18 fraternities are preparing baskets of food for poor families. This will undoubtedly be more needed by the youths, and more appreciated by the parents.

TOM HOTTENSTEIN, *Correspondent*

Florida State University Party for Needy Children

The 1966 fall trimester at Florida State University has been both a busy and a rewarding one for Florida Alpha. The pledging program ended with success with the closing of informal rush month. The resulting pledge class includes: Tim Allen, St. Petersburg; Jim Corrigan, Sarasota; Joel DeVolentine, Tampa; Mike English, Bradenton; Tom Heisler, Tallahassee;

Dick Korose, Pensacola; Mike Penta, Winchester, Mass.; Harold Penton, Fernandina Beach; John Reid, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; and George Skinner, Fort Lauderdale. We are really pleased with our pledge class, and we have high expectations for them.

Every one in the chapter is proud of the wonderful job our social committee did in planning our social activities for this trimester. Our many socials and parties following the home football games and other campus events, were a great success and provided an opportune time for the brotherhood to be together. Homecoming 1966 was a great week for Florida Alpha. We built our float with the Kappa Kappa Gamma Sorority and everyone agreed it was the best float to date. The Marauders provided the sounds for our Homecoming dance. It was one of the wildest and most enjoyable parties ever held in the "Old Phi Psi Lodge."

Although our records for the intramural sports weren't the best in each sport, we had a winning season in that there was eager participation by the entire chapter in all of the events.

Elections of officers for next trimester were held recently, assuring continued progress. The new officers are: GP, Jim Ryan; VGP, John Dezzutti; P, Dave Affeldt; AG, Mike Croak; BG, Jim Lathrop, SG, Rick Still; Hod, Doug Hasing; Phu, Bob Angel; and Hi, Walt Wells.

Our Charter Day Banquet which was held December 8 was a well planned and most enjoyable occasion for the Fraternity. The banquet was held at the Duval Hotel. Outstanding guests were Dr. Wilkison, president of Florida Alpha Corporation, Dr. Stevens, and Sam Ashdown, a Charter Member of Florida Alpha, who gave the after-dinner address. Our Outstanding Senior Award was presented at the banquet to our new GP, Jim Ryan.

Our annual Christmas Party for local needy children was held December 11 at the chapter house. Our guests received presents and were treated to a Christmas dinner with all the trimmings. It was a warm and rewarding time for the Brothers, and the reluctance of the children to leave, proved the occasion was successful in bringing happiness at Christmas into the hearts of some children who might otherwise have been deprived.

With finals week upon us, all extra-curricular activities have come to a halt as the membership concentrates on achieving a very important goal for the Fraternity, a high scholastic ranking.

MICHAEL A. CROAK, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College Officers—Parties—Athletics

With the close of the first semester, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Eta of Phi Kap-

pa Psi elected new officers for the spring '67 semester. They are: Arthur Sossin, GP; Max Baldwin, VGP; Dan Shellhamer, AG; Steve Jackson, BG; James Castignera, Hi; Lew Jefferies, SG; and Pete Moorman, Phu.

The social and athletic calendars for the months of November and December could be listed among the best in Pennsylvania Eta history. Social chairman, Jay Johnston, succeeded in providing the chapter with one of the best Winter Weekends in some years on December 4-5, followed by the annual Christmas and Orphans' parties the following weekend. Every two Brothers provided a gift for an orphan. These gifts were then given out at the house party on December 12. Some 20 orphans were entertained by the Brothers and their dates. The house was gayly ornamented with Christmas decorations, and this year's tree was perhaps even more beautiful than those in the past. Steve Jackson became an immortal Santa Claus, while the highlight of the afternoon was the annual exchange of Brothers' gifts. A fine mixer for the freshmen and a rush smoker also highlighted the December social month.

Athletically, it would appear that the Phi Psi bowling team, headed by Brothers Sossin, Baldwin, Beebe, and Smith, is on its way to another team championship. The team has headed the league for some time now, and along with our intramural basketball team which won its season opener, it seems sure that Phi Psi should have a terrific winter sports program. Outstanding members of this year's basketball squad include Brothers Glidden, Detrick, Tryon, Jackson, Sossin, Shellhamer, Joseph, and Greiner. The approaching IF wrestling tournament promises to field a particularly strong Phi Psi team. Brothers Bell and Wamsley deserve commendation for their accomplishments in weight and power lifting. Both men have recently returned from Pennsylvania tournaments with first place trophies.

Newly pledged are Walter Burden, N.Y.; and Bruce Lovejoy, N.J.

DANIEL N. SHELLHAMER, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College Deferred Rush Planned

In varsity competition, wrestling remains the number one sport among Phi Psis at Gettysburg. John Wallach and Bruce Silverglade are varsity matmen on the Bullet squad, which is very highly rated in the Middle Atlantic Conference. Pledges Steve Doane and Harry Wiggins both registered wins in the freshman meet against Mercersburg, and promise to keep wrestling popular around G-Burg in the future. Varsity swimmers Jeff Long and Jess Diner are taking valuable points in each meet, and Byron Mundy is an upcoming varsity basketball player.

On the intramural level, Phi Psi recorded a perfect 6-0 football record, with

Bob Tierney, Bruce Silverglade, Scott Shoupe, and Elvy Pettit winning berths on the All-Star Team.

Our winter social schedule has been highlighted thus far by Christmas Weekend, December 9, 10, and 11. As usual, Phi Psi came up with a touch of the unusual, with two Salvation Army volunteers collecting from cars as they passed in front of the house to see our decorations. The money was used for food and presents for needy families. Scott Price, chairman of house decorations, did a good job in preparing the chapter for the weekend, and Hank Mountain, social chairman, handled the party arrangements and favors well as usual.

Here at Gettysburg, we have been having first-semester rush, but the administration has recently put a second-semester rush program into effect, beginning next year. Since we haven't had any experience with deferred rush, we'd appreciate any suggestions from our other chapters and any alumni. Financial problems will arise, along with contact social problems as well. If any other chapters have faced similar situations, please let us know what works best.

RICHARD D. GONG, *Correspondent*

University of Illinois Phi Psi Invitational Tournament

Phi Psis have been especially busy this fall and winter with intramural sports. The enthusiasm is unusually high with Illinois Delta sponsoring four teams, two in basketball and one each in water polo and volleyball. The volleyball team has completed its regular season with a first place and a 5-1 record. The games in water polo have not been scheduled yet. With T. J. Dunn, former New Trier swimming star, as captain, we have hopes of winning the league.

In the IM wrestling tournament, Jim Philpott pinned his way thru all opponents to win top honors in his weight class for the second consecutive year.

This winter the Illinois Delta Chapter brought something new to the Interfraternity sports competition. With invitational tournaments held for football and softball, we saw the need for an invitational tournament for basketball. Starting December 3, the 16 best fraternity teams began competing for first and second place trophies donated by the Phi Psis. This tournament will be established as the annual Phi Psi Invitational Tournament.

The Fraternity again increased in number with the initiation of six new members by the Illinois Delta Chapter. The new Brothers include: Ted Maxeiner '67, Rock Island; Don Middendorf '68, Kewanee; Lynn Johnson '68, Indianapolis, Ind.; John Greenwell '68, Monmouth; Joe Ream '69, Evanston; and Harold Kaller '69, Rock Island. We welcome them into the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi.

With informal rush coming to a close, several men have been pledged recently.



Indiana Beta's (Indiana) recently dedicated library is complete except for the 2,500 books it will hold, according to AG Keith Sullivan (pictured).

They are: Mike Conway '69, Aledo; Bob Meixner '70, Elmhurst; Tom Genovese '70, Brookfield; Dave McDaniel '70, Rock Island; Bill Billard '70, LaSalle-Peru; and Les Carlson '69, Rockford.

The class of '70 Pledge Dance was held December 9, and it turned out to be the social blast of the semester. The theme "We Remember High School" was enhanced by appropriate decorations, assorted letter sweaters, white socks, blue jeans, etc. A completely ridiculous skit presented by the pledge class topped off this enjoyable dance.

Dan Senese '66, a member of Tau Beta Pi and Eta Kappa Nu honorary engineering fraternities, has been awarded a General Electric Fellowship beginning Feb., 1967. Dan is also a James Scholar in Electrical Engineering and has maintained a 4.8 scholastic average. Illinois Delta proudly claims him as an outstanding Phi Psi.

JOHN L. BAUMANN, *Correspondent*

Indiana University \$15,000 Library Dedicated

Over 100 distinguished alumni, university officials, faculty, and friends were present for the November 6 dedication of our new chapter library. Kent Christopher Owen, national Director of Fraternity Education and an Indiana Betan, introduced the Chancellor of the University, Herman B. Wells; the Dean of Students; and the Director of Fraternity Affairs. Dr. Theodore J. Urban (Northwestern '46), national Scholarship Director, indicated that the library was an example of the values and accomplishments which have made Indiana Beta a nationally respected chapter.

The library was completed this summer at a cost of approximately \$15,000. It is finished in walnut and green pile carpeting and has a capacity of 2,500 volumes. A driving force behind the library was William



Indiana Beta (Indiana) pledges at a Sunday evening study session.

Adam Telfer, Professor of English, who bequeathed his extensive collection of works and criticisms to the house. The Telfer collection has been preserved and rebound over the years and today forms the nucleus of our new library.

At the close of the dedication ceremonies, Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, presented Silver Council awards for 25 years of service



Philip M. Cornelius, president of the Indiana Beta (Indiana) house corporation, presents the library dedication plaque to GP Dave Banks. The inscription reads:

THE BROTHERS AND FRIENDS OF INDIANA BETA, PHI KAPPA PSI, PRESENT THIS LIBRARY TO THE GENERATIONS OF STUDENTS WHO WILL STRIVE TO TRANSFORM ITS INFORMATION INTO KNOWLEDGE. MAY THE TEACHINGS OF PHI KAPPA PSI BE ENRICHED AND ENLIVENED IN THE LIGHT OF THE HUMANE SCHOLARSHIP TO WHICH WE DEDICATE OUR EFFORTS. FROM THESE BOOKS LET US SEEK TO GAIN THE WISDOM TO CONDUCT OUR LIVES IN SERVICE TO ALL MANKIND.

"LIVE EVER, DIE NEVER, PHI KAPPA PSI."
Kent Christopher Owen

to John Stemple, Elliott Hickam, Quentin Wert, and Robert Boyd. In recognition of 50 years of service, Golden Council awards were given to Edward C. Von Tress, Willis Hickam, and Tommy Cookson.

Keeping in the spirit of academic excellence, Indiana Beta is sponsoring a series of public lectures and debates presented by outstanding faculty and visiting personalities. Held in our living room on Friday evenings, we feel these programs (combined with faculty dinners) help broaden our outlook and also present a clearer picture of the Fraternity to the faculty. The speaker series is being arranged by Keith Sullivan, Ron Bianco, and Mark Watson. The first debate between members of the conservative league and the SDS brought great interest, participation, and understanding to the problem of Viet Nam. Michael Scriven, a free thinking professor of philosophy of science, will speak on the values in dating, and we hope to hear shortly from Eric Goldman, author of the *Crucial Decade*. We believe that a series such as this can support intellectual growth and also offer academic justification for the fraternity system.

The chapter has also been successful this year in campus activities. Elected to the Great Issues senate were Paul Helmeke, Will McMahan, Mark Watson, and W. T. Wrege. John Segal is chairman of Great Issues, which drafts legislation reflecting the opinions of the IU student body. The IU Foundation sponsors and organizes the Indiana Little 500—"the world's greatest college weekend." Selected for Foundation were Dave Bramlet, Todd Hodgdon, Dave Banks, Pete Smith, Jim Schmidt, Tom Phares, Don Palmer, Bob Hickam, Alan Grosbach, Norm Leighty, Bruce Sheetz, Greg Mikkelsen, and Jim Babcock. Each year IU Foundation collects and administers nearly \$1 million and provides over 200 scholarships to students. The publicity committee produces a film of the "500" race, which we

showed at the annual Thanksgiving dinner of the Indianapolis Alumni Association.

In the individual honors department, Pete Smith, senior history student from Lafayette, was selected Solon E. Summerfield scholar. Pete is also president of the IFC, and with Dave Banks, GP and senior chemistry major from Evansville, flew to the annual National IFC convention held in New Orleans Nov. 30-Dec. 3. They attended seminars discussing fraternity rushing, scholarship, and public relations. Scabbard and Blade, a national Army ROTC honorary, has recently tapped seven Brothers for membership: Roger Norris, Buddy Greller, Greg Mikkelsen, Norm Leighty, Jim Babcock, John Segal, and John Rudd. Our Phi Psi bowling team has just completed an undefeated intramural season with "Fast Eddie" Hatcher and "Jimmy Ray" Long capturing the first and second positions on the IU bowling team. In Union Board honors, Al Field, sophomore economics major, was chairman of the activities fair and Homecoming publicity committees, and was general chairman of Christmas Eve on Campus.

The chapter, together with the women of Alpha Chi Omega, greeted the Christmas season with caroling at the Children's Home and the President's House and with partying afterwards at the sorority house. Our own Christmas dance was deep into the Christmas Spirits by the following weekend, as dates received presents from the "Santa-Porps," 250-lb. tackle Mike Field, who wished one and all a flagrantly Merry Christmas!

KEITH M. SULLIVAN, Correspondent

State University of Iowa John Rupp Was Rhodes Finalist

The Brothers of Iowa Alpha are happy to report that they were able to bring the intramural football championship back into the fold for the second straight year. Captained by Dave "Papa Psi" Hoak, the team was able to come back from a bad start to beat the Sig Eps in the finals, 13-12, thanks to tremendous playing by Kirk Stauss, Jack Bair, Doug Dawson and quarterback Tom Cilek, among others. This has given added incentive to our basketball team, captained by John Curtis, which hopes to go the route.

Special congratulations are in order for John Rupp, who made it to the final round in the choosing of a Rhodes Scholar from our district. Although he didn't make it, the fact that he advanced as far as he did is ample recognition of the merits of this Brother, both as an individual and as a Phi Psi.

President John York and Centennial Chairman Bill Conkling were asked to attend a meeting of our Alumni Association in Iowa City. The upcoming Centennial was discussed and tentative plans were made. Chapter alumni can expect

a detailed outline of the arrangements made for the celebration in the spring, and it is our hope that as many will come that can next fall.

As part of a new program just initiated to introduce and acquaint the pledge classes with the various cultural and academic aspects of the school, the University has chosen our chapter and two other fraternities to be the first ones to take part in the program. We are honored by this action and are looking forward to continuing this activity in the years to come.

STEVE MCGUIRE, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University 15 Surpass 3.00!

During the past three months, the Brothers and pledges of Iowa Beta have kept a calendar filled with social and extracurricular activities.

Since the fall SHIELD, we have added two men to our pledge class. They are Dave Gerleman of Cedar Rapids, Iowa, and Wayne Argo of Ottumwa, Iowa. Three pledges were also initiated by Iowa Beta chapter. They are Bill Warren and Bill Ramsey of Des Moines, Iowa, and Ken Backsen of Marion, Iowa.

So far this year we have done exceptionally well in intramurals.

We congratulate George Maurer, Dave Mayberry, and Tom Ambrose and pledge George Dimitri for their fine showing during the 1966 football season. Maurer was one of the leading pass-receivers in the Big 8 Conference until a broken arm slowed him down.

In November, we had a "Roman Toga Party" which was enjoyed by all.

After Thanksgiving break, the Brothers and pledges came back to start a new quarter and to pick up their grade slips. When the totals were in, 15 men had received a 3.00 or better grade point. This was quite a shock since these grades were attained during a very hectic fall quarter.

We have celebrated Christmas in our traditional manner—senior gifts, Christmas dinner, and the annual Christmas caroling with our neighbors, the Alpha Chi Omegas.

The highlight of our winter social season was the enjoyable Winter Formal. This event was held on January 22, 1967. We started the evening off with a formal dinner and ballroom dancing followed.

TOM GOOD, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University Mongiardo in Who's Who

In intramural sports, Phi Psi managed to achieve a perfect record in football with only one other rival for our matchless position! The basketball team is off to what promises to be a winning and perhaps champion season. With high scoring starter Ben Lee unable to play in the season opener, the strong bench captured a 30-28 victory. The wrestling team captured third place in over-all compe-

tion. Brother Siggers gained the 167-lb. Fraternity Championship with a 29-second pin in the finals. Brother Brandenburg took a second and Brother Blotzer a fourth. The swimming team sank in its efforts.

The varsity basketball team with John Mackay has yet to taste defeat in three contests. Brothers Gale, Koyama, and Crabbs make the varsity wrestling team a Phi Psi team.

The Brothers, under the leadership of Brother Bennett, are planning our annual March of Dimes benefit dance to be held on January 7. This event has always proved successful and worthwhile.

Second semester officers have been elected. Because of his ceaseless efforts and unlimited sacrifice for Phi Psi, GP Bill Mitchell was re-elected to a second term. It was thought that his programs for improving the fraternity image (which included the dating of a Senator's daughter) required at least another term to prove themselves. The other officers elected were: VGP, Bill Boettinger; P, John Gale; AP, Lindsey Grandison; AG, Dave Searles; BG, Chuck Massaro; Hod, John Mackay; Phu, Bob Miller; Hi, John Crabbs; Social Chairman, Jim Sheridan; IFC Rep., Tom Mobley; and Rush Chairman, Jack Tieder.

Brother Mongiardo has again brought honor to Maryland Alpha by being selected for *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Franklin Li has been awarded the Solon E. Summerfield Scholarship.

FRANKLIN LI, *Correspondent*

University of Kansas All-U IM Football Champs

Intramural football victories highlighted Kansas Alpha's accomplishments during the fall semester. Of the 29 fraternities on campus, Phi Psi could boast an unexcelled record of seven wins and one loss in both A and B team competition. Our B team earned further laurels for itself when it revengeed an earlier defeat by nudging Beta Theta Pi 15-14 for the all-fraternity championship in its division. The week following, Phi Psi, again proved unstoppable by defeating Navy, the Independent victors, for the All-University Championship. Congratulations go to our fine quarterback, Tom Morgan, and to Mason McIntire, for his excellent coaching job.

In basketball, Phi Psi is also well represented. An All-American from high school, Bruce Sloan has earned himself an alternate starting position on Kansas's Jayhawk team.

November 19 was the date set for Kansas Alpha's annual Shipwreck Party. In addition to being our biggest social function of the year, Shipwreck always promises to be the wildest. Weeks were spent securing a barn, engaging a band, making costumes, sending out invitations, and preparing the refreshments. We are pleased to report the barn was not damaged and that all the Brothers eventually returned to the house.

The Christmas Buffet is Kansas Alpha's pre-holiday season party. Over 150 Brothers and their dates enjoyed an excellent meal, champagne, and an evening of dancing.

Congratulations to Jim Goodwin and Richard Shaw, each of whom found a wife in his Christmas stocking. We wish them the best of everything.

JIM WART, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College Children's Christmas Party

The Brothers of Pennsylvania Theta held their annual Christmas benefit party for the underprivileged children of the Easton area on December 17. Each year children from previously selected areas of the city are brought to the fraternity house by the Brothers and treated to the type of Christmas of which all children dream, but one which these children, coming from unfortunate and underprivileged homes and families, rarely experience. This year our guests were honored with a lavish dinner followed by a short conversation with Santa. They sat around the Christmas tree singing carols with the Brothers and were finally given gifts by Santa himself, to conclude a perfect evening for both children and Brothers. Special recognition should be given to our good-hearted Santa Claus, Bob Kimmig, whose wonderful sense of humor, kind personality, and physical stature lend themselves ideally to the role he played.

In varsity sports, Pennsylvania Theta is proud to recognize its contribution to the Lafayette varsity wrestling team. Four Brothers have won starting positions on the highly competitive grappler squad which appears to be on its way to a very successful season. They are as follows: Bill Young, 123-lb. class; Pete Dulkerian, 136-lb. class; Don Hibbard, 150-lb. class; and Drew Vargo, 160-lb. class.

Among the winter intramural sports at Lafayette, basketball and bowling are favorites of the Brothers. Although the season has just begun, Phi Psi would seem like the team to beat. In basketball, the team is led by 6' 4" Chris Wendelyn whose excellent shooting and rebounding should make him a prime candidate for most valuable intramural player this season. The bowling team has as its captain senior Mike Levinson whose team spirit and outstanding average (185) could very well lead to a league championship. He is supported by the high scoring duo of John Bartko and Nick Ciotola.

Pennsylvania Thetans showed gratitude and appreciation to their parents by holding a Parents Weekend on October 29. In honor of our parents, a cocktail party was held following the varsity football game, after which a wonderful dinner was served. This weekend proved to be very fruitful in the sense that parents had an excellent opportunity to acquaint themselves with the college and fraternity house, to meet and speak with other

Brothers and their parents, and finally to see how the Brothers live away from home.

ANDY MOISEY, *Correspondent*

Louisiana State University Sports—NIC—Officers

Louisiana Alpha completed its intramural football season with the best record in its brief history. After a faulty start, we rallied to a 5-4 season and fourth place in the ten-team league. We will have the entire team back next year and the prospects look good for an all-winning team.

The basketball team also got off to a poor start by losing its first two games. But then, just when we were being counted out of competition, we came back to win our next six games. A win in our final game could put us in a tie for first place.

Seven members of La. Alpha, along with their Chapter Advisor, attended the Phi Psi luncheon held in New Orleans at the time of the National Interfraternity Conference meeting. Those attending the event were: Randy Slone, GP; Bob Johnson, P; John Spohrer, AG; Sidney Perniciaro, Phu; Harry Bovard; Dave Hull; Dave Heup, and Major Neatherlin (Advisor).

La. Alpha held elections on December 12 for the officers for the coming semester. These officers are: Randy Slone, GP; Mike Schurtz, VGP; Mike Brechtel, P; Sidney Perniciaro, Phu; Anthony Salvaggio, Hod; and Terry Lauer, Hi.

JOHN B. SPOHRER JR., *Correspondent*

University of Michigan Wilhite Was Rhodes Nominee

Officers for the winter semester are: Jerry Danhof, GP; Drew Hodge, VGP; Jim Wangelin, P; Rick Bruni, BG; Al Bruni, Pledge Trainer; Fred Boncher, SG; Greg Allison, Hod; John Atkinson, Phu; and Stu Nelson, Hi.

For the first time the Solon E. Summerfield Award will honor two Brothers, Dave Law and Warren Kelly. Dave has previously been GP and is now in pre-medicine. Warren has recently been chairman of Homecoming, The Little Le Mans, and rush. There was no doubt that both men deserved this award.

Plans now call for Pat Rosser to spend next year studying in Europe. He is now majoring in English and hopes to study French literature while living in Southern France.

The football season has ended with the following Phi Psis receiving recognition: Don Bailey, Jerry Danhof, Joe Kunsu, Pete Mair, Max Pitlosh, Tim Radigan, Dick Vidmer, Clayt Wilhite, and Ken Wright. Special awards went to Don Bailey for All-Big Ten Award, Clayt Wilhite for All-Big Ten Scholarship Team, and Dick Vidmer for All-Big-Ten Honorable Mention. Clayt also received the Univ. of Michigan Football Scholarship Award and

has been nominated for a Rhodes Scholarship. Returning next season will be starting quarterback Dick Vidmer and lineman Joe Kunsu along with four pledges from the fall semester.

Also in Big Ten sports are Pete Cornell and Jack Hobey. Pete wrestles in the 177-pound class this season as a sophomore. Jack participates in cross country, indoor track, and outdoor track. He is also a sophomore. Pete Mildner and Pat Rosser are members of the Rugby Club. Pat also is participating on the gymnastics team this winter.

Highlight of the social calendar was our winter Pledge Formal in honor of our outstanding pledge class. The theme was "The Garden of Eden" under the chairmanship of Clu Lewis.

This year's football Homecoming was a great success as the annual Phi Psi Little Le Mans took top priority on campus. The Little Le Mans is a go-cart race with sorority girls behind the wheel. Under the leadership of Warren Kelly all phases of the race event went perfectly as the largest crowd ever attended.

MIKE GOOD, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University Spartan Praises—Pledges—Officers

The talk of the town lately has been the six-ton rock in our front yard. Displaying brilliant catchall slogans for home games, and expounding clever sayings about all topics, T.H.E. Rock (as he is so lovingly called) has found his name in all the fancy places about town. T.H.E. also has a not-so-periodical column in the Michigan State News. Not satisfied, T.H.E. even consented to let us build our comment-provoking Homecoming display around him.

Fall term is also football term at Michigan State, and our team had a reasonably successful year, being voted Number 2 in the post season polls. But this rating is not indicative of our team. Notre Dame's fear of us on November 19 proves definitively that WE'RE NUMBER ONE! (Speaking of football, I would like to take this opportunity to remind the Indiana Deltans of the results of the games we have played together these last two years and of the little side bets we made.) On the IM football scene, Phi Psi had its best year in ages. Led by the hustle of quarterback Bob Freeborn and the stellar defensive wizardry of Dwight Harbison, our team chalked up a perfect season. But, despite the fact that we didn't win one game, our offense scored four times, which is four times better than last year, and Brother Harbison accounted for four of our five interceptions. Though not in the field of sports, but IM in every sense of the word, our College Bowl team, along with the Delts, resoundingly defeated a team of ZBT and Bethel Manor by default, and will defeat, on January 29, a team composed of Gamma Phi Beta and Van Hoosen Hall.

To be sure, our chapter-alumni relations have not been too ostentatious lately, but we are setting about to remedy that situation. Chaired by Daryl Jones, a committee composed of Owen Orndorff, Rick Salomonson, John Kemper, and Bob Goodman has created out of the vacuum a news letter to be mailed shortly. We hope to continue this tradition and make our alumni relations here of ideal magnitude.

We are pleased to announce that fall term saw one of the most successful rushes we have ever had in this "off" term. We drew six good men, one of the largest pledge classes on campus, and we out-drew many of the larger houses. Pledged were: Mike Wells, East Lansing sophomore; Larry Loney, Kalamazoo sophomore; John Meardon, Del Norte, Colorado junior; Larry Burnagiel, Detroit sophomore; Randy Rinna, Allen Park Sophomore; and Gerry Grossi, Detroit freshman. These men give us hope for another good pledge class next term, but we would appreciate your help by sending us the names of any people you know to be attending Michigan State who you think are worthy of being pledged.

Fall term elections have just been concluded, and we can announce a superb slate of new officers. Daryl Jones was elected GP by acclamation. Results of other hard fought races found: Rick Salomonson, VGP; John Dickinson, P; Dwight Harbison, BG; Steve Schrader, SG; Bruce Connors, Hod; Dave Mortimer, Phu; John Byington, Hi; and yours truly,

ROBERT GOODMAN, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota Visit to Veterans Hospital

Fall quarter, with a fairly well-balanced program of scholarship and activities, was enjoyable as well as productive. A serious week of finals, as usual, climaxed the quarter, and a joyful Christmas party climaxed our serious week of finals. The house was beautifully decorated—thanks to Brother Leo Stanislaw's genius—and the Brothers celebrated Christmas in Spanish (Felices Navidades), French (Joyeux Noel), and Finnish (Hauska Juolua), as well as in the good old American Phi Psi tradition.

Pledge trainer Al Tingquist and his burly boys planned and put on the Christmas party. They also replastered and repainted our second-floor back stairway. The industrious lads also carried out a service project, in which they visited the Veterans Hospital and spent an afternoon socializing with the patients.

Our Mothers' Club's pot luck dinner, which was held December 4, drew the largest crowd ever. We thank the Mothers also for footing the bill for shrubbery for the front of the house, and for buying us new lamps for our card room.

Dave Gebhard has taken a lovely wife named Bev. Our best to them both.

Winter quarter has been equally interesting. The chapter participated in the

University Greek Week with the Alpha Omicron Pi sorority. Our Founders Day celebration promises to be rewarding as always.

We are looking forward to our formal dance of Winter quarter, the White Dragon, participated in by the five oldest fraternities on campus. A queen is chosen, by virtue of being sponsored by the fraternity constructing the best snow sculpture. Our candidate for "Princess Puff" last year was narrowly defeated; but the rumor that our dragon sculpture closely resembled a turtle is entirely false. So is the remark that the Michigan wolverine on our last Homecoming display could pass for a salamander.

We hope for a strong spring rush, which may produce possibly even a zoology major.

DAVID MILLER, *Correspondent*

University of Mississippi Bruce Atkinson Tapped by ODK

"Phi Psi on the Go" is the spirit of the Brothers of Mississippi Alpha. This spirit is nothing new, of course, but an even greater enthusiasm has spurred us to thinking of new and different activities, such as the Phi Psi "Little 500" which we are planning for the fall. This will be a campus wide event and will be sponsored annually.

New officers elected are Jeff Pasley, GP; Jack Browning, VGP; Denny Wynn, AG; Jim Henderson, BG; Larry Gunn, P; Bill Tate, SG; Jimmy Brimm, Hod; Emile Zoghby, Hi; and Steve Ammann, Phu.

The "Ole Miss" Phi Psis remain tops in intramurals by winning our league football championship, under the coaching of George Butler. Al Tubbs, head basketball coach, informs us that we can also look forward to an excellent basketball season.

This semester has also seen an outstanding social calendar. Homecoming weekend, we hosted a dinner after the ball game and were honored by having many distinguished alumni and guests in attendance. Following the dinner was our party which was open to the entire student body and hailed as being the "best party on campus." In November we had our "Yellow Submarine" party, which was also highly acclaimed. The pledge class constructed a yellow submarine entrance to the house which extended down the entrance walk. The dress was "Mod" and the spirit was "Raise Hell Rebels." In December we had our annual Christmas party and a Christmas tea for our ladies, alumni, and faculty. The men of Red and Green have also been a familiar sight on Sorority Row, serenading the new pinees of Jack Browning, Charles Mougey, and Denny Wynn. These outstanding social events were made possible by the hard work of Harry Sauce, social chairman; and Larry Gunn, songleader.

We also enjoyed the visit of Webb

Mize this semester. Brother Mize is an alumnus of Mississippi Alpha and past Phi Psi President.

We proudly salute Bruce Atkinson for his outstanding achievement this semester. He has presided as chapter president and has done a fine job. Brother Atkinson has also been tapped into ODK and selected by his chapter as recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. He will begin his fourth year of college at the University Medical School in Jackson, Miss. this fall.

Our pledge class continues to do a fine job and we plan to initiate some 25 or 30 as active members in January. We have recently pledged Joe Clark, Houston, Miss.; Jim Thompson, Aberdeen, Miss.; Billy Luke, Wiggins, Miss.; Rusty Williams, McComb, Miss.; and Tom Spurlock, Dermont, Ark. We have extended four new bids and these men will be pledged soon. The pledge class project was a redwood fence surrounding the patio and much of the back yard, a barbecue pit is in the planning for next semester. We salute Jack Browning, pledge trainer, and Al Tubbs, pledge educator.

We are proud of our accomplishments this semester and are looking forward to an even greater spring semester.

DENNIS E. WYNN, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri Officers—Intramural Sports

In recent chapter elections, Missouri Alpha reaffirmed its confidence in President Phil Gibbs by electing him for a second term, then gave him a good working slate of officers by electing Terry Lintern as vice president, Don Williams as secretary, and Jim Keith as pledge

trainer. Randy Short remains treasurer for the fourth semester. Randy was honored in December by being elected as the chapter's choice for the Solon E. Summerfield Award for scholarship and leadership. Besides having been treasurer for the last two years (where the house has made good use of his talents), Randy has held numerous other house posts, has represented the chapter at the ELC-GAC, has been active in campus activities, is a member of several honorary organizations, and all the while has maintained a 3.9 GPA on a 4.0 scale. The chapter congratulates Randy and recognizes him for his outstanding leadership and scholarship.

Even though the Mo-Alphans narrowly missed their bid for the intramural bowling championship, their second place finish boosted their intramural standing to fifth place out of 30 teams. There are bright hopes for the future with a strong chance of winning the intramural wrestling title. Although the chapter wrestling team will miss the strength of its ace sophomore wrestler Bill Shepherd, Miz-zou's varsity squad seems to be taking advantage of his talents. In Miz-zou's match with Nebraska, Bill highlighted his already impressive career by defeating a Cornhusker who ranked sixth in the nation last year.

A successful Christmas Formal at the Holiday Inn wound up the first semester social calendar.

At long last, plans are now being made to finish the paneling of the new-wing rooms sometime during the second semester, thanks to the okay from the housing corporation.

SPUD THOMAS, *Correspondent*



Nebraska Alpha's (Nebraska) Homecoming display.

University of Nebraska Wachholtz Is Prince Kosmet

For the second straight year the Brothers of Nebraska Alpha put on a trophy winning skit in the Kosmet Klub Fall Revue. Third place in skit competition was awarded to the production entitled "Gulliver's Travails." Masterfully directed by Bruce Pauley and Mark Schreiber, the skit told of Gulliver's experiences in California with surfers, Hell's Angels, and LSD. Larry Wachholtz was elected Prince Kosmet by the 5,500 students attending the show.

Homecoming, 1966, saw Phi Psi erect the most unique display in the history of the University. Under the outstanding leadership of Jim Sandall, the Brothers and pledges hauled approximately 20 junked car bodies to the front lawn and piled them "neatly" into symmetrical order. Topped by a sign with eight foot high letters saying "Junk 'Em," the display was the talk of the campus.

On November 13, we held our annual Charity Pancake Supper with Gamma Phi Beta sorority. While the girls waited on tables the guys manned the kitchen to provide over \$100 for a worthy charity.

Saturday night, December 3, saw the inside of the house transformed into an island cave for the annual "Shipwreck" party. Superb efforts on the part of Ed Felton and Jim Sandall helped make it one of the campus' most popular social events.

The new officers are Gary Neibauer, GP; Lee Liggett, VGP; Dave Meyer, BG; Bob Dawson, Governing Committee Chairman; John James, SG; Jim McClymont, Hod; Adrian Fiala, Phu; and Steve Shefte, Hi.

The folds of Phi Psi continue to grow at Nebraska Alpha with the pledging of three fine men. They are Wray Curtis, Dallas, Texas; Rick Jasa, Kearney; and Chris Larson, Bellevue.

Future plans include an alumni day to be held in conjunction with Founders Day in February. A program of seminars and convocations is being planned with the hope of strengthening chapter-alumni bonds at Nebraska.

BARRY HANSON, *Correspondent*

Ohio State University Dana N. Vogt Memorial Library

The traditional New Year's festivities were moved ahead by the men of Ohio Delta—to October 31! The Brothers responded enthusiastically with a rousing, "Why not?" The chapter continued to "ring in the new" throughout fall quarter. Through fantastic alumni support, the chapter house was granted a new face by the construction of a new addition. Also, 26 new pledges, a new chapter sweetheart (Jane Blackburn, Kappa Kappa Gamma), nine new initiates, two

Brothers who transferred from Ohio Theta, and, as luck would have it, a new slate of officers, all contributed to the changing face of Ohio Delta.

The nine men initiated into the traditions and high ideals of our Fraternity include: William D. Caswell, David R. Dodge, Allan R. Lang, Steven H. Witwer, Ben Morrison, Howard L. Covert, Mark Bixby, James Gergut, and David Edwards, and the new officers are: Richard W. McCall, GP; Thomas R. Herrick, VGP; Timothy A. Gallogly, AG; James F. Delahunt, BG; Kenneth L. Perrin, Hod; Howard L. Covert, Phu; and James B. Skirvin, Hi. New committee chairmen were named and the Brothers made the traditional exodus to Don's for the inaugural celebrations.

Brothers and pledges from chapters throughout the country graced our house during the quarter, including the Missouri Alpha pledge class, and we look forward to the flow of transient Phi Psis in the months to come.

Like fall quarter, winter quarter is packed with activity. The busy social calendar includes a host of sorority exchange functions as well as the usual round of in and out of the house parties and "help" week.

Ohio Delta made a push for improved scholarship with the construction of the Dana N. Vogt Memorial Library, to which was added a university operated listening center, which provides aid for English, music, and foreign language students. Chances are, it will begin to exhibit its effect at the quarterly steak and bean scholarship dinner.

Thus, after 87 years, Ohio Delta is still growing, maintaining its position of campus leadership, and looking forward to continued prosperity in the future.

TIM GALLOGLY, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University 19 Win Varsity Letters

As the Brothers of Ohio Alpha look back on the past fall term, we realize that it was as successful as we had anticipated.

In varsity sports, 19 Brothers have won letters. In soccer, Chuck Fox won his fourth award; Tom Heineman, Jay Johnson, Kurt Lansing, Jim Thieser, and Eric Thompson their third awards; Jack Mahan, John Roblin, Chip Rosser, Bill Rylander, and Harry Tower their second awards; and Wiley Corl, and Tom Leonard their first awards. Jeff Mensh, Rob Wheale, and John Bartram won letters for their jobs as managers of the soccer team while Bill Hartz, Steve Lowry, and Paul Odenwelder did the same for managing the football team. As it stands, we lead in the number of letters won this year.

Several Brothers won additional recognition. Eric Thompson was named Athlete of the Week following the Oberlin soccer game. John Leonard won the same

award by beating one of the best collegiate sailors in the nation at Ohio State. Chuck Fox was selected as the most valuable offensive soccer player and Eric Thompson was judged the most valuable defensive soccer player. Next year's captains for the soccer team are both Phi Psis, Eric Thompson and Harry Tower. The All-Ohio soccer awards went to Harry Tower, Eric Thompson, and Chuck Fox.

For the fall intramurals, we did not take the lead as we would have liked, but as we head into the winter term, we are determined to take the lead again.

The fall term was capped by our success during Homecoming. The Phi Psis, headed by Glenn Ekey and Mac Whitehouse, produced the winning float. After five years of being within the top three, it was good to find ourselves, once again, the winners.

There have also been several, rather important, elections. Linda Diehl, a senior and a member of the Kappa Kappa Gamma sorority, has been elected Chapter Sweetheart. She is the pinmate of John Roblin. New officers are: Jay Johnson, GP; Bob Kinney, VGP; John Spencer, AG; Tom Miller, BG; John Roblin, P; Don Kruttschnitt, Phu; Jack Mahan, Hod; and Harry Tower, Student Government Representative. Glenn Ekey and Rob Wheale were elected our new rush chairmen.

Although most of us would like to, we haven't forgotten our studies. Six Brothers were placed on the Dean's List last term: Bill Grunow, Steve Lowry, Howie Baker, Bob Burr, Jim Weaver, and Craig Butchenhart. Bill Grunow, a junior, the Student Body treasurer, and the retiring president of Phi Society, and Steve Lowry, a sophomore, have been named University Scholars. Steve Lowry has also been named to Phi Society. Both have maintained above a 3.5 accum.

Our social events for the upcoming winter term will be highlighted by the Winter Formal, the Jeff Duo, and the Alumni Banquet. For the Jeff Duo, we hope to be able to get the best sounds from Motown, the Miracles. We are all anxiously waiting for the Alumni Banquet. The date is set for February 11, Winter Homecoming, and we hope to see all the alumni back.

JOHN SPENCER, *Correspondent*

University of Oklahoma Party for Deaf Children

With Christmas vacation over, all the Brothers and pledges of Oklahoma Alpha have returned to the serious business of studying for the ever present student nemesis known as the final exam. But before going home for Christmas, the new officers for the spring semester were elected. They are: Bob Metzger, GP; Wayne Cooper, VGP; Jim Pratt, P; Terry Neely, Asst. P; Dan Odium, BG; Danny



Oklahoma Phi Psis hosted a Christmas party for these children from the Jane Brooks School for the Deaf, Chickasha, Okla.

Rinehart, Hi; Lawrence Packard, Hod; Mickey Law, Phu; Bill Barnes, Athletic Chairman; and Dick Dugan, Social Chairman.

This year Oklahoma Alpha celebrated Christmas in a deserving and worthwhile way by having a party for eight needy deaf children from the Jane Brooks School for the Deaf in Chickasha, Okla. It all started last year when Brother Charles Tucker (who has since transferred to California Eta) suggested that we help support, with a monthly contribution, a needy ten-year-old deaf boy named Larry Wallace. The idea was unanimously accepted and has since snowballed beyond Brother Tucker's original expectations.

This Christmas we decided to try something different for our annual Christmas gathering. Instead of the usual social get-together in the house, we asked Larry and seven of his friends to join us at Oklahoma Alpha for the festivities. The highlight of the afternoon was the appearance of Santa Claus (Royce Regan). The pleased and excited looks on the faces of the children gave everyone a better meaning of Christmas.

Appointed to head the committee for this year's Founders Day is Wayne Cooper. Plans for the event to be held in Oklahoma City are being made in conjunction with the alumni of that city. We are all looking forward to the chance to again visit with the alumni and the members and pledges of our colony at Oklahoma State University.

BEN WILLIAMS, *Correspondent*

University of Oregon Oregon Alpha's Service Projects

Fall quarter at Oregon Alpha got off to a clean start this year. With 56 men living in, plus a pledge class of 30, everyone chipped in on maintenance, repair, and remodeling. Returning alums' comments ran mostly along the lines of "I've never seen the house looking better." Sophomore detailers now assure that the house will stay in fine shape.

With 30 new pledges, the pledge program here has been going full throttle. In charge of pledge training are Doug

Buchholz, Chris Martin, and Maurie Denner. These men have presented lectures and led discussions, executing an outstanding fraternity education program. Outside lectures, plus several pledge class functions, have helped the pledges feel more comfortable and better informed about the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi. The pledges have shown a lot of initiative on their own, as the senior chair has twice disappeared, much to the chagrin of the sophomores, who must retrieve it.

Homecoming at the University of Oregon was a great success for Phi Kappa Psi. Under the able direction of Chris Mullman, also Sophomore Class president, and John Eason, Sophomore Class vice president, University students attended two fine dances and a concert by popular songstress Nancy Wilson. The only disappointment was the Ducks' loss to the Washington State Cougars.

Sophomore pledge Bill Johnson directed the building of the Homecoming sign. A defiant Duck was shown kicking a cowering Cougar out of the stadium. "Cougars high-tailing it out" was well in keeping with the theme, "Duck Tales."

Alumni and their families were treated to a cocktail party and buffet banquet, an annual occurrence, and everyone had an enjoyable time comparing the past with the present.

Oregon Alpha also made headlines shortly before the annual civil war game with Oregon State. Planned and directed by John Eason, each Brother and pledge participated in a relay to Corvallis. Each runner ran a half-mile leg along the 46-mile route, carrying with him a large, wooden, green-and-gold "V" symbolic of the Ducks' pending victory (which never materialized). This run was highly touted in the local press, and even got some radio coverage. A special written vote of thanks to Brother Eason.

Service projects are high on the list this term. A few weeks ago, the Brothers went on a clean-up party to the Pearl Buck School for mentally retarded children. A number of Brothers are involved in the YMCA's Big Brother-Little Brother program. And we have also instituted a new project in which each Brother gives a pint of blood to the local blood bank at some time during the year.

With the term drawn to a close, a silence settles over the house as finals come and go. Then Christmas vacation, and a bigger, better, happier new year for Oregon Alpha.

MIKE LOGAN, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University Active Sports Program

The men of Oregon Beta helped usher in the Christmas season by hosting at the annual Memorial Union Christmas Party. Each host was paired up with a hostess from various sororities on campus

and together they guided some of the 1,500 children of OSU faculty and married students through the Union which was gaily decorated for the occasion, seeing that they took part in all the activities. One of the many distinguished people on the tour list was Frosty the Snow Man, better known around the house as Mark Kable. George Christensen was chairman of the Host and Hostess committee and much of the party's success was due to his planning and effort.

As usual, an extensive sports program was carried out this term. After a good start, the Phi Psi football team was stopped in the league semi-finals. Eagerly, we awaited a chance to redeem ourselves and the scheduled football game with Oregon Alpha seemed like a good opportunity. Unfortunately, the day of the game, they could not find nine men able to meet the challenge, thereby forfeiting the game. Nevertheless, the spoils of victory from this game and from wagers on the last three OSU-U of O games are hopefully forthcoming and will adorn our trophy case. Our volleyball team finished the season undefeated and received the All-University Championship. The players were Jim Rambousek, Dave Haack (capt.), Dan Turner, John Grosness, Perry Jorgensen, and Ed Christie. George Christensen swam to an All-University 100-meter breaststroke championship this fall. The basketball free throw team took third place in University competition with Erich Hoffman placing second and Perry Jorgensen third in the individual standings. Erich Hoffman also is a finalist in the tennis championships for the second year in a row.

This fall term the Brothers of Oregon Beta are proud to announce that four fine men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi. They are: Milton Louis Johnson, Coos Bay, Ore.; Ritchie Arnal Mills, McMinnville, Ore.; Leo Edward Mottau, Portland, Ore.; and Perry W. Swanson, Portland, Ore. Later in the term, Gerald W. Taber, Santa Clara, Calif., and Gary Swedlik, a sophomore from Portland, Ore., were pledged during informal rush.

To climax a very successful term, the alumni of Oregon Beta have generously offered to re-carpet our living room. We extend our thanks to all of them for the welcome addition to our chapter house.

BOB PELS, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State University Three Cheers for Granny B!

On November 28, we proudly initiated our fall pledge class. Our newest Brothers are: Stein Asbjornsen, Albany, N.Y.; James Robert Barnett, Coudersport, Pa.; Frank Dachille, State College, Pa.; Wayne Martin Michael Foley, Arlington, Va.; Ronald Mark Draft, Farmingdale, N.J.; William Lloyd Matson, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Barry Lee Pounds, Reading, Pa.; David Allen Scheff, Huntington Valley, Pa.; and Russell Dean Vivian, Pittsburgh, Pa. Ron

Kraft received the Best Pledge award, while Jim Barnett earned honors for the highest average during pledging, a 3.5. Following tradition, John Henry Frizzell gave the GP's initiation address, and further asked that he be allowed to read one of the last things he wrote in his office as Mystagogue—the Address for the Installation of new chapters. He noted that a great deal of information about Phi Kappa Psi is contained in this which is omitted from the regular ceremony due to the fact that it was written over 100 years ago.

We are pleased to announce that Chuck Churilla was recently initiated into Chi Epsilon, a Civil Engineering Honorary, and Bob Rhoades has been selected as our 1967 Summerfield Scholar. Furthermore, we believe we have set a new Phi Psi record—that of having the oldest in age, but youngest in heart—Sweetheart of any chapter. At the cocktail party following the Penn State-Syracuse football game, we pinned and serenaded Mrs. Jessie P. Bardach, grandmother of one of the Brothers. Granny B., as she is affectionately called, fell in love with the chapter about a year ago. She has spread the name of Phi Psi everywhere she has gone in talking about what fine young men the Phi Psis are. At age 76 she dances, drinks, and sings with the Brotherhood, and we are happy and proud to have her as a Pennsylvania Lambda pinmate.

And as long as we are on the social scene, I might mention the highlight of the term, the traditional Phi Psi Cave Party. It is the responsibility of each pledge class to attempt to outdo the preceding one in decorating. And in each year it seems impossible that the cave-like party room might be improved, or the effect made more realistic. However this pledge class again succeeded, and received hearty congratulations from the Brothers.

Basketball season has been upon us for quite some time now, and we remain unbeaten with a 46 point average. We are still smarting from our double overtime loss in last year's semi-finals. However, this season we hope not to be stopped until the Basketball Intramural Trophy is on our mantel.

The house renovation is coming along quite well. The contractors moved in on December 19, and have promised to have the downstairs completed before classes begin in January. It will be a welcome Christmas present for us all.

JOHN SHOEMAKER, *Correspondent*

Purdue University Athletics—Parties—Plans

As the fall semester comes to a close, we find the Brothers of Indiana Delta putting the traditional Big Hurt on grades to retain our scholastic rank in the top ten fraternities on campus. We have also built up our lead in our division of intramural athletics and currently

rank fourth. Our squash team of Phil Waid, Joe Schmidt, and John Wertzler finished fourth with a 7-2 record.

The pre-Christmas social season was highlighted by our house dance, a caroling party, and the annual Phi Psi-Kappa Alpha Theta Christmas party for underprivileged children, where "Colonel" Claus made a guest appearance. Despite all the action on campus a number of Brothers were understandably anxious for vacation to come so they could represent Purdue and Indiana Delta at the Rose Bowl.

Plenty of activity is waiting for us when we return from semester break, beginning with two weeks of informal rush. Rush chairman is Chris Osborne. Social chairman John Williams will coordinate the efforts of the new pledge class to put on the annual spring pledge dance. Bud Graham is planning to lead us in song competition against the other fraternities with the finals at University Sing on Mothers Day. We also hope to improve on our performance in the Grand Prix go-cart race where last year we were somewhat less than a vital threat to the winner.

JEF FRITON, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island Seventeen Men Initiated

With the arrival of the winter months, Rhode Island Beta initiated 17 men on November 19. The impressive initiation ceremony held at the Kingston Congregational Church saw the following men enter the Brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi: David Binns, Richard Blomstedt, Jackson Intlehouse, and Frank Ruhle, all of Providence, R.I.; Lance Eskelund, Barrington, R.I.; Kenneth Graf, Ramsey, N.J.; William Johnson, Bristol, R.I.; Chong Kong, Kowloon, Hong Kong; Richard Maresca and William Matteson, Warwick, R.I.; William Rouse and Bradley Spooner, Portsmouth, R.I.; Robert Plante, Pawtucket, R.I.; Drew Stoudt, Medford, N.J.; George Washburn, Lincoln, R.I.; Nick Ruotolo, Johnston, R.I.; and Lawrence Sasso, Greenville, R.I.

Following the initiation, a banquet was held at the Quidnesset Country Club where spirits were only slightly dampened by the late arrival of the band. The evening was highlighted by numerous presentations to the chapter and specific Brothers. Nancy Mason, sweetheart, presented the house with two cases of beer for aiding her housing unit construct and erect a Homecoming display. Jackson Intlehouse was presented the huge "outstanding pledge award" for his outstanding scholastic, leadership, and athletic attainments. Bill Lawson, P, was presented the Outstanding Brother Award on behalf of the newly initiated Brothers. Climaxing the evening was the presentation of a pledge paddle to Tony Connors, pledgemaster, signed by all of the new Brothers.

Every year the chapter accepts a small sophomore pledge class and this year was no exception. Recently pledged were Robert Honour, Lance Remsen, Robert Shawdee, Jules Tremblay, and Peter Turcotte. With freshman rush being our primary objective in the coming months, Jim Crothers recently held a rushing forum which outlined the many facets of rushing procedure learned at the ELC this summer. Under his direction an outstanding spring rush program and pledge class is anticipated.

With plans for a repeat victory in the IFC Greek Sing this spring, Lance Eskelund has begun practice for the singing Phi Psis of Rhode Island. We are confident that his musical talent and hard work will reward us with another victory. As Christmas vacation approached and spirits began to rise, we again trekked around campus and sang Yuletide songs to the numerous women's residences.

Our spirited athletic teams are having a fairly successful season so far. Ken Dede and his tenpin keglers are one game out of first place. Gary Pace, Tad Constant, and Ken are dominating the league with high averages, high single, and high three. Brother Constant put down the bowling ball to take the cue for the University pool championship competition and came out as the victor. The famous second-half surges of our basketball team have been instilling fear in the hearts of our opponents.

This year's "suppressed desire" party was hilarious as usual with the costumes of both the Brothers and the rushees being outrageously funny. Tom Dacey, social chairman, has several fine rush parties planned for January and February.

With Rhode Island Beta ranked number one on campus, the chapter is making a continued effort to retain this position and yet still improve its record.

WILLIAM A. BOWERS III, *Correspondent*

Rider College Three in Who's Who

When the Brothers of New Jersey Alpha began the first semester there was a certain feeling that this was going to be a great one. Through the cooperation of each Brother, this became a reality in practically everything in which Phi Kappa Psi participated.

During the first semester the biggest event at Rider College is Homecoming. Every year the fraternities are teamed with the sororities to build floats. This year Phi Kappa Psi took first place for the seventh consecutive year. Our one-million-flower float, "Cinderella," consisted of a 34-foot castle, two horses, a carriage, and Cinderella. At the strike of 12 o'clock, the carriage and horses collapsed to show a giant pumpkin and two mice. Once again this project would not have been successful without the cooperation of every Brother and the leadership of William Giaimo, William Fogarty, and Jack Fogarty.

The Homecoming winners were announced at the annual Homecoming dance and at this time the Phi Psi Homecoming Queen, Hiedi Kosa, was named the Rider College Homecoming Queen. A party held at the house on Friday night provided a good time for Brothers and returning alumni.

As expected, Phi Psi was very active in first semester sports. Phi Kappa Psi placed first in football, tennis, and billiards, second in golf, and third in soccer. This year was the first time in several years that Phi Psi has won the football trophy. Players Pete Lazarus, William Miller, Ken Goldmann, Rich Nagy, Kenny Bernabe, Art Rau, Barry Rosenberg, and Damon Oliva showed fine performances on the field. Phi Psi also had good representation on the Rider College All-Star team. Players chosen were Mike Smyser, our outstanding quarterback; Barry Cook, halfback; William Carazo, end; Al Tannaz, lineman; and Don Hansen, center. In the only winter sport played thus far, volleyball, Phi Psi is tied for first place. We also expect another season championship in wrestling.

Early in November, the Interfraternity Council sponsors a night on campus called "November Nonsense." It consists of fraternity-sorority teams producing humorous 20-minute skits. Although we did not place, it did give many Brothers a chance to show their dramatic ability and provided a fine night's entertainment.

Three Brothers have received the honor of being placed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. They are Richard Burgh, William Miller, and Richard Williams.

On December 10, the Fraternity held its annual orphans party at the house. Twenty children from The Union Industrial Home in Trenton, N.J., were treated to a turkey dinner, and gifts were brought to them by Santa Claus (William Powell). This provided an opportunity for these underprivileged children to enjoy the spirit of Christmas.

We are now busily preparing for second semester rushing, with bids coming out early in February.

Tony Connors (right of paddle) receives a paddle from Bill Johnson, president of the Rhode Island pledge class. It was a gift of the new initiates.



Newly elected officers for the spring semester are: William Miller, GP; Curt Brink, VGP; Bruce Gallun, P; Ken Andersen, AG; Ronald Schram, BG; William Fogarty, SG; David Lazor, Hod; Ken Bernabe, Phu; and William Giaimo, Hi.

WILLIAM H. WARNER, *Correspondent*

Southern California Athletics Leaders

California Delta has again been experiencing one of its greatest semesters at USC. Under the able leadership of Jim Lawrence and John Morrison, the Phi Psis are currently on top of the interfraternity athletics standings. Morrison and Mike Gallagher placed second in two-man volleyball competition and our flag football team finished with a 4-1 record. With very strong teams in basketball, baseball, track, swimming, and ping pong, it appears that Phi Kappa Psi will again capture the Interfraternity Iron Man Trophy, which is symbolic of athletic supremacy in fraternities at USC.

As usual, Cal Delta has a good portion of the house represented in intercollegiate athletics at USC. First-stringers on the Trojan football varsity which barely lost to Purdue, 14-13, in the Rose Bowl, included Brothers Ron Yary, All-America tackle; Jim Lawrence, halfback; Mike Scarpace, tackle; Bob Miller, end; and Jim Snow, linebacker. Other Phi Psis on the squad were Mike Hunter, Phil Truman, and Jack O'Malley. Bill Huff is on the baseball team, while Paul Jeffers, Fred Shaw, and Steve Danielson are on the swimming team. John Garrison, Rick Robinson and Tom Hogan, all members of USC's sailing squad, defeated Purdue in the Rose Bowl Regatta in Newport Beach Bay. Jim Griffith, Bob Mohler and Hogan are members of the rugby team, Paul Gregg is on the tennis squad and Bob Osbrink and Jim Lloyd are on USC's basketball team.

Socially, California Delta has been having a most successful semester. The initiation cocktail party at Bob Mohler's house was enjoyed by all and set the tempo for the rest of the year. To welcome in 1967, a New Year's Eve Pledge-



"Cinderella" was the theme of this float which won first place for New Jersey Alpha in the 1966 Rider Homecoming competition.

Active cocktail party was held at Tony Chamberlain's. Two-ways with the DGs and Sigma Chis have been held, plus afternoon TGIFs with the Pi Phis, Thetas, ADPis and Gamma Phi Betas. The Spring Formal this year will be at Shelter Island in San Diego. There the Brothers will enjoy sailing, swimming, skin diving, golf, tennis, and other forms of entertainment. Future dates on our crowded social calendar include the Annual Viva Zapata Party with Cal Epsilon at UCLA, the Spring Luau, and a multitude of two-ways and TGIFs. Jim McDonald and Jerry Murphy have done well as social chairmen.

New officers for the spring semester, 1967, were just elected. They are: Milt Berg, GP; John Garrison, VGP; Tom Alexander, AG; John Nicholson, BG; Jim Lawrence, SG; Gerben Hoeksma, Hod; Steve Crabtree, Phu; Mel Schumacher, Hi; and George Petro, P.

If ten-week grades are any indication, then in keeping with the high scholastic tradition of California Delta, the entire House will attain a grade point average above the All Men's average for the university for the fall, 1966-67 semester.

Jim Lawrence, Paul Jeffers, Mike Hunter, and pledge Steve Danielson became engaged during the merry month of December and all four are planning June weddings.

The rush chairman for the spring semester is Tom Metzler. Any information or assistance regarding rush would be appreciated and all communiques should be sent to Tom Metzler, 642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007.

TOM METZLER, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University 2nd Prize Homecoming Poster

During the football season we continued our post-game buffet activities under the direction of our able steward, Wayne Sayatovic, and were happy to see so many alumni and their wives turn out to cheer our team on to a very successful season climaxed by our Gator Bowl bid. Of special interest and enjoyment was our Homecoming Weekend



With a rock 'n' roll combo playing, Syracuse students dance on the New York Beta lawn in front of the chapter's prize-winning 1966 Homecoming poster.

festivities which included our Masquerade Party at Song Mountain Ski Lodge, and our annual Homecoming Banquet for returning alumni.

Phi Psi has also been very busy in campus affairs, with our "Combo on the Lawn parties" for the entire campus, and our participation in the Annual Campus Chest Drive under the direction of Bob Dawes and Jim Becker.

Miss Pam Lewis, our candidate for Homecoming Queen, was among the ten finalists this year.

Phi Psi for the second year in a row took second prize honors for large living centers in the University's Homecoming Poster Contest. Our Parent's Weekend program afforded the Brothers the opportunity to welcome and entertain our parents for a weekend full of festivities which included our "Get Acquainted Coffee," a buffet dinner, and our Sunday morning brunch before Chapel Services.

Our upper class rush this year proved highly successful and after a pledge period under the direction of John Hershey, and a very productive Help Week under the able command of Help Master Steve Dawes and Hell Master Peter Stevens, the Brothers were proud to initiate the following 12 young men: Roscoe B. Starek III, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Richard J. Gable, Kingston, Pa.; John H. Trefry III, North Quincy, Mass.; Peter Kissel, Watertown, N.Y.; Frederick Day, Granville, Ohio; Roger Shippens Mort, Lewiston, Pa.; Kyle Christopher Mudd, Tehran, Iran; Paul Tilden Ireland, Huntington, N.Y.; David Way, Strafford, Pa.; Clayton R. Parsons, Beverly, Mass.; Alvin R. Yates, Maywood, N.J.; and Walter Schultz, Somerville, N.J., on Sunday, December 18, 1966.

In the area of academics, congratulations to Rick Brown on his 99-percentile ranking in the Graduate Records, to Tom Biroscak and Al Yates on their recent acceptance of bids to Phi Mu Alpha Sinfonia (men's national music honorary), and to K. Peter Lee on his acceptance into Alpha Xi Alpha (national design honorary) and his recent selection as New York Beta's Summerfield Scholar.

The social life at New York Beta was topped with our Christmas Formal Weekend under the direction of our co-social chairmen, John Nicholls and Jim Hefferman. After a very enjoyable formal dinner-dance at the Hotel Syracuse, the weekend was brought to a close with a party at Song Mountain Ski Lodge. The weekend proved to be a perfect ending to our Christmas festivities which began with our Christmas party for the children at the Dumbart Youth Center. With both Brothers of Phi Psi and Sisters of Pi Beta Phi, some 50 young children were provided with refreshments, entertainment by Steve Dawes and Rick Brown along with Sue Blackford, and gifts were presented by a fraternal looking Santa Claus. The Brothers also had their annual Brothers Party to bring the Christmas cheer closer to home.

We are also happy to announce the reactivation of our Fireside Club composed of wives and mothers of Phi Psis in the Syracuse area. Several of the devoted ladies of the original group met at the Chapter House to plan out the events for the forthcoming year, which include a membership drive dinner to be given by the Brotherhood. We are grateful to the

ladies for their generous donation to our china fund and for their interest in New York Beta.

Dick Weiss was recently elected president of the Central New York Alumni Association. He and John Powers, our Chapter Advisor, have been very helpful in aiding the Brotherhood in the materialization of plans for the future of New York Beta.

New York Beta takes pride in the participation of its members in the Syracuse Students for Florence Relief Committee with Steve Dawes acting as co-chairman of the Fast for Florence Program—once again demonstrating that Phi Psis take the lead in campus wide projects.

The Brothers of New York Beta are all looking to a very enjoyable second semester as life at Phi Psi continues in the fine traditions set by our Founders, brotherhood playing an integral part of our college education.

P. S. DUTKEVITCH, *Correspondent*

University of Texas Hoffman Elected Assemblyman

Texas Alpha achieved a major political goal for the fall semester, with the election of Alan Michael Hoffman to Arts and Science Assembly. His victory was due to the second largest number of votes ever cast for an assemblyman candidate in the history of the University of Texas.

On December 13, 1966, Texas Alpha sponsored a Christmas party for the underprivileged children of Children's Haven in Austin, Texas. The party was an overwhelming success, and the Brothers and pledges received great personal satisfaction from the occasion.

New chapter officers are: Richard G. Melms, Houston, GP; Robert J. Johnson, Austin, VGP; William L. Langdon, Port Arthur, AG and temporary SG; George M. Vaught, Baytown, BG; Larry L. Hutson, Houston, social chairman; and Jack L. Teverbaugh, Houston, scholarship chairman.

GEORGE M. VAUGHT, *Correspondent*



Texas Betan Phil Vick catches a long pass in a Texas Tech interfraternity football game.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Fall pledge class at Texas Tech (Texas Beta).



Texas Tech fraternity all-star Robert Weatherford runs back a kickoff.

Texas Technological College Four in Collegiate Who's Who

This fall has certainly been a busy semester for all of the Brothers at Texas Tech. Big news has been our new pledge class, an excellent football team, and several noteworthy projects.

At the present time the chapter is sponsoring and coordinating a campus-wide drive called "Project Viet Nam." At the request of a Tech graduate now stationed in Viet Nam, we are collecting clothing, soap, medicine, and other needed goods to be shipped and distributed to victims of the war. Cooperation in the effort has been received from fraternities and sororities as well as many other civic and campus organizations.

Phi Psi's athletic program this fall has brought spirit and participation to a new high. Our football team recently finished third, with a couple of real heartbreakers separating us from the outright championship. In volleyball, we took second, and our swimming team topped the fraternities, placing third school wide. In other sports, the bowling team is in first place, and prospects are excellent for soccer with 10 of the 11 men from last year's winning team returning. All of the Brothers should also get a chance to play basketball since we are fielding three different teams.

Twenty-six new pledges were the result of an extensive and well organized rush program. This is the largest fall class Texas Beta has ever had and it is certainly composed of top caliber men. Several pledges have already distinguished themselves as campus leaders. Roger Lee, of Deer Park, is president of his dormitory, and student senators Dick Bowen, Dallas, and Wesley Wallace, Lubbock, give Phi Psi over 25 per cent of the student governing body. Other pledges include: Ken Ferguson, Crowell; Gary Peterson, Amarillo; Jack Dunaway, Dallas; Mike Black, and Bob Redwine, Fort Worth; Tom Price, Graham; Richard Bernard, Scott Boase, Alan Key, Bill Killgore, Ronnie Strader, and Jimmy Williams, Lubbock; Tom Mulkey, Midland; Topper Maxey, Olton; Bill Cornelius, Plainview; Steve Kollmeyer, and Randy Miller, San



Texas Betans Chuck Perkins (left) and Don Henry (right) help pack contributions to "Project Viet Nam." The crest in the background was donated by the Texas Tech chapter's spring pledge class.

Angelo; Mike McKann, Seabrook; Butch Schroeder, Seguin; Charles Crisp, Vernon; Fred Lively, and Mike Tindall, Wichita Falls; and Kipper Murray, Hampton, Va.

Under Texas Tech's delayed rush system, parties for freshmen began after the Christmas vacation and social chairman Martin Mastenbrook has a full schedule of functions planned. Some of the more outstanding activities of the recent past have included the annual BIOYA dance, the Evergreen Formal, and mixers with Pi Beta Phi, Alpha Chi Omega, Gamma Phi Beta, and Zeta Tau Alpha. We also had the pleasure of entertaining the Brothers of Oklahoma Beta Colony the weekend of the OSU-Tech game.

With the active enrollment the highest in Texas Beta's short history, everyone is pleased with our spacious new lodge. Dressing up the chapter room is a beautiful 3' x 4' wooden crest donated by the new initiates of last spring's pledge class. Also anticipated in the near future is a badly needed trophy case to house an overflow of cups and awards.

Ohio Eta (Toledo) pledges: first row, left to right, Michael Ferguson, John Mandell, Jim Mauntler, Tom Gess, and Jeff Black; second row, Jerry Noss, Edward Seybold, Peter Gunderson, Bernie Ragle, Jim Markwood, Tom Forquer, and Chuck Lawton; and third row, Dick Patterson, Reynold Gerson, Ray Haase, Dave Glauser, and Bill Dunn.





Initiated at Trinity (Conn. Alpha) this winter were: front row, left to right, Steve Soule, William Cantwell, John Levy, Richard O'Connor, and James Jones; middle row, Barry Scheckley, Barry Sinoway, Craig Markert, Tom Duncan (still a pledge), and Robert Geer; and back row, Richard Grinnell, David Bartlett, Craig Schroeder, Charles Snowden, and William Corder. Not pictured: William Marimow, and Larry Spaulding.



Phi Psi pledges at Trinity won the Gizmo contest for the fourth consecutive year.

We are especially proud of Lonnie Dillard, Ronnie Brown, Johnny Walker, and Gary Rose. These men have been very active in all phases of college life and were honored recently by being elected to *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. The chapter also elected Gary the 1967 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar.

DON PINE, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo 2 Each in Tau Beta Pi & Blue Key

The activities calendar of Ohio Eta has recently been quite full. Much time has been spent in grooming our fine fall pledge class. The pledges are: Jeffrey A. Black, William Dunn, Michael Ferguson, Reynold Gerson, Thomas C. Gess, David Glauser, Peter Gunderson, Raymond Haase, Charles Lawton, John Mandell, James M. Markwood, James Mauntler, Jerry Noss, Richard Patterson, Bernard J. Ragle, and Tom Forquer.

Jeff Simpson, our social chairman, arranged several "TGIF" parties at the house with various sororities on campus. He also arranged a party with a number of Brothers from Wittenberg University where everyone had a good time. Ohio Eta encourages such functions between chapters, believing they further benefit the good of the Fraternity. The Christmas Orphans Party was a worthwhile project. Santa Claus appeared in the form of Terry Perris who handed out presents to the kiddies. Our card party, held in conjunction with the pledge class, proved a social as well as a financial success. Winter Formal was in the hands of John Blank and Howard Rabb.

At the University of Toledo's Winter Formal, four Brothers were given awards while they danced to the music of Count Basie. John Potter received a position in Blue Key and *Who's Who*. Tom Radecki also received the Blue Key award. Dan Carroll and John Potter were both elected to Tau Beta Pi and Tom Willoughby received honors from a national history honorary. At the GAC, GP John Potter received (for Ohio Eta) the Fraternity's award for greatest improvement in scholarship which was awarded by Dr. Ted Urban.

Ohio Eta is again sponsoring the all Ohio Phi Psi Basketball Tournament for the second year in a row.

ROBERT E. MALEY JR., *Correspondent*

Trinity College Pledges Win 4th Gizmo Trophy

With the arrival of winter at Trinity College, Connecticut Alpha finds itself in the midst of many activities both on and off campus. As usual we are in the center of the intramural sports competition, hoping to capture our fourth consecutive trophy. Although our football team was not as successful as last year's, our volleyball and basketball teams seem unusually strong.

Interscholastically this winter, Phi Psi will sound off for Ted Zillmer as he combines speed with good shooting while starting as a guard for the Trinity basketball team. We all feel that Ted is on his way to a blanket-letter award at Trinity.

Connecticut Alpha held elections during the first week of November and has confidence in the capabilities of its new officers. Now governing the chapter are: George R. Sommer Jr., GP; John W. Rohfritsch, VGP; Andrew G. Watson, P; William E. MacDonald III, AG; Charles W. Miller III, BG; Charles J. Whipple III, SG; James E. Wilson Jr., Hod; William C. Barton, Phu; and Theodore W. Zillmer, Hi. Also elected was Bruce G. Loomis as House Chairman. These officers will be working diligently toward winning, for the second consecutive year, the Richard P. Horan Community Service Trophy.

After what was deemed by the Brothers as a most successful pledge period, Connecticut Alpha initiated 16 new members on December 9. They are: David Conant Bartlett, Washington, D.C.; William Richard Cantwell, Havertown, Pa.; William Francis Cordner Jr., Riverside, Conn.; Robert Saxton Geer, Stratford, Conn.; Richard Severance Grinnell, San Mateo, Calif.; James Thomas Jones, Los Angeles, Calif.; John Feldberg Levy, Newton, Mass.; Craig William Markert, Baldwin, N.Y.; William K. Marimow, Havertown, Pa.; Richard Lee O'Connor Jr., Hinsdale, Ill.; Craig Clary Schroeder, Old Saybrook, Conn.; Barry George Patrick Sheckley, South Windsor, Conn.; Barry Jay Sinoway, North Haven, Conn.; Charles Dean Snowden, Annapolis, Md.; Stephen Gregory Soule, Germantown, Md.; and Lawrence O. Spaulding Jr., Longmeadow, Mass. Highlighting the pledge period for all was the winning of the Phi Psi pledges fourth consecutive Gizmo (animated float) Trophy on Parents Weekend at Trinity. Brothers MacDonald, Purdy, Sommer, and Whipple will especially remember the 1966 pledges as they returned from lunch one winter afternoon to find their entire living room arranged outside in the middle of a dormitory quad. It seemed that the pledges, having remembered the previous year when Phi Psi pledges won the Stunt of the Year Award presented by the *Hartford Courant* newspaper, were making their bid for the same honor. The stunt made the front page of that newspaper and, for quite some time, was a topic of conversation around the college.

Led by the harmonic sounds of Brothers Sommer, Grinnell, and Cordner, Conn. Alpha is demonstrating its Christmas spirit by singing carols for elderly people who unfortunately must spend their holidays in rest homes around Hartford. A Christmas party for underprivileged Negro boys is also being held at the Chapter House, and presents will be given to each boy. As Brother Sanders said, in referring to a similar party given last year, "I don't know who had more fun, the Brothers or the kids!"

With second semester fast approaching, Conn. Alpha's new Rush Chairmen, Jim Swanson and Jack Rohfritsch, have had little difficulty in stimulating the Brotherhood toward an avid second-semester rush. We all agree with Brothers Swanson and Rohfritsch when they remind us that there are many fine unpledged sophomores at Trinity who for some reason did not join a fraternity last semester.

Connecticut Alpha felt extremely honored to have as its guest at a tea, the noted Dr. John T. MacQuarrie, a professor at Union Theological Seminary in New York. We thank Jim Purdy for arranging for us to meet such an enlightening and outspoken individual. Also attending the tea was our Faculty Advisor, Dr. Albert Rabil Jr., distinguished last year as the winner of the Faculty Award

at Trinity College. This award is presented each year to that professor demonstrating the most scholarly discipline and devotion while teaching at Trinity.

Connecticut Alpha's new social chairmen are Charles Whipple and Andrew Watson.

In an attempt to step up alumni relations, an unusually fine dinner and dance are being planned for Connecticut Alpha's Founders Day celebration by Alumni Relations Chairman Charles Miller. We are extremely interested in recapturing some of the close contact we have lost in the past few years with many of our alumni. Brother Miller hopes that he and Financial Chairman John Sjöholm will be able to find a suitable location somewhere off campus at which to hold this greatly anticipated party.

Winter, then, leaves much in store for Phi Psis at Connecticut Alpha as they emphasize the importance of brotherhood, service, and scholastic endeavor in their college lives.

WILLIAM E. MACDONALD III,
Correspondent

Valparaiso University Gridder Tom Dohrmann Honored

The Brothers of Indiana Epsilon are well on their way to another fine year at Valparaiso University. An excellent 12-man fall pledge class consisted of the following upperclassmen: Robert Beck, Birmingham, Mich.; Donald Dammen, Wooddale, Ill.; William Eckart, Collinsville, Ill.; Wayne Fieroh, Chicago, Ill.; Robert Jurovaty, Uniondale, N.Y.; David Lederer, Stamford, Conn.; James Raquet, Cleveland, Ohio; John Willis and David Smith, both from Rochester, N.Y., and members of the varsity swimming team; and Pat Scala, Chicago, Ill. and Robert Wall, Scotia, N.Y., who participated in varsity football.

Indiana Epsilon intends to win a third consecutive all-sports trophy. After a fine overall effort in fall sports, the basketball team is currently undefeated and hoping to remain so.

Dale Wheeler and George Falck are participating in varsity wrestling. Brother Wheeler, who was selected as last year's Most Valuable Wrestler, is currently undefeated and will bolster the team throughout the season.

Recently, Tom Dohrmann was selected to the All-Indiana Collegiate Conference football team. Brother Dohrmann was

a starter on both offense and defense for the entire season and was also the team's field goal kicker. He reeled off several long touchdown runs as an offensive halfback, but it was his outstanding play at defensive halfback that won him All-Conference honors. He was also named to the all-Lutheran college team.

Indiana Epsilon has been very active socially this semester. At the annual Parents Weekend, Phi Psi took first place for having the highest percentage of parents present. Social Chairman Jim Schweigert has planned some excellent band parties, while Gene Buuck, Larry Valenti, and Scott Umbriet have organized many successful rush parties. Tom Swihart did a fine job in planning the annual Christmas party for needy children.

Scholastically, Indiana Epsilon plans to improve on last semester's slight drop in fraternity standings. Donn Werling and Mark Schwehn are currently members of Alpha Pi, senior men's honorary.

Finally, it appears that new fraternity housing has begun to move ahead at Valparaiso University. GP Ken Oestermeyer has taken the lead among fraternity men in pushing this program, and the idea of a new house for Indiana Epsilon may soon begin to become a reality.

J. CHAD ROBERTSHAW, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University 2nd Prize Homecoming Decoration

On December 18, we were proud to initiate our fall class of: Michael Eugene Cope, and Ahval Edward Turner, both of Nashville, Tenn.; and Walwyn Elliot Cooper of Greenville, S.C.

Homecoming was a big success! Tennessee Delta was awarded second prize for our house decoration of "Vandy Hits Amidshipman," complete with moving torpedo that crashed into the fated Navy destroyer. After the game we were glad to greet a number of our loyal alumni as we all enjoyed a wonderful reception held by the Mothers Club.

Just before leaving for the Christmas holidays, our Christmas was made more meaningful by the Christmas party we had for a local orphanage. The woman's touch was abundantly supplied by the local chapter of Gamma Phi Beta Sorority. Without this wonderful group of girls, we wouldn't have known what to do with 27 third-grade boys.

We were pleased to learn that Pvt. Martin Keck, Tenn. Delta '65, is the first Marine in the history of the Intelligence School to graduate with honors. Tennessee Deltans and all Phi Psis can rightly be proud of Brother Keck.

FRANK HATFIELD, *Correspondent*

Wabash College IM Golf Trophy Winners

We have improved our standing in most IM sports over last year. Through the efforts of Chip Maher, Ron Brown, Jim Collins and Pledge Dave Pribonic, Phi Psi won the IM golf trophy. Dave's

36 was low for the tournament.

The Homecoming, Thanksgiving, and Christmas dances were all well attended, the bands were great, and everybody had a good time. An exchange with the Alpha Omicron Pis from Depauw was equally as successful. In addition, the underprivileged children attending our annual Christmas party seemed to enjoy themselves. One eleven-year-old girl was slightly upset when her present turned out to be a model truck, but Santa quickly corrected his mistake. Rod Hine and Larry Parker are to be commended for their leadership of the social committee.

Larry Landis is the chapter's 1967 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar. Bill Markin is one of the four Wabash varsity debaters who have won the University of Chicago National Invitational Tournament and the Indiana State Collegiate Championship.

DONALD BENNETT, *Correspondent*

University of Washington Sixty Children Feted

Washington Alpha has just completed what many Brothers consider the best quarter in recent Washington history. This chapter, not usually known for its musical talents, held its first serenade in four years, which, according to various sororities, was the best on the University of Washington campus this fall. Plans are also being finalized to enter the mixed group competition of the spring All-University Songfest with the sisters of Alpha Chi Omega.

Phi Psis also demonstrated one of the best community service programs, culminating with our Thanksgiving Party. The party, held on November 21 at the University Congregational Church, was sponsored in conjunction with Delta Delta Delta Sorority, for over 60 underprivileged children from Neighborhood House. Each Tri-Delt/Phi Psi couple acted as hosts to one of the children, who ranged in age from nine to 14. The evening's activities consisted of a banquet-style turkey dinner, a gaily decorated hall, a "Big Turkey-Capt. Slick-Story of Thanksgiving Routine" by Chris O'Brien, a puppet show, and a magic act. The event was covered by both Seattle daily newspapers, and also received a full write-up in the campus daily. A tremendous success, Washington Alpha encourages other chapters to try such a party, as it enriches the children, the community, the Fraternity, and the Brothers.

Informal rush, another traditional non-entity, was a glowing success this year, captained by John Walton with the cooperation of the entire chapter. By the end of the quarter, the pledge class had welcomed nine excellent men as new pledge-brothers, to bring the total to 36 future Phi Psis. The new pledges are: Mike Buse, Marysville; Paul Dever, Seattle; Bryce Dudman, Seattle; John Hanson, Bellevue; Eric Klepp, Bellevue; Frazer Mann, Tacoma; Bill Mascarella, Issaquah;



Intramural golf champs at Wabash are these Indiana Gammans: from left, Brothers Pribonic, Maher, Collins, and Brown.

Jim Sieber, Redmond; and Bob Stecks, Bothel. Brother Walton deserves the entire chapter's thanks for his efforts.

John Meadows has directed a fantastic social program, and Brother O'Farrell deserves thanks for his work as scholarship chairman. Looking to Founders Day, Brother Anderson has been appointed chairman of that great event. With spirit higher than ever, Washington Alpha is looking forward to an even greater winter quarter, which we hope will culminate with the election of Brother Malone to the Board of Control.

GARY POWELL, *Correspondent*

Washington & Jefferson College Oyer Elected Football Captain

Pennsylvania Alpha opened the new academic year with officer elections. Jim Broschious was re-elected GP. Jim is a senior and will have served three full semesters when February, 1967, rolls around. He recently was elected Pa. Alpha Summerfield Scholar. He has done a fine job during his terms as president and deserves a great deal of credit for his personal contributions to Pa. Alpha. Filling the office of VGP is Gary Gentile, brother of Fred Gentile who was president of Pa. Alpha just a few years ago. George Love was elected AG; Mickey Sanders, BG; Bob Rittenour, Hod; Bill Pope, Hi; Gary Fagans, SG; and Pete Gentzel, Phu. Amil Myshin was named pledge advisor. Jon Barkman was named assistant treasurer by the finance committee to succeed Tom Wanko as treasurer at the end of the semester. Robert D. Vance remains our chapter's alumni advisor.

The brotherhood, characterized by a unity of spirit and specializing in individual accomplishments, has made great strides in academic, athletic, and extracurricular activities. In varsity sports, the Phi Psis were tops on the W & J campus. Eight Brothers and a pledge received varsity letters for their exceptional contributions to the football team. Special honors went to Jim Ozimek, who was named to the All-PAC and district all-star teams at defensive linebacker; George Whitmer was named All-PAC center; Eric Oyer was elected team captain by his fellow teammates for the 1967 season, and he received honorable mention on the all-state all-star defensive team. Gary Gentile, hurt for much of the season, proved to be invaluable as a running back in the last four games. Pat Sculley was a mainstay of the team at right offensive end. Bill White performed punting chores and played a tough defensive end. Gary Fagans, Bill Smith, and Denny Pancoe also saw action.

With the end of football season, comes the basketball and wrestling season. We eagerly attend the basketball games to see Ken Hinkle and Brother Smith perform on the court. Phi Psi is not so well represented on the varsity mats this year, as compared to previous years. However,

quality makes up for the loss in quantity. Defending two-time PAC champion Tom Benic (123) returns for his final varsity season. PAC champion Jerry Prado (160) intends to successfully defend his title.

In the semi-athletic varsity sports arena, Bob Rittenour and pledge Larry Connors are lending their sharpshooting abilities to the W & J rifle team.

Intramurals produced some suspense-filled competition. Plagued by ties, Phi Kappa Psi was unable to gather enough points to win the soccer championship. The intramural volleyball team was spirited, but proved to be too small to contend with its taller competitors. We finished a close third in the intramural wrestling championships, nosed out of the first position by a very slight margin. Gary Fagans and Pete Gentzel wrestled in the finals, but were unable to win individual championships. With the intramural basketball championships just around the corner, Phi Psi is sure to be a contender all the way to the finals.

With the advent of a new group of freshmen each year at W & J, the rush race begins. This year Bill Pope and Robert Goldman are co-chairmen of Phi Psi's highly mechanized rush committee. Much preparation, in the form of careful screening and informal talks with the frosh, is necessary to become acquainted with the freshmen class. Brother Pope has prepared a fine rush pamphlet outlining the structure and important features of Pa. Alpha. The rush committee, with the brotherhood's support, is doing its best to attract a good group of freshmen as pledges during second semester.

One of the biggest assets to our Fraternity is the great interest which the Brothers have in extracurricular activities. Robert Goldman and Hank Kretchmar are in the process of preparing cases on Southeast Asia for competitive tours with the Moffat Debate Club. Tom Benic and George Whitmer are again serving as Editor and Sports Editor respectively on the college newspaper, *The Red and Black*. George Love contributes his best to the college yearbook, *The Pandora*, as Associate Editor. Ken Capps has been elected president of the Phi Sigma biology honorary. Jay Lewis is president of the dramatics honorary, and has recently played a lead role in the Buskin Club's production of *As Pure as the Driven Snow*. Many other Brothers work as stage and prop crew for the Buskin Club.

Brother Oyer serves as secretary of the Letterman's Club, while Jerry Prado is a student member of the college's Athletic Council. Bill Pope is our capable representative in Student Council. John Petroff, Jay Lewis, Denny Pancoe, and John Luffe will tour New York this year with the Washington and Jefferson College Choir.

Dean's List honors were awarded to Brothers Broschious, Prado, Barkman, Kretchmar, Oyer, Pangburn, Lewis, Weleski, and Capps. Brother

Weleski was named a Kappa Scholar for his outstanding achievements during the 1965-1966 academic year.

Special events have come and gone this semester. We were happy to see alumni attend the Homecoming festivities. A buffet supper was held in their honor. We hope that we will have the pleasure of their company again soon.

At Christmas, all of us at Pa. Alpha paused from our personal academic and social chores to think of others. Under Brother Pope's direction, we sponsored a party on December 14, 1966, for a group of young boys and girls who are not as fortunate as most of us. A visit by Santa Claus, alias Tom Wanko, highlighted the evening's festivities. Brother Bondra managed to purchase appropriate gifts for the occasion. We're sure this party added a little joy to Christmas for these kids, as well as enriched our Christmas with an unselfish spirit. We hope to do more of this type of work in the future.

On December 17, 1966, we had our final fraternity party for the year. This Rush function featured an instrumental-vocal group bound for nationwide notoriety, "The Fenways."

Definite improvements can be seen at Pa. Alpha. New rugs, furniture, refrigerator, and stove make the house seem more like home. The food has taken a big step in the direction of home cooking under the adept management of our new steward, John Blackwell. On the campus, construction has begun on the new Commons residential center. This housing plan will provide new living quarters for the fraternity men on campus. The brotherhood has mixed emotions about leaving the old house on the hill to move into the Commons. The sentimental appeal of the house is close to everyone, but new facilities also have their particular appeal.

GEORGE U. LOVE II, *Correspondent*

Westminster College Campus and Community Service

Athletically we have moved up three places in the basketball standings. The team, under the able coaching ability of Chris Huehnergath, proved to be one of the finest the chapter has ever seen. In varsity sports, John Parks and Bob Kloetzer are our contribution to the wrestling squad. Bob has an undefeated season while John has only lost one match. On November 5, the pledges once again challenged the Brothers to a pledge-active football game. Unfortunately for the pledges, the actives won again, 14-0.

Civically speaking, Missouri Beta has shown that fraternities do care about people in a college town. On November 16, the entire chapter went out and covered an area of about six miles to collect for the United Fund.

On campus, the pledges—under the watchful eye of our dubious pledge trainer, John Springer—have embarked along with other Westminster students, faculty and staff members, on a campaign led by

Dean of Men Tyke Yates to supply Westminster with a college recreation area. Since the start of this project a few months ago, two barbecue pits have been erected, a building is almost completed, and close to 10 acres of land have been cleared of brush. This area will be used as a picnic and recreation area. It will be, when completed this spring, a tremendous asset to the college.

When the National Conference of Interfraternity Councils took place a few weeks ago in New Orleans, one of Westminster's delegates was our GP, Craig Kayser. Craig reported back to the chapter that it was a tremendous experience, socially.

The pledges threw the chapter an English Pub Party which proved to surpass any party that any campus pledge class threw for its chapter. Throughout the semester, we have been getting top bands and have had such party themes as Viet Cong, Western, French, and Hell's Angels. The climax to our social calendar was our Christmas Formal. Gary Folk, social chairman, did a truly fantastic job decorating the house into a typical New England Christmas scene. There were waterfalls, streams and ponds interlacing a corner of the basement. From the ceiling, stars were hung on which Brothers expressed their artistic verbal ability. To top off this setting, the music was provided by a nine piece group called the Vapors from St. Louis.

Academically, the chapter is in a better position than it has been in, in a long time. At mid-semester the unofficial ranking was made and Missouri Beta moved up two more notches.

SPENCER KAGAN, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University First Place Float Trophy

Homecoming weekend on the WVU campus this past fall was one of the best in years as far as we Phi Psis were concerned. Not only were many of the Brothers active in making campus arrangements, but we won the first place trophy in the Greek division of the float contest. Our float, under the theme "Brought to you in living tradition," consisted of a huge peacock with a colorful, mobile fantail, and three young ladies exemplifying three WVU traditions—a member of Fi Batar Cappar, men's mock honorary, a freshman with her beanie, and the WVU mountaineer. To conclude the weekend, our celebration dance was the hit of the campus.

Santa Claus (Paul Lowe) and his elf (Ross Tuckwiller) made the annual Christmas Party hilarious and exuberant. Santa read poems composed by the Brothers about their dates as he presented an appropriate gift to each guest. The following day we held our traditional Christmas Chapel Service led by chaplain Rod Thomas.

Recently initiated by West Virginia Alpha Chapter was Edgar Ellsworth



West Virginia Alpha's (West Virginia University) first place Homecoming float.

Thacker III from Bluefield, W.Va. We are all now working diligently to get another top-notch pledge class under our deferred rush program.

Several of West Virginia Alpha's mountaineers have received outstanding honors. Brothers Farley and Bill Mullet were recently initiated into WVU's mock honorary, Fi Batar Cappar. Brother Rich Adams spent an exciting week in early December as the campus delegate to the National Interfraternity Council convention in New Orleans. He picked up several important ideas and suggestions that are certain to help us all. Bill Barnhart has been notified of his acceptance at the Schools of Medicine at Northwestern and Emory Universities and of his receipt of a Board of Governors' Scholarship to the WVU School of Medicine. In addition, Rick Nelson has been accepted to WVU's School of Dentistry.

The Phi Psis have recently been very active in intramurals. We are currently ranked second among 18 fraternities on campus. Particularly outstanding in last semester's swimming events was Henry Walker who copped several first place wins. Basketball, volleyball, and ping pong are now the challenge to our champion intramurals team. In varsity sports, the Phi Psis cheer loudly for Dick Penrod on the basketball court and for Tom Greenstreet and Phil Brown as they splash their way to success in swimming.

We are all looking forward to our Founders Day Service and Banquet on Sunday, February 19, at the Chapter House. We hope to have many alumni present for the festive occasion.

We congratulate Rick Morgan and his officers on a great semester. They have really put the chapter a gigantic step forward on the road of progress. The mountaineers elected to guide us through the hills of this semester are: Richard M. Adams, GP; Paul G. Lowe, VGP; James A. Stewart, P; John F. Nutter, AG; Ray A. Wilkins II, BG; William F. Hartwig, SG; Albert P. Farley Jr., Hod; William T. Wheeler, Phu; and William A. Davis II, Hi.

Student Body President David Carter Hardesty Jr. has been named a Rhodes Scholar, and was also elected West Virginia Alpha's 1967 Solon E. Summerfield Scholar.

JOHN F. NUTTER, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University Osborne Is Basketball Captain

The two greatest additions to Ohio Beta this year have been our new housemother, Mrs. Marian Blaney, and our fall pledge class of six men, who were initiated into Phi Kappa Psi on December 5.

Mrs. Blaney has not only won our hearts, but she has also made life around the house much more pleasant. Each and

Wittenberg students recently initiated by Ohio Beta are: from left, Tim Linck, Ray Ratchford, Bill Strough, Tom Vincent, Bill Bohannon, and Craig Richter.



every Brother has learned to call her "Mom" and really mean it.

The new Brothers of Ohio Beta are the following men: William Fearn Bohannan, Columbus, Ohio; Timothy Adam Linck, Baltimore, Md.; Ray Ratchford, New Albany, Ohio; Craig MacCary Richer, Columbus, Ohio; William Martin Strough, Akron, Ohio; and Tom Donald Vincent, Columbus, Ohio.

The Wittenberg Chapter has elected the following officers for the 1966-67 school year: John Dorsey, GP; Dave Baker, VGP; John Kurtz, Asst. P; Mike Carey, BG; Dale Dieckmann, Phu; Terry Castor, Hod; and Ken Benne, Hi.

Phi Psis did more than their part to give the Wittenberg football team a tremendous season and a tie for the Ohio Conference championship. Glue-fingered end Rod Miller was the offensive standout for the high-scoring Tigers, leading the team in scoring with eight touchdowns while enroute to two Wittenberg records and one Conference record. Rod, with one year yet to play, has the team's career record for pass catches, as well as the Ohio Conference record for receptions during a single season. Ken Benne and Jay Reis were sparkplugs in the defensive backfield, with cornerback Benne intercepting seven passes in leading the Checkmates to a season record of 20 interceptions. Tackle Bill Boggs rounded out the strong Phi Psi contingent that made the Tigers a small-college powerhouse.

Four Phi Psis are top contenders for starting spots on the Tiger basketball squad. These Ohio Betans are Jim Osborne, captain and last year's most valuable player, Mike Duermit, Jack Readey, and Steve Logan.

In inter-chapter football, Ohio Beta easily disposed of Ohio Delta, 18-6. Although hoping for a shutout, we've got to hand it to the guys from Ohio State for their "tricky" scoring maneuver!

Ohio Beta has been more active than ever socially this year, and a great deal of credit goes to Brother Reis and his social committee. Highlights have been the pledge dance, "Don't Touch That Knob," and an all-campus "LSD Party" at Thanksgiving.

LARRY COOK, *Correspondent*

Colonies



University of Florida The Charter Surge

Another trimester has been completed at the University of Florida, and Florida

Beta Colony has moved closer to the obtaining of our goal, a charter from Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. It has been a time of growth, adjustment, some disappointments and many triumphs for Florida Beta. The greatest triumph has been the transformation of an old house into a very pleasing home. We are very proud of our house and expect to improve it even more in the future. Another triumph for a fraternity of our size is the serving of evening meals at the house six days a week. Thanks to Joel Aptaker, House Steward, and Servomation Inc., evening meals have greatly aided us in rush and in the feeling of being in a true fraternity.

Another plus has been the excellent pledge class we gathered this past trimester. Two additional men not mentioned in the last newsletter are Tim Brodeur, Saint Petersburg, Fla., and Bob Rile, Ocala, Fla. We also have a lot to be thankful for in the matter of furnishing and financial assistance for the house. A very big thank you and High! High! High! go out to alumni Jack Paton, Harvey Breeding, Horace Jacobs, and Fred Hoffman.

The coming year is looked upon with big plans and very big expectations. Now that we have the job done concerning the actual transformation of the house, we will really be at the forefront of rush this coming year. Under the zealous leadership of the following men, we plan to expand terrifically. The officers of Florida Beta Colony for 1967 are: Allen Porter, GP; Everitt Howe, VGP; Brad Steen, P; Wayne Harley, Asst. P; Jerry Lahey, BG; Dick Clarke, SG; Joel Aptaker, Hi; and Brad Williams, Phu. The very important positions of Rush Chairman and Pledge Educator will be occupied by Bob Rile and Jerry Lahey, respectively.

Florida Beta Colony loses one of its finest and one of the most devoted Colony Brothers to graduation in January. His name is Bob Ruffner and color us blue. He was in the first pledge class of Florida Beta and he will always be first in the hearts of all of us here.

Butch Van Fleet is on the freshman Gator basketball team and Everitt Howe was chosen as a Distinguished Military Cadet in AFROTC here.

Thanks again to everyone who has and is helping us in our colonization drive. We also invite all Brothers everywhere to recommend rushees to us. Another invitation is extended to all Brothers to drop in and see us before going on to "endure" the frolicking at Daytona Beach during spring vacation. This year we've got plenty of room for all visiting Phi Psis and we all look forward to seeing you then. Our address is 1125 SW 4th Avenue.

EV HOWE, *Correspondent*

Monmouth College N.J. Beta Colony Recognized

Having received formal recognition from the Fraternity and Monmouth Col-



Phi (left) and Psi are held by Robert J. Goodman, a member of Oklahoma Beta Colony (Oklahoma State).

lege as the New Jersey Beta Colony, we are now engaged in making our mark on campus, as well as in endeavoring to prove ourselves worthy of becoming a chapter in Phi Kappa Psi.

High on our list of goals is the hopeful maintenance or increase in our presently high index, which stands at +9.83 as of last semester. New Jersey Beta ranks academically first among the social fraternities at Monmouth College. We were recently pleased to learn that Jolyan Butler, one of our academic leaders, had been elected to the presidency of Monmouth College's chapter of Phi Alpha Theta, the national history honor society.

Beginning next semester, we will participate in formal rush. Our rush chairman, Bill Gallagher, is working with his committee and the entire colony in organizing a solid rush program.

In entering every athletic competition open to us, the men of New Jersey Beta have put forth their best. Among the colony brothers, we have four varsity baseball, three varsity soccer, three varsity swimming, one varsity cross country, and one varsity sailing team, members. Aside from varsity sports, our Athletic Chairman, Al DeNicola, has led us into all the Interfraternity events with a modest but increasing degree of success. We are more than proud of Dave Hunt, who has been chosen as a participant in the national cross country meets in Kansas City. Tom Hopwood and Wayne Rooney have emerged as the two highest scorers of the Hawks' soccer season this fall.

Our social chairman, Brother Montefusco, regularly provides scheduled parties and mixers.

On our Homecoming weekend in November, we were pleased to have with us a number of local alumni and their wives. Among the guests were Mr. Warren B. Griffin, our advisor, and his wife; Mr. and Mrs. Louis D. Rollo Jr. (Pennsylvania '52); Captain Victor A. Mack (Syracuse '60); Frederick Gilman (Colgate '57); and Luther Aldridge (Mississippi '58). On other occasions, we have been honored by the presence of Dr. C. Norton Coe, Vice President of Monmouth College (Amherst '33); Vice Presi-

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

dent Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.; Editor of the Grand Catalogue Ernest H. Garbe; Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick; and Dick Gibson (Colorado '56).

Always ready to lend a helping hand, New Jersey Beta participates fully in the Interfraternity Sorority Council sponsored service projects. Our most recent endeavor was to decorate the huge Christmas tree that was erected in Woodrow Wilson Hall, with the expert help of the sisters of Chi Sigma Delta.

The brothers of New Jersey Beta wish to thank all those who have made the existence and progress of our colony possible.

H. HARRISON LUTZ III, *Correspondent*

Oklahoma State University April 8 Installation Scheduled

We at Oklahoma Beta are most proud to report to our brothers across the nation that the ultimate goal toward which every colony strives, that of obtaining a charter and joining the ranks of official Phi Psi chapters, is just a matter of months away, providing the Executive Council gives recognition to our petition submitted for approval at its winter meeting. (*It did.*—Ed.) With chapter membership in sight, a new and even stronger feeling of brotherhood has taken hold of all of us here—the kind of feeling that comes from being with the colony from the very start, watching it grow and develop, and at last realizing that in only a few short months all that you have worked and hoped for so long may finally come true.

Our membership now numbers 27 colony actives and pledges. These 27 men are making a tremendous effort at tying up the loose ends that have to be taken care of before a chapter can be installed—but in view of what the initial founders of this colony, and each man afterward, have been through and have accomplished, these remaining things indeed are only loose ends. The next time each of you receive your copy of this magazine, we sincerely hope that you may open the cover and read about our chapter.

ROBERT H. DOUGLAS, *Correspondent*

San Fernando Valley State College New House Acquired

To start our Christmas vacation, we had a double exchange on December 16. Our pledge-active party highlighted December 17 with a "Protest and Demonstration" theme. The pledges have had it planned for two months, and it was tremendous. The culmination of the weekend was a Christmas Date Party on Sunday, December 18. During this day the men and their dates went on a Snow Trip. The Caravan returned to the house for a party, which consisted of dinner, a tree-raising and decoration, Christmas Carols, and dancing by firelight. The next weekend included our Annual Christmas Stag. All alumni were invited and we had a great time, meeting new people

and reminiscing with old acquaintances.

This holiday also gave us a chance to show off and initiate our new house. It is much closer to the campus and is the best looking house of any Greek organization at San Fernando Valley State College. We even have a caretaker to look after the yard.

On campus, we're making our move. We had a perfect record for intramural football and we took second in our division for the Homecoming Parade. Preparations are also in the making for Greek Week, which was originated by our local fraternity and has been a campus tradition for many years, and is held in April.

We still have 21 pledges remaining and we should be able to initiate all of them. Several of the men who have depleted were forced to do so because of outside circumstances and some have asked to be able to repledge at a later date. When initiated, the pledges will nearly double our present colony and will build it into the undisputed best.

TOM STEWART, *Correspondent*

University of Tennessee Installation Scheduled April 22

Formal winter rush on the campus begins on January 4, and will last for one entire week. We have been working diligently in our preparations and have set as our goal to take 15 men, who will boost our membership to 49 strong. The men who were pledges this past fall and have met the standards, will be initiated into the colony on January 15. The tentative date for the colony to receive its charter is April 22, 1967, providing that we stay above the all men's cumulative average for the fall and winter quarters, and that we incur no disciplinary action, such as being placed on social probation by the university or interfraternity council officials.

Our service projects this past fall included: cleaning up the campus grounds by collecting trash on Sunday afternoons; co-sponsoring a Christmas party for children from a school for the blind; collecting money for a daily Knoxville newspaper's annual drive to help underprivileged children; and aiding a church-sponsored school for the mentally retarded. All of our service projects were successful, and proved beneficial to those we helped and gratifying to ourselves as well. In intramurals, we were also successful by finishing second in small group football and placing men in swimming, tennis, and shuffle board finals. Our social events were enjoyed by us all, with the "Snow Ball," our pledge formal, remembered most in our minds.

On Founders Day, the colony will hold a dinner for all members, alumni, and guests.

Two new pledges were taken during deferred rush. They are: David Alexander, a senior from Maryville, Tenn.; and Vincent Iorio, a freshman from East Chester, N.Y.

Tennessee Epsilon thanks Ralph D. Daniel and Philip H. Davidson III for visiting us this past quarter and offering us their encouragement and advice.

ALEX LOCATELLI, *Correspondent*



Alumni Associations

Buffalo Western New York Alumni Assoc.

Western New York Alumni conclave December 28, a typical frozen Buffalo afternoon, at the University Club, for our annual Christmas cocktail party. Thirty stalwart Brothers (with dates and/or wives) braved the ice and snow, warming the evening for themselves as well as the innkeeper.

Undergraduates John Becker and Bob DeFreitas of N.Y. Beta and Rog Fredericks and Ange Curto of N.Y. Eta were in attendance. W.N.Y. alums welcome, at any time, undergraduates of all chapters at any and all of our functions.

Our annual dues mailing, accompanying the Christmas cocktail party announcement, showed very limited response from the almost 500 Brothers contacted. The cost of continued mailings such as this to the alumni of W.N.Y. cannot be maintained without the support of all. Annual dues are \$3.00 and can be mailed to:

Joseph F. Shramek
720 Liberty Bank Bldg.
Buffalo, N.Y. 14202

Special thanks go to Marshall Jackson (Minn. Beta '01) for his continued support and to John Lloyd (N.Y. Eta '61) for his undying efforts in our behalf.

To celebrate Founders Day we are returning to the Cordon Bleu at 3909 Genesee St. for our 115th Founders Day Banquet, Friday, February 17. Cocktails will be at 5:30; dinner at 7:00; speeches from 8:00-8:05; elections from 8:05-8:10; awards and amusements to follow.

Remember our monthly luncheon, Brothers, first Wednesday at Carl Meyer's Hof.

ALAN E. BROWN, *Correspondent*

Cleveland Alumni Association

It has come to our attention through the *Cleveland Plain Dealer* that Don Lintz, Wittenberg '29, has been promoted to manager, Cleveland Office, Salomon Brothers & Hutzler Company. Our heartiest congratulations to Brother Lintz (even though Don says he has held that position for some time).



From left, Bob Harper, Al Brown, and Bob Greene watch Ray Penman "sign his life away" to Western New York's treasurer, Joe Shramek, at that Alumni Association's annual Christmas cocktail party.

We welcome John P. Fox, Colgate '37, on his return to the Cleveland Alumni Association. Jack retired October 31 as a full Col., U.S. Air Force, Comptroller, and is now working in the state auditor's office in Cleveland.

LTJG Marshal Larrabee, Pennsylvania '59, announced that effective January 15, he left his position with the Coast Guard, and is returning to Skaneateles, N.Y., to enter business with his father. We will really miss him as he has been one of our most faithful members.

The annual Christmas Luncheon for alumni and area undergraduates was held December 28 at the Cleveland Athletic Club, where we took over the Ranch Room. We had short talks by a number of the undergraduates. Then Eddie Knachel, Ohio Wesleyan '22, gave an inspiring talk on a paper which he prepared.

ROBERT A. PARRETT, *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

First of all, we remind all Brothers that our annual Founders Day Banquet will be held on Tuesday, February 21, 1967, at the University Club, with the evening beginning at 6 o'clock. The University Club is located on East Jefferson Avenue across the street from the Playboy Club.

The Brothers in the Detroit area are really picking up the jobs. Brother Waterfall is president of the Grosse Pointe War Memorial and has Brothers Cody and Cudlip on the Board of Directors. Dean Luedders has been elected a Director of the Greater Detroit Society of Real Estate Appraisers. Pete Olsen has passed the Michigan State Bar Examination and will be practicing law shortly.

We extend our congratulations to Donald St. John and Robert Moak on their



Roger Fredricks (left), George Zilliox, and Jim Kershner radiate the warmth of WNYAA's (Buffalo) Christmas cocktail party.

recent new additions to their families.

We held our annual Christmas Party this year at Brother Harris' house in Grosse Pointe. The event was well attended and everyone had a good time.

WAYNE W. WILSON, *Correspondent*

Honolulu

Hawaii Alumni Association

The highlight of the fall season for the Honolulu members of Phi Kappa Psi was a party held at the Fort Ruger Cannon Club. Twenty-three members and wives had a delightful time discussing the election, cold on the Mainland, and other typical cocktail chatter.

Dean Witt has become general manager of Harders Company Ltd., distributors of soda fountain and restaurant equipment.

First Insurance Company of Hawaii has named John Hassel to the position of executive vice president.

Capturing the fall Halawai Tournament of the Hawaii Big Game Fishing Club, was Petter Nottage, by landing a 389-pound Marlin on heavy tackle.

Lieutenant General Glen W. Martin, Inspector General of the U.S. Air Force,

visited Honolulu in November and talked with Association members. General Martin was a member of the Association for three years until he was transferred to Washington, D.C. He was a featured speaker at one of the local Founders Day dinners.

In December, Beverly J. Hedemark, Colorado '40, was appointed to the Honolulu Building Department Board of Appeals by Mayor Blaisdell. Bev was the second president of the Association and is a designer and builder.

GORDON D. SENNER, *Correspondent*

Miami

South Florida Alumni Club

Fort Lauderdale's newest luxury hotel, the Pier 66, will be the location for this year's Founders Day Banquet of the South Florida Alumni Club. The cocktail party and dinner will be in the Venetian Ballroom, which is at the base of the 17-story tower that contains the famous Sky High Revolving Pier Top Lounge.

This year's event has been scheduled for Sunday, February 19. Cocktails will be available at 5:30, and dinner seating will begin at 6:30. Because alumni and their wives and guests often travel 50 miles to attend our annual event, we scheduled the times a little earlier this year to allow for early evening departures. For those who wish to linger in Fort Lauderdale, the Pier offers many entertainment attractions.

The cost of this year's dinner is \$5.00, which includes tip and tax. Please reserve your places before February 17.

For reservations call:

Miami—Harvey Breeding
MO 5-6765

Fort Lauderdale—John Harrington
LO 6-5547

We extend a sincere invitation to all active and alumni Brothers in Florida to attend this enjoyable event. The Pier's round tables seating ten people each should guarantee a fine social evening.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

Phoenix

Arizona Alumni Association

All members of the Arizona Alumni Association and all Phi Psis in and around the Phoenix area on Friday, February 17, are invited to attend our annual Founders Day celebration.

National President Ralph R. Haney will be our guest of honor and main speaker for the evening. We have reserved the Cloud Club atop the Guaranty Bank Building in downtown Phoenix for the occasion, and the festivities begin at 6:00 p.m. R.S.V.P. to Ralph Howell at 264-5561.

Arizona Beta Chapter at Arizona State University will be there in full force for the evening, and we hope all alumni will also be there to meet our new National President.

At the December monthly luncheon at

Kelly's, we were privileged to see Phil Davidson from the Cleveland office and to hear the latest news from that area. Also, Phil was able to pass along some valuable information regarding alumni activities.

The chapter at Arizona State University hosted the alumni association and wives to a pre-game buffet, and gave us a chance to see their fine Homecoming float at a close distance. It was an evening appreciated by all those who attended.

SANDY CHAMBERLAIN, *Correspondent*

Pittsburgh Alumni Association

The members of Phi Kappa Psi in the Pittsburgh area wish their Brothers everywhere the best of life for the coming year. The holiday season this year has been a busy and active one in our city both spiritually and socially. The New Year harkens greater participation in many activities for each of us.

The 115th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity will be celebrated in Pittsburgh on Friday evening, February 17. Brothers will gather at the Pittsburgh Athletic Association in the Oakland district of the city for cocktails, dinner, recognition of the occasion, and fraternal conviviality. All Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi, either undergraduate or alumni, are cordially invited to join us that evening.

Any Brothers in the Pittsburgh area who are not presently advised regularly of alumni activities should contact the secretary (412/366-1027) to be placed on the mailing list. Monthly luncheons are held at noon on first Thursdays in the Oliver Building Restaurant in downtown Pittsburgh.

JAMES E. FRENCH, *Correspondent*

Rockford, Ill. Greater Rockford Alumni Assoc.

More than 25 couples joined in a Phi Kappa Psi holiday event, Friday evening, Dec. 9, in Rockford. It is hoped this successful activity was the first of many such annual events for Phi Psi alumni in the Northern Illinois and Southern Wisconsin area.

The cocktail party was held at Rockford's National Motor Inn by the Greater Rockford Phi Kappa Psi Alumni Association. Association president and Mrs. Kirk Ryder were hosts for the evening.

President Ryder announced at the holiday party that Phil Davidson III, Assistant to the Executive Secretary of the Fraternity, will join the association for the annual Founders Day celebration.

Davidson will be the featured speaker at the Tuesday, February 21, banquet recognizing the two Founders of the Fraternity and bringing together alumni in this area for the once-a-year program.

Reservations are now being accepted for Founders Day by President Ryder at his home address: 2916 Knight Ave., Rockford, Ill. Each reservation must be accompanied by a \$5 check which will cover dues and the cost of the dinner.

Phil Peterson, immediate past president of the Rockford group, is chairman of this year's event. The cocktail hour will begin at 5:30 at Rockford's University Club with dinner being served at 6:30.

All Phi Psi alumni and undergraduate members are invited to attend the February 21 program. Reservations must be made with President Ryder to assure adequate planning by the committee and the University Club.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

St. Louis Alumni Association

The St. Louis Alumni Association met November 11 for a dinner meeting and football get-together the night before the Oklahoma-Mizzou game.

It was a fun time for all to check scores to see what the Fraternity alumni have in store for the coming season, and to huddle for a little football talk.

Our praise to the Missouri Beta Chapter for their publication of *The Plaid* of Phi Kappa Psi, reporting on the chapter—excellent job.

The St. Louis Alumni Association is looking forward to a fine rush program with several parties on tap in the St. Louis area.

The St. Louis Alumni officers are: president, Don Krechel; vice president, Bob Keightley Jr.; secretary, H. Christopher Mugler; and Ken Thorp, treasurer.

LARRY HARVEY, *Correspondent*

Toledo Alumni Association

The evening of October 20 brought fourth 72 Toledo stalwarts, all of whom thoroughly enjoyed our first dinner-meeting for the 1966-67 year.

This function was held at Arne Nissen's Tivoli under the chairmanship of Joe Pilkington. Among those present were Executive Secretary Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel and Dud's newly appointed assistant, Philip H. Davidson III. We certainly enjoyed meeting Phil for the first time and "Dud" revived many old acquaintances throughout the evening. Gentlemen, it's always a pleasure.

Our most recent gathering took place at The Commodore Perry Hotel during the evening of December 14, where program chairman Roger "it's never too late" Peluso threw a surprise party for a few close associates. Anyone interested in hearing success stories for an instant party or anyone interested in Roger Peluso may address this writer for further information. Seriously, Rog, everyone of us enjoyed ourselves and special thanks goes out to Francis Maher and Jim McMahon who assisted Roger with our December meeting.

Also, we must congratulate Rick Baker for joining the attendance ranks again, in addition to Ralph Roshong and Dan Spangler who regularly manage to drive in from the hinterland and made the December meeting no exception.

In honoring our Grand Old Fraternity's 115th year, the Alumni Association of

Toledo has planned an early February date at Inverness Club, 4601 Dorr St., Toledo. J. Arch Anderson is program chairman of this year's Founders Day.

TOLEDO TIDBITS: Dave Barkenquast is in preparation for recording Ohio's highest Bar exam score. . . . Walt Churchill Jr. recently became chairman of Penta County's College Advisory Committee on Food Distribution Management. . . . It was a boy, John Jr., for the John Waide-lich's—their first. . . . Ralph R. Roshong proudly becomes principal of Wauseon High School at the ripe old age of 28. . . . Larry Ulrich, the noted keeper of the funds, completed his Ohio CPA exams. . . . Harry Parke is VP of TU's Bus. Ad. College's Alum Association. . . . Rollie Buehrer is Scholarship Liaison for TU's Alumni Association. . . . Ken McGill, is a trusting trustee of TU's Alum Foundation, Inc. . . . Ed Schmadel, illustrious TU Alumni Director, is approaching the completion of his Master's Degree . . . and wedding bells tolled recently for Joe Pilkington and the former Ann McAuley of Toledo.

JOHN P. BORTNER, *Correspondent*



From left, Dick Billmaier, John Potter, Jack Snell, Executive Secretary Dud Daniel, and Assistant to the Executive Secretary Phil Davidson attended the Toledo Alumni Association's October 20 dinner meeting.



Present at the Toledo Alumni Association's October 20 meeting were: left to right, Bob Kennedy, Bob Zeluff, Ed Schmadel (seated), Ken McGill, and Harry Parke.

In Chapter Eternal "Lest We Forget"

FRANK C. WELLMAN, Amherst '95, whose August 17, 1966, death was reported on page 64 of the fall *SHIELD*, was a Charter Member of his chapter.

He was elected to Phi Beta Kappa in his junior year, and was Grove Poet at commencement. His gift for verse was given frequent exercise. He had a poem for his Amherst classmates at each five-year reunion through the 55th, and his five children presented him with a published book of his verses on his 85th birthday.

After college he spent several years as a teacher, before entering business.

His first marriage was to Mary Lena Eddy, who died in 1922; his second was to Maude Rose, who died in 1954.

In listing his survivors, the fall *SHIELD* incorrectly reported his three daughters. They are Fannie D. of Wichita, Kans., Mrs. Edward S. Wright of Granville, Ohio, and Mrs. Denton V. Lates of Hollis, N.H., at whose home Brother Wellman died.

KARL HOLBROOK PRATT, Michigan '99, died in Orlando, Fla., on August 9, 1966.

VOLNEY FARR TROUT, Wittenberg '02, 83, a Springfield, Ohio, realtor for more than half a century, died January 13, 1967. Prior to entering a nursing home on May 16, he had made his residence with his daughter, Mrs. Walter Reichel, since the death of Mrs. Trout on June 21, 1963.

A life-long resident of Springfield, Mr. Trout was born March 19, 1883, a son of Aaron P. and Mabel Farr Trout. He attended the Springfield public schools and was graduated from Wittenberg College in 1906. Until recent years, he was active in the Wittenberg University Alumni Association.

Mr. Trout married the former Marguerite Sawyer of Springfield on April 23, 1909.

Following graduation from Wittenberg, he became vice president of Trout and Anderson Real Estate and Insurance Co., as a partner with his father and Oliver H. Anderson. The firm developed the Northern Heights residential addition during that era.

In 1919, he left the realty firm and helped organize the Springfield Purity Ice Cream and Dairy Co., serving as treasurer and general manager until 1929 when the company was sold to the Borden Co. He became vice president and general sales manager with Borden's until his retirement, but soon re-entered the real estate field.

At that time, he became associated with Dan Clauer in the Trout and Clauer Realty Co. and three years later organized his own firm, the Trout Realty Co. When his health became impaired, he retired

from the business in 1958, but retained his membership with the Springfield Realty Board.

Mr. Trout was a past president of the Ohio Ice Cream Manufacturers and a past president of the Springfield Chamber of Commerce. He was a Rotarian, a member of the Springfield Country Club and of the Polo Club.

He was named to the Wittenberg Board of Directors in 1944 and served for a number of years as chairman of the finance committee. He also held membership on the university's athletic board.

He had been active in Masonic and Shrine Club pursuits and was a member of the Fourth Lutheran Church. He was a prime mover in many civic, health and welfare programs.

Beside his daughter, Mrs. Katherine Reichel, survivors include another daughter, Mrs. Carl (Jeanne) Dreyer of Maumee; four grandsons, David M. Reichel of Springfield, Dr. Carl V. Dreyer of Columbus, and Phillip T. Dreyer and Christian W. Dreyer, both of Maumee; one great-grandson, Patrick William Dreyer of Columbus, and a number of cousins, nieces and nephews.

GEORGE EMERSON CARY, Amherst '03, died of a heart attack on Monday, June 6, 1966.

George was born January 27, 1884, in Okayama, Japan. He prepared for college at Newton High School and graduated Phi Beta Kappa from Amherst and was awarded the South End House Fellowship (Boston). During his two years residence there he was director of the South Bay Union and studied at Andover-Newton Theological Seminary. He also studied at the Boston School for Social Workers and Harvard Divinity School.

After serving pastorates in Newton and Holden, Mass., he became pastor of the First Church of Christ Congregational Church in Bradford from 1919 to 1952. He was then made pastor emeritus and continued active in many and varied services for the church and community almost until the day of his death. He had served as chairman of the Haverhill Open Forum, president of the Andover-Newton Alumni Association, and was a trustee of the Haverhill Public Library.

In the summer of 1965, the Mayor of Haverhill and representatives of the trustees of the Library presented George with a scroll for his devoted and distinguished service as trustee 1935 to 1965 and made him trustee emeritus for life. For the church he had been chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Mass. Congregational Conference and Missionary Society; trustee of the International College in Beirut, Syria; member of the Prudential Committee of the American Board of Commissioners for Foreign Missions.

George was a member of the Pilgrim Club of Boston and the Monday Evening Club of Haverhill. He is survived by his wife, Ethel Grant Cary, and his brothers, Dr. Walter Cary, Amherst '05, and Rev. Dr. Frank Cary.

RICHARD F. BUCKLEY, Stanford '04, is deceased. He was a physician.

THOMAS M. BUCKLEY, Stanford '05, is deceased.

GEORGE T. MACKLIN, Dickinson '07, died September 28, 1966, in a nursing home in Annandale, Va., at age 80. He was a school administrator, and was owner of an insulation manufacturing business. From 1954 to 1956, he was floor leader of the 118th Delaware General Assembly. Brother Macklin was an active member of the Avenue Methodist Church in Milford, Del., where he was superintendent of the Sunday School. He was a Rotarian, and he held membership in Temple Lodge No. 9, F&AM, and was Grand Master of Masons in Delaware in 1937.

His son, George Jr., Dickinson '35, died in 1965. He is survived by his widow, Clara Pierce Macklin, a daughter, and four grandchildren.

WALTER P. CASSEL, F & M '08, died August 1, 1966, at 76, in San Jose, Calif. His widow survives.

WILLIAM F. DANNEHOWER JR., Lafayette '08, former president judge of the Montgomery County Court, died October 27, 1966, in Plymouth Township, near Norristown, Pa. He was 76.

Dannehower, who resigned in 1962 after 28 years on the bench, had been in ill health for some time.

While serving as borough solicitor for Norristown, he ran as Republican candidate for judge in 1932, but lost the nomination on the GOP side in the primary. However, he was picked by the Democrats for the general election and won, the first time a Democrat was victorious in a countywide campaign since before 1900. He was twice re-elected to new ten-year terms.

A native of Norristown, Dannehower was graduated from Lafayette College in 1912 and then went to Yale where he earned his law degree.

Lafayette conferred an honorary doctor of laws degree on Judge Dannehower at a Founders Day convocation Oct. 21, 1961.

Survivors include two sons and a daughter. His wife died a year ago.

WARD HERBERT FISHER, Illinois '10, of Altadena, Calif., died September 30, 1966. He was 80 years old.

He was born in McCordsville, Ind., in

1886, and after two years at DePauw, went to the University of Illinois and received his degree in civil engineering. Thereafter, he became a contractor working mainly out of Oklahoma and then went into Civil Service with the Bureau of Yards and Docks in Washington, D.C., until his retirement in 1956. He and his wife then moved to California.

Brother Fisher is survived by his wife, Genevieve; his daughter, Mrs. H. W. Bockus Jr.; and five grandchildren, all of Altadena.

JOHN RUSSELL HAIRE, Brown '11, died in Newport, R.I., August 4, 1966. He was senior member of the Newport (R.I.) law firm of Sheffield and Harvey. After attending Harvard Law School, he served as Lt. (j.g.) USN, during World War I, and held the World War I Great Fleet Medal. During World War II, he served as a Government appeal agent. Long active in the City's civic affairs, he was vice president of the Newport Electric Corporation, member of the Board of Management of the Rhode Island Hospital Trust Co., and a former vice chairman of the old Newport Representative Council. He was a member of the American and Rhode Island Bar Associations, Newport County Bar Association since 1920, and the American Judiciary Society. A former trustee of the First Presbyterian Church of Newport and St. George's School in Middletown, he also served as treasurer of the Newport Tuberculosis Association and was a member of the Corporation of Newport Hospital. His son is John R. Haire Jr., and his widow is Pauline H. Haire, 443 Purgatory Rd., Middletown.

HENRY C. BALLOU, West Virginia '12, died in Cadillac, Mich., December 3, 1965. At one time he was with IBM. Mrs. Ballou says her husband was quite a hunter. In 1913 he won the NRA Intercollegiate Indoor Rifle Match. Through Harlan B. Selby, Mrs. Ballou has contributed Henry's fraternity badges to the West Virginia Alpha Chapter collection.

DR. JAMES RAY HONNOLD, Illinois '13, died in Seattle on April 19, 1966.

He was a graduate of the College of Osteopathy & Surgery at Kirksville, Mo. He also attended the University of Toulouse in France. He went to Seattle in 1919 and retired in 1956. He was a 32nd Degree Mason in the Caldwell Consistory, Valley of the Bloomsburg, Pennsylvania. He was also a veteran of World War I and commanded the 378th Co. of the Tank Corps in France.

Mrs. Honnold survives.

WILLARD OLIVER WILSON, Purdue '14, died August 10, 1966, in Grosse Pointe Park, Mich. He was 74.

For eight years prior to retiring in 1956, he was a member of the executive staff of the Chrysler Corp. Conference of Business Management, Detroit, where he instructed sales and manufacturing personnel. Brother Wilson began his asso-

ciation with the auto industry in New York City in 1919, when he started as a retail salesman with the Hulett Motor Co. From 1920-23, he was sales manager for that company. He became general manager of the Hunt Motor Car Co., 1923-25, and sold Rickenbacker cars. In 1925 he became sales manager of the Taxicab Division of the C. H. Jennings Co. Mr. Wilson next joined the Chrysler Corp. as merchandising manager of the New York region, 1934-42. For the next four years he worked in the Dodge Chicago plant, serving as liaison officer for Chrysler with the Army Air Force on its B-29 engine contract. He was Chrysler's Chicago district manager from 1946-48, before joining the executive staff.

Brother Wilson spent the 1913-14 school year at Purdue, and the next three at Illinois, where he was student manager of the YMCA student job placement bureau which he organized. During World War I, he worked for the YMCA at the Great Lakes Naval Training Station in Chicago, and then went to France to help organize repair and maintenance services for the YMCA motor transport.

A member of the Sons of the American Revolution, and of the Presbyterian Church, he was born in Paris, Ill., on September 6, 1891, the son of John Milton Wilson and Clara Connely Wilson, whose families had been pioneer settlers in that area. He was reared in Paris and in Greenville, Miss., where the family moved in 1910.

Surviving are his wife, Helen Peters Wilson of Grosse Pointe; two daughters, Janet (Mrs. Edward T. James of Belmont, Mass.) and Lucy (Mrs. Bruce B. Benson of Amherst, Mass.); and two grandchildren.

HELM BRUCE JR., Missouri '15, 71, of Louisville, Ky., retired real estate developer who, through his Garden Communities Inc., bought the Clarence Saunders mansion in Memphis' Chickasaw Gardens, died November 9, 1966, in a Louisville hospital.

Mr. Bruce developed the plush Chero-

Thirty-five years ago, Helm Bruce, Missouri '15, gave Memphis the "Pink Palace," its natural history museum. He passed away November 9, 1966.

Louisville Courier-Journal

Louisville Courier-Journal



This plaque in the entrance to the Memphis museum of natural history honors Brother Helm Bruce.

okee Gardens in Louisville before starting Chickasaw Gardens in Memphis. He is credited with being responsible for donation of the "Pink Palace" (now Memphis Museum), to the city. A plaque identifying Mr. Bruce as the man responsible for the gift was hung in the Museum last January. He is also credited with helping organize the Memphis community fund and establishing the Little Theater.

One of Brother Bruce's trademarks was to name a street in each of the subdivisions he developed "Natchez" because his wife was from Natchez. Natchez Lane in Chickasaw Gardens was so named.

Caught in the depression, the stringent requirements of price and architecture set for the Gardens could not be met by perspective buyers and the whole enterprise went broke. It was revived and completed by other developers after the economy revived.

Mr. Bruce was a member of the Louisville Board of Alderman 1953-55 and served on the city's planning and zoning commission 1942-46. He retired about six years ago.



KENNETH HAMILTON SMITH, Illinois '15, died April 21, 1966, in Pasadena, Calif., where he had lived for some 25 years. His widow survives.

RALPH G. TAYLOR, Missouri '15, died October 5, 1966, in Longview, Wash.

W. WALDO HAYES, Swarthmore '16, of West Chester, Pa., attorney, industrialist, and banker, died November 24, 1966. He was 71.

Mr. Hayes was a graduate of West Chester High School, Swarthmore College, and Temple University Law School. During the First World War he was with the American Friends Service in France, and then worked with the American Red Cross in the reconstruction of the Middle East. He returned in 1934 to practice law in West Chester.

He was a member of the board of directors of Lukens Steel Co., former president of the Daily Local News Co., of West Chester, director of the First National Bank of West Chester and of the West Chester Building and Loan Association.

Brother Hayes was a past president of the Chester County Bar Association, a member of the Pennsylvania Bar Association and of the Central Committee of Friends General Conference.

Surviving are his wife, Edith M.; three children, Mrs. Jean Downey, Mrs. Kathryn Head, and William W. Jr.; two sisters, a brother, and seven grandchildren.

Maj. Gen. HAROLD N. GILBERT, Bucknell '17, 70, retired Army officer formerly from Williamsport, Pa., who originated the "Keep 'em Flying" slogan just before the Second World War, died November 16, 1966, of heart disease at Walter Reed Hospital in Washington.

Gen. Gilbert's military career spanned World Wars I and II. He became a vice president of the National Association of Manufacturers after his retirement from the Army in 1946.

He originated the famous slogan while in charge of army recruiting before World War II. Between 1938 and 1941, he was responsible for increasing the Army Air Force from 140,000 to nearly 500,000 volunteers.

Gen. Gilbert was wartime director of the office of dependency benefits. Just before his retirement, he was assistant to the adjutant general for military-personnel procurement.

A native of Halifax, Dauphin County, Gen. Gilbert attended Pennsylvania State University and Bucknell University. Commissioned a second lieutenant in 1917, he received the distinguished-service cross for extraordinary heroism, and the Purple Heart in Germany during World War I.

He was also winner of the distinguished-service medal with oak-leaf cluster and the army commendation medal for unusually meritorious service.

Surviving are two daughters: Miss Betty L., of Washington, and Mrs. Frank P. Sanders, of Bethesda, Md., a son, Col.

H. N. Gilbert Jr., stationed with the Army on Okinawa, and his mother, Mrs. Mary Ellen Gilbert of Williamsport.

JOHN G. LOVE, Pennsylvania '17, 72, of Bellefonte, Pa., attorney, former president of the Centre County Hospital Board, and World War I veteran, died November 23, 1966.

As former president of the Hospital Board, Mr. Love was active in Hospital affairs for many years and was instrumental in planning and conducting the financial campaign for the Hospital's first major building program in the late 1940's.

Brother Love was born in Bellefonte, December 24, 1893, a son of Judge John Gray Love and Nellie M. Kline Love. His father was president judge of Centre County from 1895 to 1904.

He was graduated from the Bellefonte Academy, from Haverford College in 1916, and received his law degree at the University of Pennsylvania in 1921. He was admitted to the Centre County Bar in 1921 and after practicing alone for 19 years, formed a law partnership with Roy Wilkinson Jr. in 1940. The firm of Love and Wilkinson has been solicitor for the University for many years.

Mr. Love served as an ambulance driver in the Medical Corps in Europe in World War I.

He was Centre County district attorney from 1926 to 1934. As an active member of the Republican Party, he served as a State committeeman.

Mr. Love was a member of the Bellefonte Methodist Church. Organizations of which he was a member include the Brooks-Doll-Ebeling American Legion Post as one of the first commanders, Jackson-Crissman-Saylor Post of the Veterans of Foreign Wars, Masonic organizations, the Elks Lodge, and the Nittany Country Club.

John Love was the last of his family. His wife, the former Martha Whitmer of Philadelphia, died May 3, 1959.

He was a loyal Phi Psi and a friend of John Henry Frizzell.

H. ARTHUR TUHEY, Purdue '17, 1800 Ashland Ave., Muncie, Ind., died September 30, 1966, of a heart attack. He served for 18 years on the Muncie school board, and for two terms as the mayor of Muncie, as well as being engaged in business with the Tuhey Canning Co., and the Tuhey Coal and Oil Co. Surviving with the widow are two daughters, two sisters, two brothers, seven grandchildren and several nieces.

JOHN HENRY TEETER, Penn State '18, died April 12, 1966, instead of in March as noted in the obituary on page 207 of the spring SHIELD. In addition to the information given in the earlier article, Brother Teeter was the recipient of an honorary degree of Doctor of Law from Florida Southern College, and was a Fellow of the Lerner Marine Biological Laboratory.

WALLACE L. CASSELL, Colorado '19, 415 Westwood Drive, Ames, Iowa, died March 11, 1966. He attended Purdue and the University of Colorado. He was a distinguished professor of engineering at Iowa State University, Ames. His widow survives.

CHARLES NEWTON BLAND, West Virginia '21, 64, a prominent attorney in Weston, W.Va., died December 12, 1966, in the Clarksburg Veterans Administration Hospital, following a short illness.

He was born August 24, 1902, in Weston, a son of Judge Robert Linn Bland and Frances Moore Bland. He was the grandson of a pioneer Lewis County physician, Dr. Newton Benton Bland, and of Mary Linn Bland. On his mother's side, he was a descendant of Judge Charles Page Thomas Moore, a member of the first Supreme Court of West Virginia and a co-founder of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, and Urilla Kline Moore.

He is survived by his mother; one sister, Urilla M. Bland; two brothers, Theodor E. Bland (West Virginia '21), and Robert L. Bland Jr. (West Virginia '24), all at home.

He graduated from Weston High School and received his undergraduate and legal education at West Virginia University. Brother Bland had practiced law at Weston for 36 years. He was a member of Phi Alpha Delta, honorary law fraternity.

He was a former prosecuting attorney of Lewis County and a former member of the Weston Rotary Club, which he served as president in 1941.

Professionally, he belonged to the Lewis County Bar Association, West Virginia Bar Association, and the W.Va. State Bar Association.

Mr. Bland served from November, 1942, until July, 1945, in World War II in the legal intelligence division of the Air Corps. He was an enthusiastic member and former commander of Weston Post 4 of the American Legion, and of the Voiture Locale 1058, Grand Voiture of West Virginia of the 40 and eight. Brother Bland was a member of St. Paul's Episcopal Church, Weston.

Past President of the Fraternity W. Lyle Jones, West Virginia '27, attended the funeral and counted eight Phi Psis there.

WILFRED D. KEITH, Iowa '21, of 12 Bluewater Hill Road, Westport, Conn., senior member of the New York law firm of Keith, Johnston, Isner and DesNarais, died November 9, 1966. He was 64.

Formerly head of the patent department of the Aluminum Company of America in Pittsburgh, Mr. Keith had specialized in patent matters before going into private practice in New York 23 years ago.

He graduated from the State University of Iowa in 1924, and received his M.S. degree there a year later. He took his law degree from Duquesne University Law School in 1931.

Brother Keith is survived by his widow, Mrs. Elizabeth H. Keith, and a brother, E. F. Keith, a lawyer in Waterloo, Iowa.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

JOHN FRANKLIN SPELLMAN, Brown '21, died in Mangula, Southern Rhodesia, August 1, 1966. He was an engineer with J. M. Rolfe (Pvt.) Ltd., Southern Rhodesia, reinforced concrete and structural engineers.

After graduation he took up professional wrestling and for several years he was assistant wrestling coach at Brown. He also played football for the Providence Steamrollers, and in 1935 became line coach of the Boston Redskins professional football team. In 1936, he left for a world tour with a troupe of wrestlers, and in 1938 he and his wife arrived in Africa after staying in Australia and New Zealand. When World War II broke out, they were unable to return to the United States, and they have never been back since. For a time he worked in the mining of copper, magnesium, and tungsten both in Zambia, formerly Northern Rhodesia, and in Southern Rhodesia. During his early years in Africa he contracted black-water fever and had not been in good health since that time. His brothers are Robert H. Spellman (Brown '20) and Dr. Frank A. Spellman Jr. (Brown '25); his widow is Helen L. Spellman, c/o Dr. Frank Spellman, 35 Earlwood Dr., White Plains, N.Y.

HENRY C. MUGLER, Oklahoma '25, Area Landman for Mobil Oil Corporation in the Houston Area Land Office, Houston, Texas, died of a heart attack on December 19, 1966, while in the hospital recuperating from surgery.

Henry was born in Perry, Okla., on May 9, 1906, and graduated from high school in Perry. He attended the University of Oklahoma for three and one-half years, being very active in Oklahoma Alpha Chapter.

After leaving the University of Oklahoma, he worked for General Motors Corporation for approximately four years before joining an Abstract Company in Perry, Okla. He first came in contact with the oil industry during the time he was employed as an Abstractor, and was employed by Magnolia Petroleum Company in June, 1944. He served as a Landman and District Landman in various cities in Louisiana and Texas.

Brother Mugler had been a very active member in the American Association of Petroleum Landmen and was a former Director of same. He was also active in the Houston Association of Petroleum Landmen where he held various offices.

He was an active member and a Steward in the St. Luke's Methodist Church.

Survivors are his wife, Aloyies; sons, Henry C. Jr., Oklahoma '56, St. Louis, Mo., and Fred, Oklahoma '58, of Roanoke,



MUGLER

Va.; and three grandchildren, Heidi K., Henry C. III, and Elizabeth, of St. Louis, Mo.

JAMES BARTON HUTCHINS, Southern California '27, 60, veteran California oil lobbyist, died from an apparent heart attack on October 3, 1966, in a Hollywood restaurant.

At the time of his death he was assistant to board chairman Edwin W. Pauley (California '21) of Pauley Petroleum, Inc., an organization he joined in 1936 after a period as assistant to the president of the Oil Producers Agency.

Brother Hutchins is survived by his widow, Mrs. Delphine W. Hutchins; a son, J. Barton Hutchins Jr. of Los Angeles; a daughter, Mrs. Patricia Lee Gilbert, of Glendale; his mother, Mrs. Carrie L. Hutchins, of El Paso, Tex.; three brothers, Mac Connell L., Paul D. and George L. Hutchins; a sister, Mrs. Helen Rapley, and six grandchildren.

RICHARD WILLIAM WILDE SR., Illinois '27, of Wilmette, Ill., died September 29, 1966. He was 58.

Brother Wilde was a partner in the Paul A. Wilde & Co. mortgage banking firm in Glenview and in the Goelzer & Wilde Realtors of Winnetka. He was also a director and vice president of the Glenview Guaranty Savings & Loan Association.

Born in Chicago, he lived in Glenview for 25 years before moving to Wilmette in 1964. He was a member and past treasurer of the Skokie Country Club in Glenview, a member and past president of the Chicago Curling Club in Northbrook, a past treasurer of the U.S. Men's Curling Association, and a member of the Evanston-North Shore Board of Realtors and the Chicago Board of Realtors. He attended the First Church of Christ, Scientist, in Glenview.

Survivors include his widow, Eliese; a son, Richard W. Jr. of Kenilworth; a brother, Paul A. of Glenview; and three grandchildren.

DON C. GREEN, Case '29, founder of the Mansfield & Green Co., designers and manufacturers of testing equipment for the chemical industry, died December 22, 1966. He was 56.

Mr. Green established his company in 1936. He was graduated from Case Institute of Technology with a degree in mechanical engineering and from what is now Cleveland-Marshall Law School of Baldwin-Wallace College.

He sold the company to Ametek, Inc., when he retired this year.

Brother Green was a charter member of the Cleveland Branch of the Instrument Society of America, and a member of Tau Beta Pi, an honorary engineering society at Case. He was also a member of the Cleveland Power Squadron, Lakeside Yacht Club, Erie, Pa., Yacht Club, and the Federated Church of Chagrin Falls.

Surviving are his wife, Virginia; a

daughter, Susan; a son, Jeffrey; several grandchildren; his mother, Mrs. Lillian E. Green; and a sister. The family home is on Hemlock Road, Chagrin Falls, Ohio.

WARREN ANTHONY PEARCE, Brown '29, died in Providence, September 7, 1966. He was vice president and general manager of Ballou, Johnson & Nichols Co. of Providence, R.I., having been associated with the firm since 1939. During World War II, he served at Lt. (j.g.), USN. He previously had been employed by Armstrong Cork Co., Lancaster, Pa. He was a member of the Navy League of Rhode Island, Providence Rotary Club, and the New England Council. His widow is Frances B. Pearce, 1425 Narragansett Blvd., Cranston, R.I.

WILLIAM H. SLAGER, Wittenberg '32, died suddenly August 14, 1966 in his Dickinson, Texas, residence. He was 52. He was a manufacturing superintendent of the Texas City Plant, Monsanto Chemical Co.

Brother Slager, a native of Springfield, Ohio, moved to Texas City soon after graduation from Wittenberg. He suffered a broken back in the 1947 explosion that almost wiped out the city.

Survivors include his wife, Twila Ludwig Slager.

TERRY J. ALLEN, Case '34, a steel plant superintendent, died October 25, 1966, in a car-bus collision in Orchard Park, N.Y. A Cleveland native, he went to Buffalo in 1959. He joined Republic Steel in Cleveland on January 4, 1937. He was a member of the Orchard Park Country Club.

His wife, the former Elizabeth Kenevan, survives.

JOHN ALBERT ERICKSON JR., Purdue '34, died January 24, 1966. He was Manager-Marketing for Southwestern Portland Cement Co., Los Angeles, and lived in San Marino, Calif.

He served in the Navy from July, 1941, to August 31, 1953, retiring with the rank of Commander. In June, 1955, he received the M.A. degree from Stanford.

Surviving are his widow, Mary Gene; daughters, Mrs. Patricia A. Nostrand, and Margaret Gene; and son, John Michael.

JAMES D. HENRY JR., Colgate '37, died January 22, 1967, at 48, in his home, 4024 Meadowbrook Blvd., University Heights, Ohio.

He was president of Parts Associates Inc., a distributor of automotive and tractor parts for the eastern United States. He founded the firm in 1948.

A graduate of University School, and Colgate Univ., he was an avid golfer, and belonged to Canterbury Country Club. He was an Army captain in World War II.

He is survived by his wife, Mary Jane; two daughters, Deborah J. and Mary R.; a son, James D. III; and a sister, Mrs. Nelson Newcomb.

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on page 134.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Ala. Alpha	Buddy Russell	Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
Allegheny	Pa. Beta	Raymond Wisnewski	543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
Arizona State	Ariz. Beta	James Bell	418 Adelphi Drive, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Beloit	Wis. Gamma	Eric Stutz	815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Frederick Gilbertson	Phi Kappa Psi, BGSU, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
Brown	R.I. Alpha	David Natemeier	Box 226, Brown Univ., Providence, R.I. 02912
California	Calif. Gamma	Lance Brunner	2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
California at LA	Calif. Epsilon	Dennis Jones	613 Galey Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Colorado	Colo. Alpha	Russell Webb	1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
Columbia	N.Y. Gamma	Denny Steiner	529 W. 113th, New York, N.Y. 10025
Cornell	N.Y. Alpha	John Smith	525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
Dartmouth	N.H. Alpha	Bruce Bley	9 School St., Hanover, N.H. 03755
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Albert Brunelli	502 S. College, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
Duke	N.C. Alpha	Ric Fanyo	
Florida State	Fla. Alpha	Bill Doecke	Box 4681 Duke Sta., Durham, N.C. 27706
		David Ogradnick	521 West College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
		Doug Hassing	
		Dave Radford	
F & M	Pa. Eta	Dane Detrick	560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
Illinois	Ill. Delta	Trent Marquis	911 S. 4th St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Jim Hanson	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50010
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	Jack Tieder	2916 Guilford Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218
Kansas	Kans. Alpha	Les Steckel	1602 W. 15th, Lawrence, Kans. 66045
Michigan	Mich. Alpha	Alex Bruni	1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Drew Lenthe	1609 Univ. Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
Monmouth	N.J. Beta Colony	William Gallagher	310 Ocean Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	Robert Gifford	1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	William Bridges	124 E. 14th Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Glenn Ekey	15 Williams Drive, Delaware, Ohio 43015
		Robert Wheale	
Oklahoma	Okla. Alpha	Gary Howard	720 Elm, Norman, Okla. 73069
Oregon State	Ore. Beta	Dave Haack	140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
Penn State	Pa. Lambda	David Robertson	Box 276, State College, Pa. 16801
Purdue	Ind. Delta	Chris Osborne	359 Northwestern Ave., W. Lafayette, Ind. 47906
Rhode Island	R.I. Beta	Jim Crothers	Burnside E. 201 B, URI, Kingston, R.I. 02881
Rider	N.J. Alpha	Pete Lazarus	Phi Kappa Psi, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
So. California	Calif. Delta	Tom Metzler	642 W. 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
Tennessee	Tenn. Epsilon Colony	Peter Taillie	1817 Melrose Place, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
Texas	Texas Alpha	Mark Hardeman	2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
Texas Tech	Texas Beta	Mike Riddle	2318 49th, Lubbock, Texas 79412
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Charles Pickle	3421 Scarsborough Rd., Toledo, Ohio 43615
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	James Swanson	74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
		John Rohfritch	
Valparaiso	Ind. Epsilon	Gene Buuck	801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
W & J	Pa. Alpha	William Pope	345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301
Westminster	Mo. Beta	Jay Tucker	Box 655, Fulton, Mo., 65251

Death came suddenly to **WILLIAM EDWARD GARRETT**, Southern California '47, on November 9, 1966.

Brother Garrett was an indefatigable worker for his Fraternity, and in this devotion showed a marked love for his chapter at USC. For several terms he served on the Board of Directors of the Alumni Corporation, and he never refused a call to advise the chapter on any matter.

His loss was more keenly accented since Bill, his wife, and their three children

were happy guests at the Delta luncheon before the Clemson game. Perhaps he gave too much of his heart to others as he went along.—*Ralph R. Haney.*

Army Second Lt. RONALD OSBORNE, Bucknell '60, 25, died December 4, 1966, in Viet Nam as a result of wounds suffered in action.

Lt. Osborne formerly resided at 218 Virginia Avenue, Westmont, Fla., but moved with his parents to North Palm Beach, Fla., six years ago. He attended Haddon Township elementary schools, Haddon

Junior High School and was graduated from Collingswood High School.

Following graduation from high school, Lt. Osborne attended Bucknell University and Clemson College. He enlisted in the Army in October, 1964, was graduated from Officer Training School at Ft. Sill, Okla., and the Army International Language School, California.

Survivors include his parents, Mr. and Mrs. William D. Osborne; a sister, Arlene; and his paternal grandfather, Charles V. Osborne.

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Thursday, Noon, Mammy's Shanty, 1480 Peachtree St., N.W.
 BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court Street
 CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued
 CINCINNATI—Temporarily discontinued
 CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
 DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel
 DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit
 HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel
 HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.
 HONOLULU—Call E. Fitz Donnell, President, Hastings B. Pratt, Ltd., 575-906
 HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
 INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.
 KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club
 LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets
 LUBBOCK—Fourth Tuesday, Noon, Piccadilly Cafeteria
 MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.)
 NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Call Ed Freund at YU 6-8600
 OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, Call Dave Noble Jr., 345-7451
 ORLANDO—First Thursday, Noon, Angebilt Hotel
 PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
 PHOENIX—Third Thursday, Noon, Kelly's Steak House, 2730 North Central Avenue
 PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant
 SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.
 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811
 SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room
 SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club
 SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant
 SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club
 WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call Joseph J. Smith III, or Chuck Carabell, ST 3-8222

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.
 (Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed at Left—Chapter Addresses on Page 134)*

To the Brothers of
 (Chapter)

I recommend as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.
 (Name)

His home address is:
 (No. and Street) (City) (State) (ZIP Code)

and he will enter on or about
 (College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks:

Fraternally Submitted:

.....
 (Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By:
 (Name) (Date)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Ralph H. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004
*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
*TREASURER—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207
*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
ASST. TO THE EXEC. SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—.....(to be appointed)
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Vernon F. Toulson Jr.....c/o J. A. Edwards, 324 Waycross Rd., Woodbrook, Wilmington, Del. 19803
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—.....(to be appointed)
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—David L. Hanselman.....DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Robert J. Winge.....809 S. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher.....Hayden Hall, Ariz. State Univ., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014
CHAPLAIN—Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.....176 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30309
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Richard F. Gregory.....P.O. Box 326, Granville, Ohio 43023
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION—.....(to be appointed)
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....Rt. 1—Box 274, Albion, Mich. 49224
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
HISTORIAN—Kenneth H. Chase.....8 Hammond St., Chestnut Hill, Mass. 02167
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 414 Nichols Rd., Kansas City, Mo. 64112
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005

Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008
W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226

Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U.....6 Xavier Dr., Suite 213, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 502 Claremont Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb. 68131
DARTMOUTH—N.H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 03755

DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 301 East University Parkway at Guilford, Baltimore, Md. 21218
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069

OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, 103-24th Ave. So., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

FLORIDA—Fla. Beta Colony, IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta Colony, I, 310 Ocean Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta Colony, V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—California Theta Colony, VI, c/o San Fernando Valley State College, P.O. Box 1—18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
TENNESSEE—Tennessee Epsilon Colony, IV, 2024 Ogden Ave., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916

Alumni Area Counselors

EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State
NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State
GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91010—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State
EVAN B. LLOYD, Suite 515, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114—Allegheny, Case
WALTER N. LOWMAN, 6 Xavier Dr., Suite 213, Yonkers, N.Y. 10704—Columbia, Rider, Monmouth
E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 9610 High Dr., Leawood, Kans. 66206—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218
BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N.Y. 14225
CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W. Va. 25901
CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647
CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
CLEVELAND—III, Robert A. Parrett, 3310 Corydon Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44118
COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221
DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
DAYTON—III, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant St., Denver, Colo. 80203
DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
FAIRMONT, W.Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26550
FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400
HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Richard E. Cover, 35 No. 10th St., Le Moyne, Pa.
HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 129 Wood Pond Rd. (Farmington), West Hartford, Conn. 06107
HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Gordon D. Senner, 1761 Halekoa Dr., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
HOUSTON—South Texas, V, Daniel F. Flowers, Differential Corp., 2100 Esperson Bldg., Houston, Texas 77000
INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
INDIANAPOLIS—IV, James Rogers, 5265 N. Capital, Indianapolis, Ind. 46208
JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Norman S. Slick, United States National Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15907
KANSAS CITY—V, Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 5261, Kansas City, Mo. 64112
KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Andrew R. Peacock, 414 Melrose St., Maryville, Tenn. 37801
LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Leonard D. Williams, P.O. Box 3025, Lubbock, Texas 79410
MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122
MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701
MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213
MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 84 So. 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26501
MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304
NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, Beverly C. Adams, 2425 Chestnut St., New Orleans, La. 70130
NEW YORK CITY—I, Luther H. Aldridge, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 11838 Cedar, Omaha, Neb. 68144
ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Major A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804
PHILADELPHIA—II, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., 923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamber-

lain Jr., 5990 Orange Blossom Lane, Phoenix, Ariz. 85018
PITTSBURGH—III, James E. French, 481 Brown's Lane, Apt. 23, Pittsburgh, Pa. 15237
PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034
RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221
ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024
ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krehel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122
ST. PAUL—See *Minneapolis*
SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200
SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038
SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
SARASOTA—IV, *No Correspondent*
SEATTLE—VI, David L. Williams, Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544
SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, Harvey D. Sanderson, 323 Idlewood Blvd., Baldwinsville, N.Y. 13027
TOLEDO—III, John B. Bortner, 6931 Stockport Dr., Lambertville, Mich. 48144
TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 7401 E. 20th, Tucson, Ariz. 85710
TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 1839 East 57th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74105
WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Joseph J. Smith III, Ferris & Co., 611-15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schraeder, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26000

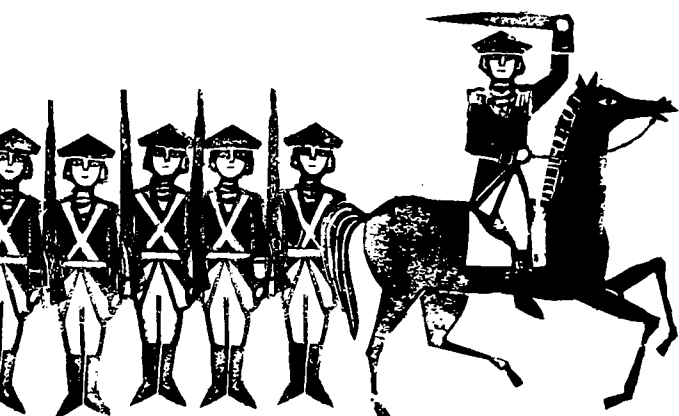
Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
CLARKSBURG, W.Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301
COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900
DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 1102-16th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401
FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, *No Correspondent*
HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, Frank S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806
MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 600 N. Birch Rd., Apt. 206, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304
OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116

PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600
READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560
ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund H. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700
SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
TAMPA—See *St. Petersburg*

Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)
- 40—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)

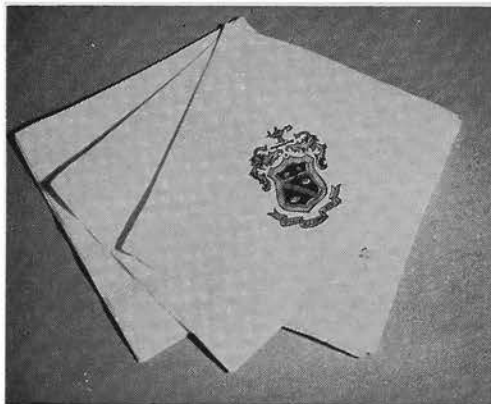


Word of the challenge
will reach you soon!

Crested Match Books
500 per box, \$7.75



**Colorful Crested
Cocktail Napkins**
250 per box \$2.75

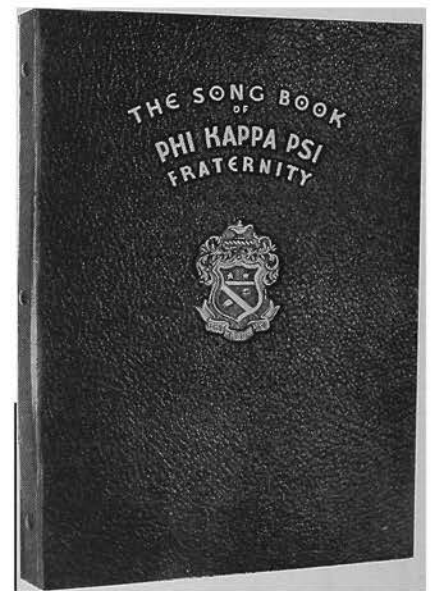


All special
items are made
available as
a Fraternity
service.

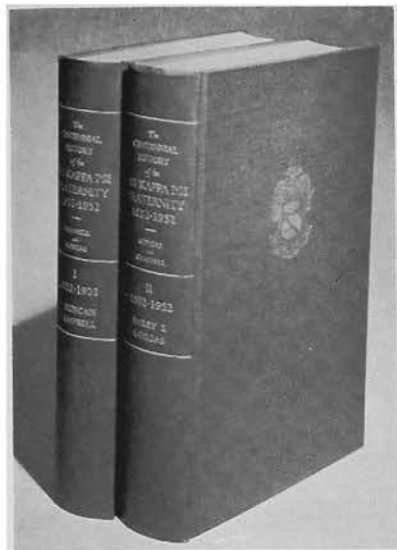


Blazon—2½ x 3½ inch crest
Gold and silver bullion threads
on Cardinal Red and Hunter's Green
By Scottish Imports Ltd.—\$5.00

Song Book
\$2.50

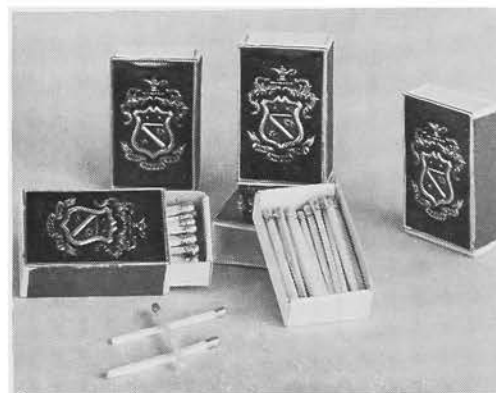


Crested Dinner Napkins
150 per box, \$2.50

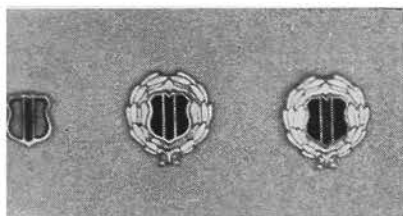


Centennial History
2 Volumes, \$5.00 per set

**Musical arrangements of
Songs of Phi Kappa Psi**
\$1.00 each



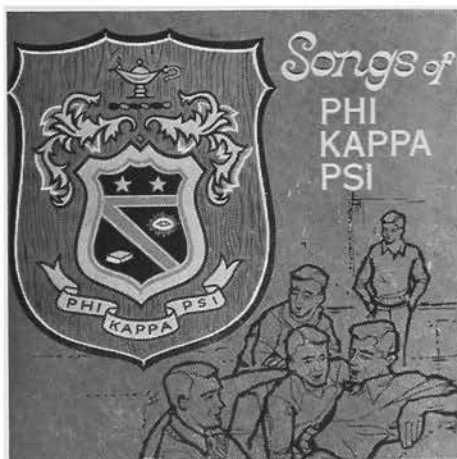
Gold tipped wooden matches
in black and gold crested boxes
40 boxes—\$4.00
12 doz. boxes—\$14.00



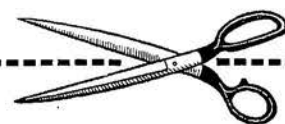
Recognition Pin, \$1.25
25 and 50 year pins, \$2.00


NEW ITEM

**Remember him
with a Phi Psi gift!**



Songs of Phi Kappa Psi (33 1/3 LP Album)
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)
\$5.00 ea. with corresponding arrangements



ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| — Cocktail Napkins | — Songs of Phi Kappa Psi |
| \$2.75 per box of 250 | \$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.) |
| — Dinner Napkins | — \$5.00 ea., with arrangements |
| \$2.50 per box of 150 | — Album arrangements only—\$1.00 |
| — Match Books | — Song Book—\$2.50 |
| \$7.75 per box of 500 | — Recognition Pin \$1.25 |
| — Centennial History—\$5.00 | — 25 year pin—\$2.00 |
| — Box Matches, 40 boxes—\$4.00 | — 50 year pin—\$2.00 |
| — Box Matches, 12 doz. boxes—\$14.00 | — Blazons—\$5.00 |

Shipping charges included

MAIL TO:

Name

No., Street

City, State, ZIP Code

My check for \$, made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.

The Phi Kappa Psi Creed

I believe that Phi Kappa Psi is a brotherhood of honorable men, courteous and cultured, who pledge throughout their lives to be generous, compassionate, and loyal comrades;

I believe that I am honor bound to strive manfully for intellectual, moral, and spiritual excellence; to help and forgive my Brothers; to discharge promptly all just debts; to give aid and sympathy to all who are less fortunate;

I believe that I am honor bound to strengthen my character and deepen my integrity; to counsel and guide my Brothers who stray from their obligations; to respect and emulate my Brothers who practice moderation in their manners and morals; to be ever mindful that loyalty to my Fraternity should not weaken loyalty to my college, but rather increase devotion to it, to my country, and to my God;

I believe that to all I meet, wherever I go, I represent not only Phi Kappa Psi, but indeed the spirit of all fraternities; thus I must ever conduct myself so as to bring respect and honor not to myself alone, but also to my Fraternity;

To the fulfillment of these beliefs, of these ideals, in the noble perfection of Phi Kappa Psi, I pledge my life and my sacred honor.

Florida Beta
Installed

Summerfield
Scholars

Scholarship
Record

Alumni
Support
Program

Membership
Statistics

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Annual Report



SPRING 1967



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 87 • Number 3 • Spring • 1967

In This Issue

- 137 FLORIDA BETA INSTALLED
—Hague & Porter
- 143 1967 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS
- 146 OUR SCHOLASTIC RECORD
—Dr. Theodore J. Urban
- 148 FRATERNITY MEN IN CONGRESS
—Stewart Howe
- 149 1967 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP
CONFERENCE
- 152 1966 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM
- 157 CHAPTER NEWSLETTERS
- 169 ANNUAL REPORT—Ralph D. Daniel
- 192 COLONY NEWSLETTERS
- 194 A.A. & CLUB NEWSLETTERS
- 199 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 204 PHI PSI GIFTS
- 206 SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 207 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 208 DIRECTORY

COVER: Phi Kappa Psi embarked upon its 116th year on February 19, 1967. The accomplishments of the preceding year are recorded in this issue of THE SHIELD, which serves as an annual report, as the cover suggests. Copies have been sent to all members in order to keep them informed.

Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

DEADLINE • SUMMER ISSUE • JULY 15, 1967

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, Fall, Winter, Spring, and Summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 116th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. SUperior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for THE SHIELD should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

OFFICIAL JEWELER • L. G. BALFOUR CO.
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

“... show by action what boon this Induction has given you. Conduct your life so that others may seriously seek to emulate what you do.

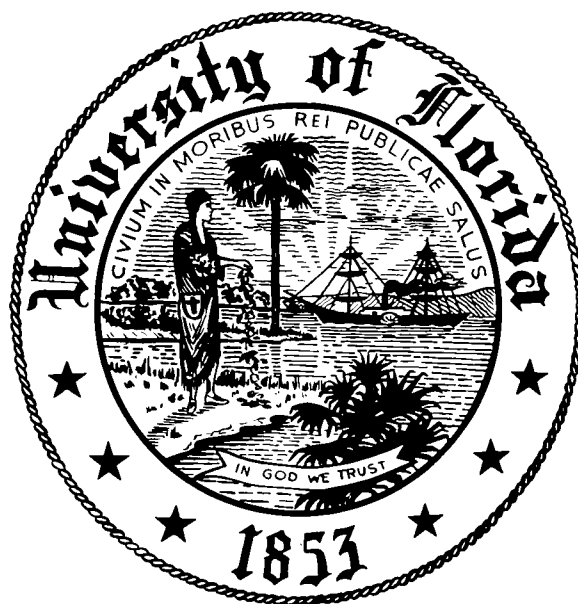
Gaining in growth through association is education. Education, without the ability to shape that knowledge to aid others, is of no value. Make our ideals—an almost strange word today—a common working habit of your life. . . . Be a Brother, in fact.”

—FROM BANQUET REMARKS BY
PRESIDENT RALPH R. HANEY.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY

PHI KAPPA PSI arrived on the University of Florida campus in September, 1964, when David C. Hague, West Virginia '63, transferred from WVU for the purpose of colonizing a new chapter of the Fraternity. Brother Hague's first efforts to attract men into the colony were aided by Professor Donald B. Wilcox, Penn State '33, who served as faculty advisor, and Charles Heimburg, Florida State '62, a first year law student at the University.

The colony's first headquarters were located in Brother Hague's dorm room in Trussler Hall. Phi Psi songs and cheers echoed from the dormitory and from the student union. The first trimester was a busy period as the colony attempted to expand and to be active in campus activities. It was not until January of 1966, at which time Gary Burke, Brad Williams, Allen Porter, Bob Ruffner, and Garnell Rogers were initiated into the colony, that an organizational basis was established. By the time of the first initiation, the colony headquarters had moved to a small home located on the edge of Lake Wauberg, nine miles from the University. While not the ideal location, the first



Florida Beta University of Florida

Installed April 1, 1967 • 70th Active Chapter

by DAVID C. HAGUE and ALLEN L. PORTER

"chapter home" provided a place for meetings, meals, parties, and most important, a home to call our own.

The main objectives during the second trimester of Florida Beta's existence were continued growth and the acquisition of a suitable home for the next school year. It was also during this trimester that the colony produced the Florida Alumni Directory—a listing of the more than six hundred Florida Phi Psis in book form—which we distributed to the Brothers throughout the state. Close relations with these Phi Psis were stressed and many responded with aid, encouragement and visitations.

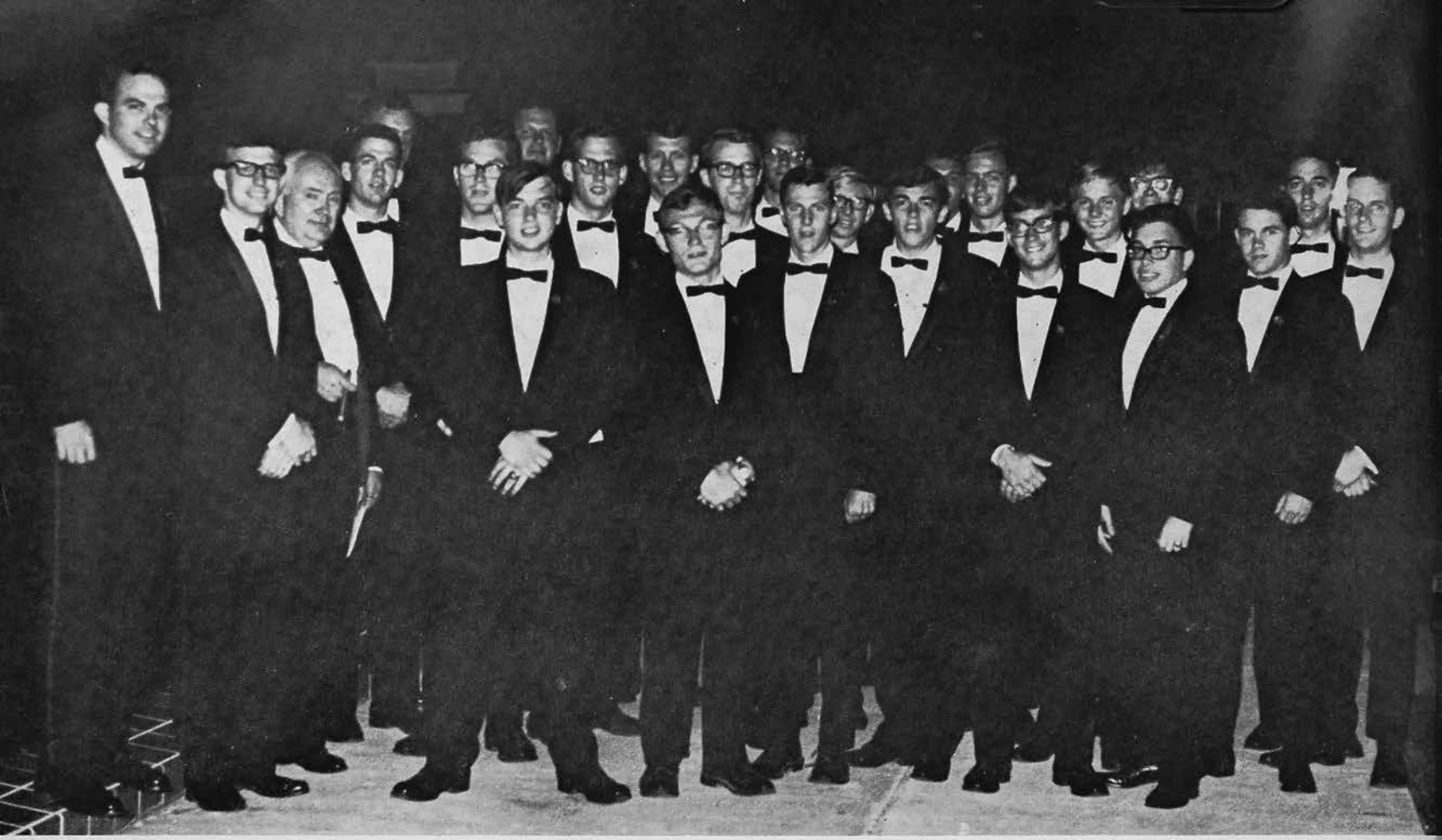
Florida Alumni rallied to support the colony in Gainesville, much as they had done for Florida Alpha which was chartered at Florida State University in 1962.

Phi Psi interests in the University of Florida dates back to at least 1926 when the Executive Council received a petition from the local Alpha Delta Fraternity, on which the Grand Arch Council extension committee recommended that no action be taken. Earlier interests in Phi Kappa Psi may also have been expressed by the University or other local groups.

It was in September, 1965, that Florida Beta moved

into its first suitable home. A small and comfortable red brick structure located four blocks from campus, it became home for seven brothers and pledges and was the focal point of all Phi Psi activity. Prior to the beginning of the school term, several of the colony brothers embarked on a one thousand mile "furniture caravan" throughout Florida in order to acquire furnishings for the new chapter home.

This, the third trimester of the colony's existence, was accented by regular parties, a float in the Homecoming parade, intramural participation, and continued growth in numbers and in a sincere feeling of brotherhood and devotion to Phi Psi. The goal of chartering was ever before us and all of our energy was directed toward the achievement of that foremost objective. During that memorable year spent in our first home, additional men were initiated into the colony. Wayne Harley, Joel Aptaker, Pete Godey, Everitt Howe, Dick Clarke, Jerry Lahey, Warren Renninger, Brad Steen, Dan Garvy, and Tom Waddell strengthened the ranks of the brotherhood. Unfortunately colony brothers Garvy, Renninger, Waddell, Rogers, and Steen were unable to remain with Florida



Charter Members of Florida Beta Chapter at the University of Florida.

Florida Beta Chapter University of Florida

Charter Members

- 1 David Charles Hague
- 2 Bradford Thomas Williams
- 3 Allen Lake Porter
- 4 Robert Lee Ruffner
- 5 Wayne Ellis Harley
- 6 Everitt Weir Howe Jr.
- 7 Leo Jerome Lahey
- 8 Richard Peter Clarke
- 9 Joel Nathan Aptaker
- 10 Peter Lundgren Godey
- 11 Robert Norman Rile
- 12 David John Hitchcock
- 13 Timothy Phillip Brodeur
- 14 Tracy Eugene Stafford
- 15 Sherwood Lindon Stokes Jr.
- 16 Charles William Beaver
- 17 Lawrence Ira Feld
- 18 John Sutton Lindsey
- 19 Orhan Hussein Suleiman
- 20 Robert Alan Goplen
- 21 Roger Kenneth Strickland
- 22 David Briscoe Cronin
- 23 Richard Emory Willoughby Olinger
- 24 Alexander Anthony Kulas
- 25 Harold Jerome Warren
- 26 Lloyd Clifford Chesney
- 27 Robert Paul Keith
- 28 Edward Nicholas Orr III

Beta, but they, as each member of the colony has, made their contribution to our success.

The school year 1965-66 ended with high hopes for installation in the fall. The colony remained active during the summer of that year. Florida Beta House Corporation was established, with Charles Heimburg as president and Donald Wilcox, Sam Banks, Robert Hamilton, and David Hague serving on the Board of Directors. Active correspondence was carried on with the Phi Psis in Florida in preparation for a second furniture caravan. Late in the summer plans were finalized for the colony's move to the old Kappa Alpha Theta sorority house only two blocks from campus. Florida Beta's greatest challenge was before it.

The colony now had a white wooden frame structure with a rear annex—quite large and quite empty, with room for twenty-one men and only twelve available to move into it. The task of filling the house and thus paying for it, furnishing it, and renovating the entire structure, was a challenging one. The brothers worked continuously until the opening of rush and the results were a freshly painted gray house and a semblance of furnishings for every room. A large delegation of colony brothers returned from the ELC at Dickinson College with high hopes. Fall rush began with high expectations.

A small but excellent group of five men comprised the first trimester's pledge class. Once again installation plans were postponed due to the lack of strength in numbers. The first trimester in the new home proved to be a memorable one. Phi Psi became better

known on campus as the colony's participation in activities gained increased attention and respect. Prospects for installation during the second trimester became dim and the colony struggled through a period of soul searching and re-evaluation. With a decreased number of brothers and a four-man pledge class, the decision was made to double our efforts for chartering the following trimester.

The last term as a colony began with the initiation of four fine men into the brotherhood: Bob Rile, Tracy Stafford, David Hitchcock, and Tim Brodeur.

All thoughts were directed toward installation as Phi Psi's proud 70th chapter early in April. January rush began and continued at a high tempo. The result was an excellent sixteen man pledge class from which thirteen qualified for initiation into the colony. Colony activity became geared for installation and it was late in February that the anxiously awaited word was received from Cleveland. All was okay for the First of April.

INSTALLATION WEEKEND

THE activities for the weekend began with a reception in honor of the officers of the Fraternity, commencing at the chapter home at 7:30 p.m., Friday, March 31, 1967. In attendance were President Ralph R. Haney, Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Chaplain Edward E. Tate, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, and Past President Louis D. Corson. The colony brothers were able to talk with and meet each officer.

Initiation ceremonies began at 1:00 p.m., Saturday, in the Iona Chapel of the First Presbyterian Church of Gainesville. The visiting Brothers from Florida Alpha headed by John Wimberly, GP, Tennessee Delta headed by Jerry Steinberg, GP, and Rhode Island Alpha, consisting of Brothers Uphouse and Jessup, presented the Challenge. The officers of the Fraternity conducted the Induction. In four hours there were twenty-eight new Charter Members of Florida Beta Chapter. The ceremonies were concluded at the church with the signing of the Charter.

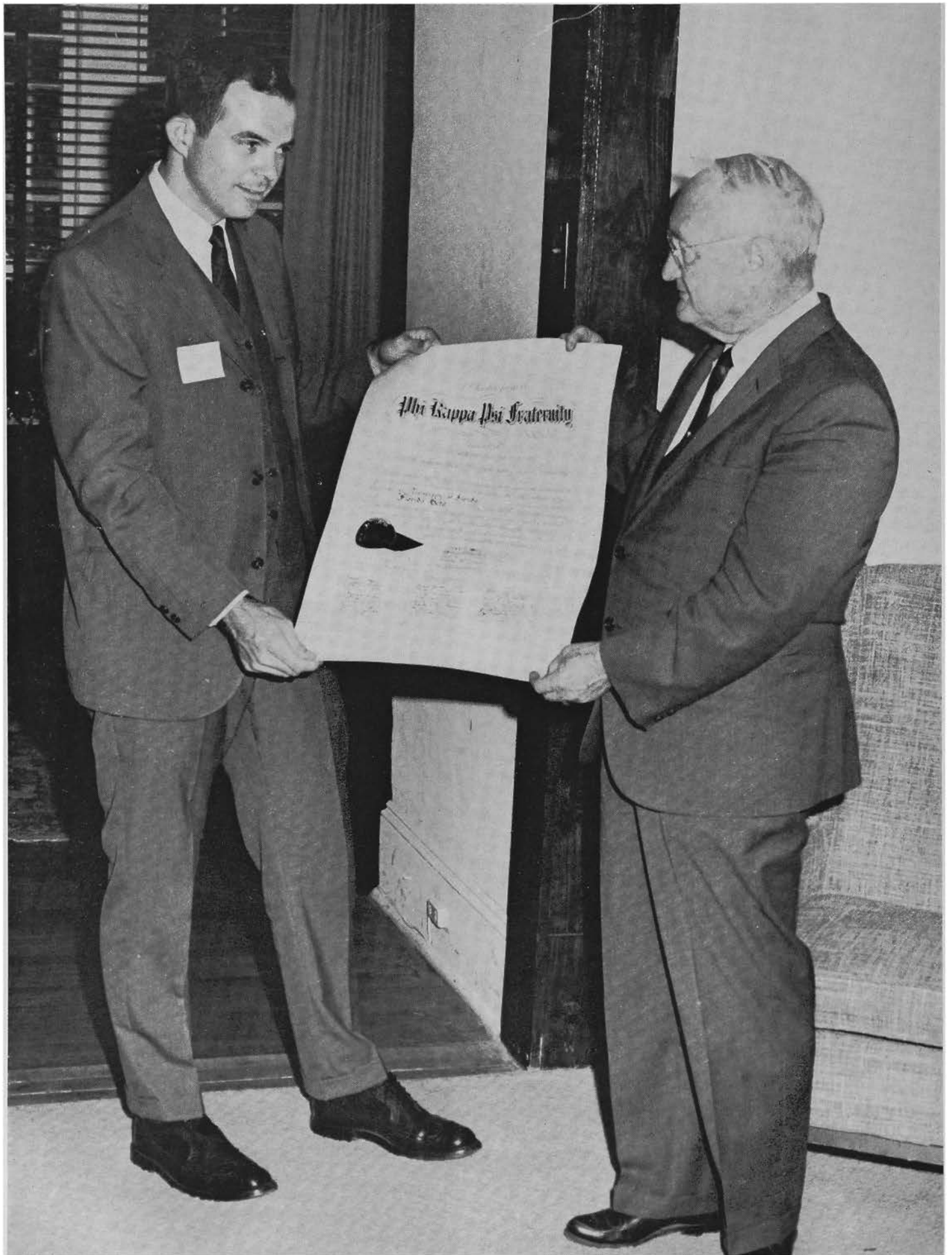
The Formal Installation Banquet commenced at 6:00 p.m. with a social hour at the Holiday Inn (South), followed by dinner in the Green Room. The Symposiarch for the occasion was our faculty advisor, Donald B. Wilcox, Penn State '33, Professor of Industrial Systems Engineering. The invocation was given by the Chaplain of the Fraternity, Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D., Virginia '33. The Welcome was given by Dr. Frank T. Adams, Dean of Men at the University of Florida. Remarks were then given by President Ralph R. "Tiger" Haney. Guests included: Horace Jacobs, Dickinson '09; Harvey Breeding, Indiana '36; Rev. William Bosbyshell, Swarthmore; J. Vickers Hill, Mississippi '60, the organist for the Induction Ceremonies; and Dean of Fraternity Affairs at the University, W. Harvey Sharron, a Phi Gamma Delta. Four members of the Order of the S.C. were present.



Florida Beta Chapter home, 1125 S.W. 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601.

Confident and beaming colonizer David C. Hague, West Virginia '63, Florida '67, enjoyed the post-installation festivities, as did spry Horace L. Jacobs, Dickinson '09, of Orlando, Fla. Horace usually smiles too!







Florida Beta installation team: from left, District IV First Deputy Archon Ross Rainwater, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., President Ralph R. Haney, Chaplain Edward E. Tate, Colonizer David C. Hague, and Chapter Advisor Donald B. Wilcox.

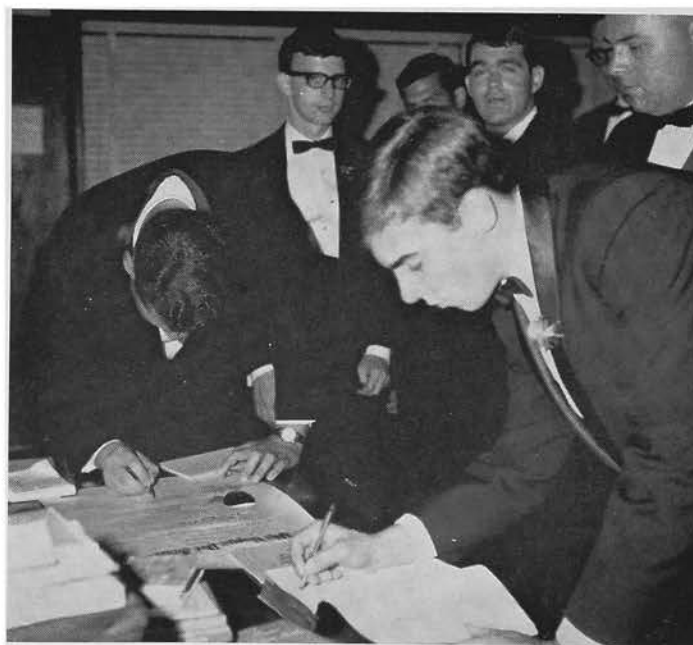
After an excellent dinner, formal presentations were made. Assistant Executive Secretary Dick presented the Chapter Minute Book to Leo Jerome Lahey, Recording Secretary (BG); David C. Hague accepted the Chapter Seal as Corresponding Secretary (AG) from Ross A. Rainwater, First Deputy Archon, District IV; Chaplain Edward E. Tate presented the Ritual to Joel N. Aptaker, Chaplain (Hi); Vice President (VGP) Everitt W. Howe received the Constitution, By Laws & Rules from Vice President Sheppard; and President Haney presented the Charter which was proudly and gladly accepted by Allen L. Porter, President (GP).

Presentations from Chapters, Alumni Associations, and individuals were then made. They consisted of a Newman Die GP's Badge from Florida Alpha; an engraved gavel from Ohio Theta; a Phi Psi Record with the written words in an accompanying book from Nebraska Beta; an engraved cigarette ensemble including lighter, ash tray, and cigarette case from Rhode Island Alpha; the Chapter Bible from the Executive Council; two altar lamps, one from the Indianapolis Alumni Association and the second from Indiana Beta; an American Flag from Mr. and Mrs. Philip M. Cornelius; four baldrics, one from Mississippi Alpha, two from the Cleveland Alumni Association, and one from the Executive Council; a set of the Centennial History from Historian Ken Chase and the Boston Alumni Association; the fraternity flag from West Virginia Alpha; a ballot box from the Philadelphia Alumni Association; a Bronze Replica of the Badge of the Fraternity from the Executive Council; a Solon E. Summerfield Award Plaque from the Trustees of the Endowment Fund; and, of course, the Baby Chapter Award consisting of Bronze Baby Shoes.

An offer was made by George Philips, West Virginia '10, of \$500.00 to the Chapter every year we place first on campus in scholarship. Philip H. Davidson III presented Allen L. Porter with an autographed set of the Centennial History for his work as GP. The Chapter presented to the colonizer, David Charles Hague,



Symposiarch Donald B. Wilcox (right), Penn State '33, held forth to the delight of banqueters, including principal speaker Past President Louis D. Corson, West Virginia '34.



Signing the Florida Beta (Florida) charter.

LEFT: Florida Beta GP Allen L. Porter and President Ralph R. Haney display the charter of the newly installed chapter.



Century Tower and University Auditorium, University of Florida.

an engraved Newman Die Badge for the contributions and work that Dave has given to the Colony. Humor Awards were presented to lighten the mood after which the Chapter presented its Faculty Advisor and Symposiarch, Donald B. Wilcox, with an engraved Fraternity Badge to replace the one he lost many years ago.

Monetary gifts were received by the Chapter from Horace Jacobs, George Philips, Harvey Breeding, Bill Walling, and the Southern California Alumni Association, as installation gifts. There were also numerous congratulatory telegrams and letters from chapters, alumni associations, clubs, and Brothers all over the country.

Dr. Louis D. Corson, Past President (1962-64), West Virginia '34, delivered the main address, an excellent speech, and the banquet was closed with the singing of "Amici."

At 9:00 a.m., Sunday, a model chapter meeting was conducted by President Haney. Mystagogue Sheppard and other officers of the Fraternity explained meet-

College of Architecture and Fine Arts, University of Florida.



ing procedures and reviewed portions of the Ritual.

A reception for the campus was held at 1:30 p.m. where such guests as J. Wayne Reitz, President of the University, were in attendance.

The weekend will remain a bright memory in the minds of all those who were a part of the Installation of Florida Beta, University of Florida, Gainesville, the Fraternity's seventieth chapter.

UNIVERSITY OF FLORIDA

THE University of Florida is the oldest and largest university in the state. It is a combined state university and land-grant college. While its beginning goes back prior to Florida's admission to the Union in 1845, the establishment of the University of Florida's first college, the College of Arts and Science, did not take place until 1853. A consolidation of the state's institutions of higher learning took place in 1905 and the University of Florida officially opened on a new Gainesville campus in 1906, with an enrollment of 102 male students. The University became co-educational in 1947, as did the Florida State College for Women, now Florida State University, in Tallahassee.

Today the University of Florida has over 18,000 students and spreads over 1,800 acres, including smaller campuses throughout the state. The University of Florida is a giant among universities. It is the largest and one of the most progressive and highly respected universities in the South. The University has achieved excellence and international renown in academics, research, and in athletics.

The fraternity system at the University of Florida is old and well entrenched. Prior to Phi Psi's arrival, there were twenty-six national fraternities on campus with a total of almost three thousand active undergraduate members. Thirteen of the fraternity houses are located along the newly constructed fraternity row, while the remaining fourteen are scattered around the edge of the campus.

University of Florida fraternities and their local chartering dates are: Alpha Tau Omega (1884), Sigma Alpha Epsilon (1884), Kappa Alpha Order (1904), Pi Kappa Alpha (1904), Theta Chi (1916), Sigma Nu (1920), Kappa Sigma (1922), Phi Delta Theta (1924), Pi Kappa Phi (1924), Sigma Chi (1924), Alpha Gamma Rho (1925), Delta Tau Delta (1925), Pi Lambda Phi (1925), Sigma Phi Epsilon (1925), Tau Epsilon Phi (1925), Delta Chi (1926), Phi Kappa Tau (1926), Beta Theta Pi (1930), Delta Sigma Phi (1930), Lambda Chi Alpha (1933), Chi Phi (1935), Phi Gamma Delta (1940), Tau Kappa Epsilon (1950), Alpha Epsilon Pi (1951), Delta Upsilon (1951), Phi Epsilon Pi (1960), and Phi Kappa Psi (1967).

Sororities: Alpha Delta Pi (1948), Alpha Epsilon Phi (1948), Chi Omega (1948), Delta Delta Delta (1948), Kappa Delta (1948), Alpha Chi Omega (1949), Phi Mu (1949), Sigma Kappa (1949), Zeta Tau Alpha (1949), Delta Gamma (1949), Delta Phi Epsilon (1955), Kappa Alpha Theta (1962), and Phi Sigma Sigma (1967).



Solon E. Summerfield

1967 SUMMERFIELD SCHOLARS

**The Solon E. Summerfield Awards
for Leadership and Scholarship
are presented annually by
the Endowment Fund
of Phi Kappa Psi
to outstanding undergraduate
members.**



Robert Boackle
Alabama



Paul vander Straeten
Allegheny

SIXTY-TWO chapters of the Fraternity have each selected one Brother from among their members who, in their opinion, is that chapter's outstanding scholar-leader in 1966-67. We present these Brothers to you.

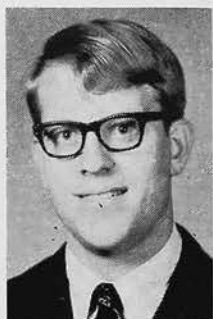
At the 49th Grand Arch Council, held at Mackinac Island, Mich., in 1958, the Trustees of the Endowment Fund presented the program for establishing an annual award of \$100 to each chapter of the Fraternity. Funds were available from a portion of the trust income left to the University of Kansas by Solon E. Summerfield, Kansas '99, and specifically designated for the Endowment Fund of Phi Kappa Psi.

The program was unanimously adopted by the Fraternity, and Summerfield Awards have now been made annually since 1960. The undergraduate member of each chapter who best represents the interests of the Fraternity as a leader and a scholar is selected by his chapter-mates each December, through vote in open meeting.

Solon E. Summerfield was an outstanding and successful businessman in New York City.



Kirk Boyer
Arizona State



Jerry Dunlap
Ashland



Eric Stutz
Beloit



Wayne Decker
Bowling Green



William Catterall
Brown



Stephen Barowsky
Bucknell



Anthony Capozzi
Buffalo



Jack Stehr
California



Dennis Larson
UCLA



Franklyn Donant
UCSB



John Macy
California Poly



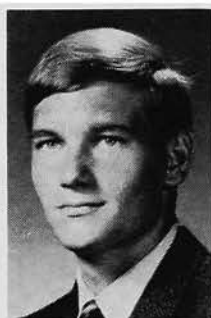
Sam Parker
Case



Robert Nachtrieb
Chicago



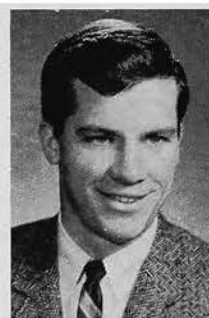
William Gamble
Colgate



Kenneth Shaleen
Colorado



John Smith
Columbia



James Peterson
Cornell



Robert Meisterling
Creighton



James Scharback
Dartmouth



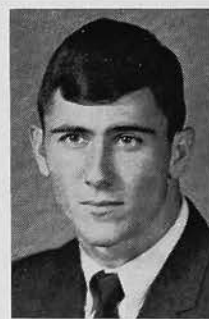
Douglas Ulmer
DePauw



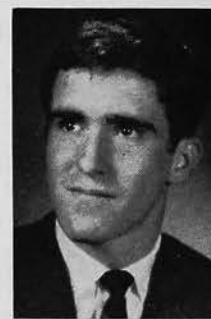
Paul Neely
Dickinson



Lawrence Hicks Jr.
Duke



James Ryan
Florida State



Richard Saul Jr.
F & M



Michael Biehn
Gettysburg



David Grogan
Illinois



Peter Smith
Indiana



John Rupp
Iowa



Philip Schlarmann
Iowa State



Franklin Li
Johns Hopkins



Robert Willis
Kansas



Don Hibbard
Lafayette



David Hull Jr.
Louisiana State



McRoy Canterbury
Michigan State



David Miller
Minnesota



Bruce Atkinson
Mississippi



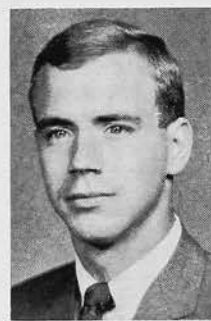
Randal Short
Missouri



Rodney Tuenge
Nebraska



William Leland
Ohio State



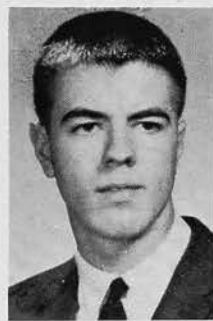
John Agnew
Oklahoma



Peter Arth Jr.
Oregon State



Robert Rhoades
Penn State



George Washburn
Rhode Island



Harry Gallun
Rider



Frank Stiefel
Southern California



Robert Crowell
Stanford



Peter Lee
Syracuse



Alan Hoffman
Texas



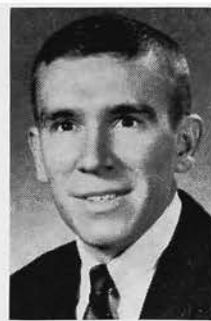
Gary Rose
Texas Tech



Daniel Carroll
Toledo



Scott Moreland
Trinity



Ronald Wolf
Valparaiso



Jerry Steinberg
Vanderbilt



Ronald Hingel
Virginia



Larry Landis
Wabash



James Broscious
W & J



Bradford Shinkle IV
W & L



Richard Horseman
Westminster



David Hardesty Jr.
West Virginia



Kent Christison
Wittenberg

Scholarship Records for the Academic Year 1965-66

Chapter	Institution	District	Rank on Campus	Chapter Index	Change Over 1964-65
1. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	V	1-11 (F)	+36.07	+ 5.62
2. Neb. Alpha	Nebraska	V	3-24	+19.10	*
3. Ind. Beta	Indiana	IV	5-29	+12.18	- 5.56
4. W.Va. Alpha	West Virginia	III	5-18	+10.93	0.00
5. Pa. Alpha	W & J	III	3-11	+10.64	+ 3.89
6. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	III	3-8	+ 9.83	+ 0.06
7. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	V	1-19 (F)	+ 8.35	+ 3.62
8. Minn. Beta	Minnesota	V	12-26	+ 6.95	+ 6.28
9. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	III	7-14	+ 6.02	+ 0.34
10. Oregon Alpha	Oregon	VI	4-20	+ 4.87	+ 0.19
11. Ohio Eta	Toledo	III	2-10	+ 4.06	- 8.03
12. Mich. Beta	Michigan State	IV	6-30	+ 3.97	+ 9.97
13. Okla. Alpha	Oklahoma	V	12-21	+ 3.94	+ 5.51
14. Ind. Epsilon	Valparaiso	IV	7-10	+ 3.70	- 5.15
15. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	IV	6-9	+ 3.21	+ 0.85
16. R.I. Beta	Rhode Island	I	5-17	+ 3.10	*
17. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	I	7-29	+ 2.52	+ 0.52
18. Va. Alpha	Virginia	II	5-31	+ 2.52	+ 0.19
19. Calif. Gamma	California	VI	11-40	+ 1.68	- 2.41
20. Wash. Alpha	Washington	VI	19-30	+ 1.46	+ 7.19
21. Ariz. Beta	Arizona State	VI	7-19	+ 1.43	+ 3.21

ALL MEN'S AVERAGE

22. Calif. Zeta	UC at Santa Barbara	VI	4-8	- 0.13	+ 3.26
23. Pa. Epsilon	Gettysburg	II	8-13	- 0.52	+ 4.28
24. Ohio Zeta	Bowling Green	III	13-17	- 0.52	- 2.66
25. Ohio Epsilon	Case	III	5-12	- 0.58	+ 6.26
26. Pa. Gamma	Bucknell	II	7-12	- 1.43	+ 2.36
27. Ind. Delta	Purdue	IV	18-37	- 1.73	+ 6.20
28. Pa. Lambda	Penn State	III	26-48	- 2.31	+ 3.56
29. Kans. Alpha	Kansas	V	18-25	- 3.11	+ 1.77
30. Ohio Delta	Ohio State	III	30-37	- 4.18	- 8.17
31. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	IV	17-40	- 4.51	+ 4.09
32. Conn. Alpha	Trinity	I	5-10	- 5.39	- 4.27
33. N.C. Alpha	Duke	II	15-18	- 5.40	- 4.05
34. Oregon Beta	Oregon State	VI	26-33	- 6.03	- 4.69
35. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	I	10-14	- 6.48	+ 0.10
36. Calif. Epsilon	UCLA	VI	12-20	- 7.48	+12.59
37. Wis. Gamma	Beloit	IV	5-6	- 7.79	- 8.24
38. N.H. Alpha	Dartmouth	I	6-14	- 7.83	-14.34
39. Pa. Eta	F & M	II	8-11	- 8.65	- 3.05
40. Pa. Beta	Allegheny	III	6-7	- 8.75	- 2.76
41. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	V	30-32	- 9.24	+ 1.78
42. Calif. Beta	Stanford	VI	10-20	- 9.38	- 5.56
43. R.I. Alpha	Brown	I	7-10	- 9.52	+10.55
44. Texas Alpha	Texas	V	27-30	- 9.62	- 6.47
45. Fla. Alpha	Florida State	IV	10-17	-10.08	- 4.28
46. Ala. Alpha	Alabama	IV	23-26	-10.70	+ 1.31
47. Colo. Alpha	Colorado	V	19-20	-11.31	- 5.13
48. Tenn. Delta	Vanderbilt	IV	14-14 (L)	-11.53	- 2.01
49. Mo. Alpha	Missouri	V	20-27	-11.76	*
50. Miss. Alpha	Mississippi	IV	12-16	-12.57	-21.91
51. Pa. Zeta	Dickinson	II	9-10	-13.04	-18.30
52. Ill. Delta	Illinois	IV	47-51	-16.34	+ 4.64
53. Va. Beta	W & L	II	17-18	-17.84	- 2.03
54. Pa. Iota	Pennsylvania	II	26-33	-19.29	-15.24
55. Pa. Theta	Lafayette	II	18-18 (L)	-19.35	-17.77
56. Md. Alpha	Johns Hopkins	II	11-14	-21.60	-11.40
57. N.Y. Gamma	Columbia	I	15-15 (L)	-35.41	- 8.61

(F) Campus first. (L) Campus last. *Not rated in 1964-65. Colonies, and chapters installed after the first grade reporting period (Ohio Theta, Ashland; California Eta, California Poly; and Louisiana Alpha, LSU) are not rated. N.J. Alpha (Rider), N.Y. Alpha (Cornell), N.Y. Eta (Buffalo), Ind. Alpha (DePauw), Ill. Alpha (Northwestern), Ill. Beta (Chicago), Mo. Beta (Westminster), Neb. Beta (Creighton), and Calif. Delta (Southern California) were not reported in 1965-66, or were not applicable to this system.

Texas Beta and Iowa Alpha set the pace on their campuses, and California Epsilon showed the most improvement in 1965-66, according to Dr. Theodore J. Urban, Northwestern '46, Phi Kappa Psi's Scholarship Director, as he reports . . .

OUR SCHOLASTIC RECORD

It is rarely a great joy to report on the state of our academic records, because we have too many chapters that do not believe that such success goes along with being an excellent fraternity on campus. Many of our chapters live with the delusion that they are fine groups on campus, in spite of their below average scholastic records. They are definitely not trying to be known as *egg heads*, *book worms*, or whatever the intelligent people on campus are being called today. However, if one uses a truly national over-all view, it can be seen that our really solid chapters, in all ways, are the academically strong ones.

At this time I have National Interfraternity Conference reports from 57 chapters for the 1965-66 year. Of these, 36.8% were over the average of the undergraduate men on their campuses. This is without counting chapters like DePauw, and Creighton, whose records are impressive but are either never reported to me by the NIC or haven't been reported yet. Of the 57 chapters for which records were received, 51% improved their campus ratings, and if this trend continues no scholarship director can remain unhappy.

Good scholarship seems to be a tradition at many of our chapters as evidenced by the fact that 16 of the 21 chapters over the AMA also appear on our Honor Roll. Our First-on-Campus organizations, of which we are extremely proud, are Iowa, Texas Tech (2 years in a row!), Chicago (though non-comparable), Creighton University (not reported), and Oklahoma State (as a colony). These are Iowa Alpha, and respectively, Texas, Illinois, Nebraska, and Oklahoma Betas!

This year Phi Psi has three chapters that were Last-on-Campus chapters. They are Pa. Theta (Lafayette), N.Y. Gamma (Columbia), and Tenn. Delta (Vanderbilt—2 years in a row!). It can be stated that improvement must be shown by our extremely negligent chapters or punitive action will be suggested to our ruling body so that our good name will no longer be sullied.

In District I only two chapters appear over the AMA. These chapters are Rhode Island Beta (+3.10) and N.Y. Beta (+2.52). Rhode Island and Syracuse should be congratulated. The Harry S. Gorgas Memorial Trophy should go to R.I. Alpha (Brown) for the greatest improvement (+10.55) in the District, though the chapter is still below the Brown All Men's Average.

District II has only one chapter over the AMA. Vir-

ginia Alpha (Virginia) for the second year stays among the academically respectable. Pa. Epsilon (Gettysburg) wins the Philadelphia Alumni Association Award for most improved chapter (+4.28) in the District.

Solid District III has W.Va. Alpha (West Virginia) winning the Howard L. Hamilton Trophy for first place in the District (+10.93). The Cleveland Alumni Association Plaque for most improvement goes to Ohio Epsilon (Case) for its work during 1965-66 (+6.26).

The Chicago Alumni Association Award for the most improved chapter should go to Michigan Beta (Mich. State) with an improvement of +9.97. The chapter with the highest index in the District is an Honor Roll member, Indiana Beta (Indiana). This chapter should win the Indianapolis Alumni Award.

Texas Beta (Texas Tech) remains at the top of District V, and leads the Fraternity for the fourth consecutive year, the last two as an NIC-designated sum-

HONOR ROLL

(Consecutive Years Above the All Men's Average)

- 11** Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)
- 8** Oregon Alpha (Oregon)
- 6** West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)
- 5** Indiana Beta (Indiana)
- 4** Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)
- 3** Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)
- 2** New York Beta (Syracuse)
Virginia Alpha (Virginia)
Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)
Ohio Eta (Toledo)
Indiana Gamma (Wabash)
Illinois Beta (Chicago)
Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)
California Gamma (California)

ma cum laude chapter with an index in excess of +30.00. What a record this chapter has achieved! The Kansas City Alumni Association Plaque for the greatest improvement goes to Texas Beta (+5.62) which just squeezed out Oklahoma Alpha (+5.51) for the honor. Too bad Nebraska Alpha's (Nebraska) record wasn't reported the year before, because it looks as if that chapter would have been the most improved in the Fraternity with its excellent record. Iowa Alpha was first among the 19 fraternities at the State University of Iowa, regaining the stature it has held in previous years. The most improved chapter in the District was Minnesota Beta (Minnesota) with a gain of +6.28. This District, for the most part, has many tributes to excellence in it.

Out in the West, Oregon Alpha (Oregon) again wins the award for the best of District VI (+4.87). California Epsilon (UCLA) is the chapter that improved the most (+12.59) in this area, and in the entire Fraternity, and it wins Phi Kappa Psi's Scholarship Improvement Award.

LET us hope that our academic record can improve in future years. We have shown only slow progress in this field and I find it hard to believe that our selection procedures are so poorly organized that we cannot, on many campuses, attract men of quality. If we attract such men, then we should be able to teach them to remain scholastically respectable while they are in school. Our Honor Roll chapters do this, we demand this of our colonies, and I think it is about time that we expect it from all our chapters.

Improved Chapters • 1965-66

Chapter	Institution	Gain
1. Calif. Epsilon	UCLA	+12.59*
2. R.I. Alpha	Brown	+10.55*
3. Mich. Beta	Michigan State	+ 9.97
4. Wash. Alpha	Washington	+ 7.19
5. Minn. Beta	Minnesota	+ 6.28
6. Ohio Epsilon	Case	+ 6.26*
7. Ind. Delta	Purdue	+ 6.20*
8. Texas Beta	Texas Tech	+ 5.62
9. Okla. Alpha	Oklahoma	+ 5.51
10. Ill. Delta	Illinois	+ 4.64*
11. Pa. Epsilon	Gettysburg	+ 4.28*
12. Mich. Alpha	Michigan	+ 4.09*
13. Pa. Alpha	W & J	+ 3.89
14. Iowa Alpha	Iowa	+ 3.62
15. Pa. Lambda	Penn State	+ 3.56*
16. Calif. Zeta	UC at Santa Barbara	+ 3.26*
17. Ariz. Beta	Arizona State	+ 3.21
18. Pa. Gamma	Bucknell	+ 2.36*
19. Iowa Beta	Iowa State	+ 1.78*
20. Kans. Alpha	Kansas	+ 1.77*
21. Ala. Alpha	Alabama	+ 1.31*
22. Ind. Gamma	Wabash	+ 0.85
23. N.Y. Beta	Syracuse	+ 0.52
24. Ohio Alpha	Ohio Wesleyan	+ 0.34
25. Va. Alpha	Virginia	+ 0.19
26. Ore. Alpha	Oregon	+ 0.19
27. N.Y. Epsilon	Colgate	+ 0.10*
28. Ohio Beta	Wittenberg	+ 0.06
29. W.Va. Alpha	West Virginia	+ 0.00

* Still below the All Men's Average.

Fraternity Men and Women in Congress and the Statehouses

by STEWART S. HOWE

TEN additional college fraternity members were brought into governorships of the United States, and two previous incumbents up for fresh confirmations were re-instated, in the November 1966 elections, it is revealed in the report of a national survey recently-completed by The Stewart Howe Services, a firm which provides counsel and advancement aids to college organizations. Mr. Howe is a member of Kappa Sigma Fraternity.

Almost half of the nation's state governors are college fraternity members. Seventy-nine per cent of those who have had some college education, or who were enrolled at institutions of higher learning where Greek-letter societies have undergraduate chapters, were enrolled while collegians. Ten of the 12 freshly-installed fraternity-men governors were Republican party candidates; two are Democrats.

The newly-elected Republican governors are: Dewey Bartlett, Oklahoma; Stanley K. Hathaway, Wyoming; Harold LeVander, Minnesota; Tom McCall, Oregon; Ronald Reagan, California; Winthrop Rockefeller, Arkansas; Raymond P. Shafer, Pennsylvania; and Herbert T. Tiemann, Nebraska. The new Democrat winners are: Ralph Docking, Kansas, and Buford Ellington, Tennessee.

Two Republican incumbents given an extended invitation to serve are John A. Love, Colorado, and Nelson Rockefeller, New York.

Love is a member of Sigma Phi Epsilon who attended the University of Colorado; Nelson Rockefeller was initiated into Psi Upsilon at Dartmouth College. Democrat Docking of Kansas was a University of Kansas freshman when he met his wife, a member of the Chi Omega sorority, at a Beta Theta Pi dance. Ellington of Tennessee was initiated into Alpha Gamma Rho as an agricultural student.

Bartlett is a member of the local Ivy Club at Princeton; Hathaway was a rancher who learned manners in the Sigma Chi house at the University of Wyoming; LeVander was active in both Pi Kappa Delta and the legal fraternity, Gamma Eta Gamma, while at the University of Minnesota. Tom McCall was a well known Phi Delta Theta campus leader at the University of Oregon.

(Continued on page 156)

1967 EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

AUGUST 27-30, 1967
NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY
EVANSTON, ILLINOIS



Allison Hall, Northwestern University

K EY chapter officers and leaders from 73 collegiate chapters and five colonies will gather on the Northwestern University campus, Evanston, Ill., August 27, 28, 29 and 30, 1967, for Phi Kappa Psi's Eighth Educational Leadership Conference. The Conference is conceived for the purpose of intensive leadership training and education for selected men.

Who Should Attend

Each Chapter should elect at least two undergraduate representatives, and two alternates, to attend the Conference. In addition, arrangements for the Chapter Advisor to attend should be made (a special allowance for the Chapter Advisor will be provided for the 1967 ELC as described below).

The chapter President or Treasurer who will serve at the beginning of the next academic year should be selected by all means. The Pledge Educator, Scholarship Chairman, or Rush Chairman, as well as hand-picked leaders from among the sophomores should also attend. As many representatives as the chapter may wish to send will be welcomed, but all attending will be expected to participate fully and seriously in the program.

Attendance

Attendance at all functions and events of the Educational Leadership Conference will be required of all participating. Certificates of completion will be presented at the close of the Conference.

A fine of \$100.00 will be imposed on any chapter failing to register for the 1967 ELC.

Costs

All undergraduates will be lodged and take meals in Northwestern University's air conditioned Allison Hall. Alumni Chapter Advisors will be housed in the Northwestern University Apartments. The charge is \$36.00 each, which covers room and meals. The Fraternity will pay the fees for one undergraduate representative and the Chapter Advisor from each chapter. The fees for the second undergraduate and any others attending must be paid by the chapter.

Undergraduate Allowance

The Executive Council has provided an expense allowance adequate to cover the greater part of the travel expense to the ELC.

While undergraduates attending the ELC may not start from or return to chapter locations, all allowances will be based on chapter locations. This allowance may be distributed among the chapter's representatives in any manner prescribed by the chapter. Allowances will be paid at a designated time the last day of the ELC.

Chapter Advisor Allowance

Chapter Advisors, in addition to the \$36.00 room and meal allowance, will receive \$25.00 toward travel expense.



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE

NORTHWESTERN UNIVERSITY, EVANSTON, ILLINOIS

AUGUST 27, 28, 29, and 30, 1967

Each member of a chapter who will attend the Educational Leadership Conference must complete this form and return it to Ralph D. Daniel, Executive Secretary, 1940 East 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114.

NAME (please type)
Last First Middle

CHAPTER YEAR OF INITIATION

HOME ADDRESS OR
SUMMER ADDRESS
Number Street City State Zip Code Telephone

IN CASE OF EMERGENCY DURING CONFERENCE PLEASE NOTIFY:

NAME RELATIONSHIP

ADDRESS TELEPHONE

CHAPTER OFFICE PRESENTLY HELD PAST OFFICES

MAJOR ACTIVITIES WITHIN CHAPTER

CAMPUS ACTIVITIES

CAMPUS HONORS AND SOCIETIES

PAST GACs, ELCs AND DCs ATTENDED

ARE YOU ONE OF THE TWO OFFICIAL CHAPTER REPRESENTATIVES TO THE ELC?

METHOD OF TRANSPORTATION TO ELC

IF THE FOLLOWING SEMINAR TOPICS WERE OFFERED AT THE ELC, IN WHICH WOULD YOU
BE PRIMARILY INTERESTED? INDICATE YOUR CHOICES, ONE, TWO, THREE, FOUR, ETC.

FINANCE	ETHICS OF LEADERSHIP
SCHOLARSHIP	FRATERNITY PLEDGE EDUCATION
RUSHING	ALUMNI AND PUBLIC RELATIONS
RITUAL	ADMINISTRATION AND ORGANIZATION

DATE SIGNED
ELC Representative

The above named member has been approved to represent this chapter and has agreed to attend and participate in all sessions of the Educational Leadership Conference at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., beginning Sunday afternoon, August 27, 1967, and continuing through Wednesday noon, August 30.

SIGNED GP

DATE SIGNED AG

File Selection with Executive Secretary

Report to the Executive Secretary, on the form provided, your name if you plan to attend the ELC, and your chapter has not already forwarded your registration. This should be done as soon as possible. Be sure to indicate if you are a Chapter Advisor.

Registration

Registration will be conducted in Allison Hall from 1:30 to 4:00 p.m. Sunday, August 27. Registration must be completed prior to the first convocation of the Conference at 5:00 p.m., Sunday, August 27, so arrival in Evanston must be planned accordingly. There will be an informal reception from 3:00 to 5:00 p.m. on the opening day.

Curriculum and Faculty

An interesting curriculum and outstanding faculty have been provided to make the Educational Leadership Conference one of lasting value to the individual, the colleges, and the Fraternity. The curriculum includes such important subjects as Rushing, Fraternity Education, Scholarship, Qualities of Leadership, Community Responsibilities, Financial Integrity, aspects of sound chapter management, and many others.

Honors and Awards

Individual and group achievement in scholarship, publications, and other areas will be recognized at the ELC banquet, Tuesday, August 29. Be sure your Chapter has submitted copies of its publications to the Executive Secretary so that they may be included in the competition sponsored by the New York City Alumni Association.

Northwestern University

The site for the 1967 Educational Leadership Conference is Northwestern University, which has again graciously invited Phi Kappa Psi to hold its annual Conference on the campus.

Northwestern University is located on the shores of Lake Michigan in Evanston, Ill., a few miles north of Chicago. Time will be provided for swimming and for enjoying other recreational facilities at Northwestern.

You will think more of your Fraternity and be better prepared to serve your chapter, your college, and your community for having participated in the Educational Leadership Conference.

Special Note on DCs and GAC

Amendments to the By Laws of the Fraternity adopted at the 1966 Grand Arch Council provide that future District Council meetings shall be held at the time and place designated for the Grand Arch Council. Accordingly, District Councils will not be held during the 1967 ELC, but will meet during the 1968 GAC, to be held at the Stouffer's Inn, Indianapolis, Ind., August 20-24.

Highlights of Program

Sunday, August 27, 1967

1:30-4 p.m. Registration, Allison Hall
4 - 5 p.m. Informal Reception
5 p.m. First Convocation, Lutkin Hall
6:30 p.m. Dinner
7:30 - 8:15 p.m. Second Convocation
8:30 - 10:15 p.m. Seminars (I)

Monday, August 28, 1967

8 - 8:45 a.m. Breakfast
9 - 10 a.m. Third Convocation
10 - 11:45 a.m. Seminars (II)
12 - 1:15 p.m. Lunch
1:30 - 3:45 p.m. Fourth Convocation
4:00 - 5:45 p.m. Seminars (III)
6:30 p.m. Dinner
7:30 - 8:30 p.m. Fifth Convocation
9:30 - on Sixth Convocation

Tuesday, August 29, 1967

8 - 8:45 a.m. Breakfast
9 - 10:45 a.m. Seminars (IV)
11 - 12 Noon Seventh Convocation
12 - 1:15 p.m. Lunch
1:30 - 3:15 p.m. Seminars (V)
3:30 - 6:15 p.m. Recreation
6:30 - 8 p.m. ELC Awards Banquet

Wednesday, August 30, 1967

8 - 8:45 a.m. Breakfast
9 - 10:45 Seminars (VI)
11:00 - 11:45 Eighth Convocation
12 - 1:15 p.m. Lunch
Depart for Home.

Executive Council Meeting

The Executive Council will meet August 25 and 26, 1967, at Evanston, Ill. This notice is given pursuant to the By Laws, so that any matter which should properly come before the Executive Council may be presented.

SUMMARY: 1966 ALUMNI SUPPORT PROGRAM

Institution	Chapter	Number of Contributors		Total Contributed		Average Contribution	
		1965	1966	1965	1966	1965	1966
1. Alabama	Alabama Alpha	3	4	\$ 20.00	\$ 25.00	\$ 6.67	\$ 6.25
2. Allegheny	Pennsylvania Beta	67	64	340.00	380.00	5.07	5.94
3. Amherst	Massachusetts Alpha*	20	20	105.00	110.00	5.25	5.50
4. Arizona	Arizona Alpha*	16	16	80.00	95.00	5.00	5.94
5. Arizona State	Arizona Beta	2	5	10.00	30.00	5.00	6.00
6. Ashland	Ohio Theta	—	2	—	10.00	—	5.00
7. Beloit	Wisconsin Gamma	69	65	373.00	377.50	5.41	5.81
8. Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	19	27	120.00	188.23	6.32	6.97
9. Brooklyn Poly	New York Zeta*	3	3	20.00	25.35	6.67	8.45
10. Brown	Rhode Island Alpha	54	48	280.00	273.00	5.19	5.69
11. Bucknell	Pennsylvania Gamma	73	87	400.00	505.00	5.48	5.80
12. Buffalo	New York Eta	21	18	120.00	90.00	5.71	5.00
13. California	California Gamma	78	83	415.00	485.00	5.32	5.84
14. California at LA	California Epsilon	67	75	355.00	407.50	5.30	5.43
15. California at SB	California Zeta	7	7	35.00	55.00	5.00	7.86
16. California Poly	California Eta	—	4	—	25.00	—	6.25
17. Carnegie Tech	Pennsylvania Mu*	12	12	60.00	60.00	5.00	5.00
18. Case Tech	Ohio Epsilon	143	147	808.49	886.50	5.65	6.03
19. Chicago	Illinois Beta	61	65	355.00	450.00	5.82	6.92
20. Colgate	New York Epsilon	57	60	295.00	317.00	5.18	5.28
21. Colorado	Colorado Alpha	63	59	335.50	327.50	5.33	5.55
22. Columbia	New York Gamma	51	57	300.00	305.00	5.88	5.35
23. Cornell	New York Alpha	92	107	535.00	666.68	5.82	6.23
24. Creighton	Nebraska Beta	—	6	—	30.00	—	5.00
25. Dartmouth	New Hampshire Alpha	79	71	411.00	402.00	5.20	5.66
26. DePauw	Indiana Alpha	91	78	495.00	470.00	5.44	6.03
27. Dickinson	Pennsylvania Zeta	35	38	195.00	206.00	5.57	5.42
28. Duke	North Carolina Alpha	30	37	154.00	200.00	5.13	5.41
29. Florida State	Florida Alpha	4	6	25.00	35.00	6.25	5.83
30. F & M	Pennsylvania Eta	49	46	270.00	275.00	5.51	5.98
31. Gettysburg	Pennsylvania Epsilon	61	70	355.00	408.50	5.82	5.84
32. Hampden-Sydney	Virginia Gamma*	1	1	5.00	5.00	5.00	5.00
33. Illinois	Illinois Delta	78	81	425.00	455.00	5.45	5.62
34. Indiana	Indiana Beta	114	123	630.00	682.00	5.53	5.54
35. Iowa	Iowa Alpha	71	69	395.00	405.00	5.56	5.87
36. Iowa State	Iowa Beta	64	81	335.00	438.00	5.23	5.41
37. Johns Hopkins	Maryland Alpha	33	33	175.00	190.00	5.30	5.76
38. Kansas	Kansas Alpha	117	121	618.00	635.00	5.28	5.25
39. Lafayette	Pennsylvania Theta	52	52	285.00	301.00	5.48	5.79
40. Louisiana State	Louisiana Alpha	—	2	—	15.00	—	7.50
41. Michigan	Michigan Alpha	86	87	450.00	480.00	5.23	5.52
42. Michigan State	Michigan Beta	13	19	75.00	120.00	5.77	6.32
43. Minnesota	Minnesota Beta	61	68	330.00	412.00	5.41	6.06
44. Mississippi	Mississippi Alpha	21	31	125.00	210.00	5.95	6.77
45. Missouri	Missouri Alpha	77	93	490.50	527.50	6.37	5.67
46. Nebraska	Nebraska Alpha	93	103	481.00	557.00	5.17	5.41
47. Northwestern	Illinois Alpha	102	108	565.00	670.00	5.54	6.20
48. Ohio State	Ohio Delta	116	141	590.00	775.00	5.09	5.50
49. Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	100	107	560.00	641.00	5.60	5.99
50. Oklahoma	Oklahoma Alpha	68	72	350.00	420.00	5.15	5.83
51. Oregon	Oregon Alpha	49	58	258.00	335.00	5.27	5.78
52. Oregon State	Oregon Beta	29	37	175.00	210.00	6.03	5.68
53. Pennsylvania	Pennsylvania Iota	73	66	435.00	448.00	5.96	6.79
54. Pennsylvania State	Pennsylvania Lambda	108	110	590.00	667.00	5.46	6.06
55. Purdue	Indiana Delta	95	125	517.00	722.50	5.44	5.78
56. Rhode Island	Rhode Island Beta	—	8	—	40.00	—	5.00
57. Rider	New Jersey Alpha	12	17	60.00	95.00	5.00	5.59
58. Southern California	California Delta	131	144	667.00	805.00	5.09	5.59
59. Stanford	California Beta	77	78	410.00	415.50	5.32	5.33
60. Swarthmore	Pennsylvania Kappa*	28	21	206.00	270.00	7.36	12.86
61. Syracuse	New York Beta	64	62	333.00	382.00	5.20	6.16
62. Texas	Texas Alpha	81	84	413.00	490.00	5.10	5.83
63. Texas Tech	Texas Beta	29	27	150.00	160.00	5.17	5.93
64. Toledo	Ohio Eta	32	44	165.00	240.00	5.16	5.45
65. Trinity	Connecticut Alpha	4	4	20.00	20.00	5.00	5.00
66. Valparaiso	Indiana Epsilon	20	28	121.00	143.00	6.05	5.11
67. Vanderbilt	Tennessee Delta	34	40	395.00	305.00	11.62	7.63
68. Virginia	Virginia Alpha	29	34	175.00	185.00	6.03	5.44
69. Wabash	Indiana Gamma	12	16	71.50	88.00	5.96	5.50
70. Washington	Washington Alpha	67	73	355.00	420.00	5.30	5.75
71. W & J	Pennsylvania Alpha	44	40	257.00	229.00	5.84	5.73
72. W & L	Virginia Beta	41	38	221.00	214.50	5.39	5.64
73. Westminster	Missouri Beta	11	9	55.00	65.00	5.00	7.22
74. West Virginia	West Virginia Alpha	111	121	670.00	790.00	6.04	6.53
75. Wisconsin	Wisconsin Alpha*	39	40	205.00	220.00	5.26	5.50
76. Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	58	71	353.00	424.00	6.09	5.97
TOTALS:		3,872	4,174	\$21,428.99	\$24,442.76	\$ 5.53	\$ 5.86

* Inactive Chapter

FINAL SUMMARY

ALL previous records were broken as 4,174 members of the Fraternity gave \$24,442.76 through the 1966 Alumni Support Program. The voluntary contributions averaged \$5.86 as compared to \$5.53 a year ago, when 3,872 Brothers remitted \$21,428.99.

Ohio Epsilon at Case Institute of Technology again had the most contributors (147) and most dollars contributed (\$886.50). The top ten chapters in each of these categories were the same as those in 1965, though positions were shuffled, Cornell squeezed into the "Most Contributors" list via a tenth-place tie, and Purdue replaced Kansas in the "Most Dollars Contributed" rankings. Inactive Pennsylvania Kappa at Swarthmore College led in average dollars contributed (\$12.86), after having placed second a year ago. The only other repeaters in this group are Brooklyn Poly, Vanderbilt (last year's leader), and Bowling Green.

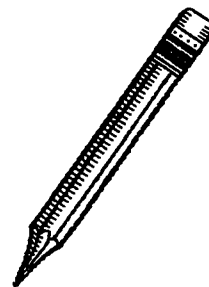
Frederick A. Rupley, F & M '85, continues to be the earliest initiate participating in the Program, and we salute him! His nearest competitors are Howard F. Deverell, Kansas '88, and John S. Read, Hampden-Sydney '90. The three of them can put together a total of 238 years of loyal membership in Phi Kappa Psi!

THE Fraternity thanks each of you who continue to provide for her future. You assisted in establishing a full time headquarters staff position dealing with chapter finance and house corporation liaison, and another position which will give greater attention to chapter services has just been created. For the eighth consecutive year, the Fraternity will sponsor an Educational Leadership Conference in August for undergraduate chapter officers, Chapter Advisors, and other interested members of the Fraternity.

The continued development of new chapters throughout the country has resulted, directly or indirectly, in the re-activation or creation of several alumni associations. Colonies of the Fraternity currently exist at San Fernando Valley State College, Monmouth College (N.J.), Memphis State University, University of Southwestern Louisiana, Eastern New Mexico University, and the University of Akron.

A complete summary of the 1966 Program is recorded on the following pages.

1966 Alumni Support Program



HAVE you forwarded your 1967 contribution? If not, send it now to Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 East Sixth Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114. A personal card evidencing your support will be sent to you. The preliminary Honor Roll of 1967 Contributing Members will be published in the fall issue of **THE SHIELD**.

THE TOP TEN

Most Contributors		Most Dollars Contributed			Average Dollars Contributed		
Chapter	Number	Chapter	Number	Dollars	Chapter	Number	Dollars Aver.
1. Case Tech	147	1. Case Tech	147	\$886.50	1. Swarthmore	21	\$270.00 \$12.86
2. So. California	144	2. So. California	144	805.00	2. Brooklyn Poly	3	25.35 8.45
3. Ohio State	141	3. West Virginia	121	790.00	3. Calif. at SB	7	55.00 7.86
4. Purdue	125	4. Ohio State	141	775.00	4. Vanderbilt	40	305.00 7.63
5. Indiana	123	5. Purdue	125	722.50	5. Louisiana State	2	15.00 7.50
6. Kansas	121	6. Indiana	123	682.00	6. Westminster	9	65.00 7.22
6. West Virginia	121	7. Northwestern	108	670.00	7. Bowling Green	27	188.23 6.97
8. Penn State	110	8. Penn State	110	667.00	8. Chicago	65	450.00 6.92
9. Northwestern	108	9. Cornell	107	666.68	9. Pennsylvania	66	448.00 6.79
10. Cornell	107	10. Ohio Wesleyan	107	641.00	10. Mississippi	31	210.00 6.77
10. Ohio Wesleyan	107						

Members who contributed to the 1966 Alumni Support Program from October 16, 1966, to the beginning of the 1967 Program, shortly after Founders Day, are listed below. The name of each institution, number of contributors, chapter name, and year of establishment are also given. Inactive chapters are noted. No mention is made of periods of inactivity experienced by some chapters over the years. There is no definite relationship between the age of chapter and number of potential contributors. Those who contributed to the 1966 Program prior to October 16, were listed in the fall SHIELD.

ALABAMA 1

Alabama Alpha—1964

'64 W. Gary Hopkins III

ALLEGHENY 7

Pennsylvania Beta—1855

'05 Ralph E. Miller
'09 Charles S. Hendricks
'30 Wallace B. Larson
'32 Samuel J. McKim
'44 Elmer G. Grant Jr.
'49 Orville M. Sample
'62 William R. Smucker

AMHERST 6

Massachusetts Alpha—1895

Inactive since 1948

'05 Dr. Walter Cary
'12 Lee B. Wood
'21 John A. Hill
'24 John H. Moore
'35 Frank A. Robinson Jr.
'43 Charles D. Lagemann

ARIZONA 2

Arizona Alpha—1947

Inactive since 1962

'58 Samuel R. Blakesley
'61 Henry D. Williams

ARIZONA STATE 3

Arizona Beta—1962

'62 William H. Gran
'64 Allan J. Wanamaker
'66 James P. Mortimer

BELOIT 12

Wisconsin Gamma—1881

'10 Paul W. Rosenburger
'12 Donald B. Korst
'15 Frank C. Bastable
'33 Thomas G. Miller
'34 Robert P. L. Eno
'34 Richard Sundstrom
'36 William L. Davidson Jr.
'49 Glenn E. Hanson
'51 Harold E. Nicholls
'57 Edward L. S. Arkema
'60 Lawrence B. Krents
'61 John W. Lind

BOWLING GREEN 10

Ohio Zeta—1950

'50 Jim L. Clinger
'50 Thomas B. Evans
'53 Raymond W. Newyear
'56 Robert R. Harman
'58 Mark F. Deerwester
'61 Neil W. Sanders
'62 Ronald E. Reimer
'62 Kenneth H. Ruth
'63 Roger C. Fisher
'66 Todd L. Brainard

BROWN 5

Rhode Island Alpha—1902

'11 George W. Waterman
'36 Richard W. Goodby
'47 Archie C. Burnett III
'47 Lacy B. Herrmann
'51 John C. Going Jr.

BUCKNELL 13

Pennsylvania Gamma—1855

'02 Donald R. McCain
'05 Elmer K. Bolton
'07 Stanton R. Smith
'35 Charles C. Laubacher Jr.
'35 Richard H. Wyckoff
'38 William R. Brown
'40 Harold E. Dadson
'42 Franklin P. Wagner
'49 Dahn E. Cappel
'49 John P. Swanson
'59 Nicholas F. Ferrara

'60 Michael B. Jones

'62 David G. Evelyn

BUFFALO 3

New York Eta—1950

'51 Raymond C. Schweizer
'54 Philip D. D'Angelo
'61 David C. Prahier

CALIFORNIA 12

California Gamma—1899

'19 Wellman H. Topham
'24 Fred L. Confer
'30 Samuel J. Evers
'32 A. Heath Angelo Jr.
'33 Robert J. Simpson
'33 Milton L. Stannard
'36 James H. Smith
'41 Frederick M. Binkley
'45 Kenneth G. Gustafson
'47 James Duvaras Jr.
'52 Charles A. Palmtag
'64 Lars A. Pedersen

CALIF. AT LOS ANGELES 15

California Epsilon—1931

'34 Edwin B. Knox
'39 Robert E. Alshuler
'40 William H. Marsh
'43 James H. Noble
'46 Donald D. Haskell
'47 Lynn R. Cochran
'49 Harold A. Bracken
'51 Gilbert W. Sites Jr.
'51 Bruce Taschner
'55 William A. Mills
'55 Peter P. Passanisi
'58 Forrest G. Stewart
'60 Terence W. Brigham
'60 Richard K. Bushey
'62 Charles E. Rumbaugh

CALIF. AT SANTA BARBARA 1

California Zeta—1964

'64 William D. MacGillivray

CALIFORNIA POLY 2

California Eta—1966

'66 Kenneth E. Kaiser
'66 James P. Ritchey

CARNEGIE TECH 2

Pennsylvania Mu—1927

Inactive since 1934

'27 Thomas N. Griggs
'29 George Ellerton Jr.

CASE 25

Ohio Epsilon—1906

'10 Eugene S. Davis
'17 A. Hsley Bradley
'17 William A. McDowell
'27 Howard L. Hopkins
'28 Howard A. Pennington
'30 James H. Weaver Jr.
'33 Harry B. Matzen Jr.
'34 Frank E. Davis
'38 William R. Heckman
'42 Lyle G. Gundlach
'42 Karl F. Juengling Jr.
'42 Neil T. Sawdey Jr.
'45 Richard M. Schneider
'46 Roy Lee Gilbert
'46 Paul C. Menster
'48 John V. Ghinder
'48 William N. Leitch
'49 Freman A. Ericson
'52 Richard F. Abbott
'54 Frank E. Hardgrove
'56 James N. Cordea
'57 Sterling N. Farmer Jr.
'57 Robert J. Norris Jr.
'60 Robert E. Mackley
'61 Joseph L. Augustine Jr.

CHICAGO 14

Illinois Beta—1865

'14 George W. Traver
'15 Kenneth W. Moore

'19 John J. Schwab

'21 Edward J. McAdams

'21 William E. Phillips

'24 John R. Griffiths

'26 Mundy I. Peale

'29 Milton H. Pettit

'29 Paul H. Willis

'31 Hal James

'36 James B. Meigs Jr.

'38 Wilbur H. Boutell

'40 Charles F. Sainsbury

'51 Charles F. McKiel Jr.

COLGATE 12

New York Epsilon—1887

'01 James H. Hutchinson
'14 Hugh H. Turner
'16 Marsden R. Atwater
'29 Richard E. Steigerwald
'30 Victor G. Mount
'35 Lewis B. Robinson
'39 Hugo F. Fischer Jr.
'39 James K. Mortimer
'39 William G. Worden
'46 Robert E. Jones
'46 Allen W. Morelli
'61 Lister L. Sells

COLORADO 8

Colorado Alpha—1914

'14 Barton E. Smith
'14 John J. Yowell
'21 Robert H. Hawley
'27 George A. Reilly
'39 Vernon H. Timm
'48 Curtis E. Clohessy
'49 John J. Schwab Jr.
'63 Bruce P. Kennard

COLUMBIA 10

New York Gamma—1872

'10 Irving W. Church
'24 Charles K. Cosse
'28 Victor H. Nordstrom
'32 Franz W. Husserl
'32 Richard H. Rad
'38 Kenneth G. Von der Porten
'38 Alfred P. Whittaker
'41 John D. Ruschak
'44 Robert L. Thompson
'65 John D. Starr

CORNELL 16

New York Alpha—1869

'95 John H. Manning
'10 Charles E. Murray Jr.
'18 William B. McMillan
'21 George L. Stringham
'23 Robert B. Jarvis
'31 Lee H. Heist Jr.
'35 Milton R. Porter
'35 Charles D. Stanley
'39 Philip D. Astry
'41 William E. Ziemann
'45 James I. Hudson
'45 Robert T. McKay
'45 Robert B. Seidel
'48 Harry E. Cassel
'52 Donald S. Kennedy
'63 David A. Noble

CREIGHTON 2

Nebraska Beta—1965

'65 James L. Hamilton
'65 Ernest J. Kontor

DARTMOUTH 6

New Hampshire Alpha—1896

'09 Richard Remsen
'10 Enders M. Voorhees
'38 George A. Wrisley Jr.
'50 Alan K. Robinson
'57 George Hampton Jr.
'61 Harold H. Trefethen

DEPAUW 13

Indiana Alpha—1865

'08 Leonard G. Nattkemper
'13 Richard A. Emison
'14 Otis B. Adams

'18 William D. Maxwell

'21 H. Philip Maxwell

'25 Arnold C. Fisher

'34 Max R. Long

'47 Fisk H. Walker

'49 James W. Emison

'53 Peter E. Trees

'54 George R. Hershberger

'55 Thomas A. Lancaster

'58 Peter C. Mountz

DICKINSON 7

Pennsylvania Zeta—1859

'21 Charles P. Hoy
'22 William J. Crow
'25 Robert C. Cameron
'32 Willard K. Fohl
'39 Russell R. Tyson Jr.
'46 Peter W. Seras
'61 George E. Mark III

DUKE 9

North Carolina Alpha—1934

'34 George R. Bailey III
'39 Eugene C. Vidal
'57 Paul W. Bollman Jr.
'57 Brian D. Thiessen
'60 George R. Bailey Jr.
'60 Robert L. Heidrick
'60 Coles T. Hough
'62 William C. Hough Jr.
'63 Glenn P. Phillips

FLORIDA STATE 1

Florida Alpha—1962

'66 James C. Lathrop

FRANKLIN & MARSHALL 5

Pennsylvania Eta—1860

'06 Frederic B. Kremer
'33 Roland M. Jermyn
'47 John W. Hindman
'51 Robert C. Park
'61 Edward R. Aziz Jr.

GETTYSBURG 16

Pennsylvania Epsilon—1855

'00 Uriah F. White
'09 John C. Rinn
'19 Loren P. Guy
'31 Glenn B. Tanner
'36 Samuel B. Campbell
'38 Henry M. Burman
'41 Samuel S. Froehlich Jr.
'42 Albert G. Driver
'43 Fred G. Stambaugh
'46 William C. Carson
'50 Richard C. Lloyd
'54 Ernest G. Reeder Jr.
'56 Donald J. Dirren
'57 Alan R. Keim
'59 Joseph C. Wang
'61 Douglas O. Truax

ILLINOIS 14

Illinois Delta—1904

'06 John R. Fornof
'17 Carlton S. Drake
'25 Thomas F. O'Connell Jr.
'26 Harold A. Boling
'32 Herbert L. Crisler
'34 John R. Gutsell
'40 Carl D. Johnson Jr.
'42 Mendel E. Hart
'44 Donald R. Prentice
'54 Brian W. Voth
'56 William H. Johnson
'56 John A. Ravencroft III
'61 Richard K. Chorley
'62 Roger E. Russell

INDIANA 15

Indiana Beta—1869

'12 Donald W. Thornburgh
'14 Charles S. Buschmann
'17 Herman B. Gray
'21 George F. Stevens
'23 Evan Mark Ferree
'24 John B. Wisely Jr.
'25 Philip M. Cornelius

'27 James M. Tucker
'30 Louis L. Watson
'31 Frederick E. Bryan Jr.
'35 William C. Curry Jr.
'43 Warren M. Hendryx
'48 William F. Hendren
'62 Terry F. Ellis
'62 Jeffrey A. Nierman

IOWA 12 **Iowa Alpha—1867**

'11 Laurence B. Stephenson
'33 Joseph W. McCann
'34 Hollis W. Tarpy
'39 James R. Stevens
'43 Richard M. Berg
'52 Paul H. Bartlett Jr.
'52 Richard J. Cook
'52 Rollin J. Hargitt
'54 Willard W. Holman Jr.
'56 Gene A. Mueller
'58 Thomas L. Flickinger
'62 Dryke J. Hutchison

IOWA STATE 13 **Iowa Beta—1913**

'20 Edwin M. Porter
'25 John S. Crary
'38 Frank J. Jayne Jr.
'41 Rollin J. Cowles III
'43 Robert W. Donovan
'47 David C. Garfield
'50 Thomas C. Martin
'52 John F. Bridge
'56 Roger L. Diercks
'56 Edward C. Winter
'58 Walter F. Kuehne
'61 Virgil B. Elings
'61 Eugene R. Shipley

JOHNS HOPKINS 11 **Maryland Alpha—1879**

'95 Robert Lacy
'99 Howard Baetjer
'10 John T. King
'11 Thomas S. Englar
'21 Douglas C. Turnbull Jr.
'30 Wilson Grubb
'31 Daniel McCabe
'50 Lowell R. King
'51 Gilbert F. Sellars
'60 Kenneth R. Johnson
'60 Larry F. Pifer

KANSAS 13 **Kansas Alpha—1876**

'12 Ralph D. Sproull
'29 John M. FitzGerald
'33 Frank S. Allen
'34 Campbell Hodge
'35 Linton Bagley
'35 James L. Gille
'36 Charles H. Hubbell
'38 Barclay W. Cunningham
'45 Walter W. Ritt Jr.
'46 George L. Gear
'47 Gregg F. Stock
'49 James R. Davidson
'50 Robert M. Knightly

LAFAYETTE 6 **Pennsylvania Theta—1869**

'10 Robert C. MacCorkle
'15 John M. Robertson
'33 William E. Lawton
'36 Elwood H. Jones
'46 William L. O'Hey
'49 Robert B. Yeomans

MICHIGAN 12 **Michigan Alpha—1876**

'03 Harold A. Noble
'07 John L. Evans
'08 Arthur W. Reebie
'13 Leland H. Joannes
'17 Robert A. Curran
'23 Sidney W. Huff Jr.
'36 Arthur B. Lundahl
'47 John R. Barney
'51 Edward C. Randa
'52 David E. A. Carson
'52 T. Stephen Hauser
'57 Charles K. Champion

MICHIGAN STATE 2 **Michigan Beta—1954**

'59 Alan B. Botamer
'62 Charles D. Bayless

MINNESOTA 9 **Minnesota Beta—1888**

'16 Howard B. Grant
'36 Orrin M. Ernst
'38 William M. Robb
'39 Hosmer A. Brown
'40 Roy J. Mordaunt Jr.
'41 William J. Gladwin
'48 William J. D. Murphy
'52 Roger H. Matthias
'62 Richard A. Schrupp

MISSISSIPPI 5 **Mississippi Alpha—1857**

'35 Odessa C. Cockerham
'36 Egbert J. Hines Jr.
'59 Jerry W. Whittington
'61 James E. Caldwell
'65 Ralph B. Lilja

MISSOURI 13 **Missouri Alpha—1869**

'09 Frank C. Thorpe
'15 William N. Rider
'27 W. M. Giesecke
'27 Joseph D. Paisley
'33 Robert L. Zane Jr.
'41 David P. H. Barry
'42 Arthur J. Riedesel
'50 James C. Quinly
'53 James G. Skelly
'58 Fred N. Hinshaw
'58 Gerald M. Waters
'61 Robert M. McCarthy
'61 Donald K. Zimmerman

NEBRASKA 14 **Nebraska Alpha—1895**

'95 Thomas A. Mapes
'05 John M. Gardner
'23 Marion L. Woodard
'29 Maynard M. Grosshans
'30 Elwood N. Thompson
'31 Edgar G. Huddleston Jr.
'34 Donald N. Wiemer
'43 John H. Blankenship
'46 Warren F. Howard
'48 Donn E. Davis
'50 Robert C. Reynolds
'56 John R. Barth
'56 James W. Good III
'66 Robert A. Gifford

NORTHWESTERN 20 **Illinois Alpha—1864**

'02 Frederick A. Collman
'15 Lawrence W. Penniman
'17 Joe W. Wescott
'18 Hiram D. Fargo Jr.
'27 Harry C. Lowry
'37 Louis Y. Cantwell
'41 Charles J. Bevan Jr.
'41 F. Charles Duryea Jr.
'45 William Y. Mathers
'46 Henry B. Kreer
'46 Donald H. Worman
'48 John Van Cleave
'51 William A. Grafke
'52 Lawrence I. Smith
'54 Robert J. Mistras
'55 Ferdinand A. Blecha
'55 David B. Park Jr.
'57 John R. Leslie
'57 Mark D. Sullivan
'61 Charles A. Runser

OHIO STATE 15 **Ohio Delta—1880**

'14 Ralph E. Beatty
'20 David A. Reynolds
'24 Lawrence D. Stanley
'30 George A. Berry
'30 James W. Zuber
'32 James L. Child Jr.
'33 Edward W. Browne
'36 William C. Hazelbeck Jr.
'38 Robert J. Weaver
'39 Keith W. Goss
'39 Earl W. Gray Jr.
'40 Robert H. Bradford
'47 John W. Henderson
'53 George S. Bulford
'58 Gerald C. Sumner

OHIO WESLEYAN 14 **Ohio Alpha—1861**

'17 Leland D. Latham
'24 Elmon A. Starr
'25 Walter L. Kyle

'28 Frank D. Beebe
'28 Ezra K. Bryan
'29 John B. Stratton
'34 Oliver T. Mansfield
'35 Robert R. Elliott
'36 Harold E. Hulsbeck
'40 John C. Shelton
'50 Carl A. Fisher
'50 Dwight L. Wolfe
'54 Richard F. Gregory
'66 Robert B. Friedman

OKLAHOMA 8 **Oklahoma Alpha—1920**

'21 Claude A. Ferguson
'22 Lee K. Lynn
'24 J. Maurice Dysart
'41 William J. Clabaugh
'47 Ralph L. Howell
'51 William H. Garrett
'52 William V. Rathbone
'61 William R. Grove

OREGON 11 **Oregon Alpha—1923**

'23 Eugene B. McKinney
'23 Myron E. Shannon
'23 Kenneth R. Stephenson
'23 John K. Youel
'29 John Van B. Long
'43 Donald C. Frisbie
'48 Howard N. Smith
'49 Lester M. Cutting
'49 Cletus G. Hoyer
'50 Richard J. Camden
'56 Kenneth R. Hart

OREGON STATE 6 **Oregon Beta—1948**

'48 Frederick J. Dryer
'48 Joe H. North
'48 Wilson A. Pratt
'48 Glenn W. Rosenberg
'59 Terril A. Retter
'66 Steven D. Evans

PENNSYLVANIA 9 **Pennsylvania Iota—1877**

'09 William I. Mirkil
'17 J. Witton Gibson
'21 William A. Smith Jr.
'27 George L. Whyel
'30 Henry M. Weeks III
'36 Horace A. Casner
'37 Frederick M. Koblenzer
'39 Ralph L. Gamley
'51 John F. Kratz

PENNSYLVANIA STATE 10 **Pennsylvania Lambda—1912**

'25 Wheeler Lord Jr.
'32 Harvey W. Huffman
'33 Seth W. Russell
'38 John W. Fritz Jr.
'39 John P. Strand
'40 George F. Elliott Jr.
'42 John A. Bauscher Jr.
'52 Donald L. Barney
'54 Eldred W. Atkinson
'65 Bruce T. Smith

PURDUE 17 **Indiana Delta—1901**

'01 Ernest K. Matlock
'01 C. Howard Sidener
'08 Burton H. Gedge Jr.
'11 William W. Wallace
'16 John S. Hardy
'18 Melvin H. Schwartz
'25 Maurice W. Johnson
'29 Edward F. Roesch
'30 John A. Alexander
'42 Allan W. Moorman
'42 James D. Wigglesworth
'43 John H. Marquiss
'44 David M. Logan
'46 Walter E. Hane
'54 Austin D. Klein
'59 William A. Fridlin
'59 Jerry E. Jackson

RHODE ISLAND 2 **Rhode Island Beta—1966**

'66 David B. Harrington
'66 William A. Richkus

RIDER 3 **New Jersey Alpha—1965**

'65 John F. Barbor
'65 Burton C. Bowman
'65 Donald L. Rodger

SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA 23 **California Delta—1927**

'27 John E. Haskins
'31 Clarence L. Berry
'32 William G. McCreight
'33 Leavitt W. Thurlow
'34 Aldo E. Casaretto
'35 Robert L. Donley
'36 Joseph J. Kortlander
'36 Robert P. Sedgwick
'36 Willard B. Winn
'42 Warren L. Rose
'43 John L. Williamson
'44 Roland L. Barclay
'44 Carl E. Pierose
'44 James W. Walsh
'52 John H. Beal
'54 Thomas N. Bates
'60 Robert W. Hoffman
'61 Charles S. Cox
'63 Bradley M. Brown
'63 John J. Sullivan
'64 Randolph F. Doll
'64 Albert C. Zapanta
'65 Walter H. Coursen

STANFORD 17 **California Beta—1891**

'08 Daniel Kelly
'26 Donald S. Nelson
'26 Richard N. Prince
'27 Thomas M. Kester Jr.
'29 Lewis J. Wood
'32 Frank H. Bowles Jr.
'35 Oliver C. Kirven
'36 Joseph E. Pierce
'39 John T. Kelsey
'42 John A. Carter III
'43 Like J. Pitts
'46 George L. Schmitz
'53 Robert L. Christiansen
'54 Anthony P. Meier
'57 Richard L. Andrews
'58 John P. Wiedmann
'64 Patrick J. MacFarland

SWARTHMORE 3 **Pennsylvania Kappa—1889** **Inactive since 1963**

'12 Hyatt Eby
'23 John H. Lippincott Jr.
'41 Gordon W. Douglas

SYRACUSE 15 **New York Beta—1884**

'12 John C. Clark
'28 John B. Mains
'31 Dr. John B. Burrett
'32 Chester E. Borck
'33 Lloyd Everingham
'39 Lake Giles
'40 George L. Connor Jr.
'43 Sidney D. Anderson
'49 Robert E. Murray
'52 Leroy S. Walker
'62 Phillip G. Cook
'62 Alfred L. Pardi
'65 John R. Bohling
'66 James A. Dougherty
'66 Robert P. Smith

TEXAS 11 **Texas Alpha—1904**

'15 Theodore E. Jones
'30 Joseph A. Keith
'37 Homer W. Dee
'37 Leon M. Payne
'41 Felipe V. Ramon
'41 Alfred E. Sheppard
'44 Henry C. Fulcher Jr.
'46 Clem R. Winkler Jr.
'47 John H. Chain
'52 William D. Dockery Jr.
'65 James K. Francis

TEXAS TECH 5 **Texas Beta—1953**

'53 George N. Atkinson Jr.
'53 Lester E. Grimes Jr.
'53 Joseph A. Stanley Jr.
'57 Earl P. Koeppel
'63 Steve A. Bayless

TOLEDO 14 **Ohio Eta—1950**

'50 William L. Alexander
'50 George D. Black
'50 Edward C. Kutz
'50 Leland W. Moree

'50 Richard B. Talbut
'51 Floyd A. Potter
'51 John R. Spangler
'51 Marlin D. Winkleblech
'52 Meryl S. Fletcher
'52 Fred W. Lutz
'53 Thomas D. Clark
'57 James H. Pheatt
'57 John O. Waedelich
'61 Donald W. May

VALPARAISO 1
Indiana Epsilon—1953

'58 Kenneth P. Ramming

VANDERBILT 8
Tennessee Delta—1901

'36 Al F. Osborne
'38 William Beach
'47 William H. Klyce
'48 Raymond R. Witt
'52 Charles I. Howden Jr.
'57 Joseph G. Baker
'62 James W. Carneal Jr.
'65 George W. Detty

VIRGINIA 3
Virginia Alpha—1853

'25 John M. Thompson
'33 Edward E. Tate
'60 Charles K. Mabon

WABASH 2
Indiana Gamma—1870

'50 James R. Sowers
'62 Charles S. Davis III

WASHINGTON 15
Washington Alpha—1914

'15 Conrad J. Opperman
'16 Richard O. Haynes
'30 Kenneth Dickinson
'34 Edward J. Morse
'36 Daniel R. Mulrine
'38 Paul O. Sather
'39 Thomas D. Paddison
'41 David H. Jones
'46 Charles D. Cyr
'46 Ernest M. Ingram
'47 Remi P. Bell
'47 Philip N. Harrington
'47 Merland D. Stroud Jr.
'61 David A. Sylling
'63 Arthur C. Tokin

WASHINGTON & JEFFERSON 11
Pennsylvania Alpha—1852

'05 William C. Byers
'21 Louis F. Kirchner

'29 Robert D. Vance
'30 William R. Thompson
'31 Herbert C. Long Jr.
'41 William K. Hanner
'42 Curtis W. Patterson
'46 Joseph H. Chechure
'51 Kenneth W. Mateer
'65 William A. Pope
'65 Michael P. Sanders

WASHINGTON & LEE 8
Virginia Beta—1855

'06 Frederick Bartenstein
'08 Michael Brown Jr.
'46 Brientnall S. Gill Jr.
'51 John P. Nelson Jr.
'52 Frank L. Phillips
'54 Kendall C. Jones
'61 Peter H. Alford
'66 William P. Howell

WESTMINSTER 1
Missouri Beta—1960

'60 Charles F. Berg Jr.

WEST VIRGINIA 11
West Virginia Alpha—1890

'09 Frank B. Llewellyn
'17 Charles J. Shuttleworth
'40 Robert L. Brock Jr.
'42 Raymond M. Fisher Jr.
'44 Carl R. Chandler
'44 Robert S. Jacobson
'47 George B. Hough
'47 Wade G. Pepper
'54 Robert M. Morrison
'57 George A. Thompson
'63 Carl J. Snyder III

WISCONSIN 2
Wisconsin Alpha—1875
Inactive since 1939

'21 Anson W. Perkins
'32 Robert W. Dudley

WITTENBERG 13
Ohio Beta—1866

'19 Bruce A. Mayer
'22 Robert E. Bennelle
'28 James W. Bricker
'31 John L. Gotwald
'35 Glenn W. Sucher
'40 Jack A. Plank
'50 Robert E. Rankin
'59 William C. Martin
'60 Harvey C. Tull Jr.
'61 John P. McDaniel
'63 John R. Mihocik
'65 Richard A. Masciere
'65 Stanley C. Sneeringer

Hearnes, Missouri (Phi Delta Theta, University of Missouri).

Richard J. Hughes, New Jersey (Delta Sigma Phi, St. Joseph's College); Paul E. Johnson, Mississippi (Sigma Alpha Epsilon, University of Mississippi); Otto Kerner, Illinois (Alpha Delta Phi, Brown University); Dan K. Moore, North Carolina (Pi Kappa Phi, University of North Carolina); Hulett C. Smith, West Virginia (Phi Delta Theta, University of Pennsylvania), and Charles L. Terry Jr., Delaware (Phi Sigma Kappa, Washington and Lee University).

The one female governor, Mrs. Lurleen Wallace of Alabama, did not attend college and is not a member of one of the college sororities. Howard H. Calloway, who won a plurality of votes for the governorship of Georgia, but who was passed over by the state legislature which seated Lester Maddox in the role, is a member of Phi Delta Theta whose political career is not expected to be curtailed.

SIXTY-SIX per cent of the new senators, and 32% of the freshmen representatives in the 90th U.S. Congress are members of college fraternities. Among all personnel of the 90th Congress, 76% of the senators and 38% of the representatives are affiliated with Greek-letter societies.

The statistics prove that fraternity graduates are participating in above-average proportion because approximately 10% of the senators and more than 20% of the representatives have had no higher education or have had only a brief collegiate experience. Further, college-educated representatives from widely-distributed localities come from many institutions which have not qualified for fraternity and sorority chapter installations.

Twenty-eight of the 36 republicans in the senate and 91 of the 187 republican representatives are fraternal members. Of the democrats, 48 of the 64 senators and 71 of the 248 representatives have fraternity affiliations.

Among the national college fraternities represented, Pi Kappa Alpha has the largest U.S. Senate delegation with seven. Phi Delta Theta leads in the House of Representatives with 14. Other fraternities with three or more senators are Alpha Tau Omega with five, Delta Kappa Epsilon with four, Beta Theta Pi, Lambda Chi Alpha, Sigma Nu, and Theta Chi with three each. In addition to Phi Delta Theta, 11 other fraternities have five or more House members.

In total representation in both houses, the 10 general fraternities with the largest delegations are: Pi Kappa Alpha, 18; Phi Delta Theta, 14; Beta Theta Pi, 12; Alpha Tau Omega, 11; Kappa Alpha Order, 11; Sigma Alpha Epsilon, 10; Sigma Chi, 10; Lambda Chi Alpha, 9; Delta Kappa Epsilon, 9; and Phi Gamma Delta, 9.

Two sorority women included among the members of the 90th Congress are Senator Margaret Chase Smith of Maine, Sigma Kappa, and Mrs. Catherine May of the State of Washington, Alpha Chi Omega.

(Continued from page 148)

Ronald Reagan has been identified as an active leader in Tau Kappa Epsilon ever since his undergraduate days in small Eureka College, in Illinois. Winthrop Rockefeller remained only three years at Yale College but long enough to be elected to the upperclass Delta Kappa Epsilon. Everyone who has ever been enrolled at Allegheny College in Pennsylvania knows Ray Shafer is a strong member of Phi Kappa Psi. Tiemann was an early member of his chapter of Beta Sigma Psi at the University of Nebraska not too many years ago.

Other fraternity members in the state houses across the land, who were not up for election in November, include: Roger D. Branigan of Indiana (Phi Delta Theta, Franklin College); Edward T. Breathitt, Kentucky (Sigma Alpha Epsilon, University of Kentucky); William L. Guy, North Dakota (Sigma Alpha Epsilon, North Dakota State University); and Warren B.

Members of Phi Kappa Psi in the Congress are: Senate—Thomas H. Kuchel, R—California; and House of Representatives—Craig Hosmer, R—California; Larry Winn Jr., R—Kansas; William J. Randall, D—Missouri; and John O. Marsh Jr., D—Virginia.

O'Green Is Senior VP Litton Industries

Fred W. O'Green, Iowa State '41, has been elected senior vice president of Litton Industries and head of the company's Defense and Space Systems Group.

O'Green joined Litton in August 1962, was appointed a corporate vice president in February 1965, and became head of the Defense and Space Systems Group in January, 1966.

His professional career consists of more than 23 years of executive and systems management experience. Before joining Litton, he was technical director of all space programs and was also assistant general manager of the Lockheed Space Systems division.

He was involved in accelerating efforts of the U.S. space program after Sputnik, especially with respect to space re-entry and capsule recovery systems.

From 1943 to 1955, O'Green participated in the development of a variety of weapons, including mines, torpedoes and VT fuzes at the Naval Ordnance Laboratory. In the field of aircraft technology, he has participated in supersonic test vehicles, including the supersonic Q-5 Drone and the A7A ramjet engine.

In 1954, Brother O'Green became the first individual to receive an award by the Air Force Systems Commander, Gen. Bernard A. Schriever, for outstanding achievement in directing the production of Agena D, one of the nation's foremost space programs.

Born in Mason City, Iowa, in 1921, O'Green received a BSEE degree from Iowa State University and an MSEE degree from the University of Maryland.

News From

Chapters, Colonies, and Alumni Associations

Chapters

University of Alabama Chapter Library Added

On Founders Day this year Alabama Alpha initiated eleven men. They are: Gene Glass, Bill Acton, Jim Henson, Bruce Burttram, Fred Clay, and Lee

Pike, all from Birmingham; Bill Tidwell, Livingston; Guy Gunter, Opelika; Terry Smart, Scottsboro; Deno Shuniak, Oxford; and Ron Edwards, Chicago, Ill. Our alumni and other Phi Psis in Alabama were invited to the initiation and the Founders Day banquet. Jon Gornstein, a former GP, presided at the banquet, and Lee Woolf, another past GP, was the main speaker. Gene Glass, the outstanding pledge, spoke for the new initiates.

The addition of a new library-study room to our house should do



Books donated by the Alabama Book Store were shelved by Alabama Alphans (Alabama) in their recently completed chapter library.

much to improve both our individual and our chapter grades. The newly initiated Brothers played an indispensable part in converting an old sleeping porch into the new library.

The spring intramural program is off to a roaring start under the energetic direction of our sports chairman, Robert Humphreys. Our softball team is proving to be one of the best in our league, and individual performances in golf, tennis, horseshoes, and ping-pong seem to have us on a continuous winning streak.

Two of our Brothers, Gene Glass and Terry Smart, are candidates in the upcoming SGA elections. Gene is running for Engineering Senator, and Terry for Vice President of Commerce and Business Administration.

Our Black and White formal was a big success again this spring, along with our rush weekend's "Arabian Knights" party. We give much credit to our social committee, under Freddie Stakes, and to Sherwood H. "Speedy" Lawrence who, as usual, guided us in making the excellent decorations for these events.

We fared well in rush this semester. Our second semester pledge class includes: Mark Nadoski, Baton Rouge, La. (president); Ed Martin, Montgomery; Walter Williams, Gadsden; Bob Muldonian, Maryland; John Olszewski and Joe Lawrence, Birmingham; Robert Beasley, Abbeville; and Bruce Anderson, Mobile.

MELVIN HUTSON, *Correspondent*

Allegheny College 31 Pledges Taken

Under the able leadership of our rush chairman, Ray Wisniewski, we pledged

Pennsylvania Beta's (Allegheny) spring pledge class: seated, from left, D. Northrup, J. Dieter, L. Ruby, L. Holman, B. Donaldson, and S. Jarvis; second row, J. Guenon, B. Graham, K. Gates, B. Groff, J. Schmidt, and S. Simmerman; and back row, D. Jenks, M. Seeman, S. Fisher, D. Ziefel, L. Ward, T. Pavlik, R. Morrison, B. McChesney, B. Wilson, B. Sansom, D. Montgomery, B. Ostrander, R. Freeman, R. MacWilliam, B. Hosmer, and R. Santoriello.



thirty-one excellent men. They include Scott Fisher, Dick Montgomery, Tim Pavlik, Bill Ostrander, Bob Wilson, and Denny Ziefel, all from Pittsburgh; Roy Morrison, Brooklyn, N.Y.; Les Gerrie, Boston, Mass.; Bill Donaldson, Greensburg, Pa.; Jim Dieter, Erie, Pa.; Bob Emerick, Meadville, Pa.; Rich Freeman, Bryn Mawr, Pa.; Keith Gates, McMurry, Pa.; Barry Graham, Jefferson, N.Y.; Bob Groff, Horseheads, N.Y.; Jack Guenon, Greencastle, Pa.; Larry Holman, Brussels, Belgium; Bill Hosmer, Stamford, Conn.; Scott Jarvis, Cold Spring Harbor, N.Y.; Dick Jenks, Waterloo, N.Y.; Roy MacWilliam, Hilton, N.Y.; Bill McChesney, Salisbury, Pa.; Dick Northrop, Coraopolis, Pa.; Larry Ruby, Aliquippa, Pa.; Bob Sanson, Huntington, N.Y.; Ron Santoriello, East Northport, N.Y.; Joe Schmidt, Ridgewood, N.J.; Mark Seeman, Endwell, N.Y.; Scott Simmerman, Vineland, N.J.; Roger Smith, Millis, Mass.; and Larry Ward, Berwyn, Pa.

This term our chapter is well represented in varsity sports with Ron Markham, Ron Fernandes, and Mark Seeman on the track team. Ron Fernandes broke the school record for the broad jump and the 220. Bob Stephens is on the baseball team, and pledges Bill Ostrander, Scott Simmerman, and Bob Wilson are on the tennis team.

Our pledges are pulling together very well this term and have a very industrious clean up program which includes cleaning, fertilizing and reseeding the lawn and just generally cleaning up the house for spring.

The year has been pretty profitable in terms of on campus relations: For the second year in a row the head freshman counselor has been a Pennsylvania Betan. This year it is Dick Pears who is supported by counselors Bob Stephens and Jack Criss. We also have several Brothers in important positions in the advanced ROTC corps, including three out of ten ROTC scholarships. Ed Whirly was the group executive commander this term.

We also had all new officers and committee chairmen as the spring term began. The list is headed by Dave Ostroth, GP, and VGP Ron Markham.

TOM FOARD, *Correspondent*

Arizona State University Haney Was Banquet Speaker

Arizona Beta started this semester by initiating eight new Brothers from the fall pledge class. They are: James Bowen, Phoenix, Ariz.; Scott Hutchinson, Scottsdale, Ariz.; Phillip Jennings, Cleveland, Ohio; Bruce Jensen, Phoenix, Ariz.; James Michel, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Pete Reker, James Stout, and Paul Fraedrick, Phoenix, Ariz.

The greenies enjoyed their first Founders Day Banquet at the Cloud Club in Phoenix. Arizona Beta was honored to have President Ralph Haney as our guest speaker at the banquet.

The second annual Phi Psi 500 at ASU was another huge success, thanks to chairman Bill Ferguson and his assistants. Kappa Delta was the Sweepstakes winner and Mary Jane Wegner of Kappa Kappa Gamma was the "500" queen.

The intramural season at ASU is almost over with only track being left. The Phi Psis are ranked 9th among 21 fraternities and 15 independent organizations. Our players have finally decided on a motto, which goes like this: "We might be small but were slow!"

Social Chairman, Scott Harris has directed a very fine social program this semester. Parties included the Piltown, the Treasure Hunt, and of course pajama parties and boondockers, etc.

BRIAN SEEK, *Correspondent*

Ashland College Grades 2nd-20 Initiated

Under the leadership of Karl Jenkins, GP, Ohio Theta is striving to previously unattained heights. All of the Brothers have been actively participating in all forms of campus activity, ranging from bridge tournaments to lacrosse. Academically, Ohio Theta ranked second among the fraternities on campus. Ohio Theta continues to promote favorable relations with the college and community.

Jerry Dunlap, social chairman (and this year's Solon E. Summerfield award winner), has done a tremendous job planning our social events. The social highlight of the year occurred during May Day Weekend. The activities included an initiation of twenty pledges into the Brotherhood, an all-Ohio Phi Psi Party, our Spring Formal, and a canoe trip-picnic. Other successful parties this semester included a "Little Italy Party" (in honor of Fred and Bob Visci!) and mixers with all of the sororities on campus.

April Fool's Day was a very memorable occasion for our faculty advisor, Brother Don Cadley, who married Gary Wiepking's sister—how's that for brotherhood!

The twenty-four pledges, twenty of whom were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi on May 11, are: John Danielson, North Royalton, Ohio; Dick Dickson, and Mike Morelli, Strongsville, Ohio; Scott Donaldson, and David Ness, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Tom Ferry, Parkman, Ohio; Vinny Galterio, and Ken Hubbard, Garden City, N.Y.; Steve Harper, Canton, Ohio; Jim Henion, Pennsaukey, N.J.; Tony Kusiak, Warren, Ohio; Bob and Rick Lynch, Cleveland Hts., Ohio; Mark Miller, Milan, Ohio; Charles Milligan, Olmstead Falls, Ohio; Jack Monahan, Cincinnati, Ohio; Dennis Morgan, North Canton, Ohio; Phil Mount, Rumson, N.J.; Sam Richmond, Ashland, Ohio; Drew Smith, Bath, Ohio; Doug Tannahill, Columbus, Ohio; Bill Thompson, Delphos, Ohio; Keith Trostle, Wilmington, Del.; and John Wolfrom, Cleveland, Ohio.

The new Brothers are helping soothe our sorrows from losing nine graduating



It was mud—mud—mud—for these competitors in Arizona State's Phi Psi 500.

seniors: Geoff Landis (Former GP), Jim Stauffer, Bob Conaway, Fred Visci, Larry Heath, Gary Kula, John Ferrante, Rich Moore, and Dave Stecker. Coming up will be a farewell party for the seniors. We are sure of their continued success in the future.

Several new officers have been elected this semester. They are Randy Kemp, P; Mike Vanni, H; Bill Sanford, P; and Cliff Stewart, AG.

Phi Psi is contributing many athletes to spring sports at Ashland. Six Brothers are playing on the first lacrosse team in the College's history. The team first started out as a pickup team, but with the help of Brothers Hubbard, Mount, Fuller, Evans, Galterio, and Morgan, it has developed into a regular club with an eight game schedule. Ohio Theta placed first in intramural bridge and has been

doing very well in the other branches of the intramural program. Geoff Landis is captaining what is hoped to be Ashland's most successful tennis team. Assisting him are two other Brothers, Rich Moore and Bob Morey.

A special thanks to all of the alumni who participated in our smoker, February 15. Support by the alumni at these special functions is always appreciated by the Brothers of Ohio Theta.

CLIFFORD S. STEWART, *Correspondent*

Beloit College Stutz Elected to ODK

The winter semester at Wisconsin Gamma opened with perhaps the most successful rush program in chapter history. Under the direction of Rick Stutz and Fred Gilbertson, we pledged twenty-

one men who at this time are awaiting activation. They are: Dale Chappelow and Jim Kandybe, Elmhurst, Ill.; Greg George and Vince Lapetino, Chicago; Don Burgeson, Lansing, Ill.; Steve Chomko, Hicksville, N.Y.; Jahn Eichenberger, Brookfield, Wis.; Steve Fortier, Hanover Park, Ill.; George Ikinaga, Pearl City, Haw.; Steve Jenkins, E. Bridgewater, Mass.; Chris Neese, Clinton, Wis.; Jim O'Brien, Milwaukee, Wis.; Jim Petersen, Hoffman Estates, Ill.; Jody Pierson, St. Louis, Mo.; Tom Plimpton, Park Ridge, Ill.; Marty Schechtman, Hinsdale, Ill.; Dave Spackman, Swarthmore, Pa.; Jack Stull, Kittanning, Pa.; Jim Walker, Milton, Mass.; Stann Whipple, Elgin, Ill.; and Pat Williamson, Bismarck, N.D.

Soon after rush the Brothers headed down to Rockford, Ill., for our annual Founders Day celebration with alumni. It

was a big success and the Brothers are looking forward to another great time next year. The alumni-active basketball game was also a success with the actives nipping the alumni 82-80. High for the alumni was Craig Heiser with 24 points, followed by John Lind and Tom Gold, each with 16. Greg Licht led the actives with 40 points, with Andy McCulloch next with 20, and Ed Machek with 12.

In intramurals, the chapter continues to do well, finishing second in the "A" league and winning the championship in "B" league basketball.

Phil Woolley, a 6' 4" starting forward on the Beloit College basketball team, was one of the big reasons for Beloit's co-championship season this year. Phil was also named to the all-tournament team in the holiday classic at Winona, Minn.

Scholastically, the chapter has done well, finishing second among the other seven fraternities at Beloit. Rick Stutz was elected to Omicron Delta Kappa (men's honorary). Bill Lambert and Phil Woolley were elected to ODK last year.

RICK MILLER, *Correspondent*

Bowling Green State University Three Honor Society Initiates

Ohio Zeta began this semester by pledging twelve fine men. They are: Richard L. Newman, Cleveland; Richard W. Paterson, Marion; Richard F. Kuhlman, Findlay; Richard Rotterman, Dayton; James L. Hartzog, Evansport; Wayne E. Carver, Lakeville; William L. Bordeaux, Bowling Green; Mark Houston, Toledo; William N. Moes, Vermilion; Thomas P. Pasheilich, Mansfield; Barry L. Marshall, Toledo; and Ralph E. Peppard, Warren. Their campus activities include: Newman, freshman baseball; Paterson, track; Marshall, freshman soccer; Kuhlman, freshman class president; Moes, columnist for campus paper; and Peppard, dorm chairman.

We have three Brothers who recently achieved scholastic honors in each of their major areas of study. They include: Wayne H. Decker, member of Psi Chi, the national psychology honorary; Richard Klish, member of Sigma Tau Delta, national English honorary; and David P. Natemeier, member of Phi Alpha Theta, the national history honorary.

On January 29, 1967, Ohio Eta held an All-Ohio Phi Kappa Psi Basketball Tournament. Ohio Zeta is proud to announce that out of the four chapters represented, we took second place. Brothers who participated include players: Todd Brainard, Wayne Decker, Ken Budny. John Jones, James Sutter, Terry Hitchcock, James Hanneken, and Charles Jackson. Bentley Spiewak was scorekeeper for the game.

Every year, the Mothers Club of Ohio Zeta sponsors a "White Elephant Sale" in order to raise funds for various needed items for the house. This year the sale was very successful, as they received close to two hundred dollars. The mothers have decided to use this money for the

purchase of new lounge furniture in the house.

Future plans include a Mothers Day Picnic for Brothers and their parents to be held on Sunday, May 21, and our annual "Dawn Dance" which is scheduled for the first or second weekend in May. Plans this year include a steak "breakfast" and party, and a trip to Put-in-Bay for the day.

JAMES R. SUTTER, *Correspondent*

Brown University Scholarship Improved!

The big social event of the season at Brown was once again our annual spring weekend. The pajama party on Friday, followed by the traditional Rock and Roll concert on Saturday backed up our boast that ours is one of the most colorful college weekends in the entire country. Bill Miller presented his Peter, Paul and Mary show, which the whole college enjoyed. Thanks are due Bill for the outstanding social calendar he arranged this semester.

Our Spring rush this year was once again a resounding success. The hard work of Rush Chairman Lance Brunner resulted in yet another excellent pledge class. We certainly look forward to their formal pledging and initiation in the fall.

Our academic performance for the first semester showed considerable improvement as we rose five positions in the standings of the fraternities at Brown. Harry Uphouse and Jon Jeans worked especially hard to obtain places on the Dean's List.

Athletically, we were well represented in post season awards for the winter varsity teams. Senior Dave Gale and Sophomore Bob Buck were awarded varsity letters for their contributions to the Brown Basketball team. Senior Dick Rastani received an honorable mention in the All-Ivy Hockey selections, in addition to being voted the team's most improved player and the senior with the highest academic average on the team.

Finally, in intramural athletics, Phi Psi is again right in the race for top fraternity honors. Going into the hockey season, we led in team points toward the fraternity championship. Thanks to the efforts of Randy Thummel, the hockey season was an unqualified success, and with Dick Yost leading the way with his excellent shooting, our golf team should be in a class by itself.

JOHN N. ANGLIM, *Correspondent*

Bucknell University Hertrich Elected IFC President

While the spring term has long been thought of as a "slide" semester at Bucknell, the Brothers of Pennsylvania Gamma this year have been noticeably busy. Taylor Andrews and John Willett were selected for membership in the national economics and political science honoraries, respectively. In March, Fred Hertrich was

elected president of the IFC for 1967. And more recently, Larry Wood was chosen to be a freshman counselor for next fall.

In addition, Phi Psi is well represented in the varsity spring sports. Playing on the baseball team are Ward Bower, Dan Capell, Rick Frick, and Steve Lincoln. Myles Cooley is a member of last year's MAC tennis champions; and Wheeler Neff is the top man on the freshman squad. Bill Allardice is again throwing the shot put and javelin, events in which he holds school records. The midfielder on the lacrosse team, perhaps Bucknell's most exciting sport, is Hollis Brown. And finally, the Big Red is contributing Bob Grey and Greg Helsel to the Bison golf team.

Collectively, Pennsylvania Gamma has also excelled. The first semester academic average for the chapter was 2.587. This figure represents a new personal high as well as an increase from ninth to third among all fraternities. Those Brothers listed on the Dean's List include: Pete Bream, Dan Capell, Bob Grey, Lance LeLoup, Al Morrison, Dale Shughart, John Willett, and Larry Wood.

New officers serving the chapter are: Taylor Andrews, GP; Bill Armstrong, VGP; Larry Squire, P; John Rogers, BG. And for the next two semesters Rick Milner and Al Morrison have been elected co-rush chairmen, Myles Cooley—Social Chairman, and John Thompson—caterer. The Brothers truly regret the departure of Bob Scott, faculty advisor and more for the past few years. Bob is leaving the Admissions staff at Bucknell in June to accept an Assistant Dean of Men position at Cornell University.

Pennsylvania Gamma is proud to announce the following new pledges: Don Greiner, Ridgefield, N.J.; Lance LeLoup, Latham, N.Y.; Jack Leshner, Carlisle, Pa.; Bill Morris, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Bill Morrow, Alexandria, Va.; Wheeler Neff, Wilmington, Del.; Bob Nicholl, Ridley Park, Pa.; Bob Nold, Troy, N.Y.; Rick Roos, Westfield, N.J.; Bob Spagna, Scranton, Pa.; and Tom Tyson, Newbern, Tenn.

The February Pledge Formal was held with the "new-image" girls of Kappa Kappa Gamma. Also present were some of the more notorious 1966 alumni. On April 15-16, we celebrated the Jeff Duo with Phi Gamma Delta. Two weeks later was the annual Shipwreck party. It was followed by Houseparty Weekend, May 13.

Currently, Big Red is the leader in the race for the men's intramural trophy. With very strong softball and golf teams, its chances of winning a second crown in three years appear good.

WILLIAM A. BITTINGER, *Correspondent*

Buffalo Loyal Unrecognized Chapter

Our closing dinner dance at the Hotel Sheraton brought to an end one of the

most successful semesters in the history of New York Eta. There was a marked improvement in scholarship, social life, and campus involvement.

The officers this semester were: Gary Helffenstein, GP; Art Stevanato, VGP; Anthony Capozzi, P; Richard Charney, AG; Eric Trules, BG; John Grad, Phu; John Skorupski, Hod; Bruce Mazzarella, Hi; Leo Kennedy, SG; and Bruce Alfano, Pledge Master.

Eight new Brothers were initiated in February. They are: John Campbell, Henry Frydman, Jay Hearnley, Jim Mariano, Tom McHugh, Mike Santoro, David Sherk, and Gregory Ulrich. The pledges for the current semester include: Wes Brown, Pat Capozzi, Henry Gullia, Charlie Huber, John Sorgi, and Terry Turnbull.

New York Eta enjoyed a good semester scholastically. Tony Capozzi won the Summerfield Award for outstanding scholarship and leadership. A number of Brothers made the Dean's List. These included Brothers Clements, Rich, Fetto, Schmidt, Frydman, Trules, Mazzarella, Holtz, Helffenstein, Schweichler, and Kennedy.

It was a great semester socially as The Roaring 20s Party, The Pajama Party, The Tequila Party, Toga Party, and the Western Pledge Party were all smashing successes. New York Eta also won the Spring Weekend Trophy for the best float on parade.

The chapter also had a tremendous season on the sports scene, finishing in second place overall for the coveted JFK Trophy for intramural excellence. New York Eta captured first place in the intramural football competition. Bruce Alfano, John Campagnola, and R. C. Shields were the instrumental figures in our fine gridiron endeavors. In varsity sports, Gary Helffenstein and Greg Ulrich starred on the swimming squad, while Gordy Shaw and John Grad led the baseball team to the finest record ever recorded in University of Buffalo baseball history.

An individual accomplishment of major importance was credited to Roger Fredericks who captured the UB Billiard Championship for the third consecutive year. Rog then won the Northeast Conference Regionals and in Corvallis, Ore., he placed third nationally.

In the past year, there has been a great deal of controversy at UB over the Greek situation. The State University of New York has outlawed Greek national organizations on campus. We of New York Eta had the choice of staying national and going off campus, or going local in order to stay on campus. We unanimously voted to remain as Phi Kappa Psi, rather than to become a local unit.

Now that the future of New York Eta seems secure once more, the brotherhood has launched a campaign for a house. The effort is now in the formative stages and we are appealing to the local alumni

for any and all assistance they might have to offer.

Rog Fredericks and Tony Capozzi shared the Dunning Award this year, Art Helffenstein was married in December, and Don Warren and Frank Domino became engaged this semester. Ron Holtz, former Advertising Consultant to the campus newspaper, was named Advertising Editor of the 1967 Yearbook and was recently appointed Business Manager of the 1968 Yearbook. Brother Holtz will also travel to Expo 67 in May where he will represent UB along with the University of Buffalo Touring Chorus.

DICK CHARNEY, *Correspondent*

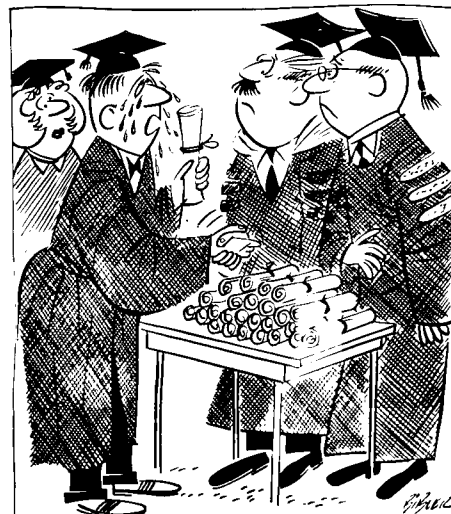
University of California Two Phi Betes and a Tau Bete

The chapter can once again look back with pride at the achievements of the past year.

The dean's scholarship list showed that the chapter scholastic average, which had suffered last quarter with the advent of the quarter system, was on the way up again. The active chapter had a 2.8 (out of a possible 4.0) grade point average, which is sure to place us among the top five fraternities on campus. Carl Stoney and Tom McCullough were initiated into Phi Beta Kappa and Don Heckman was similarly honored by Tau Beta Pi. The Brothers are working hard to improve upon even this outstanding showing.

Our intramural teams continued to do well. Both the baseball and soccer teams gained the finals before finally being eliminated. Chapter teams also made strong showings in golf, swimming, and track. In interscholastic sports, Mike Stelzer was a standout as centerfielder for the league champion Cal freshmen. Mike scored the winning run in the championship game and finished the season with a batting average of over .300. Mike Theile and Dan Krepps have begun to

Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.



"NOW, I DON'T HATE TO LEAVE THESE MY COVERED OLE HALLS
— I JUST DON'T KNOW HOW I'M GONNA MAKE A LIVING!"

work out in spring football practice. Mike was a halfback and Dan a center on last year's unbeaten Cal frosh team. Bob Conn rowed this season for a somewhat less successful than usual Cal crew.

Our social schedule continued full swing. The quarter was filled with parties and exchanges—a western party with the Phi Sigs, a Luau with the Alpha Deltas, and an outstanding pledge party, but it was generally agreed that the social highlight of the year was the overnight. This year the overnight was held at Monterey. After a day at the beach, the Brothers ate dinner at a restaurant overlooking the bay at Cannery Row and then partied late into the night.

Spring quarter officers are: Gene Thompson, GP; Ed Pearson, VGP; Bill Hull, AG; Don Garrick, BG; Tony Hill, SG; Ray Damron, social chairman; Larry Berry, Hod; Jim Sobczyk, Phu; and Harold Ohs, Hi.

Although we have relaxed our intensive rush program with the approach of finals, our summer rush program will soon swing into high gear. Already we have three fine pledges: Buzz Wisenfeldt, a freshman from Piedmont; Bill Green, a sophomore from Pittsburgh, and Bill Peters, a freshman from Los Gatos. Alumni recommendations are greatly appreciated and should be sent to: Dennis Jones, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704.

SCOTT NOBLE, *Correspondent*

Univ. of California at Los Angeles Twenty Spring Initiates

At the start of the spring quarter at California Epsilon, rush chairmen Jim Veltman and Rick Lyman supervised the rush functions. The men which pledged themselves to Phi Kappa Psi were: Gene Schultz, La Fayette; Donald Weck, Escondido; Brad Langston-Jones, Glendale; John Perkins and Art Roeco, Encino; and James Kaufman, Menlo Park.

New initiates for the spring included: Richard Lyman, Ronald Vallance, and Patrick Donahoe, Manhattan Beach; Michael Matthias, and Timothy Harris, Los Angeles; Jack Davis, Pacific Palisades; Richard Morris, Los Altos; Torreey Webb, Yorba Linda; Edward Bergstrom, San Marino; Robert Good, La Canada; James Nettleton, Pasadena; John Tholen, Long Beach; Raymond Sauvé, Santa Ana; Larry Hanson, La Crescenta; Theodore Baker, Anaheim; Richard Sessler, and Robert Sessler, Whittier; Charles Desantis, San Gabriel; and Dennis Moonier, Modesto.

The Phi Psi intramural basketball team came close to winning the title and finished with an 8-1-0 record. Members on spring varsity sports include: Chuck Engle, surfing; Tom Madison, golf; Dennis Larson, rugby; Jack Davis, track; and George Conkey, and Chris Lee, volleyball. Honors received for athletic achievement were: Russ Webb setting the American record in a 4-man relay swimming event,



Spring California Epsilon (UCLA) chapter officers: front row, from left, Peter Hoffman—SG, Edward Velazquez—GP, Robert Polentz—P, Dennis Larson—Hi, and Thomas Olds—Hod; and back row, George Conkey—AG, Chris Lee—Phu, Kurt Sachau—VGP, and Scott McIntyre—BG.

and Bill Sweek being selected as co-winner of the Most Improved Player on UCLA's No. 1 basketball team.

The annual Viva Zapata with California Delta is the highlight of the spring social calendar, with a weekend to Rosantis Beach, Mexico, and an exchange with the Kappas completing the school year.

GEORGE R. CONKEY, *Correspondent*

Univ. of Calif. at Santa Barbara 25 Pledges—16 New Initiates

The spring quarter for the Brothers of California Zeta will be a busy one. Uppermost in the minds of Phi Psis will be the goal of recapturing the sweepstakes trophy for an unprecedented fourth consecutive year in the "Pushcart Races." The races, the highlight of the spring at UC Santa Barbara, will be run May 6. Also, soon upcoming, is the annual "Spring Sing," which we are entering with Delta Gamma sorority.

On the social calendar we look forward to the spring formal, May 13. A concert sponsored by the Brothers featuring "The Four Chords," a campus folk group, was held the evening of April 15. Highlighting the spring are "TGs" with Delta Gamma, Alpha Phi, and Kappa Alpha Theta sororities as well as house parties such as the "Yellow Submarine" theme party held during spring rush.

In respect to spring rush, a pledge class that will have a large bearing on our chapter's future was taken. The new pledges are Howard Alpert, Alhambra; Terry Armstrong, Canoga Park; Steven Brabant, Gilroy; Jeb Burgess, Los Altos; Terry Butchart, Los Altos; Donald DeBernardi, Santa Maria; Jeff Diner, Buffalo, N.Y.; George Dyer, San Diego; Bill Green, Sacramento; Todd Howell, Sherman Oaks; Dan Huntington, Pacific Palisades; Richard Long, Whittier; Mike Lowery, San Francisco; Steve Rocca, El Cerrito; Harold Schick, Los Altos; Jim Slater, Arcadia; Larry Smith, Palo Alto; Alan Solomon, Laguna Beach; Dave Spencer, Burbank;

Kevin Sullivan, San Francisco; Andrew Thuney, Santa Ana; Richard Upright, San Jose; Tim Weeg, Richmond; Bill Wellhouse, Huntington Beach; and Keith Wertheimer, Riverside.

New initiates since the last SHIELD edition include Miles Standish, Gerald Scott, Eric Kramer, Frank Balthis, Charles Rhyme, Pete Newendorp, Bob Harding, Bob Wood, Tim Clime, Dennis Miller, Steve Frank, Calvin Abe, Ben Baker, Ralph Boomer, Ron Ebersole, and Buzz Mattos.

Intramural sports have taken up a new momentum under the direction of Bill Goldblum.

GP Dennis Kroecker attended the Western Regional Intrafraternity Conference in Fresno recently, representing the UC Santa Barbara Intrafraternity Council.

In scholarship, the actives posted an excellent cumulative 2.74 "GPA" for the fall quarter, considerably above the all-men's average, and we hope to continue this high standard of scholarship the coming quarter.

This spring holds out new opportunity for the men of California Zeta to grow as a brotherhood and to build ourselves as a strong force on the UC Santa Barbara campus.

GEORGE F. HAVER, *Correspondent*

Calif. State Polytechnic College Fortini and Frost in Blue Key

Members of the spring pledge class are: Jim Johnson, Sunnyvale; Wade Swanson, Santa Paula; Wayne Harrison, Los Banos; Gustav Nelson, Castro Valley; Mike Phillips, San Luis Obispo; Wayne Griffen, Van Nuys; Mike Watty, Antioch; John Pansurick, San Jose; and Ron Lydick, Granada Hills.

The 35th annual Poly Royal, an open house of the entire campus, was held during the weekend of April 29-30. A proclamation from Governor Reagan started the school festivities.

We held our first reception for the

Brothers' parents during Poly Royal. This was the first time that many of the parents have seen the house. There was an open house on Saturday afternoon and a cocktail party in the evening. The reception committee was headed by John Angelo, Tim Wilkes, and Bill Leal.

Our old house has once again gone through another remodeling. A study room was built in the upstairs to accommodate seven people at desks plus space for our scholarship files. The best looking improvement is new green carpeting and red wall paper in the front stairwell.

Our congratulations and thanks to California Zeta for another great exchange function. We went down to Santa Barbara for our annual Founders Day dinner at the El Encanto Hotel. The two chapters were extremely honored to have President Ralph Haney there as the guest of honor. Other distinguished guests were Past President Bob Leber, and Rev. Frank Llewellyn who received membership in the Golden Council.

John Macy, GP, was awarded this chapter's first Solon E. Summerfield Award. John is a senior business administration major from Costa Mesa, Calif.

Another honor was bestowed upon us by an honorary Phi Psi. Tubby, our water turtle, brought home the California Poly Trophy and the Grand Champion Trophy in the annual Poly Royal Turtle Races.

Jim Cochran married the former Miss Terry Robertson on April 1, in Simi, Calif., and Larry Deane gave California Eta its first child. His wife, Lynn, gave birth to Kellie Lynne, 9 lbs., 14 ozs., on February 10.

John Angelo became the first California Eta member to receive the school's highest scholarship award. John is currently on the President's List for the second time. He has been on the Dean's List for four quarters. After three quarters his name was placed on the President's List.

John Shaw was just initiated into Sigma Delta Chi, the professional journalism society. Also, Ledwin Fortini and Richard Frost were initiated into Blue Key, men's honorary society.

Tim Wilkes has been accepted by the Seven Seas Division of Chapman College for the first semester of next year. He will tour the world while going to school.

We have a new addition to the house. His name is Victor, and he is a Cape Buffalo head from South Africa. He was donated by Mr. and Mrs. Ralph Hammer of Redlands, Calif. He now hangs in all of his splendor in our dining room.

Greek Week is scheduled for May 8-14. There will be bathtub races, crew races, a track meet on the beach, a toga party, a car rally, and the Queens Pageant. Our entry for the queen contest is Miss Anne Carlin, a junior home economics major from Los Angeles, Calif.

JOHN F. SHAW, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Case Institute of Technology Twenty-two Pledges

Through hard work of the chapter and especially Brothers Craighead and McCutchan, Ohio Epsilon received the third largest pledge class on the Case campus, out of twelve fraternities. These twenty-two men are: Samuel A. Binger, Wheeling, W.Va.; Kenneth C. Bottonare, William C. Conners, Robert M. Hurley, and George L. Weir, all of Pittsburgh, Pa.; Thomas G. Fairweather, Chagrin Falls, Ohio; Michael L. Fisher, Pottsville, Pa.; Ernest T. Goetz, Tiffin, Ohio; Michael J. Haley, Fairfax, Va.; Edward A. Hicks, New Brunswick, N.J.; Peter T. Jarocewicz, Woodhaven, N.Y.; Michael N. Kalinich, Corning, N.Y.; Michael P. Keenan, Lewiston, N.Y.; Thomas A. Leathers, Warren, Pa.; Joseph M. Latvis, Lawrence, Mass.; John G. Molnar, Warren, Ohio; George C. Overton, Los Alamos, N.M.; James D. Pirie, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Daniel L. Pierce, Willowick, Ohio; John S. Staral, Columbus, Ohio; Dennis J. Stinehelfer, Ashland, Ohio; and Terry N. Trees, New Kensington, Pa.

Ohio Epsilon hosted the parents of the Brothers to a Parents Weekend in April. Events included a dinner-dance, orientation tours of the Case campus, talks by members of the administration concerning such things as the Case-Western Reserve merger, and open house at the Phi Psi house. Brother Bolton was in charge of making this event a success.

JIM MARTIN, *Correspondent*

Colgate University Peden Elected to Phi Beta Kappa

This winter Phi Psi at Colgate has compiled a very successful list of accomplishments in both campus and fraternity affairs.

Rick Weidman has just completed a very successful term as President of the Colgate Student Senate. Proponents and critics all joined together, in the final analysis, to praise Rick on the masterful way he has broadened as well as strengthened student participation in university administrative matters.

As usual the Brothers have a very good representation in varsity sports. This year's baseball hopes are brightened by the participation of juniors Hal Becker and Art Crabtree. Both Hal and Art bring two years of previous Colgate baseball experience to their positions, and they are expected to be used a great deal this season. Spring lacrosse is always popular at Colgate, and several Brothers participate in it each year. Doug Magill, William Keller, Robert Mink, Gerald Commerford, Porter Rathmell, Davies Nagel, Delancey Ober, and William Holbrook are all expected to be important in the realization of a successful season.

Success in intramural activities is becoming a welcomed habit. The 1967 edition of the Phi Psi basketball team won the championship by beating Phi Gamma

in a close and exciting game. Captained by Hal Becker, the team included Porter Rathmell, Art Crabtree, John Turner, David Helman, Pat Luskey, and Stacy Wolfe.

The spring social calendar includes spring party the last weekend in April, and parents weekend scheduled for the first weekend in May. Due to crowded conditions in Hamilton during past parents weekends, the parents of freshmen and sophomores are invited in the spring.

The Brothers are proud to recognize Joe Peden for recently being named to Phi Beta Kappa. Joe, a very active person in student activities including varsity basketball, plans to continue his education in medical school.

STACY WOLFE, *Correspondent*

University of Colorado Scholastic Leap Forward!

Colorado Alpha is in full swing this spring with increased efforts in scholarship, rushing, and social life. Possibly the most significant achievement has been in academics. Final grade reports placed us ninth out of 21 fraternities, while last fall's pledge class ranked third out of 21. Also noteworthy was the fact that seven of the ten new initiates achieved a 3.0 grade average or better. A strong scholarship program supports our anticipation of even further improvement.

In addition to long hours of study, the Brothers always find time to soak up the Colorado sun, go skiing, and organize successful parties and functions. The annual "Mountain Dew" costume party served as a perfect break from spring studying, and Brother Phil Kingsbury has organized several more parties, functions, and woodsies for the remainder of the year.

Through the efforts of rush chairman, Al Kreizenbeck, we are anticipating a successful spring rush. Two new pledges have already been obtained, and the rushing has just begun. Ten new Brothers, herein named, were initiated on February 12: Michael Milot, California; John Miles, New Hampshire; Frank Young, Illinois; Tom Davison, Colorado; Jay Simon, Illinois; Tom Brunn, Wisconsin; Jon Larson, Colorado; Chris Creech, Colorado; John Link, Colorado; and Dwight Koop, Illinois.

In intramurals, Phi Psi started off by winning the divisional bowling trophy. Colorado Alpha also placed second in basketball and was high in the standings in handball.

The Founders Day banquet proved to be very successful with a large representation of both alumni and undergraduates present. Emphasis was placed on furthering alumni relations, with members of the Friars of Colorado Alpha, and the

Rocky Mountain Alumni Association, pledging their support.

Newly elected officers are: GP Mike Mitchell, VGP Joel Brownson, P Dan Kullas, BG Jim Nielsen, SG Tom Yeager, Hod Tom Brunn, Phu Chris Creech, and Hi Don Yaron.

JOHN LINK, *Correspondent*

Columbia College Andrews Wins Soccer Honors

The spring rush brought New York Gamma two able pledges, both sophomores, Alan Sparer of Houston, Texas, and John Tuck of Garden City, N.Y. These two individuals should add a great deal to the chapter, most notably in the area of scholarship; their names are consistently carried on the Dean's List. Also, Alan Sparer is active in the Debating Council.

Individual achievements of the brotherhood were numerous since the last accounting. Rick Andrews won All-Ivy and All-New York State honors at left half-back on the varsity soccer team. Jerry Robbins, our lone senior, has been accepted at Western Reserve Medical School, no mean achievement. Our present GP, John Smith, continued his budding acting career, again in French.

Our delegation to the Founders Day ceremonies in February, reports that all enjoyed themselves at the Playboy Club here in New York.

The brotherhood, together, is looking forward to the Spring Carnival on May 13. Our booth will undoubtedly be as original and striking as it usually is, and profitable, we hope. The carnival itself will be an important social event, and soon after, initiation and final examinations will close out the school year, a successful one, we believe.

JOHN A. BRYSON, *Correspondent*

Cornell University 7 on Dean's List—21 Pledges

Twenty-one wide-eyed and somewhat self-conscious pledges arrived in some of the most concealing pajamas available for the first house party of the spring term, a wine and cheese "pj" party with the Delta Delta Delta sorority. The band was up tight, the cheese inadequate, and the wine cellar was totally dry by the end of the evening. The next event was IFC weekend which was greatly enjoyed by the brotherhood, and a highlight of the weekend was the opening appearance of the Phi Psi Jug Band. Pete Pierce, Tim Oppelt, Jack Kiley, Joe Burleson, and Tubby Sulkowski combined for much appreciated renditions of old favorites including the Muleskinner Blues. The upcoming weeks are packed with the Purple Passion Party, the Jefferson Duo Party, spring weekend, a hay ride, and finally the senior farewell. Social chairmen are Jim Simons and Jack Cavavaugh.

On a more serious note, six new Brothers were initiated in March. They are: Chester Judah, San Anselmo, Calif.; Doug-

las B. Crites, Portland, Ore.; Thomas B. Peter, Columbus, Ohio; James E. Neary III, White Plains, N.Y.; Ronald G. Klaus, Hamden, Conn.; and Robert F. Schulz, Trumbull, Conn.

Under the direction of Bruce Bley and Doug Stevenson, we did well during rush, and we took a pledge class of twenty-one misguided but basically sound men. They are: Joseph V. Bonventre, Queens Village, N.Y.; Lloyd R. Brinkman Jr., Glendale, Mo.; Carl V. Cascone, Huntington, N.Y.; Arthur H. Colas Jr., Antioch, Calif.; William M. Decker, Buffalo, N.Y.; Gregory V. Grant, Los Angeles, Calif.; William D. Highland, Clarksburg, W.Va.; James Schuyler Jordan Jr., Warren, Pa.; William C. Knack, Lewiston, N.Y.; Frederick J. Lockhart II, Winfield, Kans.; Thomas H. Lundin, Kane, Pa.; Michael G. McCotter, Nashville, Tenn.; Kenneth F. Milne, Staten Island, N.Y.; Richard D. Myers, Camp Hill, Pa.; Robert Potter Ogden, Mexico City, Mexico; Thomas D. O'Rourke, Scarsdale, N.Y.; John D. Robeck, Shaker Heights, Ohio; Stephen W. Sherf, Ithaca, N.Y.; Michael H. Steve, Rochester, N.Y.; Dana L. Trier, Fort Wayne, Ind.; and Paul J. Vermette, Niagara Falls, N.Y.

Scholastically we did well with seven Brothers making the Dean's List in their respective colleges. Steve Hadley—Arts, John White—Fine Arts, Roger Newill—Architecture, and Bill Bruno, Bob Kingan, Dick Lamb, and Lee Schruben—Engineering. James W. Peterson was awarded the Solon E. Summerfield prize and Stephen J. Hadley was elected to Phi Eta Sigma. Steve was also recently elected as chairman of SCARB—the Scheduling and Coordinating Review Board of the University.

PHILIP LUMB, *Correspondent*

Creighton University Balousek Heads Senior Fund Drive

Nebraska Beta is proud to announce that it has passed the century mark in the number of men initiated into the chapter. The number now stands at 105.



Pledged at Creighton in the spring were: front row, left to right, Tim Fitzgibbons, Ed Sullivan, Tom Hopkins, and Ron Proskovec; and back row, Paul Beveridge, Frank Swerdzewski, Cliff Potts, Mike Dahir, John Kearney, Mike Mackey, Tom Kurth, and Rich Neilson.



Nebraska Beta (Creighton) initiates: front row, from left, Jack Serino, Bob Billerbeck (pledge class secretary), Brendan Balen, Bob Haberman, Frank Remar (scholarship chairman), Ted Boecker, Ed Curley, and John Seminara; middle row, Dick Robinson, Jim Durst, John Dillon (vice president), Tom Hoarty, Pat Higgins, Rick Crnkovich, and Charles Word (treasurer); and back row, Vince Sutura (chapter GP), John Herdzina, Cliff Polinski, Ron Hansen, Jim McGinn, Tim Saunders (president), Mike Riordan, Dave Sabott, and John Kocarnik.

Those most recently initiated: Bob Billerbeck, Rick Crnkovich, Ed Curley, Ron Hansen, John Herdzina, Pat Higgins, Tom Hoarty, John Kocarnik, Yano Mangiameli, Jim McGinn, Cliff Polinski, Frank Remar, John Seminara, and Dana Word, of Omaha; Brenden Balen, Lackawanna, N.Y.; Ted Boecker, Des Moines, Iowa; Alex Jarrin, Moline, Ill.; John Dillon, Rockford, Ill.; James Durst, Mandan, N.D.; Bob Habermann, Bethesda, Md.; Paul LaPuzza, Irvington, Neb.; Mike Riordan, Riverside, Calif.; Dick Robinson, Oceanside, Calif.; Dave Sabott, Pueblo, Colo.; Tim Saunders, Adrian, Mich.; and Jack Serino, Detroit, Mich.

Nebraska Beta Chapter is also proud to announce the pledging of twelve prospective brothers. These pledges are Paul Beveridge, Mike Dahir, Tim Fitzgibbons, Tom Hopkins, Rich Neilson, and Ron Proskovec, of Omaha; John Kearney, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Tom Kurth, San Antonio, Tex; Mike Mackey, Minneapolis, Minn.; Cliff Potts, Yankton, S.D.; Ed Sullivan, Wichita, Kans.; and Frank Swerdzewski, Westhampton Beach, N.Y.

Jack Balousek (Neb. Beta '65) has been named chairman of the Senior Fund Drive. This annual drive is supposed to act as a foundation for initial alumni contributions given by the outgoing seniors as Creighton.

Michael Janda has been hard at work producing this year's skit for Creighton Capers. The chapter won third place in last year's competition.

ROBERT T. WELLMAN, *Correspondent*

Dartmouth College Phi Beta Kappa Elects Three

Winter term found the undergraduates at snowbound Dartmouth college looking forward toward Winter Carnival as the only interlude from an otherwise bleak existence. The Phi Psi brotherhood was no different in their anticipation. The chapter built a snow statue in the spirit of the weekend's theme of "A Mid-winter's Night Dream" that took second place in the interfraternity competition. To the amazement of all, cold temperatures and snow prevailed for the first time in three years.

Dartmouth initiated a new program of intercollegiate intellectual exchange called "the Great Day," when in late winter term 500 girls from surrounding schools were invited to Dartmouth for book discussion groups and socializing. Phi Psi Junior Russell Andrews was instrumental in the organization of this undertaking.

Three Brothers have been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. They were William Pollack, Allan Jeffery, and Nathan Smith. Also honored was William Boddie, who received a Fulbright scholarship for study in France next year.

New Hampshire Alpha is encouraged by early wins in both baseball and soccer competition. Interfraternity Hums Contest is only a few days away and the chapter is making a final, enthused effort to place in the finals.

RUSSELL ANDREWS, *Correspondent*

DePauw University Three More Phi Beta Kappas

Scholarship, athletics, and general good times have been dominating the interests of the Brothers of Indiana Alpha this spring, and success in all these areas, a tradition with the Big Green contingent

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

at DePauw, would indicate that the time and effort has been well spent.

The fall semester ended in fine form with the pledge class repelling the academic attacks of other campus neophytes, retaining the Freshman Scholarship Trophy with a 2.89 class average. The active Brothers then echoed the pledges' success to top all other male Greeks on campus with a 2.89 mark, and retention of the house scholarship trophy. The senior Brothers then grabbed the spotlight with Doug Waples, Doug Ulmer and Mickey Snell receiving Phi Beta Kappa Keys. Not known to rest on their laurels, the Brothers of Indiana Alpha show every sign of continued academic success this semester, despite the beautiful diversion spring creates at DePauw.

DePauw's Phi Psis are also displaying their athletic talents this spring. After a strong fourth place finish in intramural basketball last semester, with Don Lewis, John Huneke, and Jeff Henry receiving all-IM honors, the Big Green went on to capture second place in wrestling, and currently stands third in IM ratings.

Numerous Phi Psis are holding top positions on the teams of DePauw's intercollegiate spring sports. Notably, Buzzy Pierce, Carl Hirth, and Paul Mitchell hold the first three slots on the varsity tennis team, with Dave Scanavino and Tom McCormick heading up the freshman netters. Dave Gregory has nailed down the first string shortstop position on the varsity baseball team, with Ric Fanyo the number-one man behind the plate. Dave Hanselman is also a varsity little-roundballer, and Dick Vidal, John Hurteau, and Dick Tharp are doing well on the rookie squad. Randy Reifers, last year's ICC champ, is DePauw's top linksman, and Jeff Blancett and Polk Miles are chasing the little white one with the freshmen. Senior Rick Jordan, named the All-Campus Fraternity Athlete of the Year, strips off his fall football gear to lead the Tiger track team, with Roger Fuller and Bill Syverson backing up the frosh. In short, there is much green on DePauw's athletic fields this year, and we don't mean grass!

The big athletic event for Indiana Alpha is, of course, the "Little 500" bicycle race, held April 22. The Phi Psiclers are led by veterans Steve Ludwig, Doug Waples, and Doug Ulmer; and freshmen Jim Johnston and Josh Lancaster are vying for the fourth position.

Phi Psi Social events have been no less than outstanding this spring. A "Hell's Angels" party earlier this spring with the Pi Psi was one of the best pepped-up date night affairs in a long time. The Brothers were so "keyed," and their outfits so scruffy that a casual observer would not have been able to tell that such a rat pack was actually the calm, conservative Phi Psis just "gettin' up for it!" And our annual spring house

Twenty of North Carolina Alpha's (Duke) 32 spring pledges stand before the crest made by the chapter's fall pledge class.



dance, April 7, found the Brothers making hay to a "Barn Dance" theme and the tunes of "The Huns" from Indiana University.

Finally, sixteen outstanding freshmen and one sophomore added their names to the Chapter Roll of Indiana Alpha on March 15. Initiated were: Spence Badet, South Bend, Ind.; Jeff Blancett, Zanesville, Ohio; Roger Fuller, Chalmers, Ind.; John Hurteau, Akron, Ohio; John Jantac and Ed Lauing, Mt. Prospect, Ill.; Jim Johnston, Toledo, Ohio; Josh Lancaster, Greencastle, Ind.; Tom McCormick, W. Lafayette, Ind.; Polk Miles, Pocomoke, Md.; Dave Scanavino, Olney, Ill.; Carey Schiever, Chicago Heights, Ill.; Bill Syverson, Columbus, Ohio; Dick Tharp, Kansas City, Mo.; Dick Vidal, Western Springs, Ill.; Jeff Rhoades, Columbus, Ind.; and Mark Vittert, St. Louis, Mo.

New officers of Indiana Alpha are: GP, Jeff Henry; VGP, Dan O'Meara; P, Dave Campbell; BG, Rick Faner; AG, Chris Wurster; SG, Don Lewis; Hod, Jim Johnston; Phu, Jeff Rhoades; and Hi, Leon Friedberg.

CHRIS WURSTER, *Correspondent*

Dickinson College Several Play Varsity Lacrosse

The spring semester has brought the Phi Psis onto the athletic fields. On the lacrosse team, Paul Neely and freshman John Bryzandine start at midfield, Peter Paul Hanley and Michael Ledden on attack, and Joseph Buckley on defense. Two pledges, James McClung and James Emmert, are on the second midfield. Ronald Hanson has tied down a starting position on the baseball team as catcher, and Robin Taliaferro is playing third man on the golf team. In IFC competition, Fred Nordstrom is leading the volleyball team toward the league championship; and the softball players are starting practice, looking for a repeat of last year's undefeated season.

After vacation in Nassau, the Brothers are returning to a full social calendar. First, Pledge Formals, then Spring Weekend, and finally, IFC Weekend. Much of the credit for this year's fine social program goes to Tom Fornwalt and Fred Nordstrom, co-chairmen of the social committee.

Our new pledge class is hard at work under the guiding hand of Pledgemaster

Hanley. Out of a rather lackluster Freshman Class, we have selected a small but excellent group of pledges: Bruce Barton, Concord, N.H.; Michael Blumenthal, Carlisle, Pa.; Michael Calcutt, Traverse City, Mich.; David Scott, Doylestown, Pa.; Raymond Ellis, Chatham, N.J.; and James McClung, Ripley, W.Va.

New officers for this semester are: Carlton Endemann, GP; Ronald Hanson, VGP; Richard Bartocini, BG; Stewart Mohr, AG; Jonathan Cooper, P; Bernard Mangiaracina, SG; Salah Rahal, Hod; Timothy Cook, Phu; and Allen Benson, Hi. Out-going GP Paul Neely had the additional honor of being selected the recipient of the Solon Summerfield Award.

STEWART MOHR, *Correspondent*

Duke University Rising Grades—32 Pledges

Fraternity rush during Duke's semester break resulted in a great success for N.C. Alpha. Thirty-two rushees were pledged. They are: Bill Bishop, Colonial Heights, Va.; Jeff Blackwelder, Ho-Ho-Kus, N.J.; Pat Blake, and Paul Blake, Colts Neck, N.J.; Mark Buckley, Westerly, R.I.; Neill Blue, Red Springs, N.C.; Bob Challen, Petersburg, Va.; Tom Enswiller, Clairton, Pa.; Ralph Green, San Francisco, Calif.; Bernie Hanlon, Pittsburgh, Pa.; John Hattan, Valley Center, Kans.; Jim Hunting, Babylon, N.Y.; Steven Johnson, Lancaster, S.C.; Alonzo LaRoche, North Charleston, S.C.; Gene Lucas, Charlotte, N.C.; Mark Lucas, Carmichael, Calif.; Bob MacCaugherty, Durham, N.C.; Don McAfee, Kirkwood, N.J.; Tom Meldrum, Jacksonville, Fla.; Terry Messmer, Morganton, N.C.; Nick Pope, Maitland, Fla.; Roger Peterman, Ridgewood, N.J.; Jim Roush, Vero Beach, Fla.; Rich Roznoy, Westport, Conn.; Steve Schmalzl, Wabash, Ind.; Larry Shelor, Severna Park, Md.; Frank Sherwood, Washington, D.C.; Don Shlimbaum, Islip, N.Y.; Alan Sloan, Columbia, Tenn.; Bob Stuart, Larchmont, N.Y.; Phil Weilsbach, Beaumont, Texas; and George Williams, Durham, N.C. The pledges elected Don Shlimbaum their president.

In February, Frank White was elected our new GP and Phil Green our VGP. Phil Green and Steve Kase are our pledge trainers.

Coached by Mike Landau, our pledges defeated the Theta Chi football and

basketball pledge teams and won a keg of beer, but they were unable to defeat the Phi Psi brotherhood in the first annual pledge-Brother football game. A trophy was acquired for this event.

The chapter is proud of its scholastic average last semester which was a 2.61, above the all-fraternity and the all-men's averages. Fourteen of the Brothers made the Dean's List.

An added attraction to the IFC's Greek weekend this year was a boat regatta. Each fraternity constructed a floating device which was raced on a small lake. The Phi Psi "Toddler I" was awarded best design, but was unable to finish the race because of an accident.

The pledge formal held April 8 at the Voyager Inn in Durham was a gala affair. The pledges serenaded our new rose queen, Pam Roberts, with a questionable rendition of the Oregon Alpha Serenade.

The date has not yet been set for our Blue Ribbon golf tournament, but two pledges, Bob Stuart and Terry Messmer, members of the freshman golf team, look like good prospects for this year's award.

Initiation is to be held in the end of April, and beach weekend, the first weekend in May. With Joe College weekend thrown in, spring can be a real exciting time at Duke.

THOMAS HOTTENSTEIN, *Correspondent*

University of Florida Pride in Chapter Status

A new slate of officers has been chosen to lead the chapter through December of next year. They are GP Everitt Weir Howe Jr., VGP Joel Nathan Aptaker, AG Leo Jerome Lahey, BG Robert Norman Rile, SG Richard Emory Olinger, P Wayne Ellis Harley, Hod Charles W. Beaver, Hi Harold Jerome Warren, and Phu Bradford Thomas Williams. Pledge Educator will be Allen L. Porter assisted by Tracey E. Stafford. Bob Keith and Larry Feld will be in charge of buildings and grounds and John Lindsey is to serve as House and Kitchen Steward.

The outgoing administration, led by GP Allen Porter and VGP Everitt Howe, did an excellent job guiding the chapter through the final stages of colonization into full life as a proud chapter of our Fraternity. Installation was naturally the high spot of the term—far outshining all other activities. The men of Florida Beta accepted the charter with confidence and assurance that all that it represents will be forever held in the highest esteem by those pledged to Phi Kappa Psi at this chapter.

All of us here at the University of Florida thank the many Brothers who sent gifts, telegrams, letters, and other expressions of interest in the chartering. We particularly thank Brothers George Phillips, Horace Jacobs, and Harvey Breeding. Brother Phillips very graciously and generously offered to reward the chapter quite handsomely each time that

our overall average is tops on campus. The offer was received joyously as an additional challenge toward the excellence for which we strive.

All chapter energy is now directed toward summer rush and formal rush in the fall. The University is beginning the quarter system this academic year and therefore school will not commence until September 28. Phi Psis throughout the country are encouraged to send recommendations care of the chapter home during the summer. Formal rush activities are scheduled to take place in St. Petersburg, Ft. Lauderdale, Melbourne, and Gainesville during the long summer ahead.

The men of Florida Beta say to Brothers everywhere that we are very happy and proud to be with the Fraternity as a full fledged chapter. The heady atmosphere created by installation prompts us to ask all Brothers to remain attentive to our growth and development. We shall bring honor to our Fraternity by bringing it to ourselves, as individuals and as a chapter.

DAVID C. HAGUE, *Correspondent*

Florida State University Davis Scholarship Fund Created

Florida Alpha initiated seven eligible men into the Brotherhood this December. Initiated were: J. Alex Hawkins, and C. Donald Howarth, Jacksonville, Fla.; Harold R. Penton, Fernandina Beach, Fla.; Richard J. Korose, Pensacola, Fla.; John M. Reid, Cedar Rapids, Iowa; Timothy L. Allen, St. Petersburg, Fla.; and Michael A. Penta, Winchester, Mass.

We were surprised and gratified when Mrs. C. Roger Davis presented Dr. Earl Wilkerson, President of the Florida Alpha Corporation, with one thousand dollars in memory of her son, a Phi Psi, C. Roger Davis. Brother Davis extended a great helping hand to Florida Alpha during the founding years. Mrs. Davis' gift established the C. Roger Davis Memorial Loan Fund.

Florida Alpha was proud to send fourteen Brothers to the University of Florida to participate in the installation of the Florida Beta Chapter.

Our new chapter officers are: John Wimberly, GP; David Radford, VGP; Bob Angel, P; Tim Allen, AG; Harold Penton, BG; Buddy Tison, SG; John Reid, Hod; Alex Hawkins, Phu; and Don Howarth, Hi. This slate of officers plans to spearhead the movement for an improved Florida Alpha next fall.

TIM ALLEN, *Correspondent*

Franklin and Marshall College Greiner Chosen Lacrosse Captain

Finishing up the winter sports schedules with second place positions in both the

basketball and bowling leagues, Pennsylvania Etans are now anticipating strong showings in the spring baseball and volleyball leagues. Returning Brother James Tryon will once again pitch for the red and green, while last year's standouts, Dane Detrick, Max Baldwin, Pete Moorman, and Warren Beebe, are once again in the lineup. Pennsylvania Eta's volleyball squad, consisting of Art Sossin, Dan Shellhamer, Lew Jefferies, Robert Glidden, Mike Burden, and Mick Friedmann, is much stronger than last year's team.

This year's Black Pyramid 177-lb. wrestling champion is Larry Keener, and the second place 167-lb. winner is William Croswell. Both men helped place our chapter team in the top part of the standings. Tim Greiner has been chosen captain of Franklin & Marshall's lacrosse team, while John Bell and pledge Jerry Lang continue to head the school's shot and discus team.

In the academic sphere, Pennsylvania Eta was ranked sixth in the overall fraternity rankings in total average for the first semester. The following members of the chapter were placed on the Dean's List for this semester: James Castignera, John Bell, Dan Shellhamer, Michael Joseph, Lew Jeffries, James Heffler, and James Tryon.

The spring social calendar promises to be even better than first semester. Social chairman Jay Johnston has promised one of the finest spring weekends on record. Our parties, in correlation with the fine Ray Charles concert presented on campus, should certainly highlight a busy weekend.

The Brothers thank newly appointed alumni president Christian Albright for the fine job he has done in providing for certain needed house improvements.

We have lost our fine cook, Mrs. Edna Johnston, who retired. We welcome our new cook, Mrs. Ruth Stoe.

Newly pledged is Jerry Lang, Vineland, N.J., and newly initiated Brothers are Mike Burden and Michael Friedmann.

DANIEL N. SHELLHAMER, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College 1,000th Member Initiated

Big news at Pennsylvania Epsilon is that the chapter has initiated 1,000 Brothers since our founding in 1855. In February the following men were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Kappa Psi: Steven E. Sommers, Brookside, N.J.; William E. Campbell, Elmira, N.Y.; Lawrence J. Geib, Huntington, N.Y.; Glenn J. Berman, South River, N.J.; Richard A. Bell, New Rochelle, N.Y.; Charles D. Fox, Easton, Pa.; Harry W. Wiggins, Blackwood, N.J.; and Craig Leidenroth, Cherry Hill, N.J. Brother Leidenroth has the distinction of being "Number 1,000."

At the annual Miller Banquet, in honor of new initiates, the brotherhood and several alumni heard Major Robert E.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



"Clubs for the wordy and the nerdy and the dirty!" . . . from the Phi Kappa Psi-Kappa Alpha Theta production in the 35th annual Indiana University Sing.

Moss, Lafayette '54 and Army ROTC instructor here, give a stimulating talk on the values of fraternity life. Edward Brownley, Gettysburg '50 and varsity track coach, was awarded the Alumni Award for Outstanding Service to Pennsylvania Epsilon, and Glenn J. Berman was named Outstanding Pledge.

Sunday, April 22, Phi Psi entertained numerous professors and their wives at our annual Faculty Tea.

The following weekend, Pennsylvania Epsilon hosted thirty-five young orphan boys from the Paradise Home. The boys come every year for athletics, games, and a swim in the Gettysburg College pool. We ended the day with hot dogs, hamburgers, cake, ice cream, and soda, a meal that went over pretty well with our energetic young guests.

Spring and good weather means that spring sports begin for the Red Roses of Pennsylvania Epsilon. Scott Shoupe, high scorer from last year's track team, is back to lead the cindermen, and Tom Ratliffe, our sophomore sensation, is winning mile and two-mile races for Gettysburg. In the past winter season, John Wallach paced the wrestling team and finished his career with a third place in the MAC Tournament. In intramurals, Phi Psi took a respectable third in swimming and hopes to score well in wrestling, track, and softball. Wrestling and track are still two of our strongest sports, with softball close behind.

Spring also means big weekends. On April 7-8, we enjoyed our annual Sweethearts Weekend festivities. In early May, Spring Houseparties were highlighted by the Shirelles in concert and the party Saturday night. The warm weather brought out the blanket crew, with many

Brothers and dates enjoying afternoon sun at Caledonia, on the battlefield, and around the house.

Our Summerfield Scholar for 1966-67 is Michael Biehn, a sociology major and past president of Pennsylvania Epsilon. Dave Yellin, a senior history major, was our academic shining light last semester, with an excellent 3.50 average and Dean's List honors.

Pennsylvania Epsilon has pledged Jack Samson from Mercer, Pa.

At various times this past month, we were happy to have several recent alumni visit the chapter. Art Johnson '62, John Gribb '63, Tom Stein '63, and Tim Maher '63, have stopped by, and we encourage any other alumni to visit anytime you're near Gettysburg.

RICHARD D. GONG, *Correspondent*

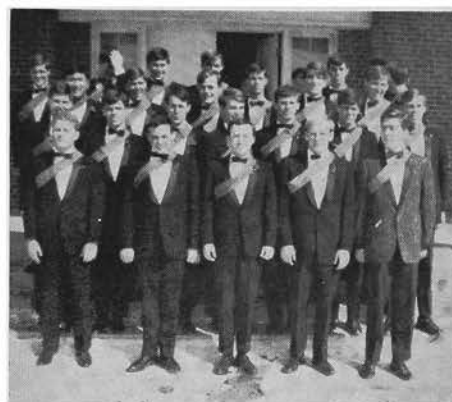
University of Illinois IM Volleyball Champs

Once again the Illinois Delta Phi Psis have proven themselves worthy in IM competition. Individual honors go to Jim Philpott who beat all other competition in the wrestling tournament in the 147-lb. weight class for the second straight year. After pinning his first two opponents, Jim won the championship with a 6-2 decision.

Despite losing their first game, the volleyball team went on to win the championship with an 8-2 record.

With the regular basketball season coming to a close, the Phi Psis have compiled excellent records. The "A" team finished with a 5-1 record and second in its league. The "B" team won its league with a 6-0 record. The pledge basketball team has also done well, finishing its season in second place after losing a close game with the first place team.

With the election of our new social chairman Jim Marinangel, several social events have already been scheduled and others are being considered. Exchanges so far this semester have been with Alpha Phi, and Alpha Omicron Pi. An open



Indiana Beta (Indiana) initiates of February 25, 1967.



SCer Henry Frenzel, Pennsylvania '23, pins his newly initiated nephew, John R. Tappan, Indiana '67.

house is planned with Alpha Gamma Delta. On March 18, we combined forces with Kappa Kappa Gamma and cleaned up the Champaign County Nursing Home. Our Spring Formal will be held May 13 at the chapter house. Other informal exchanges are being planned.

Men recently pledged into Illinois Delta are: Doug Williams, Mt. Prospect; Le Roy Melahn, Madison, Wis.; Jim Chase, Kankakee; Tim Mentkowschi, Milwaukee; Bob Walker, Robinson; Dennis Gathard, Springfield; Larry Gratz, Evergreen Park; and Tom Gunkelman, LaGrange Park.

Elections of officers for spring semester were held at the first chapter meeting of the semester. New officers include: Dave Grogan, GP; Jim Philpott, VGP; Jim Marinangel, BG; Lynn Johnson, P; and Jack Baumann, who will remain AG for the spring semester.

Initiated February 19 were: Tom Genovese, Brookfield; Ken Kennedy, Bethlehem, Pa.; Dave Tice, and Bill Luxen, Bensenville; Tom Swigert, Evanston; Bill Stengel, and Bob Marquis, Rock Island; and Hazen Tuck, Rockford.

JOHN L. BAUMANN, *Correspondent*

Indiana University Phi Psi—Theta Team Is a Big Show

The problem in forming a campus club for the modern generation was presented in song and dance by the Phi Kappa Psi-Kappa Alpha Theta production March 4 in the thirty-fifth annual *I.U. Sing*. It was the pleasure of this correspondent to help write and direct the performance, but it was to the credit of each man of Indiana Beta that house participation was complete for nearly 4 weeks. We rehearsed songs each night with the girls, gave Charlie Hamilton the "Best Male-Female Voice" award for his soprano descant, threw a cast party, and tubbed one of the songleaders (me . . . the Theta got away!).

Earlier this spring, festivities which occasioned the initiation of 24 pledges were held February 25 at the chapter house, and included a banquet and address by Edward C. Von Tress, Indiana Betan and Executive Associate, Indiana University Foundation. The newly elected Brothers include: Stephen K. Andrews, Stephen D. Gluff, and Steven J. Strawbridge, Indianapolis; Walter P. Helmke, William A. McMahan, and Robert P. Robeson, Ft. Wayne; Timothy E. King, and Thomas W. Earhart, South Bend; Hugh M. Davis, and James O. Murrell, Marion; Craig E. Watson, Elkhart; Gerald L. Ackerman, Columbus; David Shaw, Carmel; Thomas M. Johnston, Warsaw; David R. Gettle, Zionsville; Jeffrey C. Long, Delphi; Ray L. Szarmach, Crown Point; Alan W. Odgen, Columbia City; Dale A. Chattin, Vincennes; William C. Westcott, Peru; John S. Wellington, Goshen; Richard D. Ishida, Marion, Ohio; Donald W. Hermann, Maywood, Ill.; and John R. Tappan, Boca Raton, Fla.

Our second semester pledge class was

formally pledged March 19 and contains the following men: Dave Adams, Bloomington; Mike John, Evansville; Mike Smith, Indianapolis; Eric Zeller, Clarksville; Mike Bolos, Joliet, Ill.; Sam Cullison, St. Louis, Mo.; Jim McFarren, Cincinnati, Ohio; Dick Nusbaum, Ardsley, N.Y.; and George Powell, Kansas City, Mo.

In individual recognitions, Paul Helmke was elected to Phi Eta Sigma, freshman scholastic honorary, and William Replogle was selected for Beta Gamma Sigma, business scholastic honorary. Alan Grosbach was elected to President Stahr's advisory Board of Aeons, while Eric Williams and Keith Sullivan were both accepted into the Indiana University School of Medicine. Bob Hickam and Bob Sisk were also accepted into the School of Dentistry.

Indiana Beta is preparing the spring political campaigns of Al Field for Union Board, Jim Sanford for junior class president, and Paul Helmke for student senate.

Of course, spring at Indiana is synonymous with the *Little 500* bicycle race. This year's team is coached by Olympic gold medal swimmer Kevin Berry and consists of Jim Babcock, Dave Kienlen, Dave Shaw, Steve Gluff, and Tim King. As winner of last year's race, the team was provided training in Florida over spring vacation. In all, Phi Psi has finished in first place five times in the sixteen year history of the fifty mile race and Kevin is confident that the balance and determination of the team can do it again!

Finally, it is believed that Bill Replogle is in strong contention for the "Best Line" award. It seems that his date to the recent "Pajama Dance" was a rather delicate young miss—unfamiliar with fraternity parties—and kindly asked him to please "call me a cab," to which Brother Replogle replied with puzzled but perfect sobriety, "OK, you're a cab," and therewith escorted her home.

KEITH M. SULLIVAN, *Correspondent*

State University of Iowa 2nd of 20 Scholastically

With spring finally arriving in Iowa City, Iowa Alpha can look on this winter's accomplishments with pride and to the upcoming spring and summer months with enthusiasm.

On Sunday, April 9, we were proud to initiate 20 new members. We followed the ceremony with a banquet at the nearby Amana Colonies. The new initiates are: Chris Bjornstad, Spencer; John Brown, Emmetsburg; Steve Caswell, Clarinda; Tom Compiano, Des Moines; Bob DeKock, Fort Dodge; Bob Doran, Ames; Paul Dlugosch, Storm Lake; Steve Ehlers, Iowa City; John Fieselman, Spencer; Jim Hodge, Danvers, Ill.; Jack Hudson, Des Moines; Steve King, Cedar Rapids; Ric Nestrud, Memphis, Tenn.; Bill Newland,

Des Moines; Eric Nielson, Spirit Lake; Bob Noun, Des Moines; Tim Pierce, Storm Lake; Joe Plank, Iowa City; Dave Sherman, Spencer; and Bruce Yates, Cedar Rapids.

Chapter elections were held in early February. The new officers are Steve McGuire—GP, Jerry Frost—VGP, Mike Wolfe—P, Jeff Newland—AG, Craig Miller—BG, and Tom Ekstrom—Scholarship Chairman.

Of special pride this year was the chapter's second place finish scholastically among Iowa's 20 fraternities. With this strong first semester showing, we feel we are in fine position to win the scholarship trophy for the second straight year. Our College Quiz Bowl team had another fine season. Their lone loss came in the finals of a locally televised match.

We're already making plans for our spring and summer rush program. Chairmen Marty Fritz and Tim Pierce have plans for a joint Phi Psi-Theta rushee weekend on the date of our Jeff-Duo Party. Marty and Tim have been planning their summer rush tour with hopes of again ending with a party in Des Moines.

Dave Hoak, Bill Conkling, and Tom Silek remind all alumni of Iowa Alpha that our centennial celebration will be the weekend of November 3-5. The festivities will be centered around the Iowa-Minnesota Dad's Day football game. Notices will be sent out regarding arrangements as soon as possible.

JEFF NEWLAND, *Correspondent*

Iowa State University Sixteen New Initiates

Winter quarter at Iowa Beta was marked with success in scholarship, intramural athletics, and campus activities.

With Tom Good making the Dean's List and many of the other Brothers making 3.00s, Iowa Beta once more was able to elude the horrors of IFC social probation. The Brothers have set up some very good study rules this year and as a result the Phi Psis at Iowa State have received much better grades.

Iowa Beta placed well in the winter quarter intramural schedule at Iowa State. The Brothers brought home the table tennis championship and placed high in basketball, bowling, and bridge.

Campus activities at Iowa State University noted a Phi Psi dominance during winter quarter. Doug Carlson was selected as publicity chairman for the 1967 Block and Bridle Horse Show. This is one of the nation's largest student-run horse shows with a budget of \$10,000. This should keep Brother Carlson quite busy. Craig Wells was selected as 1967 Greek Week Assistant Olympics Chairman. This job involves the planning and executing of athletic events for Iowa State's 2,700

(Continued on page 177)



THE YEAR IN REVIEW • 1966-67

**RALPH D. DANIEL EXECUTIVE SECRETARY
ARIZONA '47**

It was a good year for Phi Kappa Psi and a good year for fraternities. We installed three new chapters, our undergraduate chapters reported the highest number of initiates in any one year, and a record number of undergraduates were recorded in the chapters. There were no chapter losses and no disasters.

Fraternities generally have had an exceptional growth record this year, as has been the case each year since the end of the World War II. According to the National Interfraternity Conference (NIC), composed of 61 general fraternities, the number of colleges and universities having chapters of national fraternities has increased by more than 30 per cent, and the average membership per chapter has nearly doubled.

It is anticipated that this growth will continue. Many fraternities today have "colonies" at various institutions—either established local groups or recently organized fraternities—working toward a chapter charter at the invitation of the institution. Phi Kappa Psi is no exception and has six colonies in the process of development.

Well over 100 institutions without national fraternities have expressed an interest in developing new chapters. A substantial proportion of fraternity-oriented colleges have systematic programs calling for one or more additional chapters each year.

The National Interfraternity Conference also reports that the number of colleges or universities having only local fraternities has declined by more than 50 percent.

As indicated in previous annual reports, there have been changes and forward progress for Phi Kappa Psi.

We have had our triumphs and our disappointments, but most satisfying is that some of our growth has been in stature and maturity, in intellectual emphasis, and in the true purpose of fraternity—building better men.

MANPOWER

One thousand five hundred and eleven new initiates were added to the growing list of members of Phi Kappa Psi during the past year. This is based on reports of chapter AGs covering the period of March 1, 1966, to February 28, 1967, as are all figures in this annual report. This total of new wearers of the "Golden Shield" compares to 1,376 a year ago, an increase of 135, the highest in any one year for the Fraternity.

Undergraduate strength totaled 3,404 at February 28. The total a year ago was 3,049, reflecting an increase of 355. This is the largest number of undergraduates reported in the chapters in any one year. In 1965 undergraduate chapter strength was 2,602. The combined increase for the biennium is 802.

New Chapters

Three chapters were installed during the year under review: Ohio Theta, Ashland College, Ashland, Ohio, April 16, 1966; California Eta, California State Polytechnic College, San Luis Obispo, April 23, 1966; and Louisiana Alpha, Louisiana State University, Baton Rouge, May 7, 1966. The following three chapters were installed during academic year 1966-67, but are not included statistically in this report since they were chartered subsequent to February 28, 1967: Florida Beta, University of Florida, Gainesville, April 1, 1967; Oklahoma Beta, Oklahoma State University, Stillwater, April 8, 1967; and Tennessee Epsilon, University of Tennessee, Knoxville, April 22, 1967.

The California Theta Colony at San Fernando Valley State College, Northridge, will be installed June 17, 1967, as the Fraternity's 73rd active chapter.

In addition to the California Theta Colony, there are five others which, hopefully, will be chartered sometime during the next academic year. These are at Monmouth College, West Long Branch, N.J.; Memphis State University, Memphis, Tenn.; University of Akron, Akron, Ohio; University of Southwestern Louisiana, Lafayette; and Eastern New Mexico University, Portales.

Pledges

The Fraternity's 69 chapters (72 with the three installed since February 28) pledged a total of 1,762 compared to 1,655, a year ago, according to AGs reports. This is 107 more than in 1965-66. The percentage of pledges initiated continues to increase from the approximately 77 per cent that were initiated two years ago. This presents an encouraging trend if the reports of AGs are accurate. Pledgeship terminates, as provided by Fraternity law, (1) upon initiation into the Fraternity, or (2) upon expiration of two semesters or three quarter final grade reporting periods from the date of pledging.

Total Initiates, Including Transfers, Since 1920

Year	Initiates	Year	Initiates	Year	Initiates
1921	499	1937	638	1953	991
1922	563	1938	761	1954	1,095
1923	524	1939	729	1955	985
1924	554	1940	712	1956	977
1925	601	1941	718	1957	882
1926	481	1942	809	1958	916
1927	542	1943	1,196	1959	952
1928	661	1944	555	1960	982
1929	704	1945	446	1961	1,048
1930	647	1946	603	1962	1,012
1931	642	1947	1,291	1963	1,107
1932	626	1948	1,185	1964	1,013
1933	508	1949	1,045	1965	1,099
1934	734	1950	1,050	1966	1,376
1935	609	1951	1,230	1967	1,511
1936	757	1952	1,014		

Total Membership

The total number of members grew during the year to 55,083. The 69 active chapters account for 52,734, and 3,939 are accounted for by the chapters no longer in existence, including transfers in both instances. Total living membership is approximately 39,500. Several hundred Brothers join the Chapter Eternal each year. Estimated number of deceased members is 15,583.

Indiana Beta Is Sole 1500 Clubber

Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University remains the only member of the exclusive 1500 Club, restricted to those chapters claiming 1,500 members or more. Indiana Beta received membership in the 1500 Club a year ago, reporting 1,502, compared to 1,537 for the current year. Four more chapters joined the 1000 Club now composed of 24 chapters with 1,000 to 1,499 members. The new members: West Virginia Alpha (1,036), California Delta (1,029), Virginia Alpha (1,009), and Pennsylvania Epsilon (1,000).

THE 1500 CLUB

Chapter	Total Initiates
1. Indiana Beta (Indiana)	1,537

THE 1000 CLUB

2. New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth) ...	1,307
3. Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	1,306
4. Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	1,286
5. Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	1,257
6. Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	1,237
7. Indiana Delta (Purdue)	1,200
8. New York Epsilon (Colgate)	1,199
9. Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	1,195
10. New York Beta (Syracuse)	1,181
11. New York Alpha (Cornell)	1,174
12. Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	1,152

13. Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	1,132
14. Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	1,103
15. Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	1,075
16. Texas Alpha (Texas)	1,069
17. Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	1,060
18. Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania)	1,055
18. Michigan Alpha (Michigan)	1,055
20. Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	1,048
21. West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	1,036
22. California Delta (Southern California) ..	1,029
23. Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	1,021
24. Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	1,009
25. Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	1,000

900-999

26. Pennsylvania Eta (F & M)	983
27. Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)	972
28. Illinois Delta (Illinois)	947
28. Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	947
30. Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	942
31. California Beta (Stanford)	925
32. Illinois Beta (Chicago)	915
33. Washington Alpha (Washington)	905
34. Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	903

800-899

35. Ohio Epsilon (Case)	883
36. Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn State)	878
37. Rhode Island Alpha (Brown)	873
38. Virginia Beta (W & L)	864
39. California Gamma (California)	848
40. New York Gamma (Columbia)	843
41. Iowa Beta (Iowa State)	831
41. Oregon Alpha (Oregon)	831

700-799

43. California Epsilon (UCLA)	732
44. Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)	722

600-699

45. Maryland Alpha (Johns Hopkins) ..	674
46. Colorado Alpha (Colorado)	667
47. Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt)	654
48. Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi)	612

500-599

49. North Carolina Alpha (Duke)	560
---------------------------------------	-----

400-499

50. Indiana Gamma (Wabash)	486
51. Ohio Eta (Toledo)	462
52. New York Eta (Buffalo)	446

300-399

53. Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)	390
54. Texas Beta (Texas Tech)	374

200-299

55. Oregon Beta (Oregon State)	295
56. Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)	283
57. Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)	208
58. Michigan Beta (Michigan State)	201

100-199

59. Missouri Beta (Westminster)	148
60. New Jersey Alpha (Rider)	144
61. Nebraska Beta (Creighton)	103
62. California Zeta (UCSB)	100

0-99

63. Rhode Island Beta (Rhode Island)	86
64. Arizona Beta (Arizona State)	79
65. Alabama Alpha (Alabama)	70
66. Florida Alpha (Florida State)	67
67. California Eta (California Poly)	64
68. Ohio Theta (Ashland)	58
69. Louisiana Alpha (LSU)	36

District III—Largest Average Membership

District III, comprising 11 chapters in Western Pennsylvania, West Virginia, and Ohio, has the largest average undergraduate membership at February 28—59.5 each. District III also led a year ago with 51.8 average members per chapter. District II, with 10 chapters located in Pennsylvania, Maryland, Virginia, and North Carolina, had the smallest average undergraduate membership with 37.9 each. Although District IV ranked fourth in average chapter strength, it had the largest number of undergraduate members (740), as well as the greatest number of chapters (15) within any single District. The average undergraduate membership in all 69 chapters was 49.3, compared to 46.2 a year ago.

SUMMARY FOR THE YEAR ENDING FEBRUARY 28, 1967

Total membership in active chapters to February 28, 1967	52,734
Total membership in inactive chapters	3,939
Lost and unaccounted for	34
Total initiates and transfers to February 28, 1967	56,707
Deduct transfers (13 in 1966-67) counted twice	1,624
Total membership to February 28, 1967	55,083

Average Chapter Membership by District

District	Number of Chapters	Under-graduates	Average Membership
I	10	544	54.4
II	10	379	37.9
III	11	655	59.5
IV	15	740	49.3
V	13	657	50.5
VI	10	429	42.9
TOTAL	69	3,404	49.3

Initiates

As reported above, the chapters initiated a total of 1,511 men during the year under review. The two chapters reporting the most initiates were two of the three new chapters added during the period, California Eta at California State Polytechnic College, with 64, and Ohio Theta at Ashland College, with 58. Indiana Alpha at DePauw University, with one initiate, reported the fewest. This is a statistical oddity due to the timing of this annual submission. The membership table offered in this report gives the total initiates of all chapters for the period.

Chapter Strength

Of the 69 chapters reporting, only two, West Virginia Alpha with 104 and Indiana Beta with 101 members at February 28, 1967, had an undergraduate membership in excess of 100. One, Texas Beta with 98, had in excess of 90 members. New York Gamma at Columbia College, with 15, reported the smallest membership, the same as a year ago when 14 were reported.

Undergraduate Strength, February 28, 1967

Over 100	No. of Members
West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia)	104
Indiana Beta (Indiana)	101
90-99	
Texas Beta (Texas Tech)	98
80-89	
New Jersey Alpha (Rider)	85
Ohio Alpha (Ohio Wesleyan)	83
Nebraska Beta (Creighton)	81
Oregon Alpha (Oregon)	81
70-79	
New York Epsilon (Colgate)	73
Michigan Alpha (Michigan)	73
Illinois Alpha (Northwestern)	70
60-69	
Ohio Beta (Wittenberg)	68
Ohio Eta (Toledo)	68
Nebraska Alpha (Nebraska)	68
New York Alpha (Cornell)	67
New Hampshire Alpha (Dartmouth)	64
Missouri Alpha (Missouri)	64
California Zeta (UCSB)	63
Ohio Delta (Ohio State)	61

Mississippi Alpha (Mississippi)	60
Kansas Alpha (Kansas)	60

50-59

Rhode Island Beta (Rhode Island)	59
Pennsylvania Gamma (Bucknell)	55
Texas Alpha (Texas)	55
Maryland Alpha (Johns Hopkins)	54
Indiana Gamma (Wabash)	54
Indiana Epsilon (Valparaiso)	54
California Delta (Southern California)	53
Pennsylvania Alpha (W & J)	51
California Eta (California Poly)	51
Pennsylvania Epsilon (Gettysburg)	50
Pennsylvania Beta (Allegheny)	50
Alabama Alpha (Alabama)	50

ALL CHAPTER AVERAGE 49.3

40-49

Rhode Island Alpha (Brown)	48
Indiana Delta (Purdue)	48
New York Beta (Syracuse)	47
Pennsylvania Lambda (Penn State)	47
Connecticut Alpha (Trinity)	45
Ohio Epsilon (Case)	45
Ohio Theta (Ashland)	45
New York Eta (Buffalo)	41
Virginia Alpha (Virginia)	41
Colorado Alpha (Colorado)	41

30-39

Indiana Alpha (DePauw)	39
Oregon Beta (Oregon State)	39
Oklahoma Alpha (Oklahoma)	37
North Carolina Alpha (Duke)	35
Iowa Beta (Iowa State)	35
Pennsylvania Theta (Lafayette)	34
Illinois Delta (Illinois)	34
California Epsilon (UCLA)	34
Ohio Zeta (Bowling Green)	33
Tennessee Delta (Vanderbilt)	33
Wisconsin Gamma (Beloit)	33
Illinois Beta (Chicago)	32
Louisiana Alpha (Louisiana State)	32
Pennsylvania Zeta (Dickinson)	31
Michigan Beta (Michigan State)	31
Iowa Alpha (Iowa)	31
Missouri Beta (Westminster)	31

20-29

Virginia Beta (W & L)	29
California Gamma (California)	29
Florida Alpha (Florida State)	28
Washington Alpha (Washington)	28
Arizona Beta (Arizona State)	28
Pennsylvania Iota (Pennsylvania)	26
Pennsylvania Eta (F & M)	24
Minnesota Beta (Minnesota)	24
California Beta (Stanford)	23

10-19

New York Gamma (Columbia)	15
---------------------------	----

Seventeenth in Total Initiates

During her 115 years, Phi Kappa Psi has initiated 55,083 men, through February 28, 1967, ranking her 17th in total initiates among the 61 member fraternities of the National Interfraternity Conference. Sigma Alpha Epsilon is the largest, with 131,527 initiates.

Tau Kappa Epsilon has the most chapters, with 236.

The table of the 20 largest American college fraternities on this page, indicates that these organizations have initiated 1,600,868 men over the years. They had 2,473 active chapters and 138 colonies at the close of the 1966-67 school year. These same fraternities have installed 1,130 chapters in the last 25 years, 508 of them in the last decade, and 299 of them in the last five years.

Since its founding, Phi Kappa Psi has installed 94 chapters to February 28, 1967, with three more chartered in April, 1967. Twenty-five chapters are inactive for varying reasons. Growth in number of active chapters by decades (to February 28, 1967):

1852-1859: 13	1890-1899: 39	1930-1939: 51
1860-1869: 22	1900-1909: 44	1940-1949: 53
1870-1879: 25	1910-1919: 46	1950-1959: 60
1880-1889: 35	1920-1929: 50	1960-1967: 69

HOUSING

The total value of the 50 houses owned (including land) by chapter house corporations again set a record high at \$8,059,555, compared to \$7,618,313 a year ago. The house values alone amounted to \$5,990,674, and

the land values \$2,068,881. Mortgages totaled \$1,837,467, an increase over 1965-66 when the total was \$1,547,853, a difference of \$289,614. Sixteen chapters owning property reported no mortgage indebtedness.

New Construction

Many new chapter houses have been constructed in Phi Psi's broad domain during the last several years, as noted in previous annual reports. Currently, Rhode Island Beta at the University of Rhode Island, and Ohio Theta at Ashland College are in the final planning stages for the construction of new houses. Pennsylvania Alpha has a new chapter house under construction as part of a residential center at Washington and Jefferson College. Ohio Delta at Ohio State University and Tennessee Delta at Vanderbilt University dedicated new structures this last year. The former involved a major addition and complete remodeling of the old house, and the latter construction of a new lodge. Maryland Alpha at Johns Hopkins University occupied a new house, a converted apartment building. West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia University) and Nebraska Alpha (University of Nebraska) plan major additions to their existing structures in the next year.

20 LARGEST AMERICAN COLLEGE FRATERNITIES

BASED ON TOTAL INITIATES FROM FOUNDING TO SPRING 1967

Fraternity	Founded	Total Initiates	Active Chapters	Colonies & Affiliates	Chapters Installed Since		
					1942-43 25 Years	1957-58 10 Years	1962-63 5 Years
1. Sigma Alpha Epsilon	1856	131,527	150	11	46	17	11
2. Sigma Chi	1855	115,000*	144	3	53	21	12
3. Phi Delta Theta	1848	114,335	134	2	35	19	15
4. Kappa Sigma	1869	105,986	149	5	47	29	22
5. Lambda Chi Alpha	1909	101,000*	161	12	70	20	17
6. Sigma Nu	1869	98,150	140	4	52	24	16
7. Alpha Tau Omega	1865	94,543	128	5	42	18	13
8. Beta Theta Pi	1839	93,500	103	1	16	9	6
9. Sigma Phi Epsilon	1901	80,928	166	7	108	36	13
10. Phi Gamma Delta	1848	78,500*	91	10	21	13	8
11. Pi Kappa Alpha	1868	77,807	138	6	62	31	21
12. Delta Tau Delta	1858	73,796	97	4	26	12	8
13. Delta Upsilon	1834	67,700*	80	5	29	14	4
14. Theta Chi	1856	67,269	138	8	95	33	21
15. Tau Kappa Epsilon	1899	67,215	236	14	201	99	50
16. Kappa Alpha Order	1865	60,485	85	2	29	17	7
17. Phi Kappa Psi	1852	55,083	72	6	23	14	13
18. Phi Sigma Kappa	1873	42,819	84	8	58	32	15
19. Delta Sigma Phi	1899	39,220	99	14	76	31	15
20. Phi Kappa Tau	1906	36,005	78	11	41	19	12
TOTALS:		1,600,868	2,473	138	1,130	508	299

* Estimated.

Information obtained from headquarters of each fraternity, May, 1967.

Most Chapters Own Houses

Of the 69 active chapters at the end of the statistical year, 50 owned their own houses, 12 houses were college or university owned, four had no houses, two rented houses, and one rented a lodge. The 12 which are college owned are Rhode Island Alpha at Brown University, New Jersey Alpha at Rider College, New York Alpha at Cornell University, Pennsylvania Zeta at Dickinson College, North Carolina Alpha at Duke University, Ohio Alpha at Ohio Wesleyan University, Ohio Epsilon at Case Institute of Technology (soon Case-Western Reserve University), Ohio Zeta at Bowling Green State University, Indiana Gamma at Wabash College, Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College, Missouri Beta at Westminster College, and Arizona Beta at Arizona State University.

California Zeta and California Eta at the University of California, Santa Barbara, and California State Polytechnic College, respectively, rent chapter homes. Texas Beta at Texas Technological College rents a lodge. Four chapters without housing are Rhode Island, Beta, University of Rhode Island, which will begin construction of new housing shortly; New York Eta at Buffalo; Nebraska Beta, Creighton University; and Louisiana Alpha, Louisiana State University, which is in the process of acquiring housing.

Throughout the country, whether we like it or not, we observe more college and university sponsored and financed housing programs. This indicates confidence in the fraternity system by many institutions as the benefits of fraternities are recognized. Part of the reason for this is that housing problems involve expense in many instances beyond the financial resources of local alumni house corporations and the national organizations. We can anticipate further working relationships of this kind and must rely on a cooperative and helpful philosophy of the institution in these relationships, although it is recognized that these philosophies can and have changed quickly.

Phi Psi owned housing currently provides 1,863 bed spaces for students, and 534 bed spaces were provided by colleges and universities in houses or dormitories restricted to the Fraternity.

HOUSEMOTHERS

Thirty-two, almost half, of the Fraternity's 69 chapters are served by able and efficient Housemothers, the largest number to date. They are:

New Jersey Alpha	Mrs. Hazel Bushwell
Pennsylvania Epsilon	Mrs. May Riley
Pennsylvania Zeta	Mrs. Edna K. Keller
Pennsylvania Eta	Mrs. Helen Stowe
Virginia Alpha	Mrs. John McNeal
Virginia Beta	Mrs. Benjamin F. Hersey
Pennsylvania Lambda	Mrs. Marion McDowell
West Virginia Alpha	Mrs. Nina C. Flojzda
Ohio Alpha	Mrs. Evelyn Harrison
Ohio Beta	Mrs. Marian Blaney
Ohio Delta	Mrs. Christine Vogt
Ohio Epsilon	Mrs. Edna Kolp
Ohio Zeta	Mrs. Cathleen M. Vaughan

Ohio Theta	Mrs. Helen B. Smith
Michigan Beta	Mrs. Viva Lantis
Indiana Alpha	Mrs. Margaretha Stringfellow
Indiana Beta	Mrs. Harry Dees
Illinois Delta	Mrs. Nancy Caldwell
Florida Alpha	Mrs. Katherine Wrenn
Alabama Alpha	Mrs. Maude H. Curry
Mississippi Alpha	Mrs. Mary Wiseman
Iowa Alpha	Mrs. Ruth Clausen
Iowa Beta	Mrs. Lurene Greer
Missouri Alpha	Mrs. Thad Hickman
Missouri Beta	Mrs. Elma Doughman
Texas Alpha	Mrs. Mildred P. Kelly
Kansas Alpha	Mrs. Beulah McDonald
Nebraska Alpha	Mrs. Hird Stryker
Oklahoma Alpha	Mrs. Ernest C. Ross
Oregon Alpha	Mrs. Guy A. Rogers
Colorado Alpha	Mrs. Helen Eberharder
Oregon Beta	Mrs. Walter Tooze

SCHOLARSHIP

We pay honor, as in past years, to those undergraduates who have excelled in scholarship and leadership during the year. They have brought honor and distinction to themselves, their chapters, and the Fraternity. To them we throw orchids.

Rhodes Scholar: David C. Hardesty, West Virginia.

Rhodes Scholar Candidates: Clayton E. Wilhite, Michigan; John P. Rupp, Iowa, and John B. Balousek, Creighton.

Phi Beta Kappa: William F. Pollack, and Alan R. Jeffrey, Dartmouth; Jeffrey D. Robbins, Syracuse; Joseph C. Peden III, Colgate; David H. Beck, and Neil McD. Shawen, Virginia; Larry K. Patton, West Virginia; Franklin M. Scheel, and Duane G. Spiker, Ohio State; Robert A. Colyer, Indiana; James A. Kelley, Wabash; Parke D. Sprague, Vanderbilt; John P. Rupp, Iowa; and Carl J. Stoney Jr., and Thomas W. McCullough, California.

Phi Kappa Phi: Eugene R. Soares, Rhode Island; Theodore A. Maxeiner, Illinois; Bruce E. Atkinson, Mississippi; and Robert M. Weatherford, Lonnie H. Dillard Jr., Patrick M. Houston, John B. Walker, and Samuel R. Cummings, Texas Tech.

Tau Beta Pi: Stanley F. Ciombor, and Alpine M. Cumming, Rhode Island; John W. Monroe, and Richard G. Lamb, Cornell; Louis J. DiMento, Syracuse; William J. Boettinger, Johns Hopkins; Sam Houston Parker, and Ronald W. Rinehart, Case; R. Daniel Carroll, and John W. Potter Jr., Toledo; Charles D. McWilliams, Purdue; Jerry A. Steinberg, Vanderbilt; Russell J. Coenen, and Philip J. Schlarmann, Iowa State; and William L. Byrd III, and Robert M. Weatherford, Texas Tech.

Omicron Delta Kappa: William C. Davis, Ohio Wesleyan; Barry Morstain, Bowling Green; Bruce E. Atkinson, Mississippi; William S. Lambert, Eric F. Stutz, and Phillip H. Woolley, Beloit, and John P. Rupp, Iowa.

Blue Key: Lloyd W. Hope, Penn State; Sam Houston Parker, John R. Berry, and Erik G. Rule, Case;

R. Daniel Carroll, John W. Potter Jr., and Thomas E. Radecki, Toledo; Dennis R. Larson, V. Gary Prutsman, Dennis S. Choate, and George R. Conkey, UCLA; and Donald E. Pease, Robert M. Forenza, John G. Dade, John G. Macy, Dale E. Jackson, and Michael W. Elliot, California Poly.

Phi Eta Sigma: Stephen J. Hadley, Cornell; Thomas H. Beckett, Duke; Stephen H. Buzzard, Penn State; Richard M. Klish, Bowling Green; Terry Perris, Peter R. Sun, Jeffrey K. Butterworth, and Jeffrey A. Black, Toledo; Owen H. Orndorff, and R. David Mortimer, Michigan State; Henry S. Badet, James G. Johnston, Thomas W. McCormick, and David J. Scanavino, DePauw; Michael J. Bohnert, David W. Millen, Timothy L. Kill, J. Christopher Perry, Vincent M. Savage, and James A. McCoy, Indiana; Dale E. Sherman, John R. Siefken, John E. Friton, Bruce S. Corya, Charles D. McWilliams, James Casassa II, and James H. Hillaert, Purdue; Lawrence C. Gunn, and Steven D. Ammann, Mississippi; Randal B. Short, Missouri; and Calvin L. Brints, Dennis R. Haley, Richard M. Bowen, Wesley M. Wallace, Samuel R. Whitehill, and Don E. Lamprecht, Texas Tech.

Fulbright Scholarships: William W. Boddie Jr., Dartmouth; and Parke D. Sprague, Vanderbilt.

National Defense Education Act Fellowships: Michael J. McConnell, Dartmouth; and Jerome W. Hasenjager, Creighton.

National Science Foundation Graduate Fellowship: Michael J. McConnell, Dartmouth.

Seventy-two additional memberships were reported in 36 honor or recognition societies.

MEETINGS

Executive Council

The Executive Council, composed of four alumni and six undergraduate officers, elected for two-year terms, serves as the chief governing body of the Fraternity between meetings of the Grand Arch Council. The EC has held the following four meetings since the last annual report: August 26-27, 1966, at the Allenberry, Boiling Springs, Pa.; August 31, 1966, at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa.; September 3, 1966, at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa.; and December 27-29, 1966, at the Drake Hotel, Chicago, Ill.

Executive Board

The Executive Board is composed of the senior officers of the Fraternity—the President, Vice President, Treasurer, and Secretary. It meets to facilitate the business of the Fraternity and is responsible to the Executive Council. It has held the following two meetings during the year: August 27, 1966, and September 3, 1966, at the Allenberry, Boiling Springs, Pa.

Grand Arch Council

The GAC met August 30-September 3, 1966, at the Bedford Springs Hotel, Bedford, Pa. The 1968 Grand Arch Council has been set for the Stouffer's Inn, Indianapolis, Ind., August 20-24.

Educational Leadership Conference

The seventh Educational Leadership Conference was held immediately preceding the 1966 GAC. Key chapter officers and undergraduate leaders and several colony members met August 28-30, 1966, at Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa., for intensive training and experience in civic and fraternal responsibilities. The next ELC will be held at Northwestern University, Evanston, Ill., August 27-30, 1967. This will be the eighth annual ELC, the fifth to be held on the Northwestern campus. Interest in the ELC continues to increase as does the attendance. It is anticipated that 250 or more will register for the 1967 conference.

Time for District Councils Changed

Amendments to the By Laws of the Fraternity adopted at the 1966 Grand Arch Council provide that future District Council meetings shall be held at the time and place designated for the Grand Arch Council. Accordingly, District Councils will meet during the 1968 GAC at Indianapolis, Ind.

Planning and Development Conference

No Planning and Development Conference was held during the year. Four such conferences have been held in prior years. These conferences of 10-12 alumni and undergraduates representing a cross-section of the Fraternity are convened for the purpose of discussing the Fraternity's future and making constructive recommendations to the Executive Council. A conference has been authorized and is planned for the current year.

EXECUTIVE OFFICES

With the continued growth of the Fraternity, the multitude of tasks, the hours of working over reports, finances, and chapter problems that need the assistance of the Executive Offices, all have required the burning of the midnight oil by the limited staff at "HQ."

The headquarters or Executive Offices in Cleveland are under the direction of the Executive Secretary who coordinates and unifies the various services that originate there, including administration of the several funds. "HQ" also provides a clearing house for fraternal information, and gives general guidance to chapters and alumni groups. In addition to the Executive Secretary, there is the Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor of *THE SHIELD*, Haldon C. Dick, Bowling Green '55; and Assistant to the Executive Secretary, Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59.

As in previous years, an analysis of mailings from the Executive Offices was made. This covered the period from January 1, 1966, to January 1, 1967. It showed that 296,650 individual pieces of mail, including packages, were processed from the Executive Offices. A year ago the total was 324,299, a difference of 27,649.

1966-1967 MEMBERSHIP

Districts—Chapters		Total Initiates		Initiates		Undergraduates		Transfers Rec'd	
		February 28 1966	1967	Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1966	1967	February 28 1966	1967	Mar. 1-Feb. 28 1966	1967
I	New Hampshire Alpha, Dartmouth	1,258	1,307	0	49	40	64	0	0
	Rhode Island Alpha, Brown	855	873	21	18	43	48	0	0
	Rhode Island Beta, Rhode Island	59	86	59	27	49	59	0	0
	Connecticut Alpha, Trinity	191	208	16	17	47	45	0	0
	New Jersey Alpha, Rider	106	144	106	38	76	85	0	0
	New York Alpha, Cornell	1,149	1,174	21	25	69	67	0	0
	New York Beta, Syracuse	1,155	1,181	19	26	40	47	0	0
	New York Gamma, Columbia	838	843	2	5	14	15	0	0
	New York Epsilon, Colgate	1,175	1,199	0	24	62	73	0	0
	New York Eta, Buffalo	425	446	8	21	42	41	0	0
II	Pennsylvania Gamma, Bucknell	1,178	1,195	23	17	58	55	0	0
	Pennsylvania Epsilon, Gettysburg	980	1,000	16	20	40	50	0	0
	Pennsylvania Zeta, Dickinson	1,007	1,021	12	14	28	31	0	0
	Pennsylvania Eta, Franklin & Marshall	977	983	13	6	23	24	0	0
	Pennsylvania Theta, Lafayette	921	942	9	21	24	34	0	0
	Pennsylvania Iota, Pennsylvania	1,043	1,055	11	12	28	26	0	0
	Maryland Alpha, Johns Hopkins	656	674	30	18	56	54	0	0
	Virginia Alpha, Virginia	991	1,009	15	18	39	41	0	0
	Virginia Beta, Washington and Lee	857	864	12	7	33	29	0	0
	North Carolina Alpha, Duke	542	560	10	18	28	35	0	0
III	Pennsylvania Alpha, W. & J.	1,036	1,060	12	24	52	51	0	0
	Pennsylvania Beta, Allegheny	1,290	1,306	22	16	42	50	0	0
	Pennsylvania Lambda, Penn State	865	878	20	13	51	47	0	0
	West Virginia Alpha, West Virginia	991	1,036	29	45	56	104	0	0
	Ohio Alpha, Ohio Wesleyan	1,211	1,237	30	26	84	83	0	0
	Ohio Beta, Wittenberg	1,021	1,048	30	27	66	68	0	0
	Ohio Delta, Ohio State	1,121	1,152	18	31	43	61	1	2
	Ohio Epsilon, Case	864	883	11	19	35	45	1	0
	Ohio Zeta, Bowling Green	274	283	21	9	36	33	0	0
	Ohio Eta, Toledo	432	462	17	30	53	68	0	1
	Ohio Theta, Ashland	—	58	—	58	—	45	—	0
IV	Michigan Alpha, Michigan	1,029	1,055	26	26	71	73	0	0
	Michigan Beta, Michigan State	190	201	16	11	24	31	0	1
	Indiana Alpha, DePauw	1,131	1,132	36	1	64	39	0	0
	Indiana Beta, Indiana	1,502	1,537	36	35	86	101	0	1
	Indiana Gamma, Wabash	468	486	19	18	56	54	0	0
	Indiana Delta, Purdue	1,176	1,200	20	24	37	48	0	0
	Indiana Epsilon, Valparaiso	373	390	19	17	51	54	0	1
	Illinois Alpha, Northwestern	1,238	1,257	20	19	69	70	0	0
	Illinois Beta, Chicago	904	915	6	11	21	32	0	0
	Illinois Delta, Illinois	933	947	15	14	36	34	2	0
	Tennessee Delta, Vanderbilt	641	654	17	13	32	33	0	0
	Florida Alpha, Florida State	56	67	13	11	33	28	0	0
	Alabama Alpha, Alabama	53	70	19	17	36	50	0	0
	Mississippi Alpha, Mississippi	586	612	17	26	39	60	0	1
	Wisconsin Gamma, Beloit	954	972	0	18	28	33	0	0
V	Minnesota Beta, Minnesota	936	947	13	11	26	24	2	0
	Iowa Alpha, Iowa	1,084	1,103	15	19	27	31	0	0
	Iowa Beta, Iowa State	814	831	14	17	42	35	0	0
	Missouri Alpha, Missouri	881	903	23	22	57	64	0	0
	Missouri Beta, Westminster	133	148	22	15	27	31	0	0
	Louisiana Alpha, LSU	—	36	—	36	—	32	—	0
	Texas Alpha, Texas	1,041	1,069	28	28	87	55	0	0
	Texas Beta, Texas Tech	324	374	31	50	64	98	0	0
	Kansas Alpha, Kansas	1,262	1,286	31	24	67	60	0	0
	Nebraska Alpha, Nebraska	1,042	1,075	21	33	64	68	0	1
	Nebraska Beta, Creighton	64	103	64	39	53	81	0	0
	Oklahoma Alpha, Oklahoma	702	722	15	20	46	37	0	0
	Colorado Alpha, Colorado	655	667	26	12	39	41	0	0
VI	Washington Alpha, Washington	889	905	27	16	52	28	0	0
	Oregon Alpha, Oregon	804	831	34	27	91	81	1	0
	Oregon Beta, Oregon State	281	295	14	14	34	39	0	0
	California Beta, Stanford	919	925	10	6	25	23	1	0
	California Gamma, California	833	848	7	15	26	29	1	0
	California Delta, So. California	997	1,029	29	32	47	53	0	4
	California Epsilon, UCLA	716	732	17	16	39	34	0	0
	California Zeta, UCSB	77	100	30	23	56	63	0	0
	California Eta, California Poly	—	64	—	64	—	51	—	1
	Arizona Beta, Arizona State	67	79	13	12	40	28	1	0
TOTALS:		51,223	52,734	1,376	1,511	3,049	3,404	10	13

(Continued from page 168)

Greeks. Brothers Jim Lamb, Bob Gall, Craig Roloff, Bill Hansen, and Don Terkanian were events chairmen during Greek Week. Don Ott was selected by the Farm Operations Club as their outstanding member.

Officers elected in January are: GP, Doug Carlson; VGP, Craig Wells; AG, Tom Good; P, Tom Crosley; BG, Jim Lamb; SG, Don Terkanian; Hi, Jim Seeks; Phu, Ken Backsen; Hod, John Hamilton; and AP, Bob Gall. The Brothers also selected Phil Schlarmann as the recipient of the Solon E. Summerfield Award. Pledge Craig Roloff was chosen "pledge-of-the-year."

Sixteen weary souls emerged from a week of preparation to become Brothers in Phi Kappa Psi. Our new Brothers are: Craig Roloff, Tom Barr, Charles Hodoval, Bill Evans, Randy Wilke, Rich Weihler, Dan Murphy, Ryan Tessau, Chuck Sherwood, George Dimitri, Dave Dahlquist, Derry Halquist, Bill Hansen, Steve Crabtree, Jim Ryding, and Lynn Hansel.

Those out for spring football are Dave Mayberry, Tom Ambrose, and George Dimitri.

Social activities included many fire-sides, after-function parties, well-primed serenades, Jeff Duo, the ITCH party, and a Phi Kappa Psi-Kappa Alpha Theta Easter Egg Hunt.

TOM GOOD, *Correspondent*

Johns Hopkins University Mitchell Elected IFC President

Maryland Alpha is extremely proud of its successful efforts in the formal rush period this semester. The chapter took not only the largest pledge class of the fourteen fraternities on campus, but also what we feel in our honest estimation to be the best pledge class of all. Our new pledges are: Charlie Winternitz, Mendham, N.J.; Lloyd Marsh, Council Bluffs, Iowa; Ray Snow, Adelphi, Md.; Bob Buscher, Quincy, Mass.; Jim Borland, Franklin, Pa.; Chris Dugan, Silver Spring, Md.; Ted Fahn, Atlanta, Ga.; Bill Pagano, Glen Rock, N.J.; John Mazon, Washington, D.C.; John Grassi, Fairfield, Conn.; Phil Gardiner, Jacksonville, Fla.; Chuck Swanbeck, Middlebrook, Va.; Sal Viscardi, Ferry, N.Y.; Andy Frazier, Winchester, Mass.; Eric Twerdahl, Barrington, Ill.; Frank Mazzotti, Patchogue, N.Y.; Bill Wilburn, Swarthmore, France; Bob Williams, Narberth, Pa.; Jeff Thompson, Grasonville, Md.; Vance Clemens, Hinsdale, Ill.; Carl Meyers, Cheverly, Md.; Ira Berman, Baltimore, Md.; Don Cornely, Baltimore, Md.; Sam Francis, Lookout Mountain, Tenn.; Rudy Mitchell, Scituate, Mass.; and Chip Padgett, Independence, Mo.

In lacrosse, we expect a tremendous season after winning our opening game 7-6. The team is led by our Phu, Bob Miller, assisted by Roger Purdon, both being on last year's Hopkins freshman lacrosse team.

We are very proud of present GP Bill Mitchell, who was recently elected to the

office of president of the Johns Hopkins University Interfraternity Council. This office has much prestige on campus and is the sole governing body for the fraternity system.

Bill Gonzales was recently awarded the annual athlete-of-the-year award for outstanding achievements in interfraternity sports.

Bill Boettinger was elected to Tau Beta Pi Fraternity, the national engineering honor society, and also to Pi Tau Sigma, the national mechanical engineering fraternity.

Under the supervision of Kent Oliver and Webb Gray, a penthouse is being erected on the roof of the chapter house, exclusively for use by those Brothers who feature themselves sun worshippers.

DAVE SEARLES, *Correspondent*

Lafayette College Largest Pledge Class (28)

This quarter Pennsylvania Theta is proud to announce the most successful rushing season in recent years, pledging 28 men, the largest class on the Lafayette campus. Those pledged were: Dave Anderson, Baltimore, Md.; Steve Houpt, Washington, D.C.; Rick Brill, Manasquan, N.J.; Bill Conway, Upper Saddle River, N.J.; Steve Jaasund, Franklin Lakes, N.J.; Ken Kucharski, Oakland, N.J.; John Shannon, Clifton, N.J.; Craig Snyder, Califon, N.J.; Chris Tarr, Cranbury, N.J.; Fred Gardner, Lancaster, Pa.; Ian MacKinnon, Clarks Summit, Pa.; Carl Maiwald, Media, Pa.; Bill Turner, Media, Pa.; Craig Sleep, Bangor, Pa.; Bob Strouse, Ashland, Pa.; Chris Sutton, Stroudsburg, Pa.; John Fischer, West Nyack, N.Y.; Bill Harrington, Port Washington, N.Y.; Glen McConky, Loudonville, N.Y.; Tom Meisner, Rye, N.Y.; Bill Mindell, Merrick, N.Y.; Russ Hahn, North Haven, Conn.; Tom Northrop, Fairfield, Conn.; Dave Roth, West Hartford, Conn.; Dick Strouse, Norwich, Conn.; Rick Vaughan, Milford, Conn.; George Yankowich, Byram, Conn.; and Dave Choate, Winchester, Mass. In addition, four new Brothers were initiated: Rick Jones, Bangor, Pa.; John Miller, Havertown, Pa.; Bob McIlhatten, Ridgewood, N.J.; and Dick Greiner, Pittsburgh, Pa.

In intramural sports, Phi Psi has made a name for itself this year. In bowling, our team, led by senior Mike Levinson, came in with repeated victories to finish up in second place. Penn Theta's wrestling team saw four men in the semifinals and pledge Fred Gardner won in the finals at 145 pounds. Although the season has just begun, Phi Psi already has several wins under its belt in baseball. If early results are any indication, our crew should place well among the fraternities on campus.

Elections were held in early February; the outcome is as follows: Andrew Moisey, GP; Jim Swartwout, VGP; Scot Surbeck, P; Bill Spence, AG; Nick Ciotola, BG;

Rick Ehrhart, SG; Rick Scaglion, Hod; Dick Jones, Phu; Bob McIlhatten, Hi; and Martin Vogt, Pledgemaster.

Back by popular demand is our Spring Parents Weekend, to be held on April 29-30. Initiated last year, this activity complements our Fall Parents Weekend, and affords an opportunity for the Brothers' and new pledges' parents to become acquainted with the chapter and with each other.

Plans are now in effect to raise funds toward the renovation of our beautiful, but rather antiquated house. The schedule calls for action in 1969 or 1970.

BILL SPENCE, *Correspondent*

Louisiana State University Formal-Initiation-1st Anniversary

We at Louisiana Alpha wish to offer our warmest congratulations to our new baby chapters, Oklahoma Beta, Florida Beta, and Tennessee Epsilon. Although I was busy on the weekend of the Oklahoma State installation, four of my Brothers and one of our pledges were privileged to take part in the ceremonies in Stillwater, and from what I understand, it was a meaningful experience for everyone. Those from Louisiana Alpha who were present for the installation were Mike Schurtz, Randy Slone, Steve Spaulding, David Hull, and pledge Rod Covington.

Louisiana Alpha held its formal initiation for men pledged during formal rush, at the Catholic Student Center here at LSU on February 11. I was able to see the ceremonies from the pledge's point of view, and I'm sure all of my former pledge brothers agree with me that it was the most moving experience in our lives. Our initiation banquet was held that night at Bob and Jake's Supper Club here in Baton Rouge, culminating a weekend that was exciting, to say the least, with some of the finest food that we've ever tasted. We were fortunate enough to have as featured speaker for the banquet, our Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel. Other guests included Dr. Arden O. French, Dean of Men at LSU, Hal Dick, Assistant Executive Secretary and Editor of THE SHIELD, Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Vice President and Mystagogue, and Phillip Cornelius, Treasurer.

Our spring formal, entitled the Jacqueminot Rose Ball, was held March 11 at the Belmont Motor Hotel here in Baton Rouge. The court consisted of the dates of the seven new initiates, with GP Randy Slone's date, Miss Candy Perry, being crowned Miss Jacqueminot Rose. Some distinguished guests present were Major and Mrs. Thomas Neatherlin, the Major being our faculty advisor; Captain and Mrs. James Hansard, and Captain and Mrs. Carl Taylor, all of LSU's Department of Military Science. This formal was certainly one of the most successful endeavors of Louisiana Alpha since our installation.

We at Louisiana Alpha are hopefully looking forward to the possibility of a house sometime next year. We have been consistently stable financially as a chapter, but the down payment required for the house we are interested in would cause any treasurer to take more than a second look. I certainly hope to report in the next issue of *THE SHIELD*, however, on how much we are enjoying our new home.

We are looking forward to celebrating the first anniversary of our installation (May 7, 1966) at a picnic-type get-together at Thompson's Creek up around St. Francisville (for you Northern Brothers, that's back in muskrat country) on May 6. We have a folk singing group and a bonfire planned and everyone is looking forward to it as a last blow-out before finals.

Anyone around the country who knows of any potential Phi Psis coming to LSU next fall, should certainly recommend them to us. A letter from you concerning them will be appreciated.

DUDLEY M. GLENN, *Correspondent*

University of Michigan Wilhite & Cushing/Phi Beta Kappa

We have just completed the election of officers for the fall term: GP—Al Bruni, VGP—Fred Boncher, AG—Phil Kessel, BG—Jay Petersen, Hod—Jim Spalding, Phu—Bob Perlberg, Hi—Pete Mildner, and pledgemaster—Rick Bruni. Al Bruni takes over the GP position after a job well done by retiring-senior Jerry Danhof. Jim Wangelin remains as P until December of this year.

Michigan Alpha would very sincerely like to thank Brother Andrew Seed. Mr. Seed, upon receiving his 25-year recognition pin on Founders Day in Detroit, graciously set up a special award for an outstanding member of our chapter. For the next five years Brother Seed will donate \$100 annually to a Michigan Alpha Brother for outstanding service and scholarship. This year's award, decided and announced by Mr. Seed at the Founders Day dinner table, goes to GP Jerry Danhof. Jerry has shown remarkable leadership throughout the semester as GP, and was recently selected to the All-Phi Psi Football Team. Again, Mr. Seed, we sincerely extend our appreciation.

The Brothers extend their congratulations to Pete Cornell, who participated in the NCAA wrestling championships at Kent, Ohio. He wrestles in the 167-pound class and beat one of the highly rated wrestlers from last year's championships. Pete made it look easy as he advanced to the semifinals. When it was over, he had finished third in the nation. Only a sophomore, we expect to see him competing on the national level in his next two years of college.

The members of the chapter have begun archery competition with our neighbor fraternity, Chi Phi. This semester was the first time the event was held. The Phi

Psi team of Monty Mackey, Pat Rosser, and Pete Mildner won with little trouble. We hope to extend this to at least twice each semester starting in the fall.

Six Brothers were recognized at the annual University of Michigan Honors Convocation. Guest speaker was the Secretary General of the United Nations, U Thant. These Brothers were personally invited because of their outstanding scholastic achievements.

The pledge class members for this semester are Pete Bohnsack, Joe Bologna, Dick Caldarazzo, Garvie Craw, Jay Guerton, Brian Healy, Art Holten, Pete Nuby, John O'Connell, Pat Ronayne, Dick Tackett, Steve Touhey, Mike Tubbs, Mark Werner, and Jim Wilhite. Five of these men have been participating in spring football practice. During the month of March the pledge class took a trip to Vanderbilt University in Nashville, Tenn. The trip was a memorable one for all and the pledges would like to thank Tennessee Delta for their hospitality. The pledges are anxiously awaiting the end of the semester to begin their week-long project on improvements to the house structure.

Congratulations are extended to Clayt Wilhite and Bob Cushing for being selected for membership in Phi Beta Kappa. Bob will attend medical school here at the University and Clayt will attend the Graduate School of Business Administration. Quarterback Dick Vidmer has received the W. Fielding Yost Award for outstanding athletic and scholarship ability. Dick returns next season as starting quarterback for the Wolverines. Sophomores Jack Hobey and Jim Tervo were tapped by the scholastic honorary fraternity, Phi Eta Sigma, a national organization.

Highlights of the social calendar were the Polish Wedding Party and the semi-annual Pledge Formal. For the pledge formal, dinner was served outside the house with dancing afterwards in our recreation room. This event was held in honor of our outstanding pledge class. Pledge class president is Steve Touhey.

On the IM level, we finished second in outdoor track out of 43 fraternities. Outstanding performers were Bob Spink, Tim Radigan, Jerry Danhof, Stu Nelson, Bill Rotzien, Jim Howell, Bob Cushing, and Tom Filstrup. Jerry Danhof set a new record in the shot put and Bob Spink took second place in the 440-yard dash. Overall in IM competition we are far ahead of last year's pace.

We were all pleased to see the many mothers who came up to the U. of M. for our annual Mothers Weekend. We all enjoyed the weekend and look forward to it again next year.

Also, we are proud to recognize three Michigan Alpha members of the All-Phi Psi Football Team. They are Jerry Danhof, Don Bailey, and Clayt Wilhite. Don was also a member of the All-Big Ten

Team and Clayt a member of the All-Big Ten Scholastic Team.

MIKE GOOD, *Correspondent*

Michigan State University Walton Writes No Transfer

White was the word here at Michigan Beta the past winter term, not only in terms of weather, but also in terms of accomplishment. Membership-wise, early in the term we initiated two good men: Mike Wells, East Lansing sophomore, and Larry Burnagiel, Detroit sophomore. From Ohio Delta came Doug Young, Howell, Mich., senior, who was readily welcomed into our ranks. Dan Cobb, Jonesville, Mich., senior returned to MSU after spending a period of time in Mexico working with the Peace Corps. And early this term, six more highly capable men became Phi Psis: John Van Horn, Topsfield, Mass., freshman; Mike Millikin, Adrian, Mich., freshman; John Slaughter, Cleveland, freshman; Dan Arreola, Detroit, freshman; Gerry Grossi, Detroit, freshman; and Randy Rinna, Allen Park, Mich., sophomore. (Incidentally, the fathers of both Brothers Van Horn and Millikin are Phi Psis.) With results like these, and a bevy of new rush procedures, we are anticipating this term's rush to be one of our best.

Scholastically, Michigan Beta had potentially its best term in history; after tying for fifth place fall term in fraternity grade standings, Phi Psi's last term earned no less than a dozen "three points" and an equally high number of high "two points." Although winter term competitive standings have not yet been compiled, Michigan Beta stands an exceptionally good chance of being among the top three, perhaps even number one. And in the College Bowl, MSU's version of the television show, the team represented by two Phi Psis, Bill Rubel and Steve Walton, and two Delts, after going undefeated in the round robin tournament, defeated a team representing East and West McDonel Hall to become the All-University Champions.

Steve Walton not only was a member of our championship College Bowl team, but he also became a published author this past term. On February 20, his novel, *No Transfer*, was published by Vanguard Press. After receiving highly favorable reviews in such sources as *The New York Times*, Brother Walton's novel has been earmarked as a potential "Best Seller." It sells for \$4.95 in most bookstores, and is well worth the investment.

Michigan Beta was also successful at the Founders Day Banquet sponsored by the Detroit Alumni Association. After the mixing session and the dinner, our Brothers came home triumphant with the singing, scholarship, and golf trophies for which we compete annually with the Brothers from Michigan Alpha.

"Dab" Williams, Illinois '06, the godfather of our chapter, was awarded our annual Alumni Golden Key Award as an expression of our deep gratitude.

We are proud to announce the engagement of Mack Canterbury, Milford, Mich., senior, to Miss Kay Niedermeier, Lansing, junior, and of Daryl Jones, Rockville, Md., junior, to Miss Margie Kirby, of Chicago. We'll be sorry to see them go, but then again, we're all just a little bit jealous. And we are equally pleased and proud to announce the birth of a son, Paul Kenneth, to Dick Grandy, Crosswell, Mich., junior, and his wife, Barb.

Thanks largely to the efforts of Daryl Jones, our alumni newsletter, "The Link," is at last a reality. The first issue was sent out last term, and the second edition will shortly be mailed. The response has been wonderful, as we have heard from Brothers as far away as Bogota, Colombia, and Wiesbaden, Germany.

We were pained by the transfer of several Brothers, Rick Salomonson, Bruce Connors, John Newcomer, and Bob Musmanno, during winter, but we hope they are doing well. Two of these Brothers were officers, so to fill the void left by their departures, Dave Mortimer, Detroit, junior, was elected VGP, and Steve Schrader, East Lansing, sophomore, was elected Hod.

ROBERT L. GOODMAN, *Correspondent*

University of Minnesota Hubachek Makes Chapter Gift

Last April we initiated four men into the brotherhood. They are: James Nelson and Clyde Ekbohm, Aitkin, Minn.; Sanford Johnson, Minnetonka; and William Warmack, Edina.

Our sincere thanks to Brother Frank Hubachek (1911) for his generous contribution of \$100 to the chapter.

The Brothers are looking forward to spring quarter's social highlight, Spring Formal. This year it will be held on board the Mary-Bell, a two-story boat on beautiful Lake Minnetonka. There will be a dance floor below for those who like to dance, and a starry observation deck above for those who prefer to observe.

Founders Day was held once again at the Minneapolis Athletic Club, with food, drink, business, and entertainment on the program. Awards were presented to David Miller, 1967 Summerfield Scholar; David Ojala, Outstanding Athlete (Arnie Oss) Award; and Gerald Brown, Gordon Jones, and Ian Mactavish—outstanding pledges of the past three quarters.

DAVID MILLER, *Correspondent*

University of Missouri Grades and Finances Improve

Missouri Alpha's second semester has been one of the most successful in the chapter's history. Our chapter G.P.A. came up, our intramural teams have been consistently good, our chapter is solving its financial problems, and we have initiated and pledged good classes.

The house G.P.A. rose to a new height for the recent years, a 2.23. The two actives who got "four points," Randy Short (our chapter treasurer) and Bob Winge (Archon for District V), were well balanced by pledges Tom Evans and Mike Schulte, making a 3.88 and a 3.0, respectively.

Our intramural teams are still jockeying for position. We have rated from seventh to fifteenth place at different times during the year. Our bowling team went to the finals, the volleyball team made the play-offs, and we are preparing for a successful softball season. Our present ninth-place standing gives us reason to believe that we will place in the top ten fraternities at the end of the year.

Financially we are suddenly in good shape. On February 14, we sent a letter to our alumni asking for a \$20 donation from each and the response has been fantastic. Our good alumni have donated over \$1,000 which will go for internal improvements and will increase our rush effectiveness. Our house operating costs have been either paid or accounted for through June. Again, this is an improvement over the last few years.

The twelve men initiated into this chapter in February were: Tom Evans, St. Louis; Dwight Hall, Oregon, Mo.; Mike Schulte, Columbia, Mo.; Skip Deady, Florissant, Mo.; Al Black, Perry, Mo.; Chris Ricks, Elsberry, Mo.; Dick Flanery, St. Louis; Brent Lagergren, Kansas City; Steve Staley, Hazelwood, Mo.; John Cleary, Norborne, Mo.; Roger Gabelman, Oakdale, Neb.; and Del Camp, Peoria, Ill.

House officers for this semester are: GP Terry Lintern, VGP Jim Keith, P Randy Short, AG Jack Rigg Jr., BG Don Williams, SG Steve Tuttle, Hod Tim Kircher, Phu Al Black, Hi Bill Bunn, Pledge Trainer Jay Swartz, Scholarship Chairman Tom Wherle, and Rush Chairman Gary Linderer.

JACK RIGG JR., *Correspondent*

University of Nebraska Pledges—Initiates—Activities

Two fine Lincoln, Neb., men have joined the ranks of pledges here at Nebraska. They are Joe Teale and Tom Gwin.

On March 18 Kosmet Klub, the University's dramatic club, produced the Broadway play, *Irma La Douce*. Four Brothers participated in the show and gave us all an excellent performance. These men were Bruce Pauley, Steve Nelson, Dick Dosek, and Mark Schreiber. Dick Dosek and Bob Dawson are Kosmet Klub workers this year, and their membership in the club will be decided this spring.

Spring initiation was held April 16 at the chapter house. The following men were accepted into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi: Steve Boe, Tom Boehm, and Russ Burford, Omaha; Jim Gun-



Phi Psi's 1967 White Dragon sculpture at the University of Minnesota.

licks, and Rick Jasa, Kearney; Tom Schultz, Fremont; Tom Moore, Lincoln; and Chris Kohout, Nebraska City.

This spring has seen one of the all time active social programs under the superb leadership of Jim Sandall. Brother Sandall has let nary a weekend go by without some form of social activity. Highlights for this spring include the annual pledge party held March 4, the Spring Formal held on April 15, and of course the notorious Percyville spring picnic held on May 15. Interspersed among these major events were ample woodsies, Rod and Guns, and "C" Street palavers.

An active rush program is being planned for this summer by our rush chairman, Dave Meyer. Incidentally any recommendations or correspondence should be addressed to him at 707 "C" St., Lincoln, Neb. We have had two rush weekends this spring, where rushees are invited to the campus and stay at the house. On March 10 and 11, rushees were taken to the State Basketball Tournament in Omaha, with parties following. On the weekend of May 5 and 6, rushees saw the inter-squad football game and went to a house party. The Brothers of Nebraska Alpha are looking forward to next fall and rush week since extensive interior work on the house is being planned for this summer.

BARRY HANSON, *Correspondent*

Northwestern University Initiates—Dean's List Members

Phi Psi at Northwestern is beginning spring quarter this year on an expectant note. After a successful winter quarter involving a "re-grouping of forces" to build up the fraternity both socially and scholastically, things are now looking better and better. An intriguing social schedule has been planned under new social chairman Smokey Daniels. Phi Psi is also doing well in sports. At this time our freshman team has made the semi-finals in the campus Freshman Basketball Tournament. Pledges and pledge training will be special concerns of the brotherhood this

quarter as we strive to prepare ourselves to come out on top again in rush next fall.

From the elections last January our new officers are: GP—Rob Mills, VGP—Bob Funk, P—Will Ris, AG—Rich Paxson, BG—Lanny Martin, Public Relations Chairman—Alan Green, and Social Chairman—Smokey Daniels. The new initiates this year are: Jack VerSteege, and Doug Williamson, Libertyville, Ill.; from Wisconsin we have Buzz Boren (Green Bay), Gary Doern (Cedarburg), Jim Giovannetti (Geneva), Jim Schaeffer (Milwaukee), and Mike Hahn (Beloit); Dana DeVry, Ottawa, Ill.; Al Brookes, Cincinnati, Ohio; Kent Stevens, Los Angeles, Calif.; and John Sharer, Park Ridge, Ill. Our pledges for this quarter are: Jim Proctor, Hammond, Ind.; Art Josetti, Ft. Worth, Texas; and Skip Simonds, Raleigh, N.C.

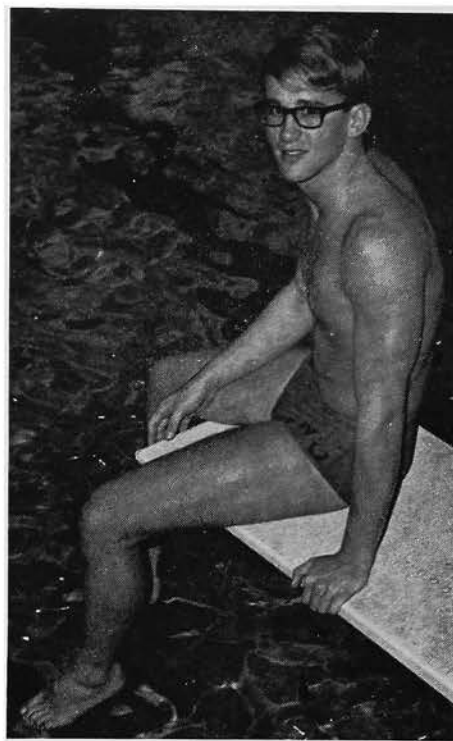
Several Brothers have distinguished themselves scholastically this year. These include Buzz Boren, a freshman, John Duffield, a junior, and Bob Funk, a senior, all of whom were placed on the Dean's List. Buzz Boren not only made Dean's List but was also chosen for the All-Tournament Basketball Team in the Freshman Basketball Tournament, an honor of which we certainly are proud.

RICHARD S. PAXSON, *Correspondent*

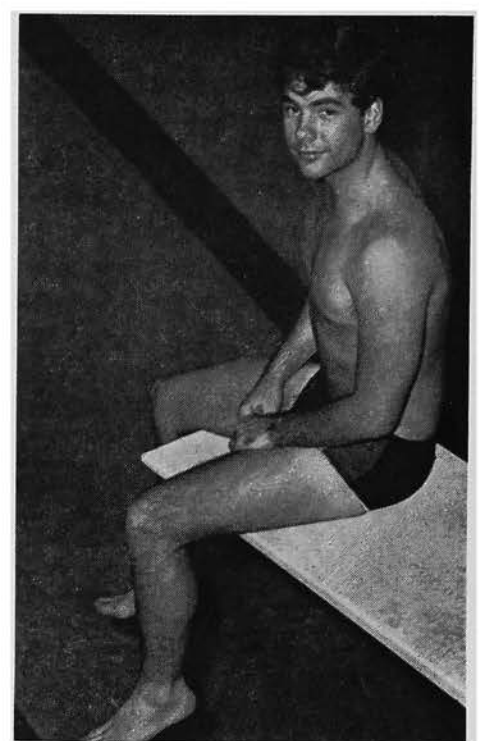
Ohio State University Two Hold Interfraternity Offices

The Brothers went all out for Greek Week this year, as a high percentage of them donated blood in the blood drive, and Judd Stroud was a finalist in the Greek Week Talent Show. Greek Week brought "West Side Story" to the Ohio Delta house, and with a lot of hard work and Phi Psi ingenuity, our house was turned into the streets of New York's west side.

The beginning of the curse of the "winter of '67" started when we didn't



Two Ohio Alphans, Ned Barnes (left) and Bob Wilkin, are All-American Small College swimmers from Ohio Wesleyan University.



place in the top three. Phi Psi prospects for basketball and track were deflated as many of the Brothers hobbled to classes with sprained ankles, torn ligaments, and broken legs. Also, Joe Woodruff's car was demolished at the hands of a salt truck.

Nevertheless, we initiated seven new Brothers: Ronald T. Dillard, Randall C. Ingold, Edward C. Beiter, William S. Ullom, Robert W. Hooks, John A. Keltling, and Robert F. Hineman.

Ohio Deltans heard some distinguished speakers. Brother Dr. Richard L. Meiling, Dean of the School of Medicine, spoke at our Founders Day dinner. Dean Thomson, Assistant Dean of Men, was asked questions about the "Greek System" at a

dinner. Biologist Mike Hunt gave a lecture on weight control. Also, in the intellectual circles, Ohio Delta added another Phi Beta Kappa, Duane Spiker, to its list.

Ohio Delta's annual Pajama Party went over well as the latest fashions in sleeping attire were modeled at the party. In addition, the "ABD" party with Ohio Alpha and Ohio Beta added up to good times for all. This quarter we are looking forward to an "All-Ohio Phi Psi" party and our spring weekend party—Jamaican Rum (May 26-27).

In continuance of our campus leadership, Robert Veverka was elected vice president and Ben Morrison was elected treasurer of the Interfraternity System. Thomas Herrick was made a member of "Pace Setters."

STEVE WITWER, *Correspondent*

Ohio Wesleyan University Two All-American Swimmers

"We're No. 1!" The Brothers of Ohio Alpha not only believe this, but we have consistently proved this point on OWU's campus this winter.

After winning 19 varsity letters in the fall, we have picked up five more letters in swimming, led by Bob Wilkin and Ned Barnes, both All-American Small College, Paul Boyd, and Don Hanover. Lew Walter also lettered as manager. Phi Psi's Chip Rosser was one of the Bishops' starting five in basketball. Freshman Jeff McLimans (6' 7") and Craig Johnson (6' 5") were standouts on the J-V team. Also, freshman Nick White broke into the varsity line-up in wrestling. Our supremacy in varsity sports was highlighted by the election of Phi Psis to three of the four officers of W-Clan: Jay Johnson, Presi-



"West Side Story" was the theme of Ohio Delta's (Ohio State) Greek Week party decorations.

dent; Don Hanover, Vice President; and Harry Tower, Treasurer.

For spring sports ten Brothers are participating in lacrosse, four in tennis, four in baseball, and one each in track and golf. As is evident, we expect to remain No. 1.

Yet with all these varsity lettermen, we still hope to win a closely contested race for the overall intramural trophy for the second straight year. At the end of the winter term, we remain No. 1 in the standings.

Ohio Alpha is tops in scholarship too. Winter term produced an accumulative chapter average of 2.71, and nine Brothers made the Dean's List: Howie Baker, Bill Grunow, Steve Lowry, Jim Edwards, James Marsh, Tom Heineman, Dave Brunner, Wilson Hartz, and Paul Odenwelder.

Under the direction of Rob Wheale, Ohio Alpha has regained its No. 1 rating in community and social work, doing such things as: decorating a downtown store for Santa Claus, caroling homes for the aged and hospitals, giving parties for underprivileged children, and building and maintaining a display of United Fund donations. Bill Cowles and Jim Weaver are broadening Phi Psi's intellectual activities by starting an informal discussion group on Sunday evenings, by inviting professors to lead discussions on controversial topics.

Thanks to an intensified revival of alumni relations by John Bartram, our Alumni Banquet attendance was up considerably from last year. Forty-three Brothers returned this year for the occasion.

After proudly initiating 17 freshman in January, we have pledged four more men: Jan Baren, Kent Rinker, Bill Case, and John Vitum. The new officers are: Craig Butchenhart, GP; Harry Tower, VGP; John Bartram, BG; Thomas Leonard, Phu; Pete Austin, Hod; and Wiley Corl, Hi.

The Brothers of Ohio Alpha were deeply grieved over spring vacation to hear that Dick Hitchcock was killed in an auto accident on his way to Florida. Brother Hitchcock was a senior from Newark, Del. and his presence will be missed by all.

JAMES W. MARSH, *Correspondent*

Oklahoma State University Oklahoma Beta Installed April 8

Oklahoma Beta is now officially a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, following our formal installation on April 8. The complete story of the installation will appear in the summer issue of THE SHIELD.

Looking back on the winter, the men of Oklahoma Beta remember many wonderful times enjoyed while still a colony. We joined Oklahoma Alpha at Norman in celebrating their White Rose Christmas Formal. There was the pledge class sneak to Enid, Okla., where we aided the Okla-

homa Highway Patrol in administering traffic safety checks, and we had our own Jacqueminot Rose Ball in Ponca City, plus our long-awaited formal installation.

Our men have been active in campus organizations this spring. Bruce Dearborn was elected vice president of the IFC; Dan Chilcutt, vice president of Semper Fidelis and secretary of the IEEE; and David Buck, president of the O-Staters.

Also, plans are in the final stages for the enlargement of our chapter house. The additions will include added living quarters for our growing numbers and the addition of living quarters for our new housemother, Mrs. B. J. Bruce.

Finally, as our men prepare to scatter to all the corners of the United States, we are making plans for our summer rush and are looking forward even to the fall, when we will all join together again in the Oklahoma Beta Chapter house of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

JOE COX, *Correspondent*

University of Oregon Study Room Furnished

Back from Christmas vacation, Oregon Alpha got off to a great start for winter term. Our pet projects here at the house were the redecorating of the party room and completing our new study room. Both were finished by the end of the term. Our party room, which has been the scene of many functions, was due for some long-needed work. Under the capable guidance of Dick Fulmer and Lon Kellstrom, the floor was repainted, new paneling installed, and a series of permanent decorations added. The room now has a new lease for bigger and better functions.

Our other project, the completion of the study room, was carried out under the direction of Steve Hamburger. Badly needed was a room strictly set aside for studying. The conversion of our old sawdust room into a bright, study-inducing area gave us what we needed. Donations from our Mothers Club provided the lighting, while the chapter supplied the comfortable study chairs and tables. This room is a great benefit for Oregon Alpha and will continue to be so in the coming years.

House projects were not all for our own benefit. The annual March of Dimes campaign was assisted by the Greek System at Oregon. A competitive drive was held to determine which fraternity or sorority could collect the most money. We collected over \$800 with Bob Hitchcock as chairman. Although not getting first place, we received honorable mention at the IFC banquet.

All is not work—as social chairman, Paul Williams has done a fine job. Exchange dinners, wake-up breakfasts, and date functions have been numerous and successful. The highlight of winter term was our annual chapter dance. This year

it was held at the Gerhart Hotel on the Oregon coast.

Winter term elections brought a new slate of officers in for the rest of the year. Our new GP is Dave Noall. Other officers are VGP, John Blakeslee; AG, Paul Crogan; BG, Mike Garvey; SG, Berkeley Smith; Hod, Pete Small; Phu, Mike Moskovitz; Hi, John Eason; and P, Steve Zamsky.

General chairman for Canoe Fete is Dave Noall, who is busy coordinating the committees for the annual campus affair. It is the highlight for Mothers Weekend held in May. Chris Mullman and John Eason, Sophomore Class president and vice president, respectively, are in the midst of planning the Sophomore Wiskereno—a contest for the longest beard. It will be climaxed by a dance held in the Student Union. Roger Rutan, Bill Johnson, Berkeley Smith, and Joe Rohleder are involved with Junior weekend activities. Paul Crogan was nominated for Ugly Man by the Alpha Delta Pis in conjunction with World University Service Week.

Spring term rush will begin in a couple of weeks. Already we at Phi Psi are planning an all-out program to attract the top men coming through. A series of slides, depicting various aspects of living at the "white house by the mill race" will be shown continuously in the basement. A poster will display the pictures of our outstanding men in the chapter—athletes, campus leaders, and scholars. Also a board will give a graphic display of the exact expenses involved in pledging and membership. We feel that this way rushees will not be in a fog as to the cost of joining, benefiting both the rushee and the chapter.

PAUL CROGAN, *Correspondent*

Oregon State University Six on Dean's List

The men of Oregon Beta celebrated the traditional Founders Day in Eugene on February 19, with alumni and the Brothers of Oregon Alpha. After a very enjoyable evening, a big thanks went out to our alumni for our new living room carpet.

The newly elected officers include: Frank Williams, GP; Steve Piazza, VGP; Tim Annala, P; Tom O'Connor, AG; Larry Anson, BG; Guy Pierson, SG; Perry Jorgensen, Hod; Erich Hoffmann, Phu; and Ritchie Mills, Hi.

The month of March is remembered for a well-spent service project by Oregon Beta. With the aid of Bruce Shaw and Ron Boley, who were completing a three-month internship on the State Mental Hospital staff, the chapter assisted the University with a visitation day for some of the patients. After attending a University basketball game, the patients were treated to dinner and entertained at the Phi Psi house.

For most of us, the last two terms have been quite successful as far

as scholarship is concerned. Fall and winter quarters have found Phi Psi among the top one-fourth on campus. Winter term saw eleven Brothers attaining a 3.00 or better, and six of that number made the Dean's List. Don Kilpatrick took top honors with a 3.94 GPA. All of these fellows will be eagerly anticipating the coming steak and bean dinner with pleasure. The introduction of mush at this meal for those on probation may well have spurred some of this academic achievement.

Oregon Beta is already busy with spring sports activities. Mike Haggard and Ron Boley, members of the 1966 All-Phi Psi Football Team, are returning lettermen for Oregon State spring ball. Pledge Jeff Schneider is playing freshman baseball while pledge Tim Dey represents Phi Psi in freshman crew. We are of course preparing for spring intramurals and the traditional baseball game with Oregon Alpha.

TOM O'CONNOR, *Correspondent*

University of Pennsylvania Twelve Men Pledged

Richard Longstreth was reelected GP; other officers elected were Biff Andrews, VGP; Bob Bossart, P; Grover Cronin, AG; Bob Lay, BG; Ben Bachman, SG; Mike Sulzbach, Hod; and Frank Taussig, Phu.

Our twelve pledges are: Peter Brownell, Saigon; Alex Cherington, Cambridge, Mass.; Gus Collazo, San Juan, P.R.; Chris Denny, Washington, D.C.; Dean Klevan, N.Y.; Hugh Lane, Charleston, S.C.; Andre LeDoux, Cornwall-on-the-Hudson; Martin Pettit, Boston; Rich Templeton, Severna Park, Md.; Chris Warntz, Andover, Mass.; Pete Williams, Springfield, Mass.; and David Winter, Pittsburgh.

Over eighty alumni and undergraduates attended the Founders Day dinner which was held at the chapter house. It was hoped that Governor Shafer would attend, but he was unable to find the time. The festivities of Skimmer Weekend served to bring to a close another fine social season and another great year for Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Pennsylvania.

GROVER J. CRONIN III, *Correspondent*

Pennsylvania State University Penn Lambda Pledges Twenty

February 15, the brotherhood at Penn State was increased with the initiation of Gary Schaszberger, Carlisle, Pa. After a very successful winter rush, we have pledged 20 good men. They are: Marc Abramovic, Irwin, Pa.; Nick Ballinger, Moylan, Pa.; Dave Becker, State College, Pa.; Ray Carpenter, Martinsville, N.J.; Rob Earley, Allentown, Pa.; Russ Evans, Blue Bell, Pa.; Bob Giannavola, Dunmore, Pa.; Denny Hancher, Frackville, Pa.; Jim Hedrick, Radnor, Pa.; Tom Hiland, Montandon, Pa.; Roger Hope, Souderton, Pa.; Dave Hornstein, Arlington, Va.; Barry

Kovach, Philipsburg, Pa.; Terry McCabe, Sharon, Pa.; Dave Mullaly, Glenside, Pa.; John Schlegel, Lansdale, Pa.; Bob Voelker, Shavertown, Pa.; Gerry Weller, and Bob Ziringer, Pittsburgh, Pa.; and Paul Withrow, Great Falls, Mont.

The second week of winter term was chapter election time. The new officers are: GP, Mike Mowrey; VGP, Dave Robertson; AG, Bruce Smith; BG, Skip Becker; SG, Stein Asbjournson; P, Fred Ferguson; Hi, Dave Scheff; Hod, Fred Traggemann; and Phu, Bob Rhoades.

We did very well last term in intramurals. Our swimming team went to the fraternity finals. However, we lost in the last event by one-tenth of a second. Our basketball team lost only one game, but the winner of our league was undefeated. The bowling team went to quarter finals before losing to an inspired opponent. We had a perfect record second half, plus the high team average.

Greek Week was changed this year to a program with less competition, and one promoting Greek cooperation. A Pinochle Tournament was held in which Brothers Rhoades and Quesenberry were victorious.

Spring Week is one of our big activities of the year. We are working with Alpha Phi and are very optimistic for a good placing. The overall theme for Spring Week is "A Tribute to Walt Disney." Mothers Day is another big weekend. Most of the parents are expected to be here for a weekend of fun and activity. Our Spring Formal is the biggest weekend of the year for us as we honor our graduating Brothers.

We are also honored to have James Quesenberry, the Archon of District III, in our chapter.

Jim Elliott, Jim Hanavan, and Fred Oesterling graduated last term. We are sorry to see them leave and wish them the best in the future.

BRUCE SMITH, *Correspondent*

Purdue University Chapter Roll Reaches 1,200

Two solid weeks of informal rush that entailed dances, parties, and serenades yielded Indiana Delta nineteen outstanding spring pledges. Those men pledged were: Richard D. Anderson, Peter A. Bardwick, William R. Collins, Dan T. Cosgrove, James E. Dux, Charles H. Gilman, Richard H. Grabham, Virgil L. Love, Joseph W. McCormick, Richard M. McIlhatten, Robert S. McKay Jr., Randy Mitchell, William G. Schmidt, Aaron D. Schrader, Terry S. Shears, James H. Warner, Darwin E. Morgan, David K. Much, and David M. Rowles.

The entire rush program was very effectively organized and directed by Chris Osborne. The highlight of the two weeks of effort was when the house was turned into a facsimile of *Harold's Club* in Reno, Nev., and the Brothers, rushees, and their dates proceeded to "try their luck."

The new pledge class has already begun work on their pledge dance which will be in late April. As usual, we Deltans are expecting great things from our pledge class. High scholastic attainment, knowledge of the Fraternity, and unity among pledges, are the goals toward which the brotherhood directs each pledge.

The chapter roll of Purdue's Phi Psi chapter was increased to 1,200 with the recent initiation of two fall pledges. The men initiated were Robert W. Evers Jr., Kirkwood, Mo., and Arthur S. Kendall III, University City, Mo.

Scholastically, Indiana Delta still remains in the top ten fraternities on campus after the fall 1966-67 semester. We were well above the all-men's grade point average, and we are again striving this semester to improve our scholastic status at Purdue.

A constantly high chapter spirit has enabled the Phi Psis at Purdue to remain in the No. 1 position in their intramural league. The swimming team composed of John Troyer, John Graf, Dick Gillette, J. R. Scheip, Gary George, and Doug Coleman, placed first in our division, and very high in the all-campus standings. The badminton, volleyball, and basketball teams did not achieve first place ratings, but they all represented the chapter quite respectably.

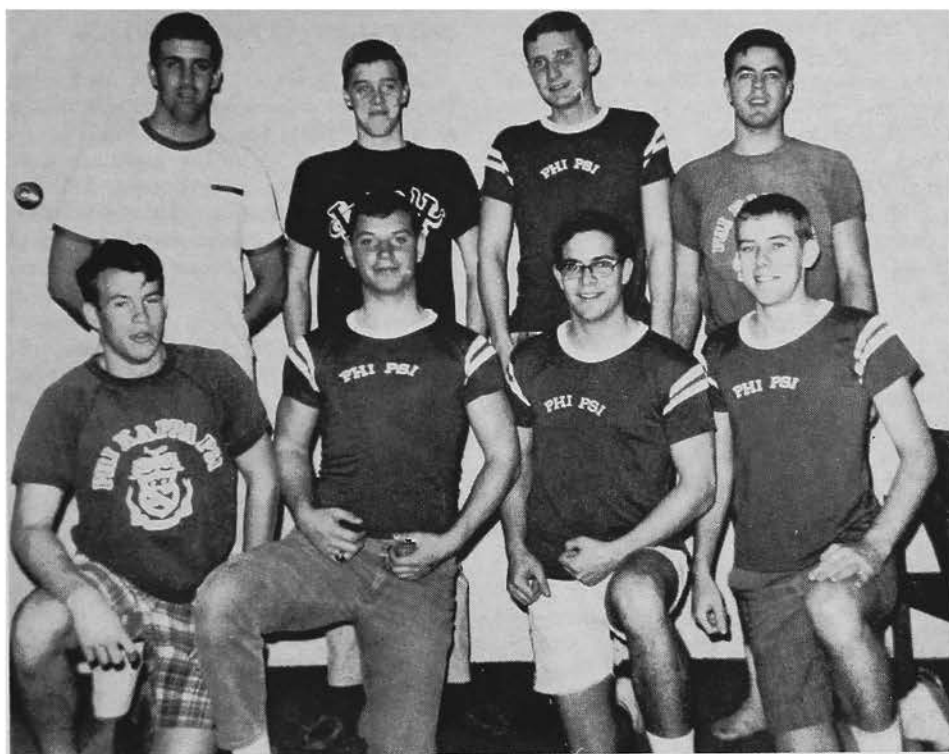
Extracurricular activities have also taken an upswing for the Indiana Deltans in 1967. Many Brothers and pledges are members of the Student Union, band, the yearbook staff, and the Interfraternity Council. Charles D. McWilliams is presently a pledge of Tau Beta Pi and is expecting initiation very soon. Varsity athletes include Phil Waid and Steve Mayhew. Phil is a tennis player, and Steve is a golfer.

JOHN WERTZLER, *Correspondent*

University of Rhode Island Dean's List—13; Tau Beta Pi—2

The first weeks of the spring semester at Rhode Island Beta have been highlighted by academic honors for 14 men, the pledging of 24, and the initiation of four. In addition, an outstanding team brought us the University Intramural Championship in volleyball.

Herb Adams, Jim Braitsch, Mac Cumming, Mike Davidson, Bill Johnson, Chong Kong, Bill Lawson, Bruce Manchester, Ev Millard, Bill Rouse, Cliff Snow, Gene Soares, and Brad Spooner were placed on the Dean's List for their outstanding academic achievements. Also, Mac Cumming and Stan Ciombor were elected to Tau Beta Pi, national honorary society in engineering, and Herb Adams was elected to Pi Mu Epsilon, national honorary society in mathematics, in addition to Scabbard and



Members of the Phi Psi intramural champion volleyball team at the University of Rhode Island are: front row, from left, Jack Intlehouse, Tad Constant, Ken Dede, and Mac Cumming; and back row, Bob Lussier, Steve Kelliher, Ev Millard, and George Washburn.

Blade. In addition, to date, four Brothers have accepted offers to pursue further studies: Mac Cumming, graduate school in industrial administration, Purdue University; Sam Hathaway, graduate school in history at URI; Bruce Manchester, graduate school in speech, Purdue; and Gerry Miller, law school, Ohio State University.

After two weeks of formal rush, on Bids Day, February 18, 1967, the following men were pledged: Joseph Ancona, Providence, R.I. (a past president of Phi Kappa Theta, R.I. Beta's predecessor, who has come back to be a Phi Psi pledge after a two-year stint in the Army); Donald Berrett, Portsmouth, R.I.; Georges Bockstael, Warwick, R.I.; William Breidinger, Homer, N.Y.; Richard Brown, Greenville, R.I.; Stephen Bucci, Riverside, R.I.; Neale Burkhardt, East Providence, R.I.; Christopher Cobb, and John Conboy, Barrington, R.I.; Edward Drechsler, Pawtucket, R.I.; Charles Frost, Calais, Me.; Edward Garabedian, North Providence, R.I.; Michael Gormley, Providence, R.I.; Roy Hallmen, Harrisburg, Pa.; Rodney McDow, Barrington, R.I.; Kenneth Muehlberg, Warwick, R.I.; Robert Papertsian, Berlin, Conn.; Douglas Pearson, North Kingstown, R.I.; Robert Pease, Providence, R.I.; William Seiple, Middletown, R.I.; Dave Wood, West Warwick, R.I.; and Gary Yeadon, Providence, R.I.

Following the pledging was the Bids Party, one of our most successful social events of the year, held at the Hearstone Motor Lodge. Spirit was heightened by the performance of one of the top

bands in New England, and the attendance of Dean Green and Dean Schaeffer, Colgate '62, both from the University. This dinner dance proved to be an excellent beginning for the new pledges' long association with Phi Psi.

Robert Jones, Warwick, R.I., and Stephan McCochrane, Alexandria, Va., also were pledged, on March 29, 1967.

Louis Azza, Barrington, R.I., and William Braitsch, Warwick, R.I., were initiated on January 12, 1967.

Peter Cornwell, Waltham, Mass., and Richard Mollo, Cranston, R.I., both for-

mer members of Phi Kappa Theta (local), were initiated into Phi Psi on December 22, 1966.

Intramurally, our chapter athletes have done well in volleyball. Bob Bushnell, Tad Constant, Mac Cumming, Ken Dede, Jim Francis, Jack Intlehouse, Steve Kelliher, Bob Lussier, Ev Millard, Craig Swanson, and George Washburn carried us, undefeated, to the top in winning the University Championship in volleyball. Also, we are currently in first place in bowling, and have one more series to go in the playoffs for the University Championship for the first semester. Although we took quite a battering in badminton singles, we are looking forward to doing better in the doubles, as we are in the upcoming golf and billiard matches, and the baseball season. This all adds up to our second place overall intramural standing at the present time.

Bill Johnson and his newly pledged little brother, Bob Jones, helped to lead the URI sailing team in placing fourth out of 13 in the Middle Atlantic Intercollegiate Sailing Association's invitational regatta at Annapolis, Md., with URI placing first in New England.

Under the very able direction of Lance Eskelund, R.I. Beta is now in the process of preparing for the "Greek Sing" which we have won for the past two years, and hopefully will win this year, thus retiring the trophy. In this campus-wide event, all 18 fraternities and ten sororities participate, forming the culmination of "Greek Week."

Shortly after the beginning of the spring semester, new chapter officers were elected: Jim Crothers, GP; Ken Dede, VGP; Bill McLellan, P; Wing Grist, AG; Mike Davidson, BG; Bill Matteson, SG; Jack Intelhouse, Hod; Bob Lussier, Phu; Ev Millard, Hi; Carl Benker, Pledge Advisor; and Jim Francis, Scholarship Chairman.

Pledged by Rhode Island Beta (URI) on February 18, were: left to right, front row, Roy Hallman, Dick Brown, Don Berrett, Ed Garabedian, Ed Drechsler, Georges Bockstael, Bob Pease, and Joe Ancona; second row, Bill Breidinger, Gary Yeadon, Morrie Seiple, Rod McDow, Bob Papertsian, Steve Bucci, Doug Pearson, and Neale Burkhardt; and back row, Jack Conboy, Ken Muehlberg, Chris Cobb, Mike Gormley, Chuck Frost, and Dave Wood.



In addition to these various chapter activities, two Brothers were recently elected to positions on the Interfraternity Council, Bill McLellan as Secretary of the Council, and Jim Braitsch to the Appeals Board.

Bruce Dunham, new Assistant Director of University Housing, brings to four the number of Phi Psis on the University Staff.

Looking ahead to the summer, the end of classes does not mean the end of Phi Psi activities, for we have already planned a social calendar including at least one party, and various other informal beach gatherings. We feel this type of unity will help to build a better Phi Psi at URI.

JERRY M. HATFIELD, *Correspondent*

Rider College Twenty-eight Pledges

The spring semester at Rider College began with an outstanding pledge class consisting of: James Barbo, Raritan, N.J.; John Brink, Rochester, N.Y.; Tony Casale, Nutley, N.J.; Jay Crum, Allentown, Pa.; Bill Donovan, Woodbridge, N.J.; Robert Eskin, Reading, Pa.; Stuart Falkin, Springfield, N.J.; Dennis Guidi, New Village, N.J.; James Kahl, Tobyhanna, Pa.; Ray Kearney, Fords, N.J.; Joe Kennedy, Palisades, N.Y.; Thomas Koester, Ridgewood, N.J.; Thomas McFarland, Port Allegheny, Pa.; Dwight McKenna, East Keansburg, N.J.; Chuck Mastroberte, Clifton, N.J.; Frank Ottaly, Manville, N.J.; William Petruzel, Brielle, N.J.; Jim Picunas, Rochester, N.Y.; Pete Schnaittacher, Rockville Centre, N.Y.; Richie Schur, Pompton Lakes, N.J.; Robert Sheil, Hicksville, N.Y.; Dave Shunk, Westfield, N.J.; Gary Smith, Avon, N.J.; Larry Smith, Glen Ridge, N.J.; Paul Van Steenberg, Saddle Brook, N.J.; Greg White, Havertown, Pa.; Chris Wolfert, Woodbury, N.J.; and Bill Wright, Haddonfield, N.J.

The winter athletic season was recently completed. Phi Psi teams were represented in wrestling, basketball, bowling, and table tennis. The wrestling team placed second in the standings and it was also happy to boast two undefeated wrestlers with Tim Squadere at 156 pounds, and Barry Cook at 188 pounds. Kenny Bernabe, 138 pounds, and David Mundy, 177 pounds, each lost once in their respective weight classes. The basketball team started off very slowly, losing its first three games, but it rebounded greatly to cap the season with a third place finish and a five win against four loss record. Alan Clancey, Bill Carazo, and William Miller helped the team on the comeback trail. Our bowling team placed second in a ten team league.

The New Jersey Alpha Chapter is presently in the lead for the IFC trophy and is also striving to regain the all-college trophy for the second consecutive year.

We are very much dependent on our spring athletic teams to help us achieve these goals and also to conclude a very successful intramural athletic season here at New Jersey Alpha.

Miss Karin Suominen was chosen as this year's sweetheart, and the Brothers are also proud to announce the marriage of John Roberts to the former Miss Joan Horn.

The social calendar of New Jersey Alpha was highlighted by three parties: dated rush, IFC, and initiation weekend.

The Brothers are looking forward to an exciting summer and are already making plans for several summer get-togethers.

KEN ANDERSEN, *Correspondent*

University of Southern California Two on Ranked Baseball Team

The California Delta Chapter demonstrated its long time tradition of concentrating on the quality rather than the quantity of its pledges. A fairly small class was pledged for the spring semester. Pledges include Tim Hogan, younger brother of newly initiated Tom Hogan, and Sam Montgomery who both hail from Newport Beach, Calif. Other pledges include Tom Foster from Camarillo, Calif., Kirk Elliot and John Bibb from Corona Del Mar, Calif., John David from North Hollywood, Calif., and Steve Berg, younger brother of our present G.P., from Midway City, Calif.

Scholastically, California Delta has set new chapter records for the number of Brothers obtaining a 3.0 and above—22 compared to last semester's 15.

Athletically, Phi Psi is among the top contenders for the all-fraternity Iron Man Trophy. In the Annual USC Greek Week Games, Phi Psi's rope pull team easily overpowered all contestants and received the first place trophy. With the miraculous ability of USC's number one varsity pitcher, Mike Adamson, and the hot bat of Bill Huff, the varsity baseball team remains number one in the nation. Other Brothers such as Jim Lawrence, Mike Westphal, Ron Yary, and Mike Scarpace are being kept busy by the spring training of Coach McKay's fine football team. Playing in the number one spot on USC's tennis team is Paul Gregg. Tom Hogan and pledge Tim Hogan have returned from representing a part of USC's sailing team in the races at Annapolis.

Socially, California Delta is recovering from a long line of activities this semester. Not mentioning the several TGIFs and rock and roll parties, Phi Psis have had their annual Luau, a weekend in Palm Springs, and also the infamous Viva Zapata with UCLA's California Epsilon Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. The Father-Son banquet in April is a new tradition at California Delta, where the Brothers treat their fathers to dinner and then attend a baseball game at Dodger Stadium. Our social chairman is working on summer rush plans at present and promises an active and enjoyable rush schedule for both the new rushees and the Brothers.

TOM ALEXANDER, *Correspondent*

Syracuse University Jeff Robbins Is Phi Beta Kappa

The Brothers of New York Beta with the start of a new semester have found that the 1966-67 year at Syracuse University will prove to be the most active in our long history on the campus. After a hectic and interesting rush, the Brothers were proud to announce the pledging of ten outstanding young men from the Class of 1970. The prospective Brothers include: Lewis W. Brindis, Bus. Ad., Haverhill, Mass.; Collin L. Deakin, L.A., Westport, Mass.; Dana S. Hart, Forestry, Elbridge, N.Y.; Robert W. Hiltonsmith, Forestry, Wantagh, N.Y.; H. Larry Holton III, Art, Alexandria, Va.; Robert T. Jackson, Bus. Ad., Middlebury, Conn.; Greg Robbins, L.A., Rochester, N.Y.; Ray R. Rother, L.A., Canandaigua, N.Y.; Mark W. Sniffen, L.A., Endwell, N.Y.; and Francis Walter, L.A., Syracuse, N.Y. Once again the brotherhood chose John H. Hershey to supervise the pledge period after he did an outstanding job for the chapter last semester.

Jeff Robbins has been elected to Phi Beta Kappa. Brother Robbins, a chemistry major from Rochester, N.Y., has long taken an active role in the affairs of New York Beta. He is presently serving as Scholarship Chairman of the chapter and has also held positions on a variety of committees in the past three years. Brother Robbins now is a member of the Chapter Governing Board and achieved a 3.00 average last semester, while still taking an active interest in the affairs of the Fraternity. Plans for the future include graduate work to be taken at the University of Wisconsin where he has been awarded an assistantship for his outstanding achievements in the field of chemistry. Brother Robbins is also the recipient of the American Institute of Chemists Student Medal Award presented to him at the Annual Honors Convocation.

Another Brother taking an active role in the affairs on the campus is Lou Marcoccia. Brother Marcoccia is a member of the Syracuse University varsity baseball team, where he has done a fantastic job in making the SU nine a fine looking team in the East. He has also been tapped for membership in Alpha Kappa Psi, business honorary, and takes an active interest in the chapter's intramural program.

Social Chairmen John Nicholls and Jim Heffernan did an outstanding job for our Annual Founders Day Weekend festivities. The weekend opened with our alumni banquet sponsored by the Central New York Alumni Association at the University Club. The banquet was preceded by the formal pledge initiation held at the chapter house, and the Brothers are indeed happy to see the active interest the alumni of New York Beta

take in our chapter. Special thanks to Dick Weiss and John Powers for their devoted service to our chapter, and we regret the leaving of Harvey Sanderson, former Alumni Association president, for his new position in the New York City area.

Friday evening was marked with the Founders Day Formal held at the Lake Meadows Inn, and the traditional pinning ceremony and presentation. The news of the evening was the announcement of the engagement of John Bohling to Miss Fran Benoski. Saturday started with the champagne breakfast that lasted through lunch, and the evening brought the Brothers and their dates out to Song Mountain Ski Lodge for another party. All in all, the founding of our Fraternity did not go unmarked at New York Beta.

John Hershey, the editor of our Rush Book and pledgemaster, was presented several weeks ago with a plaque by the neophyte Brothers for his outstanding job as both their pledgemaster and as an outstanding example of a Phi Psi on campus. The brotherhood greeted the presentation with a standing ovation that he well deserved for his continued service both to his chapter and to the Fraternity.

Another aspect that has been added to the Phi Psi program at Syracuse is our weekly Guest Speaker for Dinner Program. The new program affords the Brothers the opportunity to dine and meet various members of the faculty, administration, and local leaders. Bob Dawes, our new steward, has done a fantastic job in preparing the finest meals available, to greet both the speaker and the Brothers.

Rick Brown has been accepted for graduate work at Northwestern University, and Wayne Sayatovic has been accepted at Duquesne University.

The biggest activity this semester has been on the campus political scene. After several years of inactivity, the Brothers once again affiliated with a political party and came out of convention with the largest number of candidates from any Greek living center. After several weeks of tough campaigning, the Brothers were proud to have the following men elected to class and campus offices: Richard Gable, Kingston, Pa.—Treasurer of the Class of 1969, Ross Starek, Arlington Heights, Ill.—Student Government Senator-at-Large for the Class of 1969, and Pledge Dana Hart, Elbridge, N.Y.—Treasurer of the Class of 1970. Their campaign managers were Peter Kissel, Peter Stevens, and Pledge Mark Sniffen.

The next few weeks include a variety of activities such as the Annual Greek Week celebration, Spring Weekend, Help Week, and graduation for our Senior Brothers.

Don Davidson was recently elected treasurer of the Interfraternity Council for the forthcoming year. Paul Ireland was selected the outstanding freshman in chemistry and won the George M. Berry Award.

In the field of music, Tom Biroscak of Bridgeport, Conn., held his first and very successful organ recital several weeks ago in Bridgeport. The Brothers attending were indeed proud of Brother Biroscak's performance and we are sure this is but the first of many successes for him.

Bill Vincentsen was chosen as the newly created Assistant Treasurer to replace John Bohling in the fall. Brother Vincentsen is presently Chairman of the Rules Committee, House Improvements, and is House Manager.

It has also given the brotherhood a great deal of satisfaction to welcome our Brothers from other chapters in the area for weekends. The doors of New York Beta are always open and the Brothers are always there to extend the grip to any Brother.

Syracuse Phi Psis have had two mascots this semester. Lynnrod's Prometheus Max and T.C. have added to the confusion of the chapter house.

The brotherhood is also proud to announce that the following pledges have been selected for the University's Goon Squad to aid in next year's freshmen orientation. They are: Collin Deakin, Lewis Brindis, Dana Hart, Bob Hiltonsmith, Larry Holton, Mark Sniffen, and Roger Jackson.

The chapter also extends best wishes to our graduating Brothers, who have through their years at Phi Psi, maintained the highest ideals of our Founders. The Brothers are: Wayne P. Sayatovic, Jeffrey D. Robbins, Douglas N. Bonner, Andrew Parmalee, Richard Brown, Peter Scott Dutkevitch, John H. Hershey, Peter Gelabert, John F. Nicholls, Robert de-Freitas, John Becker, and Paul Kulle.

Throughout the year this correspondent has refrained from editorializing, keeping with the policy of THE SHIELD. Yet this being the last article I will have the pleasure to write, I would like to say (and I am sure I am speaking for all Phi Psi Seniors) that our affiliation with Phi Kappa Psi has played and will play an integral part of our lives. The traditions and ideals of our Fraternity stand for excellence and perfection. The meaning of fraternity is best exemplified by our organization, and the years of affiliation with it are something to be remembered. Thank you.

PETER S. DUTKEVITCH, *Correspondent*

University of Tennessee The Baby Chapter

It is a great honor, indeed, that Tennessee Epsilon now has its article appearing with those of the other chapters, as the 72nd chapter. This past quarter's events were all focused upon the attainment of our charter which we received on this past April 22, 1967.

The pledges for the past quarter were: Dick Ott, Knoxville, Tenn.; George Cox, Knoxville, Tenn.; Joey Nicholson, and Gary Ramsey, Maryville, Tenn.; Dick Nelson, Snow Hill, Md.; Jim Rollins, Chat-

tanooga, Tenn.; John Flake, Little Rock, Ark.; Jim Henderson, and Bill Simpson, Huntsville, Ala.; Doug Campbell, Antioch, Tenn.; and John Proft, Skokie, Ill. These men played a vital role in the last quarter's push for our charter, and without their efforts we would not have been as successful.

We became a member of IFC this past quarter, which enabled us to receive our charter according to the university's rules and regulations. We are now voting members and are formally recognized as the 19th fraternity on the campus.

We are also proud to announce that we won first place (small group) in All Sing 1967 winter quarter. It was a great moment when we received our first trophy to place in our previously barren trophy case; about two weeks later, however, it was stolen and is yet to be recovered.

In intramurals, we finished in second place in basketball, losing by a slim margin to the first place winner in round-robin style competition.

Tennessee Epsilon's Founders Day banquet was held at Alberti's Italian restaurant, and was a grand success. Many of our alumni, and including some faces we had not seen before, celebrated the occasion in the true Phi Psi style. The main speaker was "Dud" Daniel, who did not give his 71-page Founders Day speech, but did comment briefly and inspiringly on the Phi Psi tradition and the Tennessee Epsilon Colony.

The senior members among us will be leaving the chapter this coming June to move on to various graduate schools. Bob Clark (ex-president) will attend the University of Tennessee Law School, Steve Waskow will attend Medical School at Georgetown; and David Alexander will enter the University of Tennessee Graduate School.

ALEX L. LOCATELLI, *Correspondent*

University of Texas Parties—Activities—Officers

Due to the combined efforts of both the Brothers and pledges, Texas Alpha had another well-rounded spring semester.

The hard work of social chairman Hamp Beesley made possible another fine social calendar. Aside from the numerous match parties, we had the annual Round-Up Weekend, April 14-15, the Easter Bunny Party, April 23, and the Spring Formal, May 6. As in the past, all these events were a complete success.

We had a surprise visit on February 28 by Al Capp, the famous cartoonist and critic. He answered questions during an informal buffet and later was guest of honor at our Phi Psi-Kappa Alpha Theta "Dogpatch" party.

Despite the many social events, the diligent efforts of our scholarship chairman, John Stokes, produced a greatly improved chapter grade point average. Among other things, he set up a tutoring service and updated our files.

A number of the men of Texas Alpha

achieved individual honors this semester. Mike Hoffman was awarded the Solon E. Summerfield Award, Buddy Hamilton and Allen Waddell are on the UT golf team, Allen Moravcik and Charles Owens lettered on the football team, and Gregg Waddill competed on the swimming team. Pledge Bill Smith turned in a fine performance on the wrestling team.

We had a fine turnout for the Founders Day Banquet. Our speaker was "Corky" Sledge, an alumnus from San Antonio, Texas. A great time was had by all at this event.

We initiated thirteen new Brothers on March 5 and several were elected to offices at their first meeting. The new officers are: Jim Futterknecht, AG; Henry Steen, Hod; Bruce Garrison, Hi; and Allen Waddell, Phu. Also, Cliff Perkins has been selected as our new Chapter Alumnus Advisor.

We thank all of the members of the Texas Alpha Advisory Board for their interest and help.

JIM FUTTERKNECHT, *Correspondent*

Texas Technological College Mike Riddle Heads Tech Union

Phi Kappa Psi and many of its Brothers were recently honored at the Texas Tech Annual All-College Recognition Service. Texas Beta's "Project Viet Nam" was chosen as one of the most worthy accomplishments by campus organizations during the past year. Johnny Walker, Lonnie Dillard, Mike Riddle, Gary Rose, and Ronnie Brown were among twenty students recognized as outstanding campus leaders, and a number of other Brothers were given scholastic awards for being in the top three per cent of their respective classes.

In another area, hard work by rush chairman Mike Riddle and the chapter as a whole was rewarded by another fine pledge class of 25 outstanding men. Tech athletes among the group include baseball player Max Martin, of Lubbock, and Jim Jackson, a member of the tennis team, from Van, Texas. Serving on the Freshman Council are Bob Bayless, Bill Horton, and the Council President, Joe Tarver, all from Lubbock. Other new pledges include: Doug Womack, Abilene; Don Koeninger, Albuquerque, N.M.; David Link, Corpus Christi; David Fields, Dallas; Gary Campbell, Floydada; Don Bellew, Tom Melton, Larry Senkel, and Tom Walter, Fort Worth; Bob Ring, and Craig Royse, Houston; Craig Hughes, Steve Joiner, Terry Kingsberry, Ben Luscomb, and Steve Pease, Lubbock; Gary Winningham, New Deal; Mike Ellison, Ralls; Steve Kollmyer, San Angelo; and Don Voss, San Antonio.

Early in February, 20 new Brothers were initiated, bringing the active enrollment at the present time to a record high of 94. This makes Texas Beta one of the largest chapters of Phi Psi, and,

without a house to centralize activities, coordination is indeed a problem. However, the spring officers are doing an excellent job under the guidance of Walter Huffman, GP, and Terry Bell, VGP. Providing able assistance are Robert Whitehill, BG; Don Pine, AG; Joe Bob Womack, P; Charles Crisp, SG; Chuck Ward, Hod; John Kenty, Phu; Chuck Perkins, Hi; and Pledge Trainer, Denny Haley.

Riudosa, N.M., was the scene of our annual spring retreat. As usual, everyone had a great time skiing and just enjoying a brief vacation.

While many made the trip to Riudosa via Juarez, Mexico, eight Brothers stopped in Portales Friday night for a smoker at Eastern New Mexico University. They met many of the prospective colony members and also discussed chapter problems with national officers Hal Dick and Phil Davidson.

The soccer team has already added another trophy to our beautiful new display case given to us by the alumni association. The team finished an undefeated season and is currently in the playoffs for the all-college championship. Prospects are also good for an unprecedented fourth straight softball championship. In addition to four regular softball teams, the Brothers have joined with the Kappas to play in the new fraternity-sorority league. These games are played at night on a lighted diamond.

After Christmas, delayed rush for freshmen began, and for two months there was some function almost every weekend. Outstanding events were the annual parties everyone always looks forward to—Champagne Formal, Lil' Abner, Lei Your Date, and also the more recent Dinner Dance.

Again, Phi Psis have distinguished themselves on campus. Mike Riddle is the new president of the Tech Union, and also, Lonnie Dillard, Gary Rose, Johnny Walker, Wesley Wallace, and Joe Tarver have been chosen class favorites. Elections are again approaching, and with candidates for both student body president and vice-president, Texas Beta hopes to maintain the political dominance it now enjoys here at Texas Tech.

DON S. PINE, *Correspondent*

University of Toledo Schmakel Is "Alumnus of Year"

As we of Ohio Eta approach the end of our spring semester, we can look back on a very successful year. This spring 17 new Brothers were initiated, and another 19 men were pledged. Both were the highest number of men taken by any fraternity at Toledo University. We also won the 2nd annual All-Ohio Phi Psi Basketball Tournament. In campus activities, we were proud to take the lead in the Greek Week Songfest.

As if these Herculean feats weren't enough, the Brothers embellished themselves with individual honors.

Among them were: the officers of the freshman honorary, Phi Eta Sigma: Jeff Black, Peter Sun, Jeff Butterworth, Tom Forquer, and Terry Perris. John Potter, and Tom Radecki were initiated into Blue Key, men's honorary, and are listed in *Who's Who in American Colleges and Universities*. Brother Radecki also finished his term as Student Body President. Brothers Potter, and John Gilbert finished their second consecutive terms as Chief Justice and Assistant Chief Justice of the Student Judiciary Court, respectively. Pledge Dale Kieper began his first term as sophomore men's Senator. Four of Toledo's champion athletes are Phi Psis. They are: Tom Wilmoughby, Dave Boehk, Bernie Ragle, and Pat Pawlecki.

At this year's Founders Day celebration, over 200 Brothers were joined by Executive Secretary "Dud" Daniel and Treasurer Phil Cornelius in honoring Chapter Advisor Ed Schmakel as the first annual "Alumnus of the Year." Brother Schmakel has served the chapter with outstanding service and devotion. He is also Director of University Alumni Relations. Ohio Etans were also given the first glimpse of the winning design by a leading Toledo architect for our new house. It will be a modern two-story California conception, to be built on a beautiful wooded lot, located near the fine University section of the city, if plans prevail.

Mike Slane has his commission in the U.S. Army. He will be stationed in Southeast Asia. Newly married Brothers are Dick Billmaier, Tom Pawlecki, and Bob Haase. This semester's Rush Chairman deserves special thanks for the fine job he did, as 19 men were pledged. They are: Michael E. Hiltman, Randolph J. Harris, Philip L. Garrison, C. Craig Corvett, Thomas S. Bartlett, Michael D. Gallagher, C. William Fall, Donald P. Lentz, Thomas L. Pasch, Craig E. Cotner, David R. Vanell, William J. Wisniewski, Chris J. Zervos, Dale F. Kieper, Victor O. Flath, William I. Sirbo, E. Joseph Stechschulte, Gregory L. Meyers, and M. Patrick Casey.

In sports, Etans captured the All-Ohio Phi Psi Basketball Tourney. The crown came over Ashland, Case, Bowling Green, Wittenberg, Ohio State, and Ohio Wesleyan, in double elimination play. The event was masterfully organized and directed by Toledan Fred Kujda. In fraternity play at Toledo University, we placed second in basketball out of a field of 15! In badminton and tennis, we won in record setting matches.

Our social season, too, was a smashing success under the guiding hand of Brother Sun. At our semi-annual shipwreck party, the semi-clad Brothers hailed Captain Frank Wyland as he and his shipmates piloted a borrowed yacht to its Front St. berth on the river. During rush

we also toasted over 300 guests at our famed hobo convention, where the local gendarmes presented the chapter with the "most sociable group of the year" award. It was also announced that this year's spring formal will be held at the chapter's summer home on Lake James in Indiana.

We hope that as the year closes, we will see more of our traveling Brothers. We were able to host visitors from: Washington, Purdue, Ashland, Case, Wittenberg, and Ohio State. We are looking forward to seeing more of you this year.

GEOFFREY W. SIMPSON, *Correspondent*

Trinity College Sheckley in College Senate

This winter Connecticut Alpha maintained its campus prestige by placing Brothers in various leading and honorary positions. Barry Sheckley was elected to his second consecutive term on the Trinity College Senate. Rising juniors David Beatty, John Levy, Barry Sheckley, and Craig Schroeder were honored by being selected Junior Advisors for the next academic year. Academic honors were awarded to James Swanson and James Purdy who were elected to Pi Gamma Mu. Locally, Bill Marimow and Barry Sinoway, former pledges, received our newly established "Pledge Scholarship Award" which has now become a permanent institution at Connecticut Alpha. Continuing on the academic theme, Bill MacDonald, public relations chairman, has continued the tutoring program in the Hartford community which was instrumental in winning for us, Connecticut Alpha, the Richard P. Horan Trophy, an award presented to the fraternity displaying the most community interest.

The following officers were elected on April 5: Charles W. Miller—GP, James L. Swanson—VGP, Barry J. Sinoway—AG, James T. Jones—BG, Richard S. Grinnell—Hi, William T. Duncan—SG, Barry G. P. Sheckley—Phu, Stephen G. Soule—Hod, and William K. Marimow—IFC representative. One of our new officers, Brother Duncan, was initiated on April 4 so that he could partake in the elections.

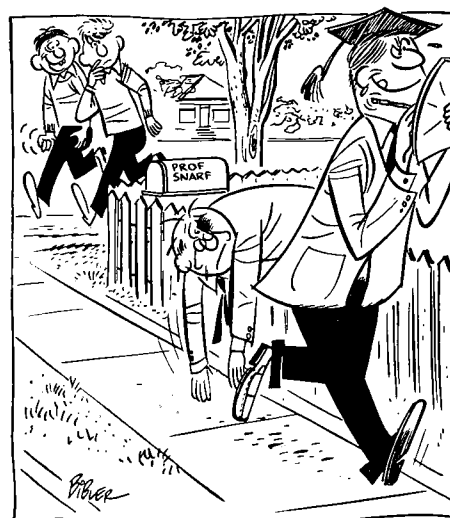
Second semester finds Connecticut Alpha with four new pledges. They are Don Johnson, David Beatty, Darrell Burstein, and Gregory Mears. Winter intramurals, having just been completed, demonstrate Connecticut Alpha's versatility in all areas. Our volleyball team was undefeated throughout the season and easily captured first place. Standout seniors Link Keur, Wally Harriman, and Chopper Vogel, plus talented juniors Jack Rohfritsch, and Dick Tuxbury led us to victory. Our young and relatively inexperienced basketball team showed a lot of spirit in a not too successful outing this year. The outlook for next season is hopeful with rapidly improving sophomores Jimmy Jones, Craig Schroeder, Don Johnson and others leading the way. In

wrestling, Trinity's Phi Psis overcame bigger and stronger opponents to place second in the tournament. The grapplers were led in first places by Stevie Soule, Charlie Whipple, and Bruce Loomis. Bill Marimow also came up with a surprising second in the unlimited class. Lack of depth cost us a first place finish in swimming as our tankmen splashed to within three points of victory. Point getters in the aquatic tournament were Rich Grinnell, Wally Harriman, Dave Beatty, Steve Soule, Barry Sinoway, and Craig Schroeder. As always, we are in contention for the intramural cup which has been in our possession for the past three years (an unprecedented feat at Trinity).

In varsity spring athletics we are quite well represented, especially in lacrosse and on the links. Trinity's lacrosse team has an all-Phi Psi starting defense composed of Brothers Loomis, Barton, and Levi. Brother Levi, the honorable mention All-American captain is possibly one of Trinity's finest. Sophomore Dave Beatty will also see action this year. Two of five Trinity golf starters are Phi Psi Brothers Sjöholm and Tuxbury, with Don Johnson and Barry Sheckley backing up. Ted Zillmer, one of New England's top half-milers, and Darrell Burstein, outstanding sophomore shot-putter, will represent us on the Trinity College track team. Greg Mears rounds out our spring varsity athletics as a sophomore crewman.

As Trinity College exploded into its spring social season, Connecticut Alpha had party weekends planned for Freshman Weekend and Senior Ball, with tentative mixers-picnics on the agenda with UConn sororities, and a Sunday outing to Shea Stadium to watch the Mets host a western ball club. As we look back to the events of the winter calendar, Jr. Prom and the first Connecticut Alpha Founders Day banquet stand out. The latter was a tremendous success and has now been established as an annual af-

Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.



"Boy, I wish I was just graduated."

fair. Area alumni attended and all enjoyed themselves, expressing the desire to attend next year's affair. Connecticut Alpha heartily welcomes all area alumni to attend our next Founders Day get-together.

BARRY SINOWAY, *Correspondent*

Valparaiso University Schwehn Wins Danforth

Due to an exhaustive rush program during the winter, Indiana Epsilon came up with one of the finest and largest pledge classes in his history. From the Phi Psi stronghold of Fort Wayne, Ind., we have: Dave Werling, freshman football player, Phil Hartman, Jim Koeneman, and John Peters, freshman basketball player. Rounding out our new membership from Indiana are Dave Ahlbrandt, Indianapolis, and another freshman football player, and Ralph Barnes from Michigan City. From Ohio, we have Mike Green, Cincinnati; Wally Rogers, Brunswick; Ed Rauch, first string freshman fullback from Cleveland; and sophomore Larry Kretzman from Lancaster. This year, Illinois brought us the majority of our pledges. We have sophomore pre-med major Bill Gieske from Elmhurst, and sophomore Loyal Matika and freshman John Mueller from Chicago. From the suburbs of Chicago, we have Ken Luther, Wheaton; Dave Mondo, freshman tumbler from Lombard; Jim Matthias, our muscle-bound freshman flankerback from Mokena; and Jobe Cerny, Cicero. Pledges Curt Hora, Tom Vogt, and Dennis West, also a starting freshman footballer, hail from Milwaukee, Okauchee, and Union Grove, Wis., respectively. The East sent us Craig Rusert, first string freshman safety, from Hamburg, N.Y.; Jerry Semelka from Northeast Pennsylvania; and Pete Mace from Jersey City, N.J. Rounding out our 24 member pledge class is our pledge captain Ken Rathert, from Northville, Mich.

Senior Mark Schwehn, Student Senate President, received a Danforth Fellowship for graduate work towards a Ph.D. so he can teach on the college level. Senior Donn Werling also received an assistantship to do graduate work in biology at Michigan State University.

Jerry Peck and Dale Broeckemeier are again leading Valpo's baseball team this season, and Dale Wheeler has completed a successful 15-2 season, good for second place in his weight class in the I.C.C. wrestling championships; this was the last year for the winner of the award for The Most Valuable Player on the team.

As usual, the Moundmen are way ahead in all sports points with only softball, field day, and the bike race left to complete. Our scholastic standing is also improving as we moved from sixth to fourth place in the tabulating of the grade point averages for all 11 fraternities on campus.

DAVID C. CONGDON, *Correspondent*

Vanderbilt University Steinberg Is Tau Beta Pi & Raven

The Brothers of Tennessee Delta have enjoyed a fine semester here at Vanderbilt. We pledged and initiated the following men: Michael Eugene Davis, Clif-ford Love III, and William Frank This-tlewaite, Nashville, Tenn.; Paul Humes Cragan, Maryville, Tenn.; Robert Edward Gebhardt Jr., Baltimore, Md.; Mark Ed-ward Gear, Texarkana, Texas; Charles Sumner Higgings Jr., Kettering, Ohio; Wil-lard Russell Johnson Jr., Chattanooga, Tenn.; Willis Evan Kuhn, Indianapolis, Ind.; John Alan McCoy, Madisonville, Ky.; John Hunt Miles, Dickson, Tenn.; Andrew Jones Pemberton, Cape Girar-deau, Mo.; William Maynard Reed, Louis-ville, Ky.; William Steven Totty, Denver, Tenn., and Donald Richard Pelster, St. Louis, Mo. We congratulate Cooper Meyer Schley Jr. of Birmingham, Ala., on his initiation, also.

Our officers for the past semester have been the following: Jerry Steinberg, GP; Bill White, VGP; Ross Rainwater, P; Bill Phillips, Ass't P; Bill Cawood, BG; George Rayburn, Hod; Bill Themann, Phu; Ed Turner, Hi; Russ Yester, Pledge Trainer; Bob Carnahan, House Manager; John Morris, SG; Jim Davis, Rush Chair-man; and Terry Medlin, AG.

The Brothers of Tennessee Delta have received numerous awards this semester. In athletics, Dave Graeflin won the Willy Cornelius Award for track and was award-ed the first track scholarship ever pre-sented at Vanderbilt. Bill Themann end-ed his successful swimming season by breaking the school 1,000-yard freestyle record by twenty-seven seconds. Also, pledge Bill Reed played number two in the tennis doubles teams. Jerry Steinberg was initiated into Tau Beta Pi and was selected as a member of "The Raven," campus honorary organization. We con-gratulate Ross Rainwater on his selection as the First Deputy Archon of District IV. Ross, also, was recently awarded the only ROTC Scholarship presented to an upperclass cadet. Bill Cawood was elected to Scabbard and Blade while pledges Mike Davis and Ed Gebhardt were awarded an ROTC Scholarship and an NROTC schol-arship, respectively. Bob Carnahan was selected to be Chairman of the Publicity Committee for the Engineering School and Terry Medlin was initiated into Skull and Bones, an honorary pre-medical or-ganization. A special recognition should be given to Ed Turner, who with his 2.8/3.0 average is number one, academi-cally, in the Engineering School in the sophomore class.

Activities of Tennessee Delta have been varied and numerous. We celebrated Founders Day weekend in grand style. Delegations of Brothers journeyed to both Memphis and Atlanta to visit the Alumi-ni associations there. All Brothers par-ticipated in an impressive ceremony held in our house. That weekend represented the epitome of Phi Psi brotherhood to everyone.

We owe Mississippi Alpha a special "thank you" for the hospitality extended to some of our Brothers who visited them during a "party" weekend. Steve Murphy, from Washington Alpha, who spent a week with us, was present on that trip, too.

Two weeks after the Mississippi trip, eight pledges and seven actives from Michigan Alpha invaded the Vanderbilt campus. We enjoyed their visit greatly.

Over spring vacation, six Brothers toured Florida. This proved to be a re-warding trip, for they met Brothers from Pennsylvania Theta, North Carolina Al-pha, and Indiana Beta during this time. They participated in the installation of Florida Beta, at which they also met Brothers from Rhode Island Alpha and Florida Alpha.

On April 22, the Deltans attended the installation of the chapter to which we have served, in part, as a "big brother," Tennessee Epsilon. We welcome them to the Tennessee "Team." We also greet with pleasure Oklahoma Beta as a new part of the Phi Psi family.

Tennessee Delta has had a very success-ful social life. Brothers George Rayburn, Bob Cook, and Rick Raney did an ex-cellent job in setting up the "Apache" and "Wild West" parties and the spring formal, whose theme was "Around the World in 80 Days." In addition, we have had several excellent, non-theme, combo parties. The peak of the social blasts was a competitive beer-bicycle race which was won with a decisive margin by "Bogus the Beer-Belly" and his cycling compan-ion, "Hot Rod" Raney.

Future plans of Tennessee Delta con-sist of the re-activation of the Nashville Alumni Association and an all-Phi Psi weekend to be held here at Vanderbilt in the fall of 1967. We are accumulating information for the possibility of produc-ing a Phi Psi 500 race in the fall of 1968. We, also, will attempt to regain the "skin" which we lost to North Carolina Alpha in an unfortunate bet on the Duke-Vanderbilt basketball game.

Finally, we extend our best wishes to Bryan Hetherwick on his recent marriage.

TERRY P. MEDLIN, *Correspondent*

All-Phi Psi Weekend Planned

The Brothers of Tennessee Delta are considering the idea of holding an "All-Phi Psi Weekend" in the fall of 1967. Any chapter which has taken part in such an activity is urged to counsel us in this en-deavor. Also, we would like to know which chapters could and would participate. Our mailing ad-dress is: Box 1730—Station B, Van-derbilt University, Nashville, Tenn. 37203.

TERRY MEDLIN, *Correspondent*

University of Virginia Shawen & Beck in Phi Beta Kappa

After a long and somewhat conspicuous absence, Virginia Alpha returns to THE SHIELD with a clean sweep of awards at the University.

In the scholastic department, Neil Sha-wen and David Beck were inducted into Phi Beta Kappa. Brother Shawen, and Ron Hingel were inducted into the Raven Society. Brothers Allan Lough, Neil Sha-wen, David Robertson, Ron Hingel, Trot-ter Hardy, and Marc Lodge were chosen for Intermediate Honors at the Univer-sity and will be honored at the annual Founders Day procession.

Through good management and finan-cial perseverance, we have gained a new set of furniture for the house in time for our Easter Weekend.

Steve Martin, our ace basketballer, has captured the Intramural Foul Shooting championship. Rod Yates and Terry Go-win are keeping the Phi Psis represented on the varsity baseball team while Alex Saunders and John O'Keeffe are holding down positions on the tennis team. Marc Lodge is keeping the University's track team in its usual good position as the number one high jumper.

DONALD F. WISEMAN, *Correspondent*

Wabash College Vaults to High Scholarship

Here at Indiana Gamma high scholas-tic achievements and individual honors have marked us as a fraternity on the upswing.

During the past semester the ac-tive chapter and the pledges soared from fifth position to the number two spot on the scholarship slate, just missing the top place by a mere .044 of a point. The Dean's List was virtually overwhelmed by Phi Psis as 16 or 30 per cent of the Brothers and pledges who attained a grade point average of better than B+ saw their names appear on the honor-able list. It was from achievements like these that Indiana Gamma has begun to realize its scholastic poten-tial, and in so doing, desires to maintain its high position on cam-pus.

Not far from the awareness of the importance of scholarship is the rec-ognition of those Brothers who have diligently earned some kind of hon-or on or off campus. Indiana Gamma claims its first Junior Phi Beta Kap-pa in many years as Jim Kelley maintains a straight A average span-ning his five semesters at Wabash College. It seems as though room-mates stick together as Bill Markin, Jim's roommate, a debater and fine speaker, was crowned the National Persuasive Speaking Champion. In the philosophy department, Howard Hammer, the co-president of the Phi-losophy Club, and Mike Williams

were honored when their paper titled "Why Whittgenstein's Tractatus Is Nonsense" was chosen by the college and the Great Lakes Association of Colleges to be presented at Kalamazoo College in Michigan before a conference of philosophy professors. At the Little United Nations Assembly (LUNA) held at Indiana University, Larry Landis, Don Bennett, Jerry Rawson, Jim Downie, Richard White, and Howard Davis represented delegations from various countries. Don Bennett and Larry Landis were on the U.S. delegation, which was named the best delegation at LUNA. Other Brothers who have compiled honors were Larry Landis for honorable mention for a Woodrow Wilson Fellowship, and Bruce Newby who was accepted into Sigma Xi and Psi Chi, two honorary organizations. We are proud of these Brothers for their exceedingly strong and devoted interest in extracurricular activities, and for helping to set the pace for Indiana Gamma.

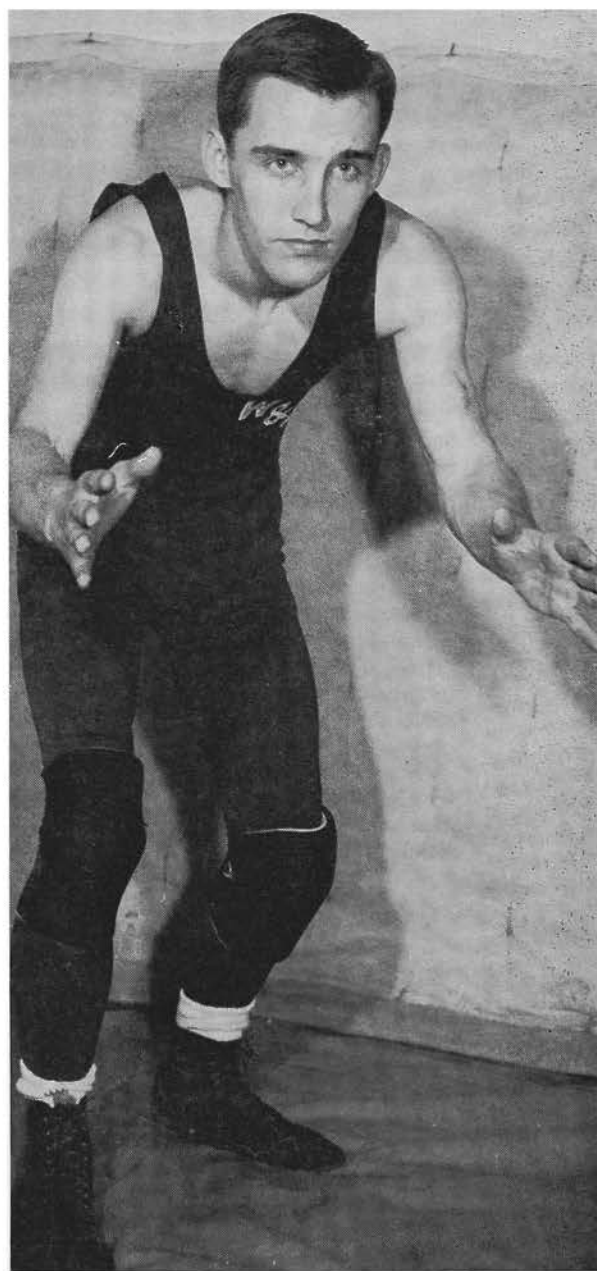
On February 27, 16 fine young men took their oaths into the bonds of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. Those inducted, whose home towns range from the East Coast to Switzerland, were: James Downie, Lafayette, Ind.; David McSwane, Marshall, Ind.; Steve McKain, Columbus, Ind.; James Pope, Linton, Ind.; Richard White, Indianapolis, Ind.; Timothy Jacobs, Indianapolis, Ind.; Bernie Emkes, Seymour, Ind.; Jeremy Rawson, Geneva, Switzerland; Roger Lemon, Elkhart, Ind.; Jeff Nickloy, Toledo, Ohio; Michael Wittich, Toledo, Ohio; Paul Carmichael, Roanoke, Va.; William Hemme, Arlington Heights, Ill.; Charles Scherer, Mt. Vernon, Ind.; Edward Stein, Libertyville, Ill.; and Brent Hostetler, Mt. Pleasant, Pa.

There will be two Brothers visiting foreign countries for undoubtedly an enjoyable tour. For Bill Markin it's off to Yugoslavia for a summer vacation. Chosen as an outstanding political science and economics student, he will be attending a seminar there. Don Bennett will be spending his next nine months of college in Lebanon. Don is sponsored by the Great Lakes Association of Colleges and Bill is sponsored by the State Department of the G.L.A.C.

The social scene has not been neglected, as many Brothers have worked hard for those special weekends of fun. The annual pledge dance held in March was well attended and all the Brothers and their dates had an enjoyable weekend.

We at Indiana Gamma have seen vast improvements this last year, especially in scholarship and in the increasing number of Brothers showing an interest in a varied field of extracurricular activities. These assets, not to mention the never dying spirit that has held our intramural activities together, have indeed indicated a very successful school year.

JERRY RENBARGER, *Correspondent*



LEFT: Jock Sneddon, Pa. Alpha (W & J), 1966 President's Athletic Conference golf champion. RIGHT: Pa. Alphan Tom Benic, three-time P.A.C. wrestling champion with a 44-3 record.

University of Washington Commendable Community Service

After a completely successful first quarter both on and off campus, the Brothers of Washington Alpha are looking forward to rounding out another fine year under the leadership of newly elected officers. Now governing the chapter are: John Meyer, GP; Al Lirhus, VGP; Mike Thorp, P; Pete Osborne, AG; Steve Marquard, BG; Dave Pollard, SG; Ron Meadows, HD; Dave Talbott, Phu; and Greg Lair, Hi.

Again this year, Phi Psis have been major competitors in intramural sports. After a slow start which saw us edged out of the intramural football playoffs, we swept to the semi-finals and second place in volleyball. Compiling a 9-1 record, our only loss was to AICHE, the four-time all-university champions. Also,

second places were recorded by the teams of Brothers Martinson and Swapp in table tennis and Martinson and Osborne in handball. Winter quarter, despite a disappointing season in basketball, was marked by the success of the bowling team, which took the fraternity championship. An outstanding performance was turned in by pledge Frank Russell, co-captain of the freshman wrestling team, who swept his weight class.

In scholarship and other campus activities, notable achievements were recorded. Marked by the spirited campaign of Tom Malone for Board of Control, the chapter also placed two men, Brothers Malone and Gary Powell, in Purple Shield. Along with this, there has been a striking improvement in chapter grades. Under the auspicious leadership of scholar-

ship chairman Tom Hilliard, the chapter placed among the top ten fraternities in scholarship for winter quarter.

Continuing the very excellent community service program started at the beginning of this year, the pledge class and some of the Brothers under the direction of Doug Hume, pledge trainer, devoted a day's work at the Seattle Day Nursery, the Buddhist Day Nursery, and the Seattle Planned Parenthood Center. The experience proved very enjoyable and educational for those involved. Washington Alpha encourages other chapters to try such projects for they enrich not only the community but the Fraternity and Brothers as well.

Unfortunately, this otherwise successful quarter has been marred by the tragic death of Brother Roger Anderson on March 19, 1967. A tireless and devoted worker, he will be missed by all who knew him. We can only hope that our continued success will merit the love that he had for Phi Kappa Psi.

PETE OSBORNE, *Correspondent*

Washington & Jefferson College Top Wrestlers—Basketball Champs

It was a long but profitable winter for Pennsylvania Alpha at W & J. We were, as usual, very active on campus in every phase of the college curriculum and did our best to bring Phi Kappa Psi to the front in extracurricular activities.

The Brothers showed a dedicated effort this past semester in averaging 1.78 out of 3.0 overall, to place Phi Psi fourth on campus out of 11 national fraternities.

The winter sports season saw a number of Brothers active in athletic endeavors. Ken Hinkle played first-string forward on the W & J basketball quintet. W & J finished a strong second in the PAC. Tom Benic, Jerry Prado, and George Love participated in varsity wrestling. Pledges Pat Benic, Tom's brother, and Jack Casey were exciting components of the squad. Tom Benic, two-time PAC champion in the 123-lb. class, performed the hat trick this year. He also placed fourth in the IIII wrestling tournament. His collegiate career was marked by the second highest win mark in the history of W & J wrestling with 44 wins, 29 of them being consecutive. Jerry Prado placed third in the PAC tournament. Pledge Pat Benic may better his brother's mark before he ends his college years. As a freshman this year, he lost only two of 12 matches (by one point in each case). He had no trouble in winning the PAC championship in the 137-lb. class. Mike Culyba received a letter for his dedicated efforts as varsity manager.

Intramurals seemed to steal the athletic show at Phi Psi. This year we were able to put together an amazingly coordinated intramural basketball team. Eric Oyer,

Ken Capps, Pat Sculley, George Whitmer, Jock Sneddon, Ed Weleski, Don Belt, and Rich Hupprich combined their talents to easily win the championship. Our toughest game took place early in the season against ATO. It was a close game all the way with the lead changing hands many times. The climax of the game came with the score tied and three seconds to play. Rich Hupprich drove past his man to score the winning bucket. "The Hooper" again proved to be the backbone of the team in the championship game. Held to only three points in the first half, he unslung a vicious 19 point scoring spree in the second half. Rich's outside shots coupled with the accurate shooting of Brother Sneddon and playmaking of Brother Oyer made the team most effective.

We had a tough intramural water basketball team this year, but, unfortunately, luck wasn't with us in the championship game as we lost 8-7.

The spring varsity sports have an unusually low participation campus-wide this year. Hank Kretchmar is participating in track along with pledges Feicht and Muroff. Pledge Shreiner is our sole contribution to varsity baseball, but in the game of golf, we have the best on campus. Jock Sneddon is the defending PAC champion. He plans to better his average of 74 this year and win the crown again.

Brothers Wainer, Pancoe, Belt, Hinkle, and Mitchell were initiated in February.

Dean's List honors were awarded to Brothers Broschious, Capps, Lewis, Oyer, Gentile, Sanders, Petroff, Vanner, Wainer, Benic, and pledges Benic and Summers.

Phi Kappa Psi at W & J pledged another outstanding group of scholars, athletes, and gentlemen this semester. Pledged were Patrick T. Benic, Houston, Pa.; James M. Casey, Utica, N.Y.; Thomas Jerome Cox, Venetia, Pa.; Lee Allen Downey, Breckville, Ohio; Charles M. Feicht, Punxsutawney, Pa.; Edward H. Garzewski, New Britain, Conn.; Thomas W. Grudi, Washington, Pa.; Philip Kassoover, Great Neck, N.Y.; Phillip F. Mamolito, Punxsutawney, Pa.; Robert P. Muroff, Erie, Pa.; Joseph R. Shreiner Jr., Clark's



Freshman Pat Benic (top), W & J wrestler.

Summit, Pa.; and Mark A. Summers, Fairmont, W.Va.

Elections of new fraternity officers were held March 13, 1967. William A. Pope is our new GP, Eric Oyer, VGP; George Love, AG; Gary Fagans, BG; Jon Barkman, P; Kenneth Bondra, SG; Robert Rittenour, Hod; and Rich Hupprich, Phu. Along with these Brothers, George Whitmer and Hank Kretchmar have been elected as Student Council representatives. Amil Myshin is our pledge advisor.

The underclass members extend to senior Phi Psis at W & J their congratulations upon their graduation. We take this opportunity to formally thank them for their rewarding friendship, able leadership, and fraternal care. We wish them the best in all their future endeavors.

GEORGE U. LOVE II, *Correspondent*

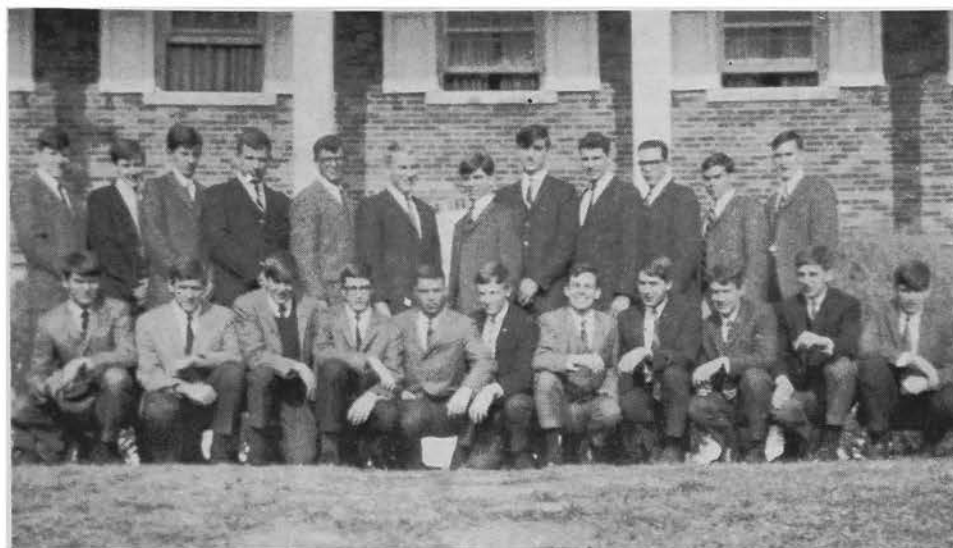
Washington & Lee University Seven on Scholarship Lists

After a highly successful rush program under the leadership of Charles Tomb, and the acquisition of a talented and capable pledge class, Virginia Beta was fortunate in initiating into the ranks of the Brothers, Robert Baker, Frank Fowles, Robert Hazel, Richard Milnor, Thomas Mitchell, John White, and Gary Wilkinson. The Brothers of Virginia Beta considered this year's rush so successful that they reelected Charles Tomb as rush chairman, with Peter Nowick as his assistant for the coming school year.

With the coming of the second semester, we elected chapter officers for the new term: President, Bradford Shinkle IV; Vice President, Robert Aldrich; Corresponding Secretary, Alan P. Tiedemann; Recording Secretary, Robert Baker; and Historian, Peter Nowick.

During the previous academic semester, Virginia Beta had Robert Aldrich and Alan P. Tiedemann on the Honor Roll; and James Crawford, Lars Hooker Holton, Bradford Shinkle, Lee Stanier, and William Walker on the Dean's List. This in itself shows that the Brothers of Phi Psi have more than a passing interest in the academic life of Washington and Lee University. Also, Virginia Beta was selected to have Rolf Freund, a Fulbright Scholar from Germany, live with the Fraternity for the 1966-67 school year; he will return to Germany in July to prepare for his examinations in Economics at the University of Friburg.

We also have many athletes who participate in intercollegiate sports the year round. Playing baseball are two former letter winners, James Wilson and John Wolf, plus freshman Christopher Coursen. The lacrosse team has its Phi Psis: Bradford Shinkle, James Crawford, Mark Heatwole, Benjamin Schwartz, Robert Hazel, and James Chance. Intramural sports took a bit of a dip this year, but we are more than confident that we shall



West Virginia Alpha's (West Virginia) spring pledges: left to right, front row, David M. Maynard, William D. Richards, William M. Poe, James R. Dilley, Roy W. Kemp, William B. West, William F. Dobbs, Stephen A. Alberts, James M. Albert, William H. Miller, and Alan D. Duff; and back row, Richard O. Goff, Robert N. Rector, G. Glen Comuntzis, Thomas A. Reeder, James C. Herrington III, Stephen R. Crislip, Wayne R. Slater, J. Patrick Klug, Richard J. Morris, Robert N. Cummings, Robert H. McNabb, and J. Timothy Bostaph.

ascend to our former height in the intramural program.

The Phi Psis at Washington and Lee University participate in many other activities besides scholastic endeavors and sports. Webb DeHoff is a reporter in the Lexington area for the *Richmond Times Dispatch* and is something of a painter whose works are often displayed in local art exhibits. Charles Tomb is extremely active in extracurricular activities and campus politics; he is a member of the school newspaper staff. Robert Aldrich, our most outstanding student and sure candidate for Phi Beta Kappa, plans to do research work under the Biology Department during the coming summer.

Finally, the Brothers of Virginia Beta chapter thank John Haskell, treasurer, who has done a most outstanding job of handling the chapter's finances for the past two years. His meticulous care in handling fraternity funds has made Virginia Beta a financially sound organization, and a credit to Washington and Lee University.

ALAN P. TIEDEMANN, *Correspondent*

Westminster College 15 of 16 Pledges Initiated

Missouri Beta is proud to report a most fruitful winter session highlighted by great accomplishments in our scholastic rating on campus, social activities, and our progressive pledge program.

Fifteen out of 16 pledges were initiated into the mysteries of Phi Psi. The new initiates are: Richard Koslowski, Monson, Mass.; John Wilson, Riverside, Conn.; Michael Kiester, Duncan, Okla.; James Verity, James Castle, John Brus, and Christopher Allen, St. Louis, Mo.; John Bender, Kansas City, Mo.; David Huckstep, Farmington, Mo.; James Kelly, Manchester, Mo.; Robert Clark, Fullerton, Calif.; William English, Chicago, Ill.; Peter Cul-

pepper, Bedford Hills, N.Y.; William Malcom, Baldwin, N.Y.; and Allen Prather, Dallas, Texas.

Here at Missouri Beta our activities are constantly based on continuing the upward climb toward excellence. Scholastically, Phi Psi rose to third on campus. Social life has been stimulated by a record amount of band parties and the installation of a new color TV set.

The brotherhood was well represented in not only the winter intramural sports, but the winter varsity sports also. Two Brothers earned their varsity letters and Phi Psi scored highly in the intramural circuit.

A fine slate of chapter officers was elected this winter. They are: Craig Kayser, GP; Christopher Huehnergath, VGP; John Jay Parks, AG; Mark Zoller, BG; Gary Folk, P; Robert Kloetzer, Ass't P; John Rosebrough, Hi; Robert Harris, Hod; and Robert Cole, Phu. Our new rush chairman is Joe Dvorak.

JOHN JAY PARKS, *Correspondent*

West Virginia University Honors and Pledges Abound

The spring semester was a busy one at the home of West Virginia Alpha. Starting off the semester was a highly successful deferred rush program. Co-chairmen Rick Brown and Pete Hoffman were directly responsible for our outstanding new pledge class. Our 25 new pledges are: James MacDonald Albert, and John David Anderson III, St. Albans; Stephen Alan Alberts, Spencer; Gregory Norman Bentzel, York, Pa.; Joseph Timothy Bostaph, and Steven Vaughn Myers, New Martinsville; George Glen Comuntzis, Morgantown; Stephen Ray Crislip, and William Hoover Miller, Oak Hill; Robert Neal Cummings, William Fisher Dobbs, and Robert Hill McNabb, Charleston; James Richard Dilley, Marlinton;

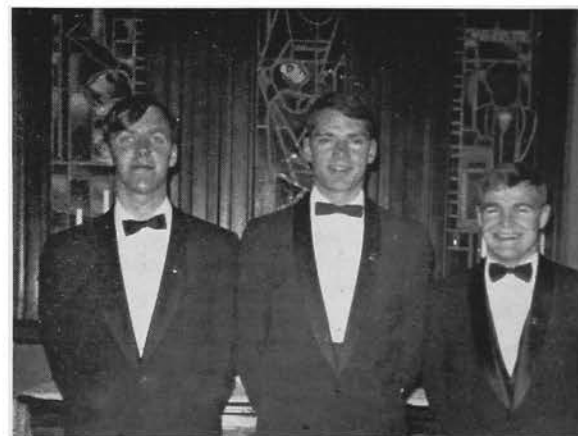
Richard Oren Goff, James Calvin Herrington III, and Robert Nelson Rector, Bridgeport; Roy Warren Kemp Jr., Mullens; John Patrick Klug, Wheeling; David Mitchell Maynard, Williamson; Richard Jay Morris, Grantsville; William Michael Poe, Fairmont; Wayne Robert Slater, Parkersburg; William Brian West, Bethel Park, Pa.; Charles William Nelson, Buckhannon; and Nicholas Wood Conger, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Recently initiated into the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi were William Thomas Kerns, Bridgeport; Robert Teel Short, Beckley; and Bruce MacPhail Hamilton, Fairmont.

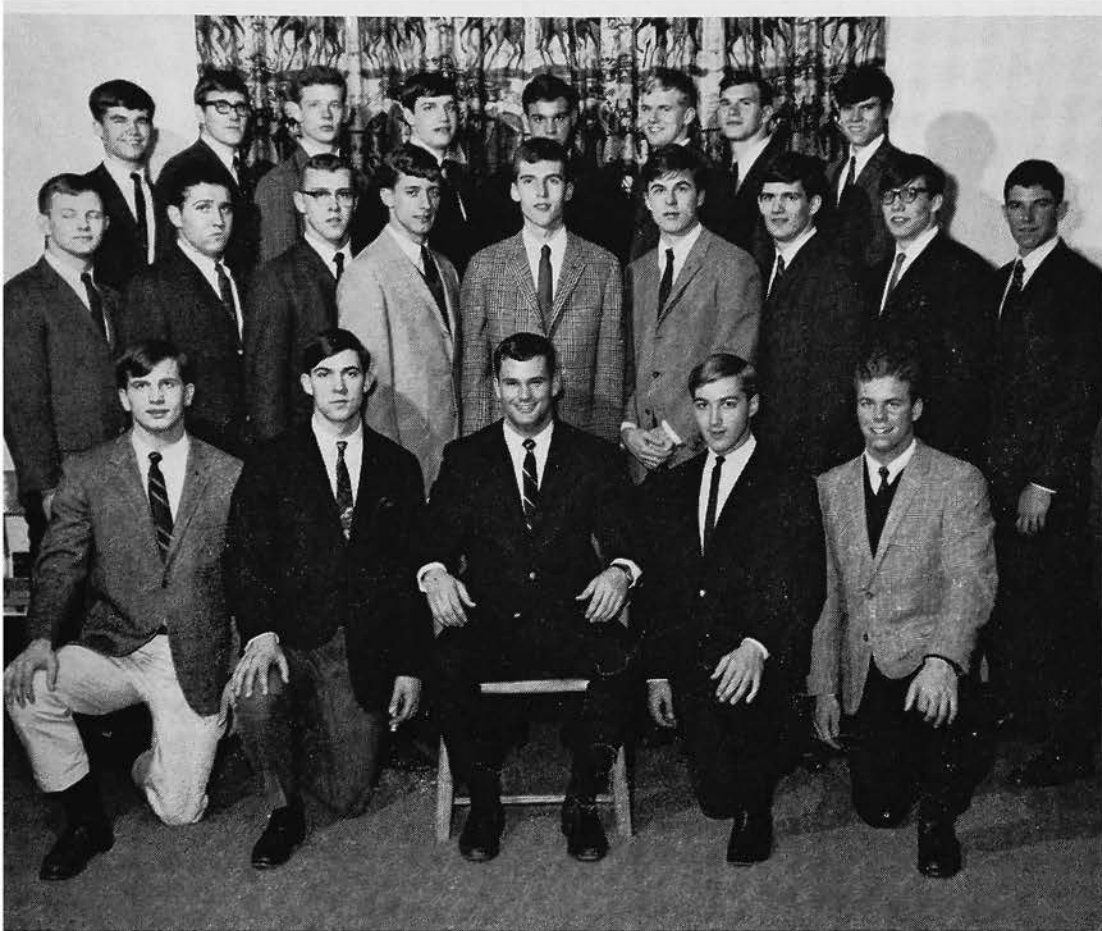
We are proud to announce that we were first scholastically among the big fraternities on campus first semester. Our fraternity average included 18 Brothers who attained averages of 3.0 or better.

The semester social calendar was full, and sprinkled with variety. Returning from our Christmas vacation on January 9, we held a Belated New Year's Party. Our Founders Day activities under the direction of Steve Maxwell were quite successful, due largely to the excellent turnout of alumni. For a change of pace, we had a jazz cocktail party in March. Scattered throughout the semester were Irma la Douce, Suppressed Desires, and South Seas combo parties. Climaxing the semester was our delightful Spring Formal, one of the best in recent years.

Throughout the semester many honors have come to the Brothers of the Old Gold and Blue. Rich Adams and W. C. Bird were elected to Sphinx, senior men's honorary. Bob Spiker and Bill Hartwig were pledge to Scabbard and Blade, Army ROTC honorary. Eric Lilly was accepted to WVU's School of Dentistry. John Nutter and pledge Glen Comuntzis were elected to the WVU Student Legislature. Rich Adams was elected president of the Interfraternity Council Honor Court. John Francis was given the leading role in *The Marriage of Figaro*, an opera. Joe Davisson, Buck Davis, Bob Butler,



Initiated by West Virginia Alpha (West Virginia) on January 29, 1967, were, from left, Bruce MacPhail Hamilton, William Thomas Kerns, and Robert Teel Short.



Ohio Beta pledges at Wittenberg: left to right, front row, Scott Hill, (unidentified pledge), Bill Boggs (pledgemaster), Rick Oremus, and Gary Oatey; second row, Jim Justice, Wes Bates, Rick Smith, Jim Fackler, Rick Frye, Chad Weller, Tom Breckenridge, Ted Winzeler, and Mark Simpson; and back row, Terry Kilgore, John Lobach, Rick DeBlander, Mike Wilcox, Harry Bound, Jack Rennels, Jim McClain, and Paul Evans.

Dave Hardesty, John Nutter, and pledge Steve Crislip attended the university Student Leadership Conference. Paul Lowe, Ross Tuckwiller, Steve Maxwell, Bob Butler and pledge Crislip served on several of the university steering committees.

In the athletic area, the Mountaineer Phi Psis are very diversified. During the past semester we loudly supported Dick Penrod in varsity basketball; pledge Nick Conger on WVU's championship rifle team; Tom Greenstreet and Phil Brown our varsity swimmers; Steve Hague, golf team captain; and W. C. Bird on the varsity tennis team.

Under the expert direction of John Francis, we favored several of our pinmates and fiancées with a moving sere-nade.

To Brother Rich Adams, GP, goes our congratulations and thanks for an effective, memorable, and efficient administration.

JOHN F. NUTTER, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University First Scholastically—Twelve 4.00s!

Ohio Beta's highly successful rush program, organized by Joel McCuen and Dave Baker, was highlighted by a karate demonstration by new initiate Tim Linck, a large turnout for preference dinners,

the best rush films yet, and most importantly a maximum effort on the part of all the Brothers to show what Phi Psi has to offer. The week of hard work paid off in one of the greatest pledge classes Ohio Beta has ever had. The following outstanding men make up our spring pledge class: Wesley C. Bates, Upper Arlington, Ohio; Harry J. Bound, Cleveland, Ohio; Thomas H. Breckinridge, Greenville, Pa.; Richard P. DeBlander, North Canton, Ohio; Paul M. Evans, Ft. Lauderdale, Fla.; James G. Fackler, Lancaster, Pa.; Richard A. Frye, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio; Scott W. Hill, Norwalk, Ohio; James Y. Justice, Bluefield, W.Va.; Terry L. Kilgore, Bellville, Ohio; John C. Lobach, Bethlehem, Pa.; James M. McClain, Westlake, Ohio; Gary A. Oatey, Rocky River, Ohio; Frederick L. Oremus, Rochester, N.Y.; John C. Rennels, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Mark E. Simpson, San Francisco, Calif.; Richard E. Smith, Toledo, Ohio; Charles D. Weller, Rochester, N.Y.; Michael D. Wilcox, Upper Arlington, Ohio; and Ted J. Winzeler, Napoleon, Ohio.

The following Brothers are the current officers of Ohio Beta: Dave Baker, GP; Jim Fahrback, VGP; Mike Shryock, P; John Kurtz, Ass't P; Jim Daumke, BG; Larry Cook, AG; Doug Hoover, SG; Bill Kransteuber, Hi; Ray Ratchford, Hod; and Tim Linck, Phu.

The 1966-67 school year has proven very rewarding academically for Wittenberg's Phi Psis. Placing first among the campus fraternities in both the first and second terms, Ohio Beta established a new scholarship record with a 2.92 average during the winter term, the highest ever for a Wittenberg fraternity. Twelve Brothers had perfect 4.00s during the winter term for another new record.

Ohio Beta's successes in scholarship have not decreased the interest in varsity sports among the Brothers. Pledge Fackler placed consistently for Wittenberg's highly-touted swimming team, pledges Winzeler and McClain did a great job of representing Phi Psi on the wrestling team, while Jim Osborne, Jack Readey, Mike Duermit, and Steve Logan helped pace the basketball team to the regular season Ohio conference championship.

In spring sports, Terry Castor, Jim Harrison, and Doug Hoover are competing for positions on the golf team; Rich Willet, Terry Schmidt, Mike Duermit, John Lobach, Scott Hill, Rick Frye, and Bill Strough are expected to strengthen Wittenberg's improved track team; and Al Mitchell will again be a top threat for the Tiger tennis team. Phi Psis again dominate the baseball team, which won the Ohio conference championship and Mid-East Regional last year. The following Brothers make up the Phi Psi contingent: Jim Osborne, Rod Miller, Bob Cross, Dave George, Bill Kransteuber, and Mark Simpson.

Social highlights of the second and third terms were the pledge dance, "Shipwreck," a Viking Party which was really a continuation of the Brothers' good times in Florida, and the spring weekend, which included a night in which the Brothers' dates took over the house.

LARRY COOK, *Correspondent*

Colonies



University of Akron Ohio Iota Colony Formed

The Ohio Iota Colony, first formed on May 2 and 3, has grown from the original seven members to a present roster of 13 colony actives. Initial organizational work was done by Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, and many members of Ohio Theta Chapter at Ashland College.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



New Jersey Beta Colony (Monmouth) pledges: left to right, front row, Jim Hamnett, Marv Zaitz, Ed DiVencenzo, Mark Bell, and Steve Rosenthal; second row, John Bransley, Jay Gaul, Stan Kasiski, Russ Magley, Bob Guido, and Ken Biro; third row, George Mieczkowski, Charlie Bea, Bill Whitescarver, Don Johnson, and Bill Kebea; and back row, Charles Gruetzner, Gary Feath, John Ward, and Chris Weber.

The Colony held its first social event of the year, an informal dinner and evening of bowling, on Saturday, May 13.

The first business meeting of the Colony was held on Sunday, May 14, at 8:30 p.m. and the following men were elected to offices: George Rardin, president; David Rice, vice president and rush chairman; and Lloyd Mercer, secretary-treasurer. The officers are only for the duration of the summer and all required officers will be elected and committees appointed in the fall. Plans for acquisition of a house have been delayed until fall, as the members feel the Colony would be in a better financial position to take on such a burden at that time. Colony dues have been set at \$10.00 per month over the summer. These are to be re-assessed and possibly re-set in the fall. All funds collected over the summer will be placed in a bank account under the name of Ohio Iota Colony, Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity. This way expenditures will be kept to a minimum, and all income can accumulate additional interest. The objectives of the next meeting (May 21) are those of establishing assignments for each active to complete over the summer.

CALVIN W.M. HICKEY, *Correspondent*

Eastern New Mexico University New Mexico Alpha Organized

After our first month as a colony we feel like we are off to a flying start. New Mexico Alpha Colony now consists of ten members and rush plans have been made to gain a pledge class before the end of the semester.

Our first officers, and the other colony members, are: Larry Barnett, president; Elliot McDaniel, vice president; Larry Willard, treasurer; Ted Montgomery, corresponding secretary; Ray Vincent, historian; Jim Dickinson, Ken Daniel, Scott Hulick, Mike Stenson, and Bob Marra.

SPRING, 1967

Paul Coggins of Oklahoma Alpha is our colony advisor and has been more help to us than we can say. The colony had a grade point average of 3.1 last semester and is a well-rounded group in other activities as well.

Right now our biggest projects are rush and contacting alumni all over the state. We are looking at houses in hopes that we may have one when school starts in the fall. Membership in Eastern's Interfraternity Council is another of our immediate goals.

New Mexico Alpha Colony was organized in early March by Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Steve Murphy (Washington '63), and Paul Coggins (Oklahoma '48), the latter a member of the ENMU faculty. Ten men were initiated into the colony on March 14, 1967.

All in all we have quite a job ahead of us and we appreciate all the help we have received already. We especially want to thank the members from Texas Tech for their help in getting us started.

TED MONTGOMERY, *Correspondent*

Monmouth College 26 Initiates—Athletic Success

A fine semester is being experienced by the New Jersey Beta Colony, the highlight of which has been our first rush period. It was a total success and garnered 27 fine men from throughout the Middle Atlantic area, who hold an overall academic average of 2.38. Those pledged were: Greg Baron, Wayne, N.J.; Charlie Bea, Keyport, N.J.; Mark Bell, Passaic, N.J.; Ken Biro, South River, N.J.; John Bransley, Deal, N.J.; Charlie Cook, Middletown, N.J.; Ed Di Vincenzo, Middletown, N.J.; Frank Dougherty, West Milford, N.J.; Jim Egan, Atlantic City, N.J.;

Gary Feath, Middlesex, N.J.; Jay Gaul, Brick Township, N.J.; Mike Glenn, Toms River, N.J.; Charlie Gruetzner, White Plains, N.Y.; Bob Guido, Middletown, N.J.; Jim Hamnett, Farmingham, Mass.; Don Johnson, Metuchen, N.J.; Stan Kasiski, Whippany, N.J.; Bill Kebea, Woodbury, N.J.; Russ Magley, Point Pleasant, N.J.; Ron Maxwell, Red Bank, N.J.; George Mieczkowski, Edison, N.J.; Steve Rosenthal, Springfield, N.J.; Dennis Van Pelt, Long Branch, N.J.; John Ward, Keansburg, N.J.; Chris Weber, Harrington Park, N.J.; Bill Whitescarver, Kinnelion, N.J.; and Marv Zaitz, Union, N.J. All of the foregoing were initiated on April 26, except Mike Glenn.

A dinner honoring the initiates was held on April 28. Ken Biro received the Best Pledge Award, and the Best Brother Award went to Al DeNicola. Dinner guests were Luther Aldridge of the New York Alumni Association, Phillips W. Jackson (IFC Advisor), IFC President Mark Hopkins, and Colony Advisor and Mrs. Warren Griffin.

The pledges quickly proved their merit by defeating the local TKE pledges in a highly competitive game of softball, thus capturing an entire keg of beer from their thirsty and unhappy opponents. The Colony brothers, not to be outdone, also defeating the TKE brothers for the Inter-Fraternity swimming championship. They settled for a trophy. Setting a new Interfraternity record for the hundred-yard medley relay were Brothers Lutz, Hunt, Bruckman, and Hoey with a time of 59.5. The team was further sparked by Brothers Simson, Parker, Mathews, Saliski, Rapp, and pledges Bransley, Gaul, and Rosenthal.

New Jersey Beta Colony members won the fraternity swimming championship, and placed second in fraternity softball. Our three-car rally team placed first, sec-

Eight of the ten original members of New Mexico Alpha Colony at Eastern New Mexico University, Portales, N.M., and their advisor, are: left to right, front row, Larry Barnett, Ted Montgomery, Scott Hulick, and Mike Stenson; and back row, advisor Paul Coggins (Oklahoma '48), Elliot McDaniel, Jim Dickinson, Ray Vincent, and Larry Willard.



ond, and third in the Greek Sports Car Rally.

The semester has been good for Phi Psi in varsity sports as well. Pledge Charlie Gruetzner was invited to the NAIA swimming championships in Buffalo, N.Y., where he placed very highly in the butterfly and relay. Among our nineteen varsity players, we have six brothers and pledges on the Hawks baseball team: Glenn Hazen, Greg Baron, Dennis Van Pelt, Mike Sylvester, Jeff Watkin, and John Law. Bill Whitescarver is on the track team.

A house corporation is being organized by our colony advisor, H. Lauren Pensel, with the aid of local Phi Psi alumni and other interested parties.

Much help has been given us by our Interfraternity-Sorority Council under the presidency of Mark Hopkins and guidance of Professor Phillips W. Jackson of the Department of English.

It is our misfortune that June will bring the departure of three of our brothers. They are graduating seniors Frank Hemlin, James Parker, and Jolyan Butler.

Officers are Harry Hoey, president; Al DeNicola, vice president; Glenn Hazen, treasurer; Christopher Williams, corresponding secretary; Peter Bruchman, recording secretary; Charles Cook, historian; Jeff Watkin, messenger; John Law, sergeant-at-arms; and John Ward, chaplain.

The New Jersey Beta Colony is hopefully looking forward to a fall induction, pending the vote to be taken by the Executive Council at its summer meeting.

HARRY H. LUTZ III, &
CHRISTOPHER WILLIAMS,
Correspondents

San Fernando Valley State College June 17 Installation Scheduled

There is much excitement in the air here at Cal Theta Colony. We are starting our last, long push in preparation for our June installation. We are busily planning for the banquet and church services and attacking a seemingly endless number of tasks that must be completed before our installation date.

With all this activity, we have been forced to cut down on one or two campus events in order to perform up to our usually high standard in all those remaining. One very special event we are pointing to is Greek Week. This is the week that is completely dominated by fraternity and sorority sponsored activities and is highlighted by a Greek Ball at its conclusion. This year it is to be at the Biltmore in Los Angeles, at which the high-point organization for the week is announced and awarded.

Our pledge class for this semester consists of seven men, which was the average for all the fraternities here on campus because of an unusually small rush. They are: Allan Weil, Van Nuys; Thomas Leahy, Sherman Oaks; Russell Widmar, Granada Hills; Jeffery Sway, North Hollywood; Ronald Furst, North Hollywood; Eric Houlberg, Tarzana; and Robert

Vines, Santa Monica. They are a little bit older than the usual pledge class, with only three men being freshmen.

The following men have been elected to office: Gary Land, president; Jon Wiedenheft, vice president; Mark Stern, recording secretary; Fred Berson, pledge educator; Terry Witherall, social chairman; and Bruce Kirk, historian. Continuing in their jobs are Rick DeMonsey and Tom Stewart, treasurer and corresponding secretary, respectively.

Our social calendar holds many active events for this semester. Besides a myriad of exchanges, parties, and picnics, we have our traditional parties to look forward to. Already past is our Toga party, which outdid even our New Year's Eve. Upcoming are the Greek Ball, Sweethearts Ball (honoring all the men who are either pinned, engaged, or married) and our Active-Alumni Stag.

In sports, the Cal Theta Phi Psis are holding their own. Besides having several men in interscholastic competition in football, swimming, and golf, we are presently engrossed in a tough intramural basketball tournament.

While competing in the Small College Nationals for swimming, I had the pleasure of meeting many Phi Psis from around the country. It is indeed a good feeling to know that there are Brothers just like these on nearly every major campus in the nation, and it increases the anticipation for our installation in June.

TOM STEWART, *Correspondent*



Alumni Associations and Clubs

Atlanta Alumni Association

The Atlanta Alumni Association sends fraternal greetings to all Phi Psis from the ever-growing number of Southern Phi Psi! The installation of two more Southern chapters, Florida Beta at the University of Florida and Tennessee Epsilon at the University of Tennessee, add greatly to the strength of Phi Psi in the South.

High hopes are held by the Atlanta Alumni Association that Georgia State, which is located here in Atlanta, will become yet another university where the

banner of Phi Psi will be implanted. Dean of Students Kenneth England was the featured speaker at the Atlanta Alumni Association's Founders Day Banquet which was held at the Marriott Hotel on Friday, February 17, 1967. Dean England spoke most eloquently on those virtues which are still retained by the modern Southern businessman, and form such an integral part of Southern culture. Atlanta Phi Psis also had the pleasure of having Dud Daniel join us for the celebration. Brother Daniel reminded us of the great tradition that is Phi Psi and commented briefly on the current expansion movement in the Fraternity. Thirty-two Phi Psis attended the banquet. We were most pleased to have with us delegations from Florida Alpha, and Tennessee Delta, led, respectively, by GPs Jim Ryan and Jerry Steinberg. Fourth District First Deputy Archon, Ross Rainwater, Vanderbilt '64, was also present. Fred W. Board, Missouri '25, was presented the Silver Council Award and past President David B. Cowles, Minnesota '46, was presented a plaque for his many years of service to the Fraternity, both on a national and local level.

Luncheons have been moved to the Marriott Hotel and will be held at 12 noon on the first Friday of every month. Richard Stormont, Cornell '54, is sales manager for the Marriott and will be looking out for all you Phi Psis.

The Annual Summer Picnic was held on Saturday, May 13, at Chastain Memorial Park.

Congratulations to Nashville Phi Psi on the re-activation of their Alumni Association. Word from Tennessee Delta has it that Bill Carothers, Vanderbilt '60, and Ken Roberts, Vanderbilt '59, have been instrumental in reviving the association.

Brother Carothers, who is with Oman Construction Company in Nashville, and Brother Roberts, who is with DuPont, are also to be cited in other areas. Brother Carothers is engaged to Miss Emmie Johnson until June 24, 1967; and Brother Roberts and his wife, Leda, are expecting their second child in July. They have one son, Michael, who is three years old.

Robert M. Ruddy, Bowling Green '50, has recently moved to Atlanta from New York City. Brother Ruddy is associated with George M. Ruddy & Co. His interest in Phi Psi is most appreciated.

Ned Stiemke, Vanderbilt '60, and his wife, Zeta, are expecting their first child in August. He is employed by Shell Oil in Atlanta.

Carroll Chambliss, Vanderbilt '58, and his wife, Dee, are living in Madison, Tenn. Brother Chambliss is also with DuPont, and he and Dee have a daughter, Lauren Nicole, born February 2, 1967.

Dan Palmer, Texas '61, is a student at the Emory School of Dentistry.

A closing note to all Southern chapters: Send us your rush lists and we will be in touch with all of you about a combined summer rush party.

RICHARD A. DALEY, *Correspondent*

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Cincinnati Alumni Association

The Cincinnati Alumni Association convened in solemn conclave at the Cincinnati Club on Thursday evening, February 16, 1967, in observance of the Fraternity's 115th Founders Day. The dinner meeting was preceded by a social hour during which old friendships were renewed and a number of new alumni members who have recently moved into the area were welcomed to the fold. Ned Hayes, Jack Reiter, Norm Ervin, Gene Groves, Bill Black, Bob Reed, and Shaw Skillings were among the thirty Brothers attending. A substantial percentage of those attending had just recently become residents of the Queen City. It was particularly gratifying that Dr. Tom Ratliff, Pennsylvania Iota '06 (Pennsylvania), and senior Phi Psi alumnus in Cincinnati, was again able to be with us. Through the years Dr. Tom has been the pillar of the local Phi Psi community.

Featured speaker of the evening was the Secretary of the Fraternity, Charles R. (Bus) Brown, Indiana Alpha '32 (De-Pauw). Bus spoke on recent developments in Phi Psi around the country. His talk, among other things, generated some interest in investigating the possibility of forming a Phi Psi chapter at one of the fine colleges or universities in or around Cincinnati.

The final order of business for the evening was the election of officers for the coming year. After considerable intrigue and back-room politicking, Jack States, Michigan Alpha '56 (Michigan), was elected president and Irle Hicks, Virginia Alpha '48 (Virginia), was elected secretary-treasurer. In his inaugural address, Brother States outlined his program for 1967. Of immediate importance was the announcement that the regular first Friday of each month luncheon meetings at the Cincinnati Club would be resumed in March. All Brothers living or visiting in Cincinnati are invited and encouraged to attend.

IRLE R. HICKS, *Correspondent*

Denver Rocky Mountain Alumni Assoc.

The Rocky Mountain Alumni Association, at its annual Founders Day celebration, elected new officers and charted its course for the coming year. New officers are: William G. Baldry Jr., president; Kent Teall, vice president; Albert H. Schmidt Jr., secretary; and Roger L. Gaiser, treasurer.

Plans for the coming year include: (1) increased financial support and guidance for Colorado Alpha, (2) participation in the Alumni IFC of the University of Colorado, (3) publication of an alumni directory, and (4) social activities in direct proportion to the thirst of the members.

The help of all alumni in the Rocky Mountain area is needed to make this year a successful one. Please let your support be known through tythe, time, or talents.

WILLIAM G. BALDRY JR., *Correspondent*

Detroit Alumni Association

Once again it is our pleasure to report the past, present, and future activities of the Brothers who are affiliated with the Detroit Alumni Association.

As usual, the outstanding social event of the year was the Founders Day Banquet held at the University Club on February 21. This auspicious occasion was made even more significant with the presence of Phi Psi's National Treasurer, Phil Cornelius, and Executive Secretary "Dud" Daniel. "Dud" served as principal speaker for the evening and related the ancient and honorable history of Phi Kappa Psi and its founding at Jefferson College.

The trophy for the winner of the 1966 Phi Psi National Open Golf Tournament was also presented at the Banquet. It was indeed touching to hear Pat Eby's voice choke with emotion as he presented the trophy and related how last year's winner, Doug St. John, "damn near broke 40 on the back nine."

As has become a custom at the Founders Day affair, the actives from Michigan Alpha and Michigan Beta had their annual sing-off. In a slightly less disputed decision than the 1966 debacle, Michigan Beta once again was somewhat less out of tune than Michigan Alpha.

We remind you that there is a weekly luncheon on Wednesday, noon, at the Engineering Society of Detroit.

In news of business and finance, it has come to our attention that Russell Strickland has been promoted to Vice President and General Sales Manager of Rockwell Standard.

Anyone wishing further details of activities sponsored by the Detroit Alumni Association is welcome to inquire by writing Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012. Dues, which are a modest \$4.00 per year, might also be remitted to the above address by any of the Brothers who inadvertently overlooked this detail.

WILLIAM J. STUART, *Correspondent*

Findlay Alumni Association

The Findlay Alumni Association is slowly being reactivated. After two years of complete lethargy, our president, David Wagner, planned a Founders Day Banquet, which was held at Petti's Alpine Village on Friday, February 17. There were fifteen members in attendance to listen to a fine talk by Charles Brown, National Secretary of the Fraternity, and also a member of our Alumni Association.

Interest seems to be good, and another meeting was held on Tuesday, April 11, at the same location. The usual good fellowship was enjoyed, and plans for the future were the topics of discussion.

Just prior to this meeting our president, David Wagner, left the employment of Marathon Oil Company and moved to Alexandria, Va., where he joined a small, but growing, engineering firm. Our vice president, W. Bentley Burr, took over

the reins and is now in the process of guiding us in our future plans.

Nothing special is planned yet for summer, but we hope to do some rushing in the Findlay area.

HILLIS B. SCHIEBER, *Correspondent*

Indianapolis Alumni Association

O' sure and it was a good time had by all. This really sums it up for the Brothers of the Greater Indianapolis Area as they finished their activities for the year at the Annual Founders Day Banquet, March 17, 1967. President Wayne McHargue did a tremendous job in preparation for the banquet and was able to obtain our renowned Brother Ed Von Tress to deliver his enlightening speech on "What the Fraternity Means to You." Brother Von Tress has so many distinctions that it is difficult to recall them in their entirety. We like to think that the basic background for his fine delivery came from the fact that he has served for many years as a loyal and dedicated Phi Psi, and I am sure that this was the most substantial contributing factor.

President McHargue started the program and he introduced Willis Conner, who informed us of our status at Butler University where we hope to have a colony under way soon. Willis in turn introduced me to do the invocation. The only reason I mention this is the fact that Willis introduced me as the Rev. James Moran. To say the least, this was the fastest halo I ever was awarded. In my saintly manner I proceeded with the invocation and made certain to inform Willis that I was just a doctor of dentistry and not a doctor of theology. After this, Jack Scheid and I just had another refreshment. Jack incidently informed me that there is quite a group of Phi Psis settling in Frankfort, Ind. With Jack at Founders Day was Dr. Bruce Million and Doug Scheid, Jack's father, who is now and always has been a loyal and faithful Phi Psi. Jack said next year he is going to bring all the Brothers down from Frankfort to the Founders Day Banquet. When I found out that Eric Wainscott was in Frankfort, I knew this was a must. I'll never forget Eric on his horn and me on my beat up drum and the whole chapter house in chorus opening up on "In Bermudan Waterssss." Next year Jack said he would be sure that Eric brought his horn. Also, he is going to see to it that Dr. Joe Dupler, Fred Agnew, and all the Brothers in Frankfort, Ind., make it down to Founders Day which will be either Feb. 16 or 17, 1968. You will receive notice as to the correct date. I told Jack that if he did this I would have to rent a room and start the refreshments rolling at 12:01 p.m.

Phil Cornelius, who has the esteemed position of National Treasurer, presented the Silver and Golden Council pins. The former were received by Robert W. Blake '42, Herman C. King '27, and John J. Stimson '36, each of whom has been a loyal member of the Fraternity for 25 or

more years. Golden Council pins were awarded to Gordon W. Batman '17, Willis B. Conner Jr. '17, Herman B. Gray '17, Hubert Hickam '09, Charles D. Rau '11, E. Rogers Smith '11, and Edward C. Von Tress '17, all who have been loyal Phi Psis for 50 years or more.

To see the Brothers receive their respective awards was awe inspiring. Realizing that throughout the years these men have had not only personal success but also success as loyal Phi Psis. Concluding the presentation, Phil gave us the tremendous news that the 1968 Grand Arch Council will be held in Indianapolis. The date is in August and we will all hear more about this. Frankly I was thrilled simply because I have honestly never been able to attend a GAC, and I can't help but be there if it's held at my back door. Phil selected Indianapolis's newest and best hotel, the Stouffer Inn. It is right across the street from the Marott Hotel. These will be tremendous accommodations and an excellent opportunity for class reunions.

Next, we heard from Dick Bixby, who incidentally escorted his charming wife. That's something new at Founders Day . . . wives and sweethearts of old Phi Kappa Psi! This was a first for us here in Indianapolis and a good thing we did as the bookkeeping job was most ably handled by Doris McHargue. It was brought up, however, that wives and sweethearts not be recommended for Founders Day as the active Brothers seemed to spend more time with their sweethearts and didn't have a chance to meet and chat with the alumni. We want to have wives and sweethearts at one of the functions next year, but I think that the fellows just want to save Founders Day for the Brothers.

Speaking of the Thanksgiving Banquet, this year we had one of the best ever, especially since I helped plan it and most of all the menu. Being Thanksgiving, it seemed appropriate to have roast Tom Turkey, and candied yams as was suggested by the caterer. She also suggested lima beans, but she failed to tell me only three to a serving. The brotherhood hour, which is always the best anyway, was attended by more Brothers than I have seen in a long, long time. I probably enjoyed the function most this year just witnessing Si Regan coming in three hours late waving a twenty dollar bill for a cup of coffee. Si did entertain at the Founders Day. He had his own song contest in the lobby and he was really singing up a storm. He had my wife so intrigued that she didn't want to leave to finish our St. Patrick's Day celebration.

Dr. Bob Harger, in cooperation with Indiana Beta, did a tremendous job of handling the Career Conference in July of '66 at the IU Medical Center. This is an excellent opportunity to meet the new pledges and their dads. It is designed to in some way help them get started on their respective careers. This was what college was for when I went to school,

and seemingly the career conference helped. Congratulations to Dr. Bob Harger.

We have great plans for our group in the coming year. The Thanksgiving Banquet will be on November 22, 1967, at the new Stouffer Inn. Founders Day will be celebrated February 16 or 17, 1968. We are now attempting to have a TGIF gathering at Vern Young's Executive Suite between 5:00 and 7:00 p.m. It is located in the 900 block on North Pennsylvania. This will be an informal gathering of the brotherhood and primarily for a brotherhood hour. I look forward to seeing you all there. Guests are invited.

DR. JIM MORAN, *Correspondent*

Kansas City Alumni Association

Sorry we missed the last SHIELD, but time got away from us. The annual Christmas Party was held at the Rockhill Country Club the week before Christmas, and many of the Brothers and undergraduates were in attendance. Jerry Waters dropped in from Virginia, and it was good to see him. Founders Day was held February 17, at the Continental Hotel. We had 161 show up to hear guest speaker, Pepper Rodgers, the new head football coach at Kansas University. Everything about the evening was enjoyable, and if there are any Phi Psis in the KC area who do not belong to the KC Alumni Association, drop me your name and address at 6014 Walnut and I'll see to it that you get on the mailing list.

At Founders Day the Nebraska twins, Bob Churchich and Larry Wachholtz, drew a tie vote for the Best Athlete in District V. Texas Beta won the scholarship trophy for the greatest improvement in the last year. Officers elected were: Jerry Huston, president; Jack Darrow, first vice president; Jim Cleary, vice president of Missouri alumni; Doug Mayor, vice president of Kansas alumni; Jim Little, secretary; and John Boyd, treasurer.

The request for the Schlitz Brown Bottle Room was made in February for the week before the infamous MU-KU football game. We won't know until August whether we get the room, but we'll let you know in plenty of time.

Now that summer rush is upon us, I hope every alumnus is doing his best to recommend a boy to a chapter. Every chapter needs your recommendations so don't let them down.

The KCAA is planning its third annual KU-MU rush party. Invitations will be sent out soon, and I hope some of you get out and meet the young rushees.

Following are a few of the Brothers who have made the Phi Psi news of late:

Ed Krueger is now in KC representing the Dymo Corp.

Lloyd Wheeler has been transferred back to Topeka, Kans., from St. Louis, with Southwestern Bell Long Lines.

Robert Willits, KC, Mo., Police Commissioner, has been selected one of the

14 golfers to visit Europe under the People-To-People nationwide program.

Bob McGlashon, architect, has formed a new Co., McGlashon and Philo, in the Commerce Towers.

Robert Reineke, Penn Alpha, located in KC with Pittsburgh & Midway Coal Mining Co., with office at 15 West 10th St.

Sorry to report the death of George Newton, Missouri '44.

Owen McPherson has been made the KC Manager for Dean-Witter & Co. in the Waldheim Bldg.

Doug Tomson has left KC to take a post with Sun Oil Co. in Huntington, W. Va.

Joe Davis is Police Court Judge in Prairie Village.

Dr. Stuart Enoch is the Republican candidate for mayor of Overland Park, Kans.

We congratulate Larry Winn Jr. and William Randall for their election and reelection to Congress (House of Representatives) from Kansas and Missouri, respectively.

Bruce Brewer is assistant production manager for KUDL Radio Station.

John Woodson has left KC and now lives at 4738 Sharon Road, Charlotte, N.C., and is with Rexall Chemical Corp.

Don Garrett has been made assistant cashier of City National Bank & Trust Co.

Don James is now a trust officer of the First National Bank in Kansas City, Mo.

Robert Ball has joined the law firm of Swofford & Waistblum in the Waltower Bldg.

Don Singleton has given up his Olds agency in KC, Kans., and is now president of General Savings & Loan Association of that city.

Dr. Dave Lowell of Independence has accepted an appointment at the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn., as of July 1, 1967 (Dept. of Urology).

Bob Nichols is Assistant Credit Manager for Phillips Petroleum Co. at the KC office.

JERRY HUSTON, *Correspondent*



Phi Psis were greeted by this sign when they arrived for the South Florida Alumni Club's Founders Day reception and dinner.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Phil Carpenter (left), Swarthmore '08, and George Phillips, West Virginia '10, discuss Phi Psi's future during the South Florida Alumni Club's Founders Day dinner.

Miami South Florida Alumni Club

Eighty-four Phi Psis and their guests celebrated the founding of our Fraternity on February 19. The reception and dinner were held at the beautiful Pier 66 Hotel in Fort Lauderdale.

Club president Harvey Breeding directed the very successful event. During the meeting he paid tribute to the great history and traditions of our Fraternity.

We were privileged to have Brothers and pledges from Florida Alpha and Beta with us. They brought us up to date about the great progress being made at Florida State University and the University of Florida. Our members hope to increase their help to these growing chapters.

Golden and Silver Council Awards were presented to six outstanding Brothers. Those honored this year were: John Wynn, Penn State '35; Richard Lincoln, Penn State '35; Eugene Gillespie, Penn State '13; Robert Weir, Wittenberg '34; Francis Cooke Ward Paton, Pennsylvania '22; and John Clark Fetzer, Northwestern '23. The club looks forward to bestowing membership on additional Brothers next year.

Our new officers for next year are: William Walling, president; Robert Hamilton, president-elect; Victor Griffith, vice president; John Harrington, secretary; and Ed Flavell, treasurer. They pledge a good year for Phi Kappa Psi in South Florida.

JOHN HARRINGTON, *Correspondent*

New York Alumni Association

Founders Day was held again this year at New York's famed Playboy Club, as forty stalwart Brothers gathered to celebrate the 115th anniversary of the founding of our Fraternity. The new slate of officers elected at Founders Day consists of Edgar Fayer, president; Mark Sullivan, vice president; Bruce Miller, secretary; Luther Aldridge, treasurer, and Ernest Garbe, executive secretary.

Planning began immediately for the spring social season with the decision to have another theater party in view of last

year's overwhelming success. The New York A.A. has obtained a block of tickets for the Saturday, June 24, performance of *South Pacific* at Lincoln Center.

We're now making arrangements for dinner at Tavern-on-the-Green, only a two block walk to the theater. Last year we were sold out well in advance of the theater date.

If you haven't already paid your dues, make your checks payable to N.Y.A.A. Phi Kappa Psi and mail to Box 4112, Grand Central Station, New York, N.Y. 10017.

The location of the monthly luncheons has been changed to Paul Revere's Tavern & Chop House on Lexington Avenue between 47th and 48th Streets. All Brothers in the area are invited to attend and are requested to call Ed Freund at YU 6-8600 on the day of the luncheon prior to 11:00 a.m. Luncheon time is 12:15 p.m.

BRUCE G. MILLER, *Correspondent*

Philadelphia Alumni Association

The Penn Iota house was the setting Friday, March 31, 1967, for our celebration of Founders Day. Following cocktails and dinner, we were fortunate to have as our guest speaker, the Honorable Perrin C. Hamilton, Secretary of Property and Supplies for the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania. The Honorable Robert Lee Jacobs, Judge of the Superior Court of Pennsylvania, served as Symposiarch. William I. Woodcock Jr. read the Necrology for the previous year. The names were as follows: Earl S. Philips—Pa. Kappa '09, Hugh B. Eastburn—Michigan Alpha '07, James Little—Pa. Iota '24, Lisle A. Smith—N.Y. Gamma '11, Stanley F. Weiner—N.Y. Gamma '08, Edward Dawes Meanor—Pa. Iota '27, George W. Richards II—Pa. Gamma '30, Thomas G. Stockhausen—Pa. Iota '04, James Magoun—Pa. Iota '12, Robert Pound—Pa. Iota '17, Joseph Dugan—Pa. Iota '20, James Free—Pa. Iota '25, Phillip Hartley—Pa. Iota '27, John Love—Pa. Iota '17, and Douglas MacFarland—Pa. Iota '04.

Of course the entire evening was a credit to By Graf, president of the Philadelphia Alumni Association, who made all the arrangements. Our thanks to Rich-



Recipients of Golden Council memberships at the Pittsburgh Founders Day dinner were C. P. Hershey (left), F & M '17, and L. W. Voigt, Cornell '17.

ard Longstreth, president of the Pa. Iota Chapter, who was our host.

Other alumni Brothers in attendance were: John W. Batdorf, James Bricker, R. L. Brener, Paul W. Chandler, J. R. Coleman Jr., Henry R. Dowdy, J. F. Gaskill, F. B. Gleason, Wilmer D. Greulich, A. William Hesse Jr., R. W. Logan, John F. Macomber, Harold R. McCurdy, Robert F. Morris, J. Wesley Oler, Franz L. Ralston, Paul H. Ross, Howard Shepard, Jay Sproul, Putnam T. Stowe, Robert E. Sutton, R. K. Denworth, Robert B. Yeoman, and Charles Gadzik.

If you live or work in the greater Philadelphia area, attend our weekly luncheons held on Wednesdays, 12:30 p.m., at the Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce Street, Philadelphia.

ROBERT E. SUTTON, *Correspondent*

Phoenix Arizona Alumni Association

The Arizona Alumni Association held its annual Founders Day festivities on February 17, at the Cloud Club atop the Guaranty Bank Building in downtown Phoenix. Sixty-five alumni and undergraduate Brothers were in attendance to hear SWGP Ralph R. Haney speak on the state of the Fraternity and answer questions. At this meeting the new officers for 1967-68 were elected. They are: president, Sandy Chamberlain, Arizona State '62; vice president, Dick Siegler, Arizona '47; treasurer, Dean Olson, Arizona '50; and secretary, Ken Bacher, Arizona State '63.

In the interest of greater convenience and attendance, the monthly meetings have changed in both time and place. The meetings will now be held on the third Thursday of each month at the Phoenix Playboy Club in the Mayer-Central Building. The meetings will begin at 5:30 p.m. with a cocktail hour; dinner at 6:30 p.m.; and adjournment at 7:30 p.m. A complete steak dinner is only \$1.50.

To offer a new tradition and some mixing of Phi Psi families, the first Annual Alumni Picnic was held April 9, from noon on, just south of Carefree off Scottsdale Road.

We hope to see all Phoenix area alumni and any visiting Brothers at our functions.

KEN BACHER, *Correspondent*

Pittsburgh Alumni Association

The Founders Day dinner held in February was a tremendous success. The social hour of course went over well, and the after dinner speeches were highlighted by the relation of a multitude of experiences by Lou Endsley, Purdue '01. Lou captured the prize as being the longest standing member of the Fraternity present. Mike Culyba, W. & J '66, being the most recent Brother in attendance, was caught by a candid camera with Lou.

Brother Hershey, F & M '17 and Brother Voigt, Cornell '17, were both awarded their Golden Council certificates for 50

years of service to the Fraternity. New officers were elected at the February gathering and they are Jim French, Vanderbilt, president; Pete Boorn, Allegheny, vice president; Jack Clough, Dickinson, Secretary; and George McTurk, Penn State, treasurer.

Any Brothers in the Pittsburgh area who have recently moved here or who aren't presently advised regularly of alumni activities, should contact the secretary (412/ 471-7373-Office or 341-2053-Home) to be placed on the mailing list. Monthly luncheons are held at noon on First Thursdays in the "Behind the Curtain" Room in the Oliver Building Restaurant in downtown Pittsburgh.

JOHN H. CLOUGH, *Correspondent*

Rockford, Ill.

Greater Rockford Alumni Assoc.

The largest group to attend a Founders Day banquet in the 11-year history of the Greater Rockford Alumni Association heard Phil Davidson, Assistant to the Executive Secretary, at the February 21 event at Rockford's University Club.

Brother Davidson discussed "The Fraternity . . . Where it has been, Where it is now, and Where it is going."

James A. Smith, Iowa State, Rockford, was elected by the group to head up the Rockford Association for the 1967-68 year. He succeeds Kirk Ryder.

The more than 50 Brothers who attended the annual event also elected James Erkert, Northwestern, vice president; Phil Peterson, Iowa, treasurer; and Leo G. (Jerry) Piper, Missouri, secretary.

The incoming president appealed to the Brothers to submit to him names of recommended rushees for next fall. President Smith's home address is 571 Donna Drive, Apt. No. 1, Rockford.

Treasurer Peterson reported following the banquet that the treasury had a balance of \$33.23 after remitting the national dues.

Sixteen undergraduates from Beloit College, Wisconsin Gamma, attended the Rockford event.

President Smith announced that he would call the board of directors together during the spring to make plans for summer and fall programs.

JERRY PIPER, *Correspondent*

St. Louis Alumni Association

The St. Louis Alumni Association is planning their annual barbecue Friday, July 28, 1967, at the home of Don Krechel, 1063 Glenway Drive, Glendale, Mo. Phone WO 6-8078. All alumni are invited for a swinging time beginning at 6:30 p.m.

The following officers were elected May 15 at a special meeting of the Alumni Association: J. Robert Keightley, president; Dave Sommerich, vice president; Larry Harvey, secretary; and Ken Thorp, treasurer.

The Board of Directors includes: Don Krechel, Charlie Keeter, Ron Kruger, Sam Greenland, and Glenn Fisher.



Oldest and youngest members present at the Pittsburgh Founders Day dinner were Lou Endsley, Purdue '01, and Mike Culyba, W & J '66.

Please contact Bob Keightley at HE 4-2147 or Larry Harvey at HE 4-2488, area code 314, for information concerning Phi Psi Activities in the St. Louis area or the forthcoming barbecue.

LARRY D. HARVEY, *Correspondent*

Toledo Alumni Association

Founders Day, Toledo, this year presented one grand highlight upon another and we certainly wish to express our thanks to program chairmen J. Arch Anderson, Bob Meeker, and Bruce Williams who made this February 20 gathering the tremendous success we all enjoyed.

This year's banquet was supported by a spirited cast of 211 attending Phi Psis from the Toledo area. We were introduced to Executive Council Treasurer, Philip M. Cornelius and once again welcomed Executive Secretary, Ralph D. "Dud" Daniel. Brother Phil commented on the importance of maintaining the strong alumni ties where Phi Psis have always excelled and "Dud" spoke on this year's promising chapter extension program.

Following our Executive Secretary's enlightening words, the active chapter (Ohio Eta) of Toledo was honored by "Dud's" presentation of this year's trophy for the best scholarship improvement in District III. The trophy was received by Ohio Eta GP, Tim Van Horn and there were 47 active Ohio Etans present to support Tim's appreciation for this award.

Say! Did you detect a gleam in Eddie Schmakel's eyes that night? Tim Van Horn presented Eddie with Ohio Eta's first Annual Outstanding Alumnus Award. Ed, who is the University of Toledo's Alumni Director, received this recognition due to his fine work and the close association he's developed with our young men of Phi Psi here on TU's campus.

Before the formalities came to a close, Toledo Alumni Association president Duane Wisner reported on the progress thus far with our new housing program for Ohio Eta. Along with John Potter, "Wiz" displayed a recently finished drawing of the proposed chapter house which we expect to build this year after a suitable location is found.

Of course, it must be acknowledged that Toledo's own, the exciting Richard M. "Tote" Poll dropped in again with those priceless lines of his, and for the second successive year acted as master of ceremonies for Founders Day. In between introductions, Brother Poll expounded on everything from religion and politics to home gardening and TU's Dean of Women. Incidentally, Tote's visiting hours are soon to be announced.

Tom Felhaber, Terry Gorman, and John Hunter very successfully chaired our April 25 dinner-meeting which was held at Arne Nissen's Tivoli, Toledo. There were 84 of us who turned out in support of this fine program to hear our guest speaker, Paul Block Jr. speak on "The Winter of My Discontent." During this same evening, our 1967-68 officers were elected and John Bortner became president, Ralph R. Roshong was installed as vice president, noted Lawrence X. Ulrich was unanimously re-elected treasurer, and William B. Kupsy stunned the world by becoming secretary.

TALES OF TOLEDO: Dave Barkenquast has just returned from Nigeria. . . . "Tote" Poll's new book, "How to Talk and Lose the Influence of People," will not be serialized in LOOK. . . . Bob Haase is now in Dearborn revamping Ford's Personnel Dept. . . . the Tom Brymers are now in Denver. . . . Tony Lemina is VP of Personnel at Wauseon Manufacturing. . . . Jim McManus has been proudly proclaiming birth of favorite son number two. . . . Bruce Williams and Robert Meeker report the slot car business couldn't be better (2842 Sylvania Ave.) and in the interest of authenticity, have recently added oil slicks and fake guard rails to their tracks. . . . Edward C. Kutz (WSPD radio) is the newly appointed president of Washington School District's Board of Education. . . . Curt Davis' father, Curtis W. Sr., recently retired from the presidency of Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., after many successful years with that organization. . . . Don Fraser is the Glass City's newest patent attorney. . . . and this just in—Larry Ulrich has been apparently doing his homework, as beloved wife Judy is reportedly in the early stages of "midriff bulge."

JOHN P. BORTNER, *Correspondent*

Washington

District of Columbia Alumni Assoc.

We met March 10 at the Occidental Restaurant for a few cocktails before one of the Occidental's world famous meals. Past SWGP Lou Corson reported to us on some news from the national scene including our new chapters.

A new slate of officers was elected: president, William Alfred Spiker, Ohio Wesleyan; vice president, John A. Guy, Columbia; secretary, Joseph Smith III, W & L; and treasurer, Leonard R. Smith, Bucknell.

The comradeship was wonderful and a mingling of Brothers from many chapters and several generations, detailed in the

In Chapter Eternal "Lest We Forget"

JAMES C. BENSON, Beloit '89, died Feb. 21, 1967, at the age of 98, at the Rockford Nursing Home, Rockford, Ill. He was the oldest living graduate of Beloit College.

In 1951, he became pastor emeritus of Westminster Presbyterian Church in Rockford, where he had served for 24 years. Previously he had been pastor for 30 years of the Arcadia Presbyterian Church, Peoria, Ill.

His brother, William, Beloit '93, professor and head of the Greek Department at Coe College, Cedar Rapids, Iowa, passed away in 1961.

The Reverend **JOSEPH HOWARD GAYLORD**, Amherst '95, died at his home in West Brookfield, Mass., on Nov. 2, 1966. He gave his life to the ministry and, even though retired, was actively associated with the West Brookfield Congregational Church until his death.

He was born in Manistec, Mich., Aug. 27, 1875. His father was the Reverend Joseph Fitch and his mother was Lorea Standish Adams. Following Amherst, he received his B.D. at Hartford (Conn.) Theological Seminary in 1899, and an M.A. from Yale in 1923. He was one of the charter members of Massachusetts Alpha and maintained an active interest in the Fraternity until his death.

After graduating from the Theological Seminary, his first church was the West

following list, was remindful of college days. The Honorable Larry Winn Jr. gave a most timely talk on our Fraternity and an assessment of the educational, social, and political environment in which it must operate.

Present at the March 10 meeting were: John Guy, Columbia; Chuck Carabell, Penn State; Bill Spiker, Ohio Wesleyan; Don Williamson, Columbia; Ken Youel, Oregon; George Bitner, Ohio Wesleyan; J. J. Smith III, W & L; Ron Capps, A. B. Chubb, and Karl Kaub, Michigan State; Steve Leonard, W & L; Hank Lowmsa, Michigan State; Charles Pratt, Colgate; Bob Walter, Kansas; Chilly McLaughlin, Oklahoma; Fred Smith, Missouri; Kip Robinson, Kansas; Allan Jones, Oregon State; Jim Kent, Dickinson; Charles Parkins, Penn State; Lew Tharp, Missouri; Randy Halverson, Iowa State; Charles Miller, W & L; Lou Corson, West Virginia; Hon. Edgar Goodrich, Iowa; and Hon. Larry Winn Jr., Kansas.

There are over 700 Phi Psis in the Washington area; thus, the potential for a large and active membership is great. Brothers in the area that are not aware of the association and its activities should make themselves known to J. J. Smith III at ST 3-8222 or 657-8356.

JOSEPH J. SMITH III, *Correspondent*

Brookfield Congregational Church which he served from 1899 to 1908. He then was transferred to the Congregational Church in Saratoga Springs, N.Y., where he remained until 1921, returning that year to the Congregational Church in Brandford, Conn., which parish he served until 1933. He then was moved to the First Congregational Church in New Braintree, Mass., from which he retired a few years ago.

He was married on Dec. 5, 1899 to Esther Pratt of Hartford, Conn.

JAMES MORGAN ORR, West Virginia '95, who was closely identified with the coal industry in West Virginia and other states for more than sixty years, died on Dec. 29, 1966, in San Francisco, Calif. He was 91 years old.

Brother Orr was born near Newburg, W.Va., on March 30, 1875. He earned the bachelor of science degree in civil engineering at West Virginia University, and at the time of his death was the oldest living member of the Fraternity's West Virginia Alpha Chapter.

His coal operations were in Harrison, Preston, Monongalia, and other West Virginia counties, as well as in Utah and Pennsylvania. For a number of years he had resided in California.

"Pat" Orr's wife, the former Nelle Flynn, died some years ago. Surviving are two sons, John L. Orr, West Virginia '21, Charleston, and Edward Orr, a resident of California. A grandson, Richard M. Orr, West Virginia '49, also survives.

PAUL L. MCCOY, West Virginia '96, died in Bronxville, N.Y. November 2, 1966, at the age of 90. He was born in Fairmont, W.Va. He patented and sold the first vitamin tablets 43 years ago. In 1923 he founded McCoy's Laboratories, and the firm's principal product was cod liver oil tablets. The firm also manufactured a wide line of proprietary medicines. Brother McCoy was active in the business until two or three years ago. He is survived by his wife; two sons, John E., vice president of Storer Broadcasting in Miami Beach, and Rawley, a senior vice president of Reeves Instrument Division of General Dynamics; and a daughter, Carol, who is married to Bernhard M. Auer, publisher of *Time Magazine*.

WILLIAM MAURICE HOYT, Ohio Wesleyan '02, M.D. (Hahnemann), died Aug. 27, 1966, in the Ohio Masonic Home, Springfield, where he had lived since the preceding December. After a year of practice in Muncie, Ind., he went to Hillsboro, Ohio, in 1912 and was a general practitioner there for 51 years, moving to Grove City in 1963 and practicing there for two years until a heart attack forced his retirement. He had served on the Ohio state medical board from 1938 until

December 1965. He was Highland County health commissioner for 19 years, had served as county coroner for 14 years, and was county jail physician from 1912 until the late 1950s. He was a longtime member and past president of Hillsboro (Ohio) Board of Education and had taken a vital part in many of the town's activities. He is survived by his widow; a son, Charles W. Hoyt, M.D., Ohio Wesleyan '33, and two grandchildren, Judith, and James W. Hoyt. He was a Mason.

DONALD H. CLINGAN, Ohio Wesleyan '04, died March 20, 1967. For many years he was an advertising executive with a Los Angeles newspaper. His widow, a brother, Herbert, and sister, Anna (Mrs. Clark), are among his survivors.

RALPH W. HENDERSON, Purdue '04, 83, 3105 N. Meridian, Indianapolis, former Allison employee, died Mar. 9, 1967.

In 1950, Henderson retired from Allison, where he was employed in the quality control department.

He lived in Europe four years in his youth and attended preparatory school at Dresden and Paris. He was a mechanical engineering graduate of Purdue University.

His father, John O. Henderson, served as state auditor and owned and published the *Kokomo Dispatch*.

For 15 years Henderson was a volunteer worker for the Indiana Historical Society.

He is survived by his wife, Mary E.; a son, Thomas B.; a brother, A. K. Henderson; and two grandchildren.

LEONARD NATTKEMPER, DePauw '08, died Jan. 8, 1967, in Anaheim, Calif. He had taught speech and dramatics at the U. of So. California, and in Long Beach Polytechnic H.S. He is survived by a son, Clark, of Santa Rosa, Calif.

J. DUNBAR ROSS, Brooklyn Poly '06, Cornell '09, died Mar. 13, 1967, in Clearwater, Fla. He was 78. Brother Ross earned the mechanical engineering degree from Cornell in 1912, and then worked two years in Panama, operating the first gates in the Panama Canal.

A native of Brooklyn, N.Y., he returned there and entered his father's real estate business. In 1918, he married Nina Trull of Brooklyn, and they moved to Brightwaters, L.I., where they lived until going to Clearwater in Oct., 1965.

Dunbar Ross is survived by his wife, Nina; three sons, Douglas, James Jr., and Wallace (Cornell '42); and six grandchildren.

CHARLES HENRY WELLERS, Wittenberg '10, died May 5, 1967, in Fort Atkinson, Wis. He was 81, and was Professor Emeritus at Wisconsin State University, Whitewater, Wis., where a new residence hall has been named in his honor.

DR. BART M. JAMES, Pennsylvania '12, a dermatologist, died December 22, 1966, in his home at 3 Elizabeth Road, upper Montclair, N.J. He was 73 years old. His office was in East Orange.

Dr. James, who received a medical degree from the University of Pennsylvania in 1918, served as an associate attending dermatologist at the New York Post Graduate Hospital from 1926 to 1933.

He was a consultant at many hospitals, among them All Souls in Morristown, New Jersey State in Greystone Park, Clara Maas Memorial in Nutley, and Orange Memorial.

Surviving are his widow, the former Marion Abbott; a son, Dr. Bart M. James Jr. of Muncie, Ind.; two daughters, Mrs. Alice J. Waker of South Miami, Fla., and Mrs. Cynthia J. Lane of North Caldwell; a sister, Mrs. Harry Shann of Montgomery, Ala.; and six grandchildren.

WALLACE WILLIS MEHL, DePauw '11, 75, 912 East Douglas Street, Goshen, Ind., died Feb. 27, 1967, at his home. Brother Mehl had been in failing health the past three years.

He had resided in Goshen nearly all his life and spent the winter seasons in Lake Worth, Fla. He was admitted to practice law in 1913 and was a member of the Goshen city, Elkhart County, Indiana, and American Bar Associations.

A native of the Goshen area, he was born Jan. 6, 1892. He married Thelma G. Williams, Aug. 1, 1925.

Brother Mehl graduated from DePauw University and from the University of Illinois School of Law. He was an athlete in high school and college and coached several athletic teams after graduating from college.

He was senior partner in the law firm of Mehl, Mehl & Beeson, and was vice president and a member of the board of directors of the Salem Bank & Trust Company. He served as city attorney many years ago.

An ardent golfer, Brother Mehl was a member of the Maplecrest Country Club and Tippecanoe Lake Country Club. He was a member of Goshen Lodge 12, F&AM, Goshen Rotary Club, and the First Methodist Church. He was a member of the Phi Delta Phi legal fraternity.

Surviving are the widow; one son, Richard Mehl, Goshen attorney in practice with his father; one daughter, Mrs. Robert (Betty) Kidder, Elkhart; seven grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; and one sister, Mrs. Thomas (Aloha Mae) Carlin, Indianapolis.

GUYON C. WHITLEY, Iowa '13, 72, 628 Brookridge Ave., Ames, Iowa, died in early Feb., 1967.

Born at Webster City, he went to Ames in 1934. He attended the State University of Iowa and graduated from the University of Illinois in 1916.

Brother Whitley was manager of the mortgage loan branch of Equitable of Iowa until he retired in 1959.



DANA N. VOGT, Ohio Wesleyan '16

A veteran of World War I, Brother Whitley was a member of St. John's by-the-campus Episcopal Church; was a commissioner of Story County Soldiers' Relief, and a member of the Iowa Association of County Soldiers' Relief Commissioners.

He was a member of the Elks Lodge, American Legion Post No. 37, and of the Hymn Society of America. He was a life member of the Iowa chapter of the National Railway Historical Society, and a life member of the Railway and Locomotive Historical Society, Inc.

He is survived by his wife, Mary; a daughter, Mrs. Mary Frances Larson, Hanlontown; a sister, Mrs. Max Hemingway, Webster City; and four granddaughters. A sister preceded him in death.

LELAND THOMPSON, Kansas '13, 73, of Dallas, Texas, formerly of Kansas City, died Feb. 11, 1967. Brother Thompson was retired as secretary-treasurer of the Campbell-Taggart Associated Bakeries Company.

Brother Thompson was Archon of District V from 1915-17.

He was a member of the University Club and the Kansas City Country Club. He was a World War I veteran.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Frances Jobs Thompson, of the home; a son, Leland Thompson Jr., Santa Fe, N.M.; a daughter, Mrs. David Reed, Dallas; a brother, Jack Thompson, Kansas '22, Phoenix, Ariz.; a sister, Mrs. Marshall Crawford, Tuscon, Ariz.; and eight grandchildren.

OLIN MONTAGUE TUFTS, Missouri '14, died in Los Angeles, Calif., Jan. 29, 1967. He was in the real estate business, and is survived by his wife, Victoria.

LEWIS E. MCWHORTER JR., West Virginia '15, the man who wrote the music to "Hail West Virginia," died Mar. 27, 1967, in his South Charleston, W.Va., apartment. He was 74.

"Hail West Virginia" is the official school song at West Virginia University. Fred B. Deem of Clarksburg wrote the words. Brother McWhorter was graduated from the university's law school in 1914.

At one time, he was a member of McWhorter, Carney and Hodges law firm in Charleston.

He studied pre-law at the university and attended Bethel Military School, Warrenton, Va., and Allegheny Prep School at Meadville, Pa.

Brother McWhorter was a member of St. Mathew's Episcopal Church, and was a World War I veteran.

Surviving are his widow, Virginia, of Philadelphia, Pa.; a daughter, Mrs. Robert N. Mathews, of Charleston; and sisters, Mrs. R. J. Carroll, Mrs. J. T. Crane, and Mrs. Annette M. Stuart, all of Charleston.

DANA N. VOGT, Ohio Wesleyan '16, passed away in Columbus, Ohio, on Apr. 23, 1967. He had been in ill health for several months.

He retired as credit manager of the Borden Company in January, 1963, after over 40 years with that firm. His retirement was a busy one, as he served as executive secretary of AMICI '63, the campaign that resulted in the recent remodeling of, and addition to the Ohio Delta (Ohio State) Chapter house. Shortly before his death, Ohio Delta honored this great Phi Psi by dedicating the Dana Vogt Memorial Library.

His wife, Christine, has been Ohio Delta's Housemother for the past year, and will move in to new quarters in the house in the fall. Dana is also survived by two daughters and seven grandchildren.

GEORGE M. KINGSLEY, Pennsylvania '17, an insurance executive, died Mar. 30, 1967, at his home, 16705 Van Aken Boulevard, Shaker Heights, Ohio.

He was a native of Franklin, Pa., and moved to Cleveland with the firm of Hornblower & Weeks after his graduation from the Wharton School of Finance of the University of Pennsylvania. He later earned a law degree from Baldwin-Wallace College. He was Archon of District II from 1921-23.

Brother Kingsley, 70, formed his own insurance and pension consulting firm 20 years ago after serving as a group manager for Metropolitan Life Insurance Co. His wife, Dorothy, preceded him in death.

He is survived by two daughters, Mary Lou of Philadelphia, and Mrs. Martha Cregow of Dallas; a son, George Jr., Cleveland; and seven grandchildren.

RICHARD M. DUGAN, Kansas '18, died Apr. 30, 1967.

JOSEPH A. GATELY, Columbia '19, who retired last year as sales manager in the pattern division of the McCall Corporation, New York City, died Apr. 7, 1967. He lived at Chateau Brittany in Scarsdale, N.Y.

Brother Gately had continued as a consultant to the pattern division after he retired. He held a master's degree in business administration from Columbia University.

Surviving are his widow, the former Kathleen O'Brien; a daughter, Mrs. Kathleen G. Shanaphy of Fort Lee, N.J.; and

a sister, Mrs. Mary G. Egan of Pleasantville, N.Y.

GEORGE NAGLE SR., Iowa '19, 66, leading Iowa City businessman, died Dec. 28, 1966, at his home, 342 Lexington Avenue, Iowa City, Iowa.

Brother Nagle was president of the Nagle Lumber Company and chairman of both the First National Bank and Component Homes Inc. He also was a director and treasurer of the Iowa City Building and Loan Association. He was state chairman of the Republican Party in 1961-63, and had served as national finance vice chairman as well as vice chairman of the GOP National Finance Committee of Iowa, Nebraska, and Kansas. He was a delegate to the GOP National Convention in San Francisco in 1964, also being elected in 1956.

Born Sept. 26, 1900, at Milton, he was the son of Lee and Elizabeth Bell Nagle. He was a 1922 graduate of the University of Iowa and was a member of Phi Delta Phi Fraternity.

Survivors include his widow, the former Kathryn Cochran; two sons, George Nagle Jr. of Iowa City, and James L. Nagle of Chicago; a daughter, Mrs. Susan K. O'Brien of Iowa City; and six grandchildren. Also surviving are two sisters, Mrs. Leila York of Grinnell, and Mrs. Gwen Olander of Wichita, Kans.

TRACY THOMPSON STARCHER, Lafayette '20, a State Department of Commerce official, died Feb. 2, 1967. He was 64.

Brother Starcher, a native of Ripley, W.Va., had been assistant director of the industrial development division about four years.

He was chairman of the Democratic Executive Committee of Jackson County for 25 years. He was former president of the Ripley Truck and Auto Co., a director of O. J. Morrison, and president of the Jackson County Grocery Co.

Brother Starcher was a member of the Gypsy Club, the Charleston Press Club, and the Guyan Country Club.

He is survived by his wife, Hazel, and by a brother, Charles, of Orlando, Fla.

F. ASHLEY BENSON, Missouri '21, died Apr. 19, 1967, in Phoenix, Ariz.

CHARLES NEWTON BLAND, West Virginia '21, died Dec. 11, 1966, instead of Dec. 12, as reported on page 130 of the winter, 1967, *SHIELD*.

KENNETH HAYDEN, DePauw '21, died Oct. 16, 1966. He was retired from Ashland Oil Co. He is survived by his widow, the former Margaret Covert, Evansville, Ind.

HARRY A. TREES, DePauw '22, a general partner of Hornblower & Weeks-Hemphill, Noyes, died Apr. 27, 1967, following a heart attack in the Union Commerce Bldg. offices of the securities and investment firm. He was 63.

After graduating from DePauw University in 1925, he entered the investment business with the former Paul H. Davis & Co. in Chicago, where he became a partner in 1948. That firm merged with Hornblower & Weeks in 1953 and he moved to Cleveland in 1957.

Mr. Trees was a director of Medallic Art Co. and a former director of National Tank Co. and Work Wear Corp. He was a member of the Bond Club of Cleveland, Cleveland Athletic Club, and the Country Club.

He lived at 31099 E. Landerwood Dr., Pepper Pike, Ohio, and is survived by his wife, Elizabeth; two sons, John S. (DePauw '51) and James F. (DePauw '58); a daughter, Mrs. James Hunt; five grandchildren, and two brothers.

GORDON I. DONOVAN, Johns Hopkins '23, director of sales of the Triangle Conduit & Cable Company, Inc., of New Brunswick, N.J., died Apr. 7, 1967, at age 65.

Mr. Donovan was a 1926 graduate of the Johns Hopkins University and a trustee of St. Bernard's Roman Catholic Church in Plainfield, N.J.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Norma MacLachlan Donovan; two daughters, Mrs. Barton Carter and Miss Elizabeth Donovan; a brother, David; a sister, Mrs. Charles Brambel; and five grandchildren.

GEORGE L. BALL JR., Penn State '26, executive vice president and technical director of the Ball Chemical Co., of Ball Hereford Farm, Valencia, Fla., died in late Jan., 1967, in Pass-a-Grille Beach, Fla.

A graduate of Penn State and Lehigh Universities, he was president of the Cleamolo Co., director of the Pittsburgh Insulating Co. and a partner of Ball Associates.

He was a member of Corianth Lodge



JOE K. WHITE, President
National Tuberculosis Association

573 F&AM; Scottish Rite Valley of Pittsburgh; Syria Temple; Royal of Jesters Court No. 2; Butler Caravan No. 14; Butler Country Club; the American Chemical Society for Testing Materials and the Pittsburgh Society of the Federation of Societies for Paint Technology.

He also was a member of Sigma Xi fraternity, and the St. Petersburg Shrine Club.

He is survived by his wife, Helen Ellsworth Ball; three daughters, Mrs. Ann B. McKay, of Bellglade, Fla., Mrs. Sandra B. Rocca, of St. Petersburg, and Miss Helaine E. Ball, of Butler; a son, George L. Ball III, of Dayton, Ohio; two sisters, Mrs. Marion B. Wilson, of Chambersburg and Mrs. Blanche B. Landau, of Pittsburgh; two brothers, Hiram P. of Valencia, and Henry A. of Glenshaw; and four grandchildren.

JOE K. WHITE, Pennsylvania '26, of Noblesville, Ind., went into office as president of the National Tuberculosis Association, the oldest voluntary health organization in the country, on May 27, 1967. Three weeks later (June 17, 1967) he passed away at age 60.

Brother White, who was first vice president of the American National Bank of Noblesville and owner of the Whitecroft Farms, a pure livestock breeding farm, had been a member of the Board of Directors of the NTA since 1950.

A native of Noblesville, Joe White lived there all his life. He attended school in Indiana and was a graduate of the Wharton School of Finance and Commerce of the University of Pennsylvania. He was a past president of the Indiana Livestock Breeders Association and of the Shorthorn Club of America. Mr. White had recently been honored by the Indiana Livestock Breeders Association which presented a portrait of him to Purdue University where it hangs in Lilly Hall of Sciences.

He was a past president of the Indiana Tuberculosis Association, and past president of the Hamilton County T-B Association. He was a member of the Christian Church, Scottish Rite, Shrine, Blue Lodge, and Elks.

Survivors include the widow, Mrs. Eleanor B. White; three daughters, Mrs. Sarah Holtkamp of Noblesville, Mrs. Mary Poulos of Denver, Colo., and Miss Helen White at home; and one grandson.

GEORGE E. BETTINGER, So. California '27, the former superintendent of the Alhambra Schools for 20 years, died Mar. 31, 1967, in Pasadena, Calif.

The 73-year-old native of Los Angeles, who was a Phi Beta Kappa member, lived his entire life in California, the greater portion of which was spent at 30 S. Curtis Ave., Alhambra.

"He was a very distinguished educator who carried our district through much of its major growth," Mayor Norma Yocum said. "He displayed a great deal of wisdom during the depression and periods when much of the education was

conducted in tents following the earthquake of 1933."

Mr. Bettinger spent more than 38 years with the Alhambra School District, a career that began in 1916, the year after he was graduated from the University of Southern California. He began as a Spanish teacher and athletic coach.

Survivors include his widow, May; one son, George C. (So. California '35) of San Gabriel; a daughter, Mrs. Case Hoffman of South Pasadena; two brothers, John Bettinger of Northern California and Arthur of Torrance; five grandchildren and one great-grandson.

EUGENE A. WARREN, So. California '27, another one of the old timers who helped create, and then to keep running, California Delta, died recently. He was born at Pueblo, Colo., on May 25, 1894.

Warren went to USC from one of the two high schools then in Los Angeles in 1912. He was a great tennis star of his time. He became a member of the old local fraternity, ZKE, and went into Phi Kappa Psi when the California Delta chapter was chartered.

This was a member who kept youth and enthusiasm in his heart and in his association with his Brothers. He was always "on call" when needed during the formative days of the USC chapter, and never lost touch with his classmates throughout his life.—*Ralph R. Haney*.

JOSEPH S. HUFFER, Ohio State '29, 57, for many years a certified public accountant, died Nov. 11, 1966 in Fort Lauderdale, Fla., where he had made his home for a little more than a year.

For several years prior to and during World War II, Mr. Huffer was auditor of the Press Publishing Company in Muncie, Ind.

He was born at Yorktown, Ind. After graduation from Ohio State University, he returned to Muncie and went into the accounting business.

Surviving in the immediate family are his wife, Sara (Props) Huffer; two daughters, Mrs. William (Ann) Lattimer of Paoli, Pa., and Mrs. William (Jody) Bingham Jr. of San Rafael, Calif.; and three grandchildren. A sister-in-law, Mrs. Jack Kenney, resides in Miami, Fla.

Marine Col. JAMES W. HURLBUT, Northwestern '30, 57, long-time Chicago newsman and one of World War II's first combat correspondents, died in Mar., 1967.

Col. Hurlbut died of a heart attack in his car as he left Miami with his wife, Eve, en route back to duty in Washington. They had been vacationing in Florida.

At the time of his death, Col. Hurlbut was stationed in Washington and headed all Marine photo activity in the United States and Vietnam.

He was a member of the National Broadcasting Co.'s Chicago news staff in October 1965 when he accepted the invitation of Marine Commandant Wallace

Green Jr. to become special projects head of the Marine combat pictorial branch in Washington. He was in Vietnam last year to produce special film reports on Marine operations.

He had been moderator of WNBQ-TV's City Desk, gave Chicago news reports on NBC's Today Show, and appeared on "Zoo Parade."

Col. Hurlbut attended Senn High, Beloit College, and Northwestern University. He joined the Marines in 1931, left in 1936, and re-enlisted in 1942.

He was the first Marine combat correspondent to land on Guadalcanal. He was commissioned in 1943 and left active duty in 1945. After World War II, he remained in the Marine reserves.

At one time in World War II, he made 37 homefront speeches in one day, and said he wanted to return to Guadalcanal for a rest.

He was national president of the Marine Corps Combat Correspondents and Photographers Assn. and vice president of the Chicago Press Club.

Surviving besides his wife are a daughter, Mrs. Pamela Throop of Amherst, Mass., and a son, James Jr. of Elmhurst, Ill., an NBC reporter.

Col. Hurlbut was buried in Arlington National Cemetery.

RICHARD DAWSON STANBRO, Indiana '30, was born Nov. 21, 1911, in Kokomo, Ind., where he attended elementary and high school. He received an LL.B. degree from Indiana University in 1934, having previously studied accounting and business administration, and while in college was a member of its outstanding swimming team.

He was admitted to practice law in the Illinois State and Federal Courts. He later specialized in title insurance and mortgage and banking law in Texas, Indiana, Ohio and Florida. While he was in Indiana he was manager of L. M. Brown Abstract and Title Company, recently acquired by Lawyers Title Company, where he set up its title division. He later became associated with Union Title Company, now Pioneer National Title Company, for which he was an attorney and title officer. He then became associated with National Homes at Lafayette, and later was Executive Vice President of National Homes Acceptance Corporation in charge of mortgage insurance financing East of the Mississippi, with head office at Marion, Ohio. Subsequently, he moved to Orlando, Fla., where he was Vice President and Loan Officer of Orlando Federal Savings & Loan Association, and later President of The Builders Mortgage Corporation, now General Guaranty Mortgage Company, and Vice President of General Guaranty Insurance Company, the parent company, with responsibility for all FHA, VA, and conventional mortgage loan operations. In 1960, he moved to Fort Lauderdale where he became Vice President and Title Officer of Fidelity Title and Abstract Company.

Brother Stanbro was a member of the Masonic Lodge, both York and Scottish Rites, and was a charter member of Bahia Temple of Shrine. He and Mrs. Stanbro were members of the Presbyterian Church.

Brother Stanbro died as the result of suffocation by inhalation of smoke as a result of a fire March 31, 1967, while visiting with his sister and brother-in-law, John Rabb Emison, DePauw '16. He is survived by his wife, Susan Jordan Stanbro at Altamonte Springs, Fla.; his sister, Catherine S. Emison at Indianapolis; an aunt, Halcie Stanborough, Greenwood, Ind.; and an aunt, Florence Dawson Linier at Kokomo, Ind.

RICHARD P. JONES, Colgate '32, 56, clerk-treasurer of the Cleveland Heights-University Heights Board of Education for 10 years, died Apr. 26, 1967, at his home, 16331 Glynn Road, Cleveland Heights, Ohio.

Brother Jones had previously been assistant comptroller of Huron Road Hospital for 12 years.

He was an Army veteran of World War II and was graduated from Colgate University in 1933.

He was a member of St. Paul's Church of Cleveland Heights (Episcopal).

Surviving are his wife, Mary R.; a son, Douglas P.; a daughter, Janet E.; and a brother.

PAUL O'MEARA CONNLY, Brown '33, died in Rumford, R.I., Dec. 25, 1966. He was special agent, David McCahan Jr., General Agency, Northwestern Mutual Life Insurance Co., Providence, and had been a life insurance underwriter and estate planner with Northwestern since 1939. During World War II, he served as 1/Lt., USAAF. He was a member of the National Life and Rhode Island State Life Underwriters Associations (Past President of the latter) and of the Rhode Island Estate Planning Council. He was also a charter member and former President of the Pawtucket Junior Chamber of Commerce and former Chairman of the Blackstone Valley Chapter of the American Red Cross; he served on the former Blackstone Valley Community Chest Drives and later on the Blackstone Valley United Fund Appeal. A former Chairman of the Blackstone Valley Area Executive Committee of the Narragansett Council, Boy Scouts of America, he was awarded in 1958 the Capt. George Bucklin Medal given annually by the Narragansett Council, and in 1963 the Silver Beaver Award. He also received in 1963 the Boys' Club of America Silver Medalion Award. A member and former Director of the Brown Club of Rhode



STANBRO

Island, he was also Regional Vice President of the Associated Alumni of Brown University. His brother is Walter V. Connly, and his widow is the former Elizabeth C. Brennan, Rumford.

EDWARD E. MCKENNA, Oregon '37, died Feb. 11, 1967.

HORACE A. STEVENS, F & M '38, a vice president of the Commercial Union Insurance Group of New York, died Feb. 3, 1967, while on a business trip in Atlanta, Ga. He was 48.

Brother Stevens was with the Commercial Insurance Group, in charge of bonding operations, for the past seven years. Previously, he was a vice president with the American Foreign Insurance Association of New York, and had been employed in Newark by the Fidelity and Deposit Co., of Baltimore, Md.

Mr. Stevens was born in Bayonne, and lived most of his life there. He was graduated from Franklin and Marshall College, Lancaster, Pa., in 1941. He was president of his pledge class, and was elected GP of Pennsylvania Eta after serving a year as treasurer. He was a delegate to the 1940 Grand Arch Council in Spring Lake, N.J.

During World War II, he served as a captain in the infantry, and saw action at the Battle of the Bulge in Europe.

He was a member of the Westfield Board of Tax Assessors, and was also a member of the Echo Lake Country Club.

He leaves his wife, Mrs. Carolyn Nichols Stevens; three sons, William S. of Dallas, Texas, Robert N., and John L., both at home; a daughter, Miss Dianne, of New York; his mother, Mrs. Ruth S. Stevens of Westfield; and a grandchild.

GEORGE J. WILSON SR., Lafayette '42, '44, of Westfield, N.J., died Mar. 7, 1967.

Brother Wilson was legal counsel for the Continental Oil Co., New York. He was born in Chicago and had resided in Westfield for 37 years. He received a BS degree in mechanical engineering from Lafayette College, Easton, Pa., and an LL.B. degree from Fordham Law School.

He was a member of Tau Beta Pi, the American Bar Association, the New York County Lawyers Association, and the District of Columbia Bar.

Mr. Wilson served as a first lieutenant in the Army Air Force during World War II and flew 35 missions. He was awarded two Distinguished Flying Crosses, four Air Medals, the European Theatre Ribbon with five battle stars, and the Presidential Unit Citation.

Mr. Wilson was a member of the Westfield Presbyterian Church. He served two years on the Westfield School Board and was one of the founders of the Willow Grove Swim Club.

He is survived by his widow, Ruth Higgins Wilson; two sons, John P. and George J. Jr., at home; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. John W. Wilson Sr. of Westfield; a brother, John W. Wilson Jr. of Easton; and a sister, Mrs. John S. Pearson of New York.

RAYMOND L. CRICK, Washington '43, of Mountain View, Calif., a fifth grade teacher at Palo Verde School in Palo Alto, died in March, 1967. He was 46.

Brother Crick was a native of Aberdeen, Wash., and was a resident of Santa Clara County for 12 years. He had taught school for 25 years.

During World War II, Mr. Crick was a lieutenant in the United States Naval Reserve.

He was a member of the California Teachers Association, the National Education Association, and the Palo Alto Education Association. He obtained his teaching credentials from the College of Puget Sound in Tacoma, Wash.

He is survived by his wife, Devonne, of Mountain View; two sons and two daughters, Jeffrey, Joy, Rebecca, and Jonathan Crick, all of Mountain View; his father, William T. Crick of Aberdeen, Wash.; and two sisters, Mrs. Edith Holden of Aberdeen and Mrs. Marie Gerhardt of Port Orford, Ore.

PAUL EDWIN MUNSHOWER JR., W & J '45, '39, of Indiana, Pa., died Feb. 26, 1967, in Johnstown.

Born Oct. 21, 1927, in Greensburg, Pa., he was the son of Paul and Pearl Neal Munshower Sr. Mr. Munshower lived almost his entire life in Indiana where he was a member of the Calvary United Presbyterian Church, serving as a Deacon for three years. He was a member of Benjamin Franklin Lodge 753 of Indiana.

Surviving are his wife, Dorothy, and parents of Indiana; a son, Paul Edwin III at home; and a sister, Mrs. Alexander (Mary Jane) Campbell of Monroeville, Pa.

DR. CHARLES F. ORTHWEIN, Kansas '50, died Sept. 5, 1966, of injuries suffered in a water skiing accident August 19 at Paradise Isles, near Burrton, Kans. The date of death was incorrectly reported as Sept. 4, on page 67 of the fall 1966 SHIELD.

Dr. Orthwein was a Hutchinson, Kans., pediatrician. He was born and reared in Kansas City and did his pediatric residency at KUMC. He moved to Hutchinson 5 years ago.

He was a diplomate of the American Board of Pediatrics, and a member of the Kiwanis Club, and Trinity Methodist Church in Hutchinson. He had been an Eagle Scout and holder of the God and Country award and was a member of the tribe Mic-o-Say.

Dr. Orthwein leaves his wife, Elizabeth Ann, and sons Rick and Bill of the home; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Charles F. Orthwein of Kansas City; and a sister, Mrs. Donald F. Wheelock of Overland Park.

ERNEST LANE PATTERSON, Missouri '58, was killed in an auto accident in St. Louis, Mo., on May 7, 1967. He was in the service.

STEPHEN WATCHORN, Dickinson '60, of Lansdale, Pa., died Oct. 24, 1966. He was 26.

GLENN V. DEIBERT, Case '61, '24, of 1501 Harrison Ave., Holly Oak, Wilmington, Del., died of cancer Apr. 23, 1967.

Glenn was a developing chemist for Atlas Chemical Industries, Inc., where he had worked two years.

He was a graduate of Case Institute of Technology, Cleveland. He had been attending the University of Delaware for advanced work in business administration.

He was a member of the American Chemical Society and of the Institute of Food Technologists.

Brother Deibert is survived by his widow, Mary Louise Deibert; his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Arnold V. Deibert of Stamford, Conn.; a brother, Gerald, of Stamford; his maternal grandparents, Mr. and Mrs. Paul Sommerfeld of St. Louis, Mo.; and his paternal grandmother, Mrs. Lillie Deibert of Stamford.

MARVIN W. ROWLEY, Iowa State '65, died Feb. 27, 1966, following an auto accident.

ROGER BRUCE ANDERSON, Washington '66, '19, died Mar. 19, 1967, of a rare lung disease. Born in Seattle on May 13, 1947, he moved to Issaquah in 1950. Graduating from Issaquah High School in 1965, he was a member of the school band and a three-year varsity tennis letterman. A sophomore at the University of Washington, Brother Anderson was a member of the Husky Marching Band and the trumpeteer for the Queen's Court for Seafair, 1966. A delegate to both the 1966 GAC and ELC, and formerly Phi of Washington Alpha, he was elected SG in January, 1967. He had also served his chapter as co-social chairman since April of 1966.

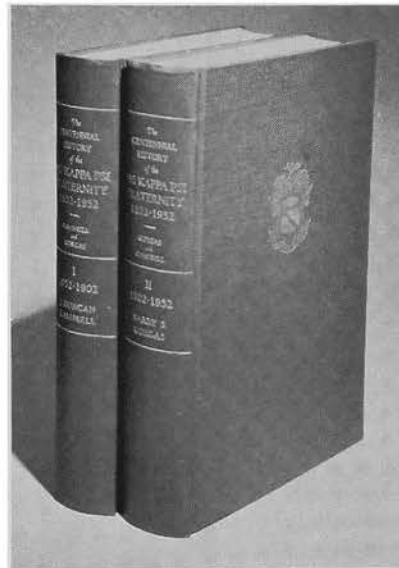
Survivors include his parents, Mr. and Mrs. Richard N. Anderson, Rt. 1, Box 3497, Issaquah; a brother, Douglas, Helena, Mont.; two sisters, Mrs. Lori Harkham, Fall City, and Judi Lynn Anderson, in Mexico; and his grandmother, Mrs. Ragnhild Sather, Issaquah.

Brother Anderson died after a short illness from a disease which medical science as yet can neither understand nor cure. It is hoped that, in part due to his contribution, some day the understanding and cure will be found, in order to help others afflicted with the same disease.

A comrade without equal in the brotherhood of Phi Kappa Psi, Roger Bruce Anderson brought respect and honor not to himself alone, but indeed also to his Fraternity.—Pete Osborne.

DAVID WILLIAM SNYDER, Westminster '66, a 19-year-old Westminster College student, was found dead of a gunshot wound in his room at the Missouri Beta chapter house on Apr. 8, 1967. Authorities said the death was a suicide. David was a sophomore and the son of the United States Ambassador to Kampala, Uganda, East Africa.

Centennial History
2 volumes, \$5.00 per set



**Musical arrangements of
Songs of Phi Kappa Psi**
\$1.00 each

Crested Dinner Napkins
150 per box, \$2.50



Blazon—2½ x 3⅞ inch crest
Gold and silver bullion threads
on Cardinal Red and Hunter's Green
By Scottish Imports Ltd.—\$5.00

Songs of Phi Kappa Psi (33 1/3 LP Album)
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)
\$5.00 ea. with corresponding arrangements

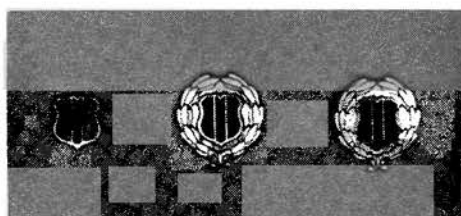




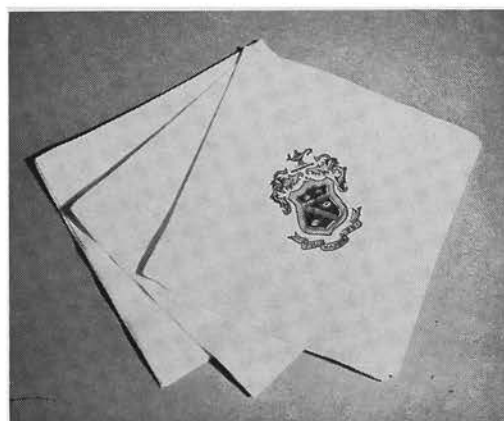
Gold tipped Wooden Matches
in black and gold crested boxes
40 boxes—\$4.00
12 doz. boxes—\$14.00



Crested Match Books
500 per box, \$7.75

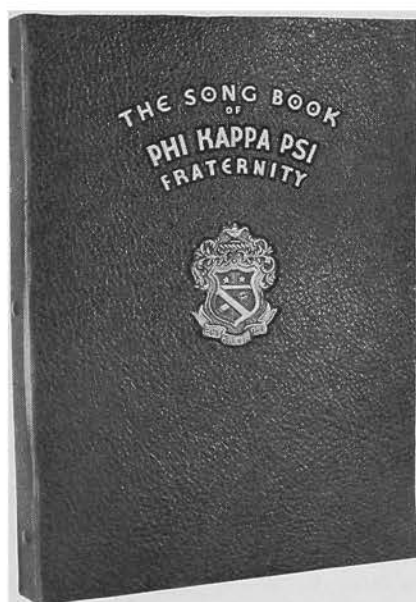


Recognition Button, \$1.25
25 and 50-Year Buttons, \$2.00



Colorful crested
Cocktail Napkins
250 per box, \$2.75

Song Book
\$2.50



ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

- | | |
|--------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| — Cocktail Napkins | — Songs of Phi Kappa Psi |
| \$2.75 per box of 250 | \$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.) |
| — Dinner Napkins | — \$5.00 ea., with arrangements |
| \$2.50 per box of 150 | — Album arrangements only—\$1.00 |
| — Match Books | — Song Book—\$2.50 |
| \$7.75 per box of 500 | — Recognition Button—\$1.25 |
| — Centennial History—\$5.00 | — 25-Year Button—\$2.00 |
| — Box Matches, 40 boxes—\$4.00 | — 50-Year Button—\$2.00 |
| — Box Matches, 12 doz. boxes—\$14.00 | — Blazons—\$5.00 |

Shipping charges included

MAIL TO:

Name

No., Street

City, State, ZIP Code

My check for \$....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.

SUMMER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter house address given in the directory on page 208.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Ala. Alpha	Dan Armstrong	132 Holliday Dr., Montgomery, Ala. 36109
Arizona State	Ariz. Beta	Jeff Bray	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Richard Erwin	122 Vermont Ave., Wyoming, Ohio 45215
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Robert S. Warren	2012 Sagamore Dr., Euclid, Ohio 44117
Bucknell	Pa. Gamma	Al Morrison	51 Lodging Rd., Leola, Pa. 17540
		Rick Milner	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
California	Calif. Gamma	Dennis L. Jones	955 Henderson, No. 62, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
		Thomas Toffoli	2546 Edwards, El Cerrito, Calif. 94530
California at LA	Calif. Epsilon	James Veltman	613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Case	Ohio Epsilon	Joel L. McCutchan	2225 Twenty-fourth St., Akron, Ohio 44314
Columbia	N.Y. Gamma	John J. Smith	529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
Cornell	N.Y. Alpha	Philip D. Lumb	61 Colonial Crescent, Oakville, Ontario, Canada
Creighton	Neb. Beta	Robert T. Wellman	2500 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
Dartmouth	N.H. Alpha	Raymond C. Wadlow	9 School St., Hanover, N.H. 03755
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Ric Fanyo	3010 Devon Road, Muncie, Ind. 47304
Dickinson	Pa. Zeta	David Clark	Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
Duke	N.C. Alpha	John Choate	2095 W. Commerce Rd., Milford, Mich. 48042
Florida	Fla. Beta	Everitt W. Howe Jr.	1125 SW 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Florida State	Fla. Alpha	John Dezzutti	2551 Buena Vista Blvd., Vero Beach, Fla. 32960
Gettysburg	Pa. Epsilon	Frederick P. Funk	223 Lachenoun Ave., Easton, Pa. 18042
Illinois	Ill. Delta	Glenn Gutsche	1213 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette, Ill. 60091
Indiana	Ind. Beta	Alan B. Grosbach	1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Martin Fritz	1207 West 13th Ave., South Newton, Iowa 50208
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Tom Good	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	Steve Koyama	6604 Woods Parkway, Baltimore, Md. 21222
Lafayette	Pa. Theta	Bill Spence	33 Kennworth Rd., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
Louisiana State	La. Alpha	Randolph C. Slone	Rt. 4, P. O. Box 188, Slidell, La. 70458
Memphis State	Tenn. Zeta Colony	Hal Sloas	c/o Normal Drug Store, 571 S. Highland, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
Michigan State	Mich. Beta	Steve Schrader	1805 Ridgewood Dr., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Ian Mactavish	1609 University Ave. S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 51347
Monmouth	N.J. Beta Colony	Thomas J. Patania	23 Falmouth Road, Iselin, N.J. 08830
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	David J. Meyer	707 "C" Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68502
Northwestern	Ill. Alpha	Robert A. Mills	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	John A. Kelting	19644 Purnell Ave., Rocky River, Ohio 44116
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Robbie Wheale	68 Woodland Dr., Cheshire, Conn. 06410
Oklahoma	Okla. Alpha	Michael L. Barnes	Rt. 5, Ada, Okla. 74820
		Marcus E. Black	1205 Summit House, Little Rock, Ark. 72202
Oregon State	Ore. Beta	Dave Haack	4380 S.W. 96th Ave., Beaverton, Ore. 97005
Penn State	Pa. Lambda	Clifford C. Norton	12044 Kling St., Studio City, Calif. 91604
Purdue	Ind. Delta	John D. Wertzler	3303 Riverside Ave., Muncie, Ind. 47304
Rhode Island	R.I. Beta	William Johnson	Poppasquash Rd., Bristol, R.I. 02809
So. California	Calif. Delta	Tom Metzler	7933 Rhea Vista Dr., Whittier, Calif. 90602
Stanford	Calif. Beta	Stephen S. Wall	550 San Juan Rd., Stanford, Calif. 94305
Syracuse	N.Y. Beta	A. Jay Royce III	70 Yantacaw Brook Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043
Texas	Texas Alpha	Mark N. Hardaman	2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Randy Harms	3216 Glencairn Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43614
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	James L. Swanson	Box 256, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 06106
Vanderbilt	Tenn. Delta	Terry P. Medlin	Box 1730-Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
Wabash	Ind. Gamma	Bill Sweet	2236 Opechee Way, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46807
W & J	Pa. Alpha	Jon Barkman	149 W. Main St., Somerset, Pa. 15501
Washington & Lee	Va. Beta	Charles B. Tomb	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
Westminster	Mo. Beta	Joseph M. Dvorak III	463 Longcommon Rd., Riverside, Ill. 60546
West Virginia	W. Va. Alpha	Pete Hoffman	1577 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va. 25311

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel
 BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court Street

CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued

CINCINNATI—Temporarily discontinued

CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-Day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.

DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel

DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit

HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel

HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.

HONOLULU—Call E. Fitz Donnell, President, Hastings B. Pratt, Ltd., 575-906

HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.

INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.

KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club

LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets

LUBBOCK—Fourth Tuesday, Noon, Piccadilly Cafeteria

MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club

NASHVILLE—First Thursday, Noon, B & W Cafeteria, 222-6th Ave. No.

NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.)

NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Third Tuesday each month, call Ed Freund at YU 6-8600

OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, call Dave Noble Jr., at 345-7451

ORLANDO—Call Major A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Dr., at 425-4352

PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce

PHOENIX—Third Thursday, 5:30 p.m., Playboy Club, Mayer-Central Bldg., call Sandy Chamberlain at 966-5051

PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant

SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.

SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811

SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room

SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club

SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant

SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club

WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call Joseph J. Smith III, or Chuck Carabell, ST 3-8222

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.
 (Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed at Left—Chapter Addresses on Page 208)*

To the Brothers of:
 (Chapter)

I recommend as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.
 (Name)

His home address is:
 (No. and Street) (City) (State) (ZIP Code)

and he will enter on or about
 (College or Univ.) (Date)

Remarks:

Fraternally Submitted:

.....
 (Name) (Chapter and Year) (Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By:
 (Name) (Date)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W. Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004
*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
*TREASURER—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207
*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
ASST. TO THE EXEC. SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
*SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—William F. Miller III.....P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II—Lt. Vernon F. Toulson Jr.....2204 Southgate Apts.—Apt. L, Southgate Dr.,
Augusta, Ga. 30906
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—James E. Quesenberry Jr.....403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—David L. Hanselman.....DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Bruce F. Dearborn.....324 S. Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher.....Hayden Hall, Ariz. State Univ., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014
CHAPLAIN—Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.....176 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30309
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Richard F. Gregory.....P.O. Box 326, Granville, Ohio 43023
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION.....(to be appointed)
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION—Kent C. Owen.....Dept. of English, Earlham College,
Richmond, Ind. 47374
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave.,
Omaha, Neb. 68132
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
HISTORIAN—Kenneth H. Chase.....One Boxwood Pl., Town of Rye, N.Y. 10573
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 118 West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005

Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008
W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226

Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U.....99 Boston Post Rd., Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 502 Claremont Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Norton Union, Box 11, Buffalo, N.Y. 14205
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CASE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb. 68131
DARTMOUTH—N.H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 03755

DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 301 East University Parkway at Guilford, Baltimore, Md. 21218
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015

OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069
OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
TENNESSEE—Tennessee Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 47th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W. Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

AKRON—Ohio Iota Colony, III, P.O. Box 85, Univ. of Akron, Akron, Ohio 44304
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Alpha Colony, V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
MEMPHIS STATE—Tennessee Zeta Colony, IV, Memphis State University, P.O. Box 82311, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta Colony, I, 310 Ocean Ave., Long Branch, N.J. 07740
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—California Theta Colony, VI, c/o SFVSC, P.O. Box 1—18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta Colony, V, P.O. Box 710, U.S.L. Station, Lafayette, La. 70501

Alumni Area Counselors

EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State
NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State
GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91010—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State
EVAN B. LLOYD, Suite 515, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114—Allegheny, Case
WALTER N. LOWMAN, 99 Boston Post Rd., Larchmont, N.Y. 10538—Columbia, Rider, Monmouth
E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 9610 High Dr., Leawood, Kans. 66206—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327

BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218
 BOSTON—I, Kenneth H. Chase, One Boxwood Pl., Town of Rye, N.Y. 10573
 BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N.Y. 14225
 CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Minden Ave., Oak Hill, W.Va. 25901
 CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Famous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647
 CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227
 CLEVELAND—III, David B. Deioma, 1113 East Ohio Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
 COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221
 DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205
 DAYTON—III, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402
 DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant St., Denver, Colo. 80203
 DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Birmingham, Mich. 48012
 FAIRMONT, W.Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26550
 FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
 GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400
 HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Richard E. Cover, 35 No. 10th St., Le Moyne, Pa. 17043
 HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Barter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107
 HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Gordon D. Senner, 1761 Halekoa Dr., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821
 HOUSTON—South Texas, V, E. F. McMullin Jr., c/o P.O. Box 851, Houston, Texas 77001
 INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701
 INDIANAPOLIS—IV, Otto M. Frenzel III, Merchants Nat'l Bank & Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204
 JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, Norman S. Slick, United States National Bank Bldg., Johnstown, Pa. 15907
 KANSAS CITY—V, Kansas City Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 5261, Kansas City, Mo. 64112
 KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Andrew R. Peacock, 414 Melrose St., Maryville, Tenn. 37801
 LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011
 LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Leonard D. Williams, P.O. Box 3025, Lubbock, Texas 79410
 MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122
 MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701
 MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213
 MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 84 So. 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402
 MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Harold J. Shamberger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26501
 MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304
 NASHVILLE—IV, Harry L. Frith Jr., 301 7th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. 37219
 NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, James Dabney, 6201 Ackel, Apt. 150-D, Metairie, La. 70003
 NEW YORK CITY—I, Bruce G. Miller, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi,

Box 4112, G.C. Station, New York, N.Y. 10017
 OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 11838 Cedar, Omaha, Neb. 68144
 ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Major A. K. Kupper, 3438 Fairway Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804
 PHILADELPHIA—II, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 Byron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006
 PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamberlain Jr., 5990 Orange Blossom Lane, Phoenix, Ariz. 85018
 PITTSBURGH—III, John H. Clough, 500 Grandview Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15211
 PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lakeview, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034
 RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221
 ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024
 ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glenway Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122
 ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis
 SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200
 SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038
 SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115
 SARASOTA—IV, No Correspondent
 SEATTLE—VI, David L. Williams, Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101
 SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Vernasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544
 SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504
 SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, John W. Powers, 1802 W. High Ter., Syracuse, N.Y. 13219
 TOLEDO—III, William B. Kupsky, 5032 Maryhill, Sylvania, Ohio 43560
 TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 7401 E. 20th, Tucson, Ariz. 85710
 TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dorchester Jr., 1839 East 57th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74105
 WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Joseph J. Smith III, Ferris & Co., 611-15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005
 WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schrader, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26000

Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403
 CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
 CLARKSBURG, W.Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301
 COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900
 DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 1102-16th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265
 EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401
 FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109
 GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, No Correspondent
 HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501
 JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Richmond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205
 KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601
 LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806

MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington Jr., 600 N. Birch Rd., Apt. 206, Fort Lauderdale, Fla. 33304
 OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Norval L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116
 PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600
 READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So., Temple, Pa. 19560
 ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Edmund H. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700
 SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101
 TAMPA—See St. Petersburg

Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edpard Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)
- 40—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)

This issue of The Shield has been sent to all members of the Fraternity.

If you are a non-subscriber, and wish to receive our quarterly magazine on a regular basis, please complete and mail the attached form. Life Subscriptions are available on the following basis:

Age 50-65 . . \$15.00/Over Age 65 . . \$5.00

Phi Kappa Psi, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Brothers:

Please sign me up for a Life Subscription to The Shield. My correct mailing address is:

Name

No. & St.

City, State, Zip Code

My check for \$. . . is enclosed. Thank you.

Signed

Chapter & Year

'Tis friendship that unties us,
'Tis honor that sustains,
And truth that safely leads us
Through trials and through pains,
And what-e'er may befall us
We'll ever be the same.
Phi Kappa Psi in heart, my boys,
Phi Kappa Psi in name.

Founder C. P. T. Moore



PHI KAPPA PSI
SUMMER 1967



PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Volume 87 • Number 4 • Summer • 1967

In This Issue

- 209 WHAT IS THIS FREEDOM?
—Brig. Gen. Edwin H. Randle
- 215 OKLAHOMA BETA INSTALLATION
—Joe Cox
- 221 FOR SCHOLARSHIP ACHIEVEMENT
—Ralph R. Haney
- 222 TENNESSEE EPSILON INSTALLATION
—Flake, Thompson & Wong
- 226 RHODES SCHOLAR ROSTER
- 227 BEN CHERRINGTON HONORED
- 231 THREE NEW ARCHONS
- 232 CALIFORNIA THETA INSTALLATION
- 237 JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL AWARD
- 239 FRANK L. BOYDEN, HEADMASTER
EXTRAORDINARY
- 240 ROUS SHARES NOBEL PRIZE
- 241 WALTER BYERS: NCAA BOSS
- 245 TEXAS BETA AT TEXAS TECH
- 247 CHANGE—OUR OPPORTUNITY
—Dr. Lee F. Tuttle
- 251 FROM HERE . . . AND THERE
- 258 NEWSLETTERS
- 264 IN CHAPTER ETERNAL
- 268 PHI PSI GIFTS
- 270 CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN
- 271 PHI PSI LUNCHEONS
- 272 DIRECTORY

COVER: Phi Kappa Psi's coat of arms is the official emblem of active chapters of the Fraternity at 73 institutions, including the University of Tennessee, Oklahoma State University, and San Fernando Valley State College, where chapters were recently installed. The seals of these three institutions appear on the cover, and full reports of the installations are published in this issue of *THE SHIELD*.

Haldon C. Dick, Editor

C. F. Williams, Editor Emeritus

Ralph D. Daniel, Business Manager

DEADLINE • FALL ISSUE • OCTOBER 1, 1967

THE SHIELD was established in 1879. It is published four times a year, fall, winter, spring, and summer, under the authority and direction of the Executive Council of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, now in its 116th year.

Office of publication: 1201-05 Bluff Street, Fulton, Missouri 65251. Haldon C. Dick, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (Tel. Superior 1-1852), is Editor, to whom all material, subscriptions, and changes of address for *THE SHIELD* should be sent. Subscription price \$2.00 a year; single copies, 50 cents. Life subscriptions available at \$15 for those 50-65; \$5 for those above 65 years of age. Second-class postage paid at Fulton, Missouri.

OFFICIAL JEWELER • L. G. BALFOUR CO.
ATTLEBORO, MASSACHUSETTS

*This country has given you freedom and
an opportunity. . . .*

*The ancestors of some of us came to this
vast, empty land in the 17th and 18th
centuries—seeking a better life,
better opportunities than Europe offered.*

*Some came as bond servants
because that was the
only way they could get here. They fought
to exist and they fought to stay. They were
brave and they were determined. . . .*

*These ancestors of ours
asked almost nothing of their government
except to be let alone
and allowed to settle the vast,
trackless wilderness. Time after time they
fought for this beautiful land,
so rich in resources and opportunities.*

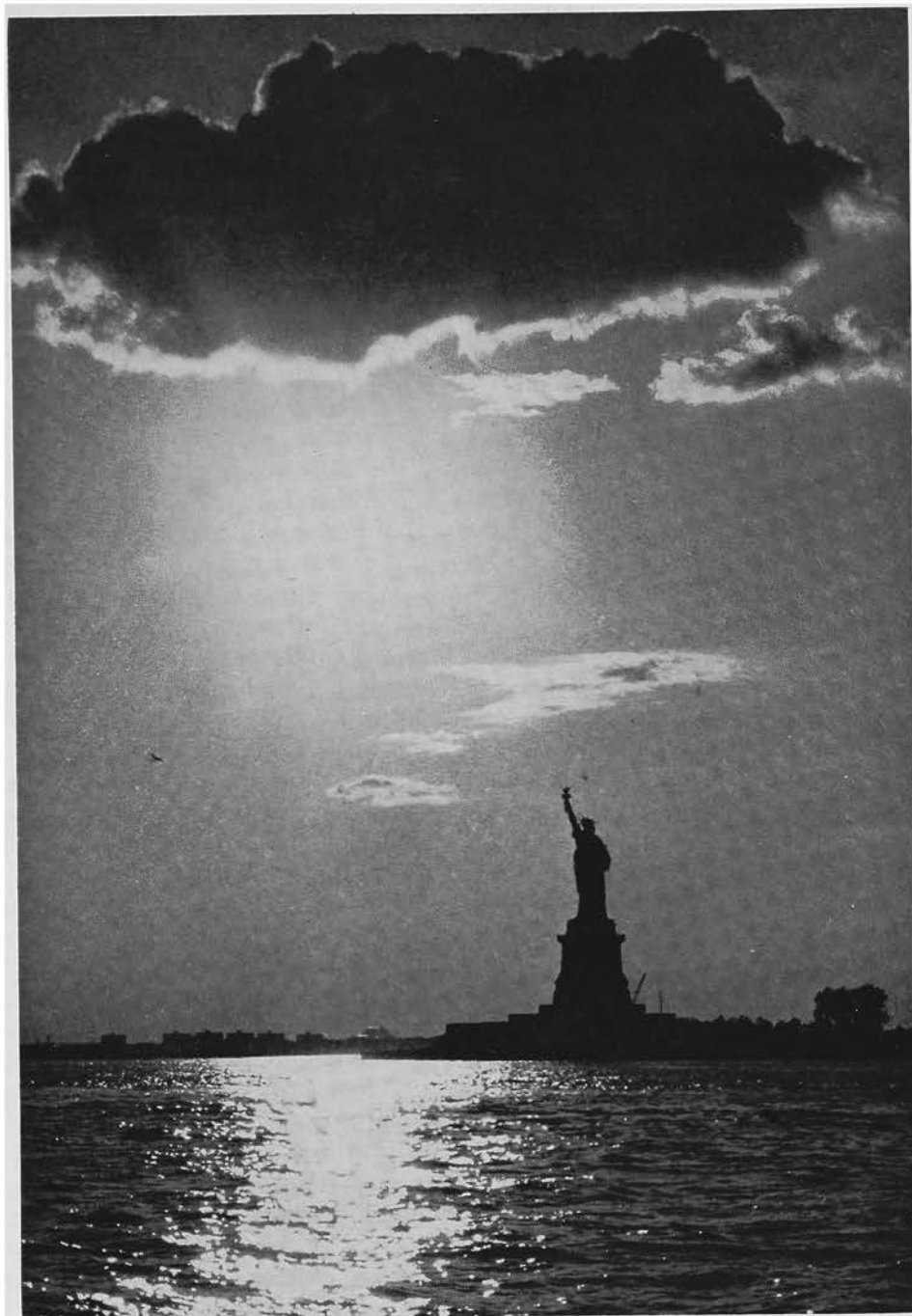
*They fought to make it free,
to keep it free and united.*

*Since its beginning, almost a million men
have died fighting its wars. I knew some of
them. Some I saw die. They were proud
men, proud of their country, proud of
themselves and their comrades, proud of
those they had left behind in hospitals
and in shallow graves all along the
rugged way. . . .*

*But our great wealth and power bring
responsibilities, responsibilities we would
rather not have, but we can not escape
them nor cast them aside.
. . . seize the flag and keep it flying.*

BRIGADIER GENERAL EDWIN H. RANDLE

U. S. ARMY, RETIRED



What Is This Freedom?

an address by

Brigadier General Edwin H. Randle

at the

Indiana Alpha Symposium

DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind., May 27, 1967

WE read in the papers of a spirit of rebellion on college campuses, and DePauw has not entirely escaped. This past winter Brother Westmen (*Horace O. Westmen, DePauw '14*), who returns frequently, told me there was much talk of freedom here. He knew about the freedom for which our forefathers fought, and the freedom Negroes are marching and singing about, but he was a little uncertain how the students at DePauw were being oppressed. He asked one young Brother, "What is this freedom?" and the answer was, "Freedom means we want to take girls up to our rooms."

Brother Westmen asked, "Why? Can't you kiss them downstairs? We did!"

The young Brother said, "You don't understand. We want to take girls to our rooms so we can show them our records."

That stopped Brother Westmen cold. It used to be etchings. But records! What a comedown in art appreciation.

I am told the younger generation no longer plays "Post Office," "Spin the Plate," and parlor games popular in our youth. They have a new one. It is called, "Pony Express." It is really the same old game but there is more horsing around.

A friend of mine who belongs to another fraternity takes a jaundiced view of everything. He tells me the professors are all communists and the students are advocating free love. Let me assure you young Brothers, there is little that is free about love. As Lord Chesterfield said, "The expense is damnable." He also added, "The position is ridiculous, and the pleasure momentary."

But on other campuses there may be a little truth in what my friend says. Recently I heard of a freshman girl in an eastern college who wrote her mother that she had just discovered sex and it was lots more fun than tennis. One wonders why the mother had failed to tell her about the birds and the bees.

But to put aside these interesting and timely topics, I would like to tell you about my pledging ceremony. I was a "legacy." My brother graduated in the Class of 1911. When I arrived it was a rainy fall afternoon. The year was 1913. Jay Peck, a senior, met me at the Big Four station. We climbed into an old, horse-drawn omnibus. During the ride to the Phi Psi House—on this same historic spot—little was said, mostly because Jay was a taciturn sort, and I knew enough to keep my mouth shut in strange situations.

We dismounted out there at the corner. The leaves had started to fall and everything was wet. I left my bags on the porch and Jay led me inside. The lights in the front room were on and Bernie McMahon and Joe Lessig were playing "Peg O' My Heart." Bernie played a muscular, foot-stomping piano and Joe got a full, lovely tone from that violin of his.

But my enjoyment lasted only a few minutes for Brother Peck tapped me on the back and gave me the "come on" sign with his head. He led me upstairs to a small room where Bunny Boyle, another senior,

was lounging in an old Morris chair. Without getting up, and with no introduction, Brother Boyle reached out his hand. "Here, Randle," he said, "put this on. There's no doubt about it, is there?"

I said, "No," and put the little shield with the lamp on it in my buttonhole.

Then Brother Boyle stood up and said, "Turn out the light, you're taller than I am." I was pledged and being ordered around, all within two minutes. Downstairs Bernie and Joe Lessig were still playing "Peg O' My Heart."

Then Brother Peck led me to the dining room, handed me a fly-swatter and said, "Get busy."

Brother Westmen was there already swatting flies.

Brother Don Bridge did not swat flies. In fact, he was not yet pledged in spite of the fact that his father was a Phi Psi from this chapter. But Don was a smart little cookie and was accepting dates from all the other fraternities. Don didn't have much money and that way he was getting a lot of free meals before he had to start paying board. In fact I recall seniors of the pledge committee going around muttering, "Where in the hell is that guy? Why doesn't he ever come around?" And someone would say, "Oh, he's having dinner at the Deke house tonight." Then the seniors would get purple in the face and use some pretty awful words. That went on for several days and we freshmen were sore too, because Don was getting out of all the chores.

But finally he walked in with a sly grin and said he was ready to put on the button, and the seniors who had been using all that bad language fell on his neck and forgave him everything.

When Don came to DePauw he had a new suit, a couple of clean shirts, and enough money to pay his tuition for the first semester. Four years later he walked off the campus engaged to one of the loveliest and most talented girls in college, and five hundred dollars in his pocket. And he did it all himself, waiting tables, firing furnaces, and managing the *DePauw Daily*. Never once did I hear him complain of lack of freedom, or chafe because he couldn't tell the president how to run the university.

The upperclassmen knew I had graduated from Western Military Academy, so some patriotic soul went down to the lumberyard and had a dozen wooden rifles sawed out. Each evening after dinner I was required to line up the other freshmen and teach them the manual of arms. My little squad did as well as could be expected and acquired a certain facility. Later, after World War I, two or three commented to me that the manual of arms was one thing they didn't have to learn.

Freshmen had many onerous duties. One was raking leaves every Saturday morning in the fall. Brother Ford Frick, a junior, was in charge of leaf raking. There were huge maple trees on the lawn and raking up the billions of leaves they dropped bored me. It seemed an endless task and I could think of so many other things I would rather be doing.

One Saturday morning Brother Frick, noticing I was not putting my whole soul in the work said, "Moo"—that was a nickname Brother Bridge (*Donald U. Bridge, DePauw '14*) hung on me because I had a talent for bovine vocal impersonation. When the upperclassmen discovered my talent they were forever demanding I exercise it—but to get back to Brother Frick, he said, "Moo, you don't like to rake leaves?"

I said, "No, it bores the hell outa me."

In a deceptively kindly voice he said, "Well, you don't have to rake leaves. I'll tell you what you do. Go back to the shed and bring me a bushel basket."

I returned with the bushel basket and Brother Frick said, "Now Moo, since you dislike raking leaves here is what you do. Watch, and whenever a leaf starts to fall, run and catch it in your basket."

I have forgotten how long he had me shagging back and forth from one old tree to another, catching leaves. And I missed many because they would start coming down, then a puff of air would plane them off at an angle, and another skitter them back, so I was running all over this lovely old yard to the guffaws of the other slave-laboring freshmen. Finally I told Brother Frick I had made a mistake, that I dearly loved raking leaves, so in the goodness of his soul he handed me a rake and took my basket; which reminds me of an engineer soldier in the 77th Division during the Okinawa operation of World War II.

I was assistant division commander. Our division command post was in a rocky ravine. One morning an engineer detail was erecting a tent near mine. One of the engineer soldiers was a loud-mouth, cussing and damning everybody. One string of ill-tempered profanity followed another. I got fed up, stepped outside, and called the man over. I said, "Get your rifle and belt and tell your sergeant you are going with me." I was about to make my daily visit to our attacking battalions. My jeep was waiting. I got in beside the driver and my aide and this engineer soldier climbed in back. We headed up the road and came to a long ridge. The road turned right, then left around its end. Just as we emerged from behind the ridge, a single Jap artillery piece started shelling the bend where we were. The jeep driver started to turn around. I yelled, "Back! Don't try to turn! Back around the bend, fast!" It wasn't far and we were quickly under cover of the ridge. Soon the firing stopped and we went on up the road. The engineer soldier had said nothing and no one spoke to him.

We spent the entire day visiting front-line troops, crawling over rocks and through brush. At noon we opened cans of C-ration. About four-thirty I said, "That's enough. Let's find the jeep and go back." All day this engineer loud-mouth had not said one word, and we had not spoken to him, but he had gone everywhere we had gone. When we were back at the CP and had dismounted I said to him, "Do you want to transfer to the Infantry?"

"No, sir," he said, emphasizing both words.

I said, "In that case don't you think you can do your work back here where it is relatively safe, and keep your damn mouth shut?"

And he repeated, "Yes, sir," again with emphasis.

I can not tell you why the leaf-raking incident brought this story of the engineer soldier to mind, but it did and I wrote it in. There may be a psychological connection somewhere. When you grow older and have had many experiences your mind becomes a strange, bulging storehouse and things keep popping out most unexpectedly.

You all know Brother Frick retired recently from one of the top jobs in the country. But many of you don't know of the long climb of a poor boy who entered DePauw with very little money and worked his way through. DePauw offered him all the freedom he wanted, the freedom to get an education, if he were willing to work for it. And I can never recall seeing him unhappy about how the president was running the university.

A number of my contemporaries from this chapter were in the service during World War I, but I remember one especially, Brother Nicholson (*Raymond B. Nicholson, DePauw '07*). He was really ahead of me, but I had met him.

In April, 1917, I took written examinations for a commission as a 2nd lieutenant in the Regular Army. While waiting for the papers to be graded in Washington I entered the First Officers' Training Camp at Fort Benjamin Harrison. The company I was assigned to was in one of the brick barracks, and who should be out in front but Brother Nicholson. He was making a dozen new arrivals wash windows.

I said, "Nick, where did you get authority to make these men work?" You see, he was a candidate for a reserve commission just the same as they were.

He said, "Shut up, Randle. I haven't got any authority. I'm just putting them to work is all." And he got away with it. In fact, for showing initiative he was made acting first sergeant.

At the first formation I fell in the rear rank. The captain said, "Any men who have served in the Regular Army or National Guard step forward." Several did and he made them acting sergeants and squad leaders. But nothing was said about men who had attended a military school so I remained in the rear rank.

The man we got for squad leader was a plumber in civil life. He had been in the Spanish-American War, but had long since forgotten what little he ever knew. His head was long and narrow, like Pericles, and no army hat would fit him. So until one could be especially made, he appeared at all formations in complete uniform, but wearing his own black derby hat.

That first day the captain said, "Squad leaders drill your squads." This guy with the derby panicked. "What will I do?" he moaned. "I don't remember any of this stuff."

From my place in the rear rank I said, "Give us, Forward, MARCH, and all you guys step off on the left foot." That got us started and I counted step. It wasn't too bad.

"Now what'll I do?" our peerless leader asked.

"Give us, Squad, HALT," I said, "and give halt on the left foot. And when he says HALT you guys take one more step and stop."

But we couldn't do Forward, MARCH, and HALT forever, so from the rear rank I explained Squad right, MARCH. Our first try was a little ragged, but the second one was better. But after a few days the captain—who later got to be a major general—decided our squad leader was not officer material—the derby hat did not help him any—and eased him back into the plumbing business.

But I remained in the rear rank and was just as happy, knowing someday I'd be called out and handed a regular 2nd lieutenant's commission to the surprise of everyone—I knew I had passed the examinations.

But when digging trenches started, some of my happiness vanished. I didn't dig digging any more than I had raking leaves.

The first day while I was digging and sweating I was also thinking. I thought, here you are a college graduate with an A.B. degree, a graduate of a good military school, about to become a regular army 2nd lieutenant, digging in the earth like a common laborer.

So the second day I left the squad and hunted up Brother Nicholson. I said, "Hey, Nick, make me a corporal."

"OK," he said, "Come with me." He led me on down the company to a squad which, for some reason, didn't have a corporal. They were already digging.

Nick said, "Just a minute, you guys."

They were glad for an excuse to stop and took the lean-on-the-shovel position.

Nick said, "From now on Randle will be your squad leader." He turned on his heel and left. You see, non-commissioned officers in the army never work. They supervise.

I said, "Carry on, men," and picked up a template and fitted it into the trench to see how much more had to be dug, and if their angles and dimensions were correct. Then I supervised.

Now for a few minutes I would like to be serious. Right after the last presidential election, Mrs. Randle and I had dinner with another couple. The man had been almost a rabid Goldwater supporter. During dinner he said, "Today my patriotism is pretty low." I made no answer and have regretted it ever since. What I should have said was: "Look. Patriotism has nothing to do with who is elected to office—any office. Patriotism is love of country. The very name indicates that. This country has given you freedom and an opportunity to become a fairly wealthy man. You can come and go as you please. You can move from this town to that, and you can speak what you think,

out loud, openly. You can vote. Perhaps the candidate you vote for isn't always elected, but after all, this is a republic. The majority elects those who are to run the government. If you don't like them or their ideas there will be another election by and by."

There are many other things I should have said, but those comments would have given this fellow something to think about.

Let me tell you something. The ancestors of some of us came to this vast, empty land in the 17th and 18th Centuries—seeking a better life, better opportunities than Europe offered. Some came as bond servants because that was the only way they could get here. They fought to exist and they fought to stay. They were brave and they were determined. I know of a man right here in Indiana who left his family for a day and when he returned his cabin was burned to the ground and his wife and children scalped and murdered. There were many such cases. And the women were just as brave and determined as the men and had an even harder time. But neither the men nor the women went off to Washington carrying placards and crying, "We want relief! We will never fight for this country! We demand this and we demand that!"

No. These ancestors of ours asked almost nothing of their government except to be let alone and allowed to settle the vast, trackless wilderness. Time after time they fought for this beautiful land, so rich in resources and opportunities. They fought to make it free, to keep it free and united. Since its beginnings almost a million men have died fighting its wars. I knew some of them. Some I saw die. They were proud men, proud of their country, proud of themselves and their comrades, proud of those they had left behind in hospitals and in shallow graves all along the rugged way.

If I had time I would like to tell you of the first attack I was ever in in World War I. How when the signal was given every man jumped forward as though eager to go. They were veterans, I a replacement captain. I was terribly impressed. Those men were Americans and they had great pride. You can study American history and after the first few amateurish battles you can literally see that pride begin to manifest itself.

I have spoken of our ancestors, but I would also like to say that some of the bravest and most patriotic men I have ever known were immigrants who had been in this country only a little while—and the sons and grandsons of immigrants.

Hostile propaganda tells us we should feel guilty for being so rich and powerful. We should impoverish ourselves so that others can be as well off as we. Nonsense.

We are rich and powerful—and few Americans realize how powerful we really are—because our ancestors had the gumption and courage to come to this vast empire, and because our great grandfathers and grandfathers and fathers had the initiative and

inventiveness to develop our resources to a degree which is the marvel and envy of the world.

Are you young gentlemen willing to supinely give all that away? My generation wasn't. The splendid young men fighting in Vietnam this minute say no for you.

But our great wealth and power bring responsibilities, responsibilities we would rather not have, but we cannot escape them nor cast them aside.

Right this minute we are helping a miserable little country, far away, that wants to be free. We gave our word we would help those far countries and we are honor bound to keep it. That is one of the responsibilities we would rather not have. Fine American young men are dying there, one of them an outstanding young friend of mine, leading his battalion, a battalion I once commanded. Elsewhere in the world we have pledged our word and the day may come when we will have to make good there, too. But you can't have your cake and eat it too. You can't lead a fat, rosy, complacent life and let the rest of the world go to hell.

Either we stop this communist attempt at world domination on far shores or the day will surely come when it will be on our shores and we will be engulfed by it.

Our president talks about building bridges. Nonsense. You can not build a bridge when there is no solid abutment at the far end on which to anchor it. The Russian people are a fine people. Anyone who has ever had contact with them will tell you that. But the Russian government is our sworn enemy and any fool can see that. In fact, they tell us so, openly. I don't know why it is that when a man becomes President he feels he can change the leopard's spots. Roosevelt tried it and got taken in. Truman tried it. Remember his, "Good Old Joe," referring to the butcher Stalin. And now Johnson and the State Department are trying to build bridges by offering inducements to appease the very hand that is passing out to Ho Chi Minh, munitions to kill our young men in the finest army this country ever raised.

One thing I will say for Truman. He was right in going into Korea, but he got buck fever and let the Chinese and Russians bluff him out of fighting it with all our power.

Our recent President lacked the fortitude to back up the young Cubans he, himself, had sent in to clean out Castro.

Oh, we have our share of kooks, draft dodgers, and dirty birds who befoul their own nests and know not the meaning of gratitude or loyalty. Some are on college campuses. You will find a few as members of faculties. They are men who have been educated far beyond their capacity for common sense.

But let us take the case of the pacifist who rides on a pink cloud of idealism. Does he think one pacifist—or two million of them in the free West, can make our truculent world any more peaceful? How can he believe that pacifism can prevent future



Brigadier General
Edwin H. Randle
DePauw '14

General Randle graduated from Western Military Academy in 1913, DePauw University in 1917, and immediately entered the United States Army as a provisional second lieutenant (Regular Army).

He commanded a rifle company in the 6th Infantry, 5th Division, in World War I and was wounded on November 4, 1918.

Between the wars he was stationed at various posts, attended army schools, and served for eight years on R.O.T.C. duty at Lafayette and Pennsylvania State Colleges.

In World War II he commanded the 47th Infantry Regiment at Fort Bragg and in North Africa. He has written a book called *Safi Adventure* about three hectic weeks in North Africa.

At the close of the African campaign he was promoted to brigadier general and for two years fought the Japanese in the Pacific as Assistant Division Commander of the 77th Infantry Division.

He has been awarded the Distinguished Service Cross, the Silver Star with two Oak Leaf Clusters, the Legion of Merit with two Oak Leaf Clusters, the Bronze Star with one Oak Leaf Cluster, the Purple Heart, an Army Commendation Medal, and a Navy Commendation Medal. He also proudly wears the Infantry Combat Badge.

His Distinguished Service Cross citation read, "For extraordinary heroism in action on the morning of March 28, 1943, and the afternoon of April 2, 1943, in the sector west of El Guettar. As commanding officer of the 47th Infantry Regiment, Colonel Randle, on the morning of March 28, personally led his reserve battalion into position, braving severe enemy artillery fire to implement his attack. Although subject to heavy fire from enemy machine guns, mortars and artillery, Colonel Randle moved his observation post to the forward lines of his assault battalion, directing the battle with skill and bravery from that advanced position. When his battalion commander was subsequently wounded, Colonel Randle declined the scanty protection of his own position to administer first aid. Again on April 2, Colonel Randle personally directed the assault of his first battalion, remaining conspicuously under heavy enemy machine gun and mortar fire. His constant presence in the assault where he shared the dangers and sometimes exceeded the risks of his troops in exposing himself to fire was largely responsible for the aggressive advance of his command."

Hitlers, Stalins, Tojos, and more lately Ho Chi Minhs? Could pacifism have saved the world from such characters—or converted them to peace? Do pacifists consider what would have happened to our country if we had let such ambitious and efficient modern vandals run loose? Does he put no value on the freedom of America (imperfect though it still is), a freedom that allows him to say publicly with more courage than brains, “I will not serve in my country’s military forces in any capacity?”

If he loves his nearby fellow men, does he care nothing about the ones in far places who want to be free, who are trying to escape enslavement by totalitarian rebels who don’t give a damn for anybody’s freedom, including the liberty of the people of their own countries?

Let me quote an American soldier wounded in Vietnam, Brent Smith, 21, of Flint, Michigan. He said, “It’s worth fighting in Vietnam to prevent the communists from bringing that kind of life to this country. They’ve turned the country in on itself, got the people fighting each other. We don’t want that over here.”

Peace can only come by agreement among men and nations. Can pacifism persuade agreement by sweet words? “Nice little Viet Cong. Good old Ho Chi Minh, we love you.” They quote the Bible. Did they never read the parable of the Good Samaritan? And did they never read, “Greater love hath no man than this, that he lay down his life for his friends.”

“Turn the other cheek” is often good advice on human relations, how to win friends and influence people. But obviously the Creator put love of freedom, physical and mental, into the very soul of man to make him the fighter he had to be to survive from the creation of man to the threshold of his discovery of interplanetary travel. Man still has to fight for his life and his home and his friends, and for the satisfactions he lives for.

Peace is not just around the corner. It is still as far away as universal brotherhood. Will supinely abandoning the struggle for “Peace on Earth, good will among men” help mankind ever to achieve it?

Then there are those who say, “I am not a pacifist, but I don’t like the Vietnam war. I will not fight there.” Recently I read of a group of seminarians who petitioned Congress to include in the draft act a statement that each man could choose what wars he would fight. Did you ever hear of anything so preposterous? That is nihilism, pure and simple. Each man selects what wars he will fight, what laws he will obey, what taxes he will pay, et cetera.

A great deal of this sort of thing—pacifism, anti-Vietnam, draft dodging, demonstrations, rioting—is fostered by communist propaganda. The colleges and universities, and student publications, are deluged with it, both blatant and subtle. I know, because even back in the thirties when I was Professor of Military Science at Lafayette College and in touch with what went on on college campuses, it was true.

Last fall I was invited to Fort Riley, Kansas, to visit my old regiment and division, the regiment I trained and took to Africa in 1942. The brigade commander wrote that if I would come they would give me a review and I could talk to my old outfit. I went. The 9th Division was then training to go to Vietnam. It is there now, in the Mekong Delta. Mrs. Randle and I were given the red carpet treatment. I helicoptered all over that huge reservation watching the training and talking to the officers and men, and I tell you I never saw a finer American Division. The officers are all hand picked, and to my surprise the enlisted men are either high school graduates or men with high intelligence scores. Their spirit is fine and their officers are proud of them. In concluding my talk to them I said, “Wherever you may go I shall be right with you.” I said exactly the same thing to the same regiment at Fort Bragg in 1942, just before we sailed for Morocco. Some in 1942 must have thought it was all talk, but they found out differently. I couldn’t order men into an attack unless I went along. They won’t let a 72-year-old general go to Vietnam, but not a day passes but that I don’t think of those fine young officers and men I saw and talked to at Fort Riley, and say a little prayer for them. That is the least any of us can do. Some have already demonstrated that “greater love” that leads a man to “lay down his life for his friends.”

In April, 1816, in a famous toast in Norfolk, Virginia, Commodore Stephen Decatur said,

“Our Country! In her intercourse with foreign nations may she always be right; but our country, right or wrong.”

Recently in an army hospital Lloyd Shearer interviewed Private Larry Jones, 21, of Indianapolis. Private Jones who was wounded in Vietnam said,

“When the President of the United States asks me to fight I don’t ask him any questions. I just fight. I figure he must have a good reason or he wouldn’t be sending us over.”

Then there was the posthumous award of the Congressional Medal of Honor, about a year ago, to Negro Paratrooper Milton L. Olive of Chicago. He saved the life of his white lieutenant, and others, by throwing himself on an exploding grenade. His last words were,

“You’ve got to care.”

I commend to you the spirit of these three outstanding Americans; Commodore Stephen Decatur, Private Larry Jones, and Paratrooper Milton L. Olive. Though separated by five generations Private Jones and Paratrooper Olive had exactly the same strong ideals of loyalty and patriotism as Commodore Decatur. Members of the active chapter, if they represent your generation, and I believe they do, like the six marines on Mt. Suribache, you will seize the flag and keep it flying.

by JOE COX,
Oklahoma State '67

71ST ACTIVE CHAPTER
INSTALLED APRIL 8, 1967



The Oklahoma Beta Charter is displayed by Tulsa Mayor James M. Hewgley Jr., Oklahoma '35, who was the Symposiarch at the installation banquet, and by chapter President Bruce F. Dearborn.

Oklahoma Beta Oklahoma State University



OKLAHOMA BETA COLONY was established on the O.S.U. campus in September, 1965, by Colonizer Bruce F. Dearborn, Washington '65. At the time of its formal recognition on campus in January, 1966, by the Interfraternity Council, the colony had five pledges in addition to its colonizer. This small nucleus with a highly selective spring rush program had increased to include twelve men who managed to rate second scholastically among all men's living groups at the end of the spring semester, 1966.

During the summer of 1966, in addition to having several rush parties, five of the twelve men attended the ELC-GAC in Carlisle and Bedford Springs, Pennsylvania. With refreshed spirit the colony began the fall semester. After many weeks of diligent rushing, the membership increased to twelve initiates and fifteen pledges by the end of the semester. In keeping with its high goals, the colony again ranked second scholastically among fraternities.

The pledge class of Oklahoma Beta took an active part in the life of



The jovial President:
RALPH R. HANEY, USC '27



The remarkable actor:
EDWARD EVERETT HORTON, Columbia '08



The Honorable Congressman:
LARRY WINN JR., Kansas '38

the colony. They began by serving on committees and helping with house cleaning; and, as they grew in number, took over house cleaning completely, and added to their responsibilities to the colony, obligations to their pledge class. They took initiative early in the year by having a dinner at the expense of the actives. The climax of the social program was the Ship Wreck Party, when they hosted members and dates to a South Seas costume dance.

It was not all fun and games, however; they supplemented their social activities with community service projects. On February 11, 1967, they participated in an Interfraternity Council Work Day in Oklahoma City, then followed this activity with their own project: a sneak to Enid, Oklahoma, where they worked with the Highway Patrol in traffic safety checks.

With the other activities which accompanied installation, the initiate class prepared a wooden crest to be mounted on the mantel of the chapter room as a gift to the chapter.

Oklahoma Beta's other activities have included a trip to Texas Beta at Lubbock for the O.S.U.-Texas Tech football game, attendance at Oklahoma Alpha's White Rose Christmas Formal, and attendance at the Founders Day Banquets in Oklahoma City and Dallas.

THE INSTALLATION

ON April 8, 1967, the chapter was installed, and thirty-one men of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity were initiated at that time. The first officers were: President, Bruce F. Dearborn; Vice President, William McC. Finley III; Treasurer, Robert J. Goodman; Corresponding Secretary, Robert H. Douglas; Recording Secretary, Harry F. Robertson Jr.; Historian, David S. Mains; Messenger, Larry C. Minnick; Sergeant-at-arms, Daniel R. Livengood; and Chaplain, Duane L. Ging.

The installation weekend began Friday night, April 7, with a reception in the Phi Kappa Psi Colony house to honor the visiting alumni. Present at the reception were Ralph R. Haney, Philip M. Cornelius, Charles R. Brown, Ralph D. Daniel, Haldon C. Dick, Philip H. Davidson III, and Robert J. Winge. Adding color to this occasion was Edward Everett Horton who presented a few humorous sketches from his vast experience on the stage and screen.

The following morning, the colony members gathered at their house and proceeded en masse to the Salem Lutheran Church. At 10:30 the pre-initiation ceremonies began in the church. By 4:00 that afternoon thirty-one charter members of Oklahoma Beta Chapter had been initiated. More than fifty Phi Psis witnessed the ceremonies which were conducted by President Ralph R. Haney, Treasurer Philip M. Cornelius, Secretary Charles R. Brown, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Archon Robert J. Winge, Alumni Area Counselor Norval L. Covington, Colonizer Bruce F. Dearborn, and several undergraduate Phi Kappa Psi members from Louisiana Alpha and Texas Beta chapters. The Oklahoma Beta Chapter Charter was officially signed by all thirty-one charter members immediately following the initiation ceremony.

That evening the installation banquet was held. James M. Hewgley Jr., Oklahoma '35, mayor of the city of Tulsa, acting as Symposiarch, officially opened the banquet. The invocation was given by the Right Reverend Frederick Warren Putnam Jr., D.D., Minnesota '36, Suffragan Bishop of Oklahoma. The singing of *Noble Fraternity* preceded the welcoming address given by Dr. J. C. Evans, Vice President of Extension, representing Oklahoma State University.

Among the guests present were the parents of Bruce F. Dearborn who came from Seattle, Washington, for the weekend. Also present were Mrs. Charles Larsen, Chapter Hostess; Zelma Patchin, Dean of Women; James Miller, Dean of Men; Darrell Troxel, Dean of Fraternity Affairs; Haskell Smith, M.D., landlord of the chapter; and representatives of Texas Beta, Missouri Beta, Louisiana Alpha, and Oklahoma Alpha.



Members of the Oklahoma State installation team are: front row, from left, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Treasurer Philip M. Cornelius, President Ralph R. Haney, Secretary Charles R. Brown, Archon Robert J. Winge, and Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III. The Charter Members are: second row, Jim Miller, Dave Sanders, Roger Ruehl, Bob Goodman, Bill Finley, Jim Williams, Norm Miles, Jack Koerber, Larry Minnick, and Dan Chilcutt; third row, Roger Browning, Glenn Leavitt, John Huggins, Connie Wood, Dan Livengood, Steve Hottman, Bruce Dearborn, Rick Jones, Mel Huntress, and Robert Douglas; and back row, David Mains, Dr. Charles Larsen, Don Mackey, Joe Cox, Bill Ligon (Okla. Alpha), David Buck, Rob Robertson, Carl Schroeder, Mac Crank, Duane Ging, Wayne Gillenwater, and Bill Jones.

Following the excellent dinner, the men of Oklahoma Beta formed in choral arrangement and sang *Come Back to Phi Psi* to the alumni present, *For We Are Phi Psis* to all present, and during the third song, *Oregon Alpha Serenade*, broke from choral arrangement and encircled the table at which Mrs. Charles Larsen, their wonderful Hostess, was seated. Then Glenn Leavitt, representing the chapter, pinned her with a Phi Kappa Psi Sweetheart Pin. After this ceremony, formal presentations were made. Archon Robert J. Winge gave the Minute Book to Robert J. Goodman, Treasurer (P); Executive Secretary Daniel presented the Chapter Seal to Robert Douglas, Corresponding Secretary (AG); Duane L. Ging, Chaplain (Hi), accepted the Ritual from Secretary Brown; Treasurer Cornelius gave the Constitution, By-Laws and Rules to Jim C. Williams; and Bruce F. Dearborn, President (GP), proudly accepted the charter from President Ralph R. Haney.

Gifts from chapters, alumni associations, and individuals were then announced: West Virginia Alpha presented the Phi Kappa Psi Flag; the Baldrics were sent by the Cleveland Alumni Association and the Executive Council; Louisiana Alpha sent the Fraternity Gavel; altar lamps were a gift of Indiana Beta and the Indianapolis Alumni Association; Nebraska Beta sent a copy of the Centennial History; the ballot box was presented by Missouri Alpha; Philip Cornelius and family presented an American Flag; Oklahoma Alpha presented a fraternity scrap book; the Endowment Fund Trustees sent the Solon E. Summerfield Plaque; President Ralph Haney presented a hand-carved, wooden crest; the Executive Council sent a replica of the Badge; the Baby Shoes Plaque was announced as being enroute from Florida Beta; Mr. and Mrs. Charles Larsen presented a silver tray; the Holy Bible was sent by the Executive Council; the R. F. Buck family presented a silver tray; Hal Dick gave a Newman Die President's Badge to Bruce Dearborn, to be passed on to future chapter presidents;

Oklahoma Beta Chapter Oklahoma State University

Charter Members • April 8, 1967

- 1 Bruce Frederick Dearborn
- 2 Richard William Jones
- 3 Dan Michael Chilcutt
- 4 Charles Ernest Larsen
- 5 Harry Francis Robertson Jr.
- 6 Larry Carl Minnick
- 7 Robert Harold Douglas
- 8 David Stanton Mains
- 9 Daniel Roy Livengood
- 10 Jim Coleman Williams
- 11 Robert John Goodman
- 12 William McCallum Finley III
- 13 Charles Glenn Leavitt
- 14 Duane Leon Ging
- 15 Bill Walter Jones
- 16 David Richard Buck
- 17 James Henry Miller
- 18 Eldon Wayne Gillenwater
- 19 Kenneth Melvin Huntress
- 20 John William Huggins
- 21 Steven David Hottman
- 23 Carl John Schroeder Jr.
- 24 Connie Lee Wood
- 25 Roger Steven Browning
- 26 Roger David Ruehl
- 27 Don Alan Mackey
- 28 David Lee Sanders
- 29 Norman Eugene Miles
- 30 Joe Allen Cox
- 31 Malcolm Arthur Crank

and an inspiring letter from John Henry Frizzell was read by Bruce F. Dearborn.

Following remarks by President Ralph R. Haney and Edward Everett Horton, the main address was given by E. Lawrence Winn Jr., Kansas '38, Representative to the Congress of the United States from the State of Kansas. The banquet then closed with the singing of *Amici*.

Sunday morning, the men of Oklahoma Beta Chapter attended the eight o'clock service at the Salem Lutheran Church. At 10:00 a.m., a model chapter meeting was conducted by President Haney and Executive Secretary Daniel. At this time the meeting procedures of a chapter were explained, and portions of the Ritual were reviewed. At the close of the meeting, President Haney added a few words of advice and wisdom which were greatly appreciated. At noon a buffet dinner was held in the chapter house for the relatives and guests of the newly initiated members. After the buffet, a formal reception and open house for the campus and community was held from 3:00 until 5:30 p.m.

Sunday evening brought to a close the installation weekend of Oklahoma Beta at Oklahoma State University, the seventy-first active chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. It was a weekend which will never be forgotten.

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY

OKLAHOMA STATE UNIVERSITY was founded in 1890 as a land-grant college under the provisions of the Morrill Act. Originally called Oklahoma Agricultural and Mechanical College, it was renamed in 1957, having become a full-fledged university consisting of the colleges of Business, Education, Engineering, Arts and Sciences, Agriculture, Home Economics, Veterinary Medicine, and the Graduate School. Oklahoma State University maintains a faculty and staff of 3,252. Of the teaching faculty, 48% hold doctor's degrees. Also, Oklahoma State offers bachelor's degrees in 85 major fields, master's in 66 fields, the Ed.S. in 5 and Ph.D. and Ed.D. in 42.

Oklahoma A. & M. and O.S.U. have been under the leadership of such great presidents as Dr. Henry G.

Bennett, and Dr. Oliver S. Willham, and the University is currently under the direction of Dr. Robert E. Kamm.

Located in Stillwater, the O.S.U. campus occupies 150 acres including formal gardens and beautiful Theta Pond. The present enrollment is 16,000 with a predicted enrollment of 25,000 by 1975. Oklahoma State's physical plant has grown until today it has over 60 permanent buildings valued at over \$96,000,000. Over \$35,000,000 in new construction is in the planning stage and programmed for completion by 1971. In addition to its scholastic programs, O.S.U. maintains an excellent athletic program which is second in total National Championships won in NCAA team competition. O.S.U. also employs Henry P. "Iron Duke" Iba, the second "winningest" coach in the history of collegiate basketball and the coach of the gold medal winning team of the 1964 Olympics, as its athletic director.

Oklahoma State's Fraternity system is regularly rated among the best in the nation and in the years 1961 and 1962, O.S.U. was presented the Iron Man Trophy recognizing it as the number one fraternity system in America. This is a record unmatched by any other university in the country. The fraternities located at O.S.U. in order of establishment are: Lambda Chi Alpha (1917), Kappa Alpha Order (1920), Kappa Sigma (1920), Sigma Nu (1920), Sigma Phi Epsilon (1920), Alpha Gamma Rho (1920), Sigma Chi (1922), Acacia (1923), Beta Theta Pi (1923), FarmHouse (1928), Sigma Alpha Epsilon (1931), Phi Kappa Theta (1937), Pi Kappa Alpha (1939), Phi Delta Theta (1946), Alpha Tau Omega (1947), Tau Kappa Epsilon (1947), Theta Chi (1947), Delta Chi (1948), Delta Tau Delta (1949), Phi Kappa Tau (1949), Alpha Phi Alpha (1958), Delta Upsilon (1960), Phi Gamma Delta (1962), Triangle (1964), and Phi Kappa Psi (1967).

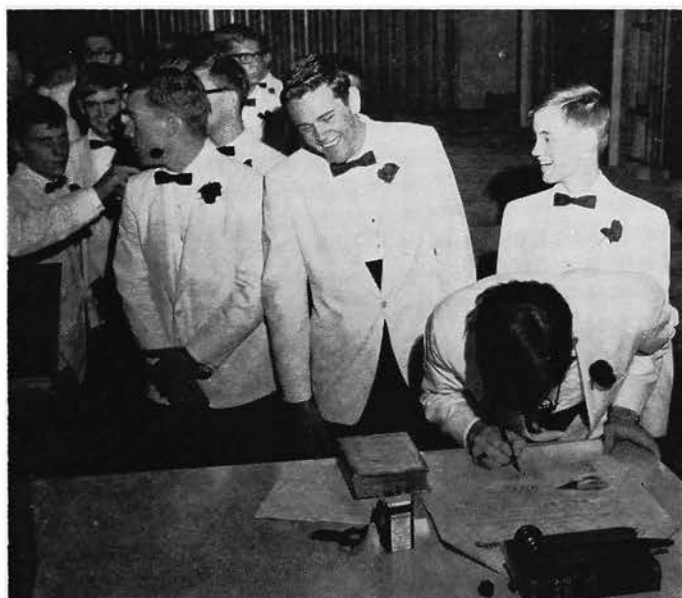
The sororities are: Kappa Alpha Theta (1919), Kappa Delta (1919), Pi Beta Phi (1919), Chi Omega (1920), Alpha Delta Pi (1921), Delta Zeta (1922), Zeta Tau Alpha (1923), Alpha Chi Omega (1947), Kappa Kappa Gamma (1947), Gamma Phi Beta (1958), and Delta Delta Delta (1962).

Oklahoma Beta's Hostess, Mrs. Charles E. (Lois) Larsen, is serenaded and pinned at the installation banquet. Glenn Leavitt does the honors. Brothers, from left, are R. Jones, Chilcutt, Cox, Buck, Huggins, Robertson, Schroeder, Wood, Goodman, and Dr. Charles E. Larsen (Advisor, and new initiate).





FROM LEFT: 1. "I'd like to be an actor, Mr. Horton." (Mrs. Larsen, Mr. Horton, and Bob Goodman.) 2. "I remember when Bruce was only this long!" (Wil Dearborn, Bruce—in the background, Rick and Bill Jones.) 3. "You're so serious, Mr. Horton!" (Bruce Dearborn, Mr. Horton, and Mrs. Wil Dearborn.) 4. "Horton here! Yes . . . Springtime for Henry!"



LEFT: Dave Buck signs the Oklahoma Beta (Oklahoma State) Charter as Jim Miller, Wayne Gillenwater, Mel Huntress, etc., wait to do the same.

Pulitzer Prize Winner Strikes at "Pied Piper" Leadership

The avoidance and evasion of leadership was the point to which speaker Barbara W. Tuchman addressed some 2,500 educators at the Association for Higher Education's 22nd National Conference last March. Mrs. Tuchman, author of "The Guns of August" and Pulitzer prize winner, brought her audience to its feet with these words:

We have, if anything, a super-abundance of leaders—hundreds of Pied Pipers, or would-be Pied Pipers, running about, ready and anxious to lead the population. They are scurrying around collecting consensus, gathering as wide an acceptance as possible. But what they are NOT doing, very notably, is standing still and saying, "THIS is what I believe. This I will do and that I will not do. This is my code of behavior and that is outside it. This is excellent and that is trash." There is an abdication of moral leadership in the sense of a general unwillingness to set standards, . . . Everyone is afraid to call anything wrong, or vulgar, or fraudulent, or just bad taste or manners.

If the educated man is not willing to express standards, if he cannot show that he has them and applies them, what then is education for? Its purpose, I take it, is to form the civilized man whom I would define as the person capable of the informed exercise of judgment, taste, and values. If at maturity he is not willing to express judgment on matters of policy or taste or morals, if at 50 he does not believe that he has acquired more wisdom and more informed experience than is possessed by the student at 20, then he is saying in effect that education has been a failure.

—From *AHE College & University Bulletin*



President Haney presents a Phi Psi crest, which he personally constructed, to Chapter President Bruce Dearborn.

Burkharts Give \$1 Million to DePauw

President Kerstetter of DePauw University shared a well-kept secret at the Alumni Day luncheon in Greencastle, Ind., on May 27, which triggered sustained and heartwarming applause by hundreds of alumni and friends in attendance—all directed toward Mr. and Mrs. John W. Burkhardt, DePauw '25. Dr. Kerstetter at that time identified them as the donors of a \$1,000,000 pledge to DePauw which had been announced anonymously about two years ago.

Mrs. Burkhardt, the former Ardath Yates and a DePauw alumna, is a well-known and respected civic leader, and has served as a member of the University's Joint Board of Trustees and Visitors since 1955. Brother Burkhardt is president of the College Life Insurance Company of America and one of the foremost business and civic leaders of Indiana and the nation. In spite of overwhelming commitments in many areas, such as directorships of the National Association of Manufacturers and the U.S. Chamber of Commerce, Mr. Burkhardt earlier had accepted appointment as chairman of DePauw's Design for a Decade Steering Committee, including responsibility for directing the University's major fund raising efforts to acquire \$33,000,000. More than half of this amount has already been pledged or received.

Dr. Robert R. Trotter Heads Eye Research

A three-year project in eye research, accompanied by a grant in the amount of \$39,833 for the first year of study, is headed by Dr. Robert R. Trotter, West Virginia '34, division of ophthalmology at the WVU Medical Center.

The Department of Health, Education and Welfare announced that the grant had been awarded by the Public Health Service, National Institute of Neurological Diseases and Blindness.

New York Beta Wins Tolley Cup

Highlighting the distribution of awards at the annual Syracuse University Greek Ball, sponsored jointly by Pan-hellenic and the Interfraternity Council on April 28, 1967, was the presentation of the coveted Tolley Cup to New York Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

Chancellor William P. Tolley presented the Gold Bowl, symbol of excellence for an individual fraternity, to Bob de Freitas, president of the chapter.

This annual recognition is awarded to the fraternity chapter which, on the basis of an evaluation by a committee of judges, has shown excellence by: "maintaining a consistently high level of academic scholarship; maintaining strong internal leadership; displaying smooth alumni and national fraternity relations; maintaining a strong community service program; and showing devoted effort on their part toward the development of IFC."

"We are very honored to have received this award," said Bob de Freitas. "We will do our best to live up to the standards of excellence it represents."

According to Melvin Mounts, Administrative Head of Fraternity Affairs, New York Beta was particularly outstanding for its dedicated effort in behalf of IFC. He cited many Brothers for their active interest and participation in the Council. Academically strong, with a 1.378 average for the fall semester, the chapter ranked 13th among Syracuse fraternities. The average for the previous year was a 1.4 plus, which placed the chapter seventh among the 29 fraternities academically.

All hail, New York Beta! We salute you!

Conner Holds Two Butler Univ. Posts

Willis B. Conner Jr., California '20, Indianapolis civic leader and retired bank executive, has been

named vice president for financial development of Butler University. He has been vice president of the Butler University Foundation since January 1, 1966, after his retirement from the Merchants National Bank and Trust Company.

Conner thus becomes the first person in the university's history to hold its top two fund raising posts at the same time. He had been acting vice president for financial development since September, 1966.

Brother Conner is a former DePauw University trustee.

The 33d Degree, the highest honor of Scottish Rite Freemasonry, was recently conferred upon him in John Hancock Hall, Boston, Mass., climaxing the session of the Supreme Council of Scottish Rite for 15 northern states.

Larry Wachholtz Is Novak Winner

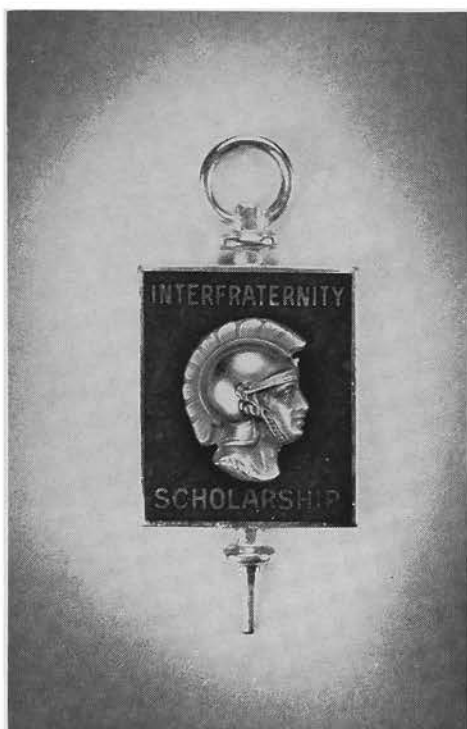
All-American safety Larry Wachholtz, Nebraska '65, has been voted the winner of the Tom Novak Trophy.

The Trophy is presented annually by J. Gordon Roberts of Omaha to the Cornhusker football player who best demonstrates a spirit of leadership, courage, and dedication, regardless of size or odds, as exemplified by Tom Novak.

New Jersey Beta Charter Granted

The Executive Council at its meeting on August 26, 1967, granted a charter to New Jersey Beta Colony at Monmouth College, West Long Branch, N.J. The installation has tentatively been set for October 21, pending the completion of arrangements.

The colony was recognized by the Fraternity approximately a year ago. It has 51 undergraduate members and five alumni, and rents a house near the campus. New Jersey Beta will become Phi Psi's 74th active chapter.



FOR SCHOLARSHIP ACHIEVEMENT

FOR many years the California Delta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi has given a gold scholarship key to its academically outstanding students. This tradition was begun with the participation of all fraternities on the University of Southern California campus.

In recent years, however, most interfraternity chapters have given up this practice, though California Delta has followed it constantly.

Rising grades have caused an unprecedented drain on the treasury of the chapter's alumni organization which provides the keys, often at inopportune times. The key was awarded on a 2.75 grade point with a minimum of 12 units taken each semester. So many awards were merited at the end of the spring, 1967, semester that it was felt

something had to be done to ease the money drain, yet to still keep an incentive for greater study application.

Totally without prompting, the active chapter took it upon itself to ease the situation. The grade point minimum to get a key was raised to 3.00. It was voted that only one gold key would be given to any individual, and that, for the first semester of such accomplishment. Thereafter, upon this grade being earned again, an engraved certificate would be given instead.

The tradition continues. The students have evaluated their desire to improve in scholarship without pressure being applied, and the alumni are off the hook and pleased with their younger Brothers.

by **RALPH R. HANEY**
President

California Delta
Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity

Scholarship Award

The University of Southern California chapter bestows upon

This certificate to attest to an accomplishment in the field of education, and in compliment to a Fraternal association which fosters the desire to learn.

This is to acknowledge that
attained a _____ grade point for the semester
to _____

President

Chairman



New additions to the University of Tennessee campus include the \$1.8 million Student Aquatic Center with its indoor and outdoor olympic pools, and the \$3.5 million Presidential Dormitory Complex in the background.

Tennessee Epsilon University of Tennessee

72nd Active Chapter • Installed April 22, 1967

by JOHN FLAKE,
TERRY THOMPSON, and TOM WONG
Tennessee Epsilon '67



PHI KAPPA PSI at the University of Tennessee established a new record for speed in completing colonization, when Tennessee Epsilon was installed on April 22, just a year after it was organized. The pre-installation festivities began when Rhode Island Betans arrived, for these eastern Brothers showed their baby chapter true "yankee fun." Later in the evening of April 21, President Ralph R. (Tiger) Haney, Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel arrived. This set the climax for the long-awaited event which would occur the following day. An evening of discussion and an open house followed.

The next day, all soon-to-be initiates were given last minute instructions by Philip H. Davidson III. Brother Davidson was presented at this time with a token of Tennessee Epsilon's appreciation for the great amount of work which he had done in preparing the colony for installation. The gift was a silver beverage mug. The formal initiation was staged at the Second Presbyterian Church in Knoxville.



LEFT: President Haney displays the Tennessee Epsilon Charter as Symposiarch Andrew Peacock (center) and speaker Robert Bonitati observe. RIGHT: Robert P. Clark, president of the new chapter at the University of Tennessee, accepts the Solon E. Summerfield plaque from the Trustees of the Endowment Fund.



After the initiation, a banquet was held at the Deane Hill Country Club. Several gifts were presented and several individuals were recognized, but no one received more thanks than Mr. Vincent Iorio, a New York contractor and philanthropist, whose son, Vin, is a Tennessee Epsilon pledge. Mr. Iorio's financial support was indeed important in the building of Tennessee Epsilon, but his love for the chapter was equally effective. Mr. Iorio often visited us when we were a colony, and he attended the banquet following our initiation. Tennessee Epsilon thanks Mr. Iorio for his generosity and hopes that it can someday compensate him for his benevolence. Special guest for the evening was the Executive Assistant to Senator Howard Baker, Robert Bonitati (Sigma Alpha Epsilon). Tennessee Epsilon remembers well the help which Bob extended to it when he served as Assistant Dean for Fraternity Affairs at the University. His address was truly an enlightening one.

Phi Psi organizations across the country remembered the new chapter with gifts, telegrams, and letters. We gratefully acknowledge receipt of a Phi Psi flag from West Virginia Alpha, two baldrics from the Cleveland Alumni Association, a gavel from Rhode Island Beta, altar lamps from Indiana Beta and the Indianapolis Alumni Association, the Centennial History from Kenneth H. Chase (Historian of the Fraternity) and the Boston Alumni Association, a ballot box from Alabama Alpha, the Holy Bible and a replica of the badge from the Executive Council, one baldric each from Ohio Alpha and the Atlanta Alumni Association, an American Flag from Treasurer Philip M. Cornelius, the Centennial History for President Bob Clark from Philip H. Davidson III, the Solon E.

Summerfield Plaque from the Trustees of the Endowment Fund, *Songs of Phi Kappa Psi* with arrangements from Nebraska Beta, a Newman Die President's Badge from Tennessee Delta, a handmade Phi Psi crest from President Ralph R. Haney, and the Baby Shoes Plaque from the next youngest chapter of the Fraternity—Oklahoma Beta. Thank you all, Brothers!

It would be impossible to adequately thank all alumni members and guests who did so much for our chapter during, before, and after initiation. But Tennessee Epsilon does extend its gratitude to all those

This Humanities and Social Science complex at the University of Tennessee will cost \$2.5 million when completed.





Charter Members of Tennessee Epsilon are: front row, from left, Joseph J. Luciani, Scott E. Leonard III, John L. Proft, Joseph H. Nicholson, Stephen B. Waskow, Phillip H. Webster, Robert P. Clark, Jimmy W. Rollins, James R. Sautter, Terence N. Thompson, Kenneth R. Haselwander, D. Keith Morley, and Peter D. Taillie; second row, Thomas Wong, Richard J. Adams III, Emmitt R. McHaffie, Edward C. Ater, Richard J. Ott, John J. Flake, Alan B. Bassett, and Tom Stokes; third row, James D. Henderson Jr., Gary E. Ramsey, and Richard E. Nelson; fourth row, William E. Fitzpatrick, Hugh M. Sloan, Walton C. Bendell, and J. David Alexander; and fifth row, Robert B. Schwalb, Alex L. Locatelli, Ralph A. Williams, George H. Cox Jr., and Michael D. Knight.

who have contributed so much to our development. Our hope is that we can prove ourselves capable of maintaining a fine chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

HISTORY OF THE COLONY

During the spring quarter of 1966, Peter Taillie and Art McHaffie established Tennessee Epsilon Colony. Both had been selected as colonizers by authority of the Executive Council, and both had transferred from Ohio Wesleyan University. These two quickly made it known on campus that Phi Psi was here to stay. Through a series of interviews, a pledge class of thirteen was chosen. Holding meetings wherever possible, fraternal bonds began to strengthen. By the end of the school year, total membership had risen to seventeen, officers had been elected, and the group had begun to function as a unit.

Upon returning in the fall, temporary housing was provided by the university. In its first attempt at formal rush, Tennessee Epsilon pledged fourteen men. Shortly thereafter, Andrew R. Peacock, Ohio Wesleyan '59, became chapter advisor, and the house corporation was formed. Entering intramurals for the first time, the Phi Psi football team, led by colony president Bob Clark, went undefeated. Tennessee Epsilon expects another big year in football as Illinois prep star John Proft returns as captain. To culminate a successful quarter, the colony ranked tenth out of twenty-one fraternities academically.

Success continued into the winter quarter when Tennessee Epsilon pledged a group of ten, the largest winter pledge class at UT. To the surprise of all, the newly-formed colony captured first place and a trophy in All-Sing, the school's largest winter event. The colony also took a second in intramural basketball. For the third consecutive time, Phi Psi scored above the all-men's average and placed ninth among the twenty-one fraternities on campus.

Spring quarter of 1967 proved to be the most important and the most memorable for the Tennessee Epsilon Colony. Although the existence of the colony was terminated, the life-long bonds of brotherhood remained with the group, and it gladly took the name of the Tennessee Epsilon Chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity upon receiving its charter. The new chapter proceeded with its campus activities by sponsoring the "greased-pole climb" during Greek Week, and by sweeping first place in intramural bowling. Chapter functions were continued with the election of new officers for the following year. The officers elected were: Terry Thompson, GP; Hugh Sloan, VGP; Tom Wong, P; Bill Fitzpatrick, AG; Keith Morley, BG; Dick Nelson, SG; Jim Rollins, Phu; Walt Bendell, Hod; and Dick Ott, Hi. The spring quarter was terminated with the Phi Psis finishing above the all-men's average and ranking sixth among the fraternities on campus.

The Tennessee Epsilon colony reached its ultimate

**Tennessee Epsilon Chapter
University of Tennessee**

Charter Members • April 22, 1967

- 1 Emmit Richard McHaffie
- 2 Peter Dublin Taillie
- 3 Robert Pearson Clark
- 4 Steven Bishop Waskow
- 5 Thomas Randall Stokes
- 6 Edward Chaney Ater
- 7 Alexander Louis Locatelli
- 8 Joseph Jack Luciani
- 9 Phillip Hoyle Webster
- 10 William Everett Fitzpatrick
- 11 Michael Duane Knight

- 12 Scott Easterly Leonard III
- 13 Robert Burnett Schwalb
- 14 Kenneth Robert Haselwander
- 15 Ralph Allen Williams
- 16 Hugh Mack Sloan
- 17 Terence Neville Thompson
- 18 Joseph David Alexander
- 19 James Ray Sautter
- 20 Richard J. Adams III
- 21 Alan B. Bassett
- 22 Thomas Wong

- 23 Donald Keith Morley
- 24 Jimmy Wayne Rollins
- 25 Richard Jefferson Ott
- 26 Richard Edmond Nelson
- 27 George Henry Cox Jr.
- 28 James Douglas Henderson Jr.
- 29 John Joel Flake
- 30 Joseph Herman Nicholson
- 31 Gary Edward Ramsey
- 32 John Lee Proft
- 33 Walton Charles Bendell

goal when it obtained its charter. The chapter is now striving for the attainment of higher goals which lie along the trail to a greater future. And this is only the beginning!

THE UNIVERSITY OF TENNESSEE

Blount College, named in honor of William Blount, Governor of the Territory of Tennessee, was the predecessor of the University of Tennessee. It was granted a charter in 1794, and was located near the center of Knoxville's present business district.

Blount College was nondenominational, and remained so, as is the University at the present time. Blount College also admitted a few women students, becoming one of the first coeducational colleges in the United States.

In 1807, the Legislature changed the name to "East Tennessee College." The 40-acre tract known as "The Hill" was acquired in 1826. Later the Legislature

changed the name to "East Tennessee University," but the Civil War forced the institution to close for a while. Confederate troops used some of the buildings for a hospital.

An endowment resulting from the sale of land warrants received by Tennessee from the Federal Government was the means of establishing an Agricultural and Mechanical College as part of the University in 1869. This gave the college a tremendous boost, and ten years later, the school was selected as Tennessee's State University. The State pledged to the University its own name and the name was changed to "The University of Tennessee."

The University now consists of nineteen different colleges and schools and it is state-wide in its physical location. The Medical Units are located in Memphis; the School of Social Work is in Nashville. There are Agricultural Experiment Stations in nine cities. The



LEFT: Officers of Tennessee Epsilon at the time of the installation were: seated from left, President Robert P. Clark, and Vice President Philip H. Webster; and standing, Chaplain Scott E. Leonard III, Recording Secretary J. David Alexander, Treasurer Thomas Wong, and Corresponding Secretary William E. Fitzpatrick. RIGHT: The Tennessee Epsilon installation team consisted of: seated, from left, Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., President Ralph R. Haney, and Secretary Charles R. Brown; and standing, Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick, Archon David L. Hanselman, Chaplain Edward E. Tate, and Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel.

Rhodes Scholar Roster Revised

The winter, 1967, issue of *THE SHIELD* (Vol. 87, No. 2) carried a roster of Phi Psis who have been awarded Rhodes Scholarships since they were first presented in 1904. Nineteen names were given. Since that time, the names of four additional Phi Psi Rhodes Scholars have come to the attention of the editor. All are deceased: William A. Fleet, Virginia '00, a member of the original 1904 class; James R. Thomas, Beloit '01; Elwyn Evans, Beloit '13; and Fitzgerald Flournoy, W & L '18. One other former Phi Psi was awarded a Rhodes Scholarship after his resignation from the Fraternity had been accepted by the Executive Council. If any reader knows of a Brother whose name should be included in the list below, the editor of *THE SHIELD* would appreciate having this information.

With the foregoing additions properly noted, David C. Hardesty Jr., West Virginia '64, who was named a Rhodes Scholar in 1966, was actually the twenty-third member of Phi Kappa Psi to be so honored.

Indiana Beta at Indiana University has given the Fraternity four Rhodes Scholars. Three each have been members of West Virginia Alpha at West Virginia University, and Pennsylvania Kappa at Swarthmore College. Two each have been initiates of Virginia Alpha at the University of Virginia, and Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit College.

University of Tennessee's Institute of Advanced Nuclear Studies is located at Oak Ridge.

The fraternity system at Tennessee began nearly one hundred years ago, with the entrance of Alpha Tau Omega in 1872. Nineteen other fraternities now also have active chapters on the Knoxville campus: Pi Kappa Alpha (1874), Sigma Alpha Epsilon (1879), Kappa Sigma (1880), Kappa Alpha Order (1883), Phi Gamma Delta (1890), Sigma Phi Epsilon (1913), Sigma Chi (1917), Sigma Nu (1921), Delta Tau Delta (1924), Phi Sigma Kappa (1925), Pi Kappa Phi (1931), Lambda Chi Alpha (1932), Zeta Beta Tau (1942), Alpha Epsilon Pi (1949), Alpha Gamma Rho (1951), FarmHouse (1959), Phi Delta Theta (1963), Acacia (1966), and Phi Kappa Psi (1967).

Chi Omega chartered the first sorority chapter at the University of Tennessee in 1900. Others soon followed suit: Alpha Omicron Pi (1902), Zeta Tau Alpha (1904), Phi Mu (1908), Alpha Delta Pi (1920), Sigma Kappa (1921), Delta Delta Delta (1923), Kappa Delta (1925), Delta Zeta (1933), Delta Gamma (1947), Alpha Epsilon Phi and Pi Beta Phi (1948), Alpha Xi Delta (1958), Alpha Chi Omega and Alpha Gamma Delta (1961), Gamma Phi Beta (1964), and Kappa Kappa Gamma (1967).

Of the 23 Scholars selected over the years, four each were named from the states of Indiana and Virginia, three from West Virginia, two from Montana, and one each from ten other states.

The revised list follows, giving year selected, name, school and year of initiation, state from which selected and Oxford college attended, vocation, and present location or date of death:

- 1904 William A. Fleet, Virginia '00, *Virginia and Magdalen*, Teacher. Died May 18, 1918.
- 1907 James R. Thomas, Beloit '01, *Montana and Jesus*, Businessman. Died Aug. 26, 1959.
- 1908 Herbert G. Cochran, Dickinson '05, Virginia '11, *Delaware and St. John's*, Judge of Juvenile and Domestic Relations Court, Norfolk, Va. Retired.
- 1910 Leonard E. Farley, Mississippi '05, *Mississippi and Lincoln*, Attorney. Died Jan. 4, 1947.
- 1918 Elwyn Evans, Beloit '13, *Wisconsin and Brasenose*, President of Wilmington (Del.) Trust Co. Died Jan. 2, 1949.
- 1919 Ernest R. Baltzell, Indiana '16, *Indiana and Queen's*, Lawyer. Died Oct. 6, 1948.
- 1920 Ernest K. Lindley, Indiana '17, *Idaho and Pembroke*, Special Assistant to the Secretary of State and member of the Policy Planning Council, Department of State, Washington, D.C.
- 1922 Fitzgerald Flournoy, W & L '18, *Virginia and Exeter*, W & L Professor of English. Died Jan. 29, 1964.
- 1922 Alan C. Valentine, Swarthmore '17, *Pennsylvania and Balliol*, former President of the University of Rochester. Princeton, N.J.
- 1928 Harlan Logan, Indiana '23, *Indiana and Lincoln*, former Editor, Scribner's. Consultant. Meriden, N.H.
- 1930 John D. Phillips, W & L '25, West Virginia '27, *West Virginia and Christ Church*, Attorney-at-Law, Phillips & Holden, Wheeling, W.Va.
- 1932 A. Price Heusner, Swarthmore '29, *Nebraska and Lincoln*, physician. Died Dec. 23, 1963.
- 1933 Charlton J. Hinman, Colorado '30, *Colorado and Hartford*, Professor of English, University of Kansas, Lawrence, Kans.
- 1937 Wallace S. Brooke, Stanford '33, *Montana and Balliol*, Private Practice of Surgery, Salt Lake City, and Associate Clinical Professor of Surgery, University of Utah Medical School, and Chief of Surgery, Holy Cross Hospital, Salt Lake City.
- 1937 William C. H. Prentice, Swarthmore '33, *Virginia and University*, President, Wheaton College, Norton, Mass.
- 1947 J. Buckley Whitlatch, Virginia '41, *Virginia and Christ Church*, Baton Rouge Chemical Plant, ENJAY Chemical Co., Baton Rouge, La.
- 1948 John T. McNaughton, DePauw '39, *Indiana and Oriel*, Assistant Secretary of Defense (International Security Affairs), 1964-67, Secretary of the Navy-designate. Died July 19, 1967.
- 1948 David S. Shwayder, California '45, *California and Christ Church*, Associate Professor, Department of Philosophy, University of California, Berkeley, Calif.
- 1949 George B. Munroe, Dartmouth '40, *Illinois and Christ Church*, President and Director, Phelps Dodge Corp., New York, N.Y.
- 1951 Frederick W. Frey Jr., Ohio Wesleyan '47, *Ohio and Balliol*, Political Science Department, Massachusetts Institute of Technology, Cambridge, Mass.
- 1955 Richard E. Stewart, West Virginia '52, *West Virginia and Queen's*, Insurance Commissioner, State of New York, Albany, N.Y.
- 1964 Stephen K. Smith, Indiana '61, *Indiana and Christ Church*, Instructor in European History, U.S. Military Academy, West Point, N.Y.
- 1966 David C. Hardesty Jr., West Virginia '64, *West Virginia and Queen's*, will enter Oxford University in Oct., 1967. Home: Shinnston, W.Va.



Ben M. Cherrington Hall, University of Denver.

Denver Graduate School Honors Ben M. Cherrington

THE recent organization of the Graduate School of International Studies from a department of international relations, and the continued development of the University of Denver Social Science Foundation, made it both necessary and appropriate for these programs to be housed in a facility meeting the needs of current and future programs of research and of undergraduate, graduate, and public education.

The three-storied, 31,000 square foot structure, named in honor of Dr. Ben M. Cherrington, Nebraska '08, was dedicated November 14, 1966, by Secretary of State Dean Rusk, and provides such a facility, including offices of the Graduate School of International Studies and the Social Science Foundation, the international relations library, classrooms and seminar rooms. Construction of the \$800,000 building was authorized by the University Board of Trustees in 1964 and the construction has been financed by contributions from the Avalon Foundation, the U.S. Department of Health, Education and Welfare, Mr. Robert O. Anderson, chairman

of the Board of Atlantic Refining Company and of the Aspen Institute of Humanistic Studies, the May Bonfils Stanton Trust and many friends of the Social Science Foundation and the University.

The building will house some 20 full-time faculty members and 80 carefully selected students engaged in scholarship and research at the Graduate School of International Studies.

Dr. Cherrington, formerly Director of the Social Science Foundation (1926-51) and Professor of International Relations of the University of Denver, is now Director of the Rocky Mountain Office of the Institute of International Education.

At the invitation of Secretary of State, Cordell Hull, Dr. Cherrington, in the summer of 1938, accepted the task of organizing the work of the newly-created Division of Cultural Relations in the Department of State. He was granted a leave of absence from the Foundation to inaugurate the work, and left his post in Washington in July, 1940 to resume his activities with the Foundation. He served as

a member of the Advisory Committee to the Department of State on Cultural Relations during the years of that Committee's existence.

He was an adviser to the United States delegation to the Eighth International Conference of American States in Lima, Peru, in December, 1938; a delegate from the United States to the Eighth American Scientific Congress in Washington, May, 1940; and Associate Consultant to the United States delegation, United Nations Conference in San Francisco, 1945. In February, 1946, Dr. Cherrington was invited to return to the Department of State as consultant on the establishment of UNESCO in the Department, and in August of that year was appointed by the Secretary of State as a member-at-large of the United States National Commission for UNESCO on which he served for six years. He was elected by the Commission as a member of its Executive Committee and in 1952-53 as its vice-chairman. He was appointed as Adviser to the U.S. delegation to the Third General Conference of UNESCO in Beirut, Lebanon, in October, 1948.



Dr. Ben M. Cherrington (left) and Secretary of State Dean Rusk cut the ribbons formally opening the new building at the University of Denver named for Dr. Cherrington. It will house the Graduate School of International Studies and the Social Science Foundation.

It was during the period 1939 to 1948 when he served as Chairman of the International Relations Committee of the National Education Association of the United States, that the findings of an extensive survey were published in the volume, *Education for International Understanding in American Schools*. He was President of the Colorado-Wyoming Academy of Science, 1948-49, and for the years 1951 and 1952 was President of the American Adult Education Association. Other memberships have included: American Society of International Law; Executive Council, American Political Science Association; Committee on International Affairs of Rotary International; and Chairman, Commission on International Cultural Relations of the Association of American Colleges. Currently he is an active member of the Board of Trustees of the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and the American Council on Education's Commission on Education and International Affairs.

Dr. Cherrington was Chancellor of the University of Denver during the absence of Chancellor Caleb F.

Gates Jr., who was in the armed forces from October 1943 to February, 1946.

Dr. Cherrington holds the following degrees: A.B., University of Nebraska, 1911; A.M., University of California, 1922; Ph.D., Columbia University, 1934; LL.D., University of Nebraska, 1946; Doctor of Public Service, University of Denver, 1953.

On February 3, 1956, Her Majesty, Queen Elizabeth, appointed Dr. Cherrington an honorary member of the Order of the British Empire.

His memberships include Phi Beta Kappa; Delta Sigma Rho; Cosmos Club, Washington, D.C.; and in Denver, Rotary, the Mile High, University, and Denver Country Clubs.

On November 8, 1965, the Adult Education Council of Denver presented its Malcolm Glenn Wyer Award to Dr. Ben Cherrington.

Ex-Head of NBC Joins Ad Agency

Sylvester L. (Pat) Weaver, Dartmouth '27, former president and chairman of National Broadcasting Co., joined Wells, Rich, Green, Inc., advertising agency, effective Jan. 1, 1967.

Weaver was selected to create a superior television arm for the agency. He will work with the agency's current accounts and will create a department to solve programming problems. Weaver will continue with some of his other non-competitive associations. He is now executive producer of the Garry Moore Show.

After leaving NBC, Brother Weaver became a consultant to Henry Kaiser and to McCann-Erickson, and became chairman of McCann-Erickson Corp. International and later president of M-E Productions.

In September, 1963, Weaver became head of Subscription Television Inc. Subscription TV was outlawed by a California referendum in a move since ruled unconstitutional. He resigned from that company last April.

Connor Is President of Allied Chemical

John T. Connor, Syracuse '33, former Secretary of Commerce, became president of Allied Chemical Corporation on February 15, 1967. He is responsible for both domestic and foreign operations of the company, whose 1966 sales topped \$1.2 billion.

Brother Connor was president of Merck & Co., a major producer of pharmaceuticals, from 1955 to 1965, when he was appointed to the Cabinet post by President Johnson. He started his association with Merck as general attorney in 1947.

Fifty-three-year-old Connor was graduated from Syracuse University and Harvard Law School (1939), and joined the New York law firm of Cravath, de Gersdorff, Swaine & Wood. From 1942 to 1944 he was general counsel to the Office of Scientific Research and Development in Washington, then counsel to the Office of Naval Research and special assistant to the Secretary of the Navy, before joining Merck.

John Berry Signs With Giants

The New York Giants signed John R. Berry III, Case '64, as a free agent on June 10, 1967, immediately after he competed in the All-Ohio decathlon. John played halfback and was a three-year letterman for the Rough Riders.

The six-foot 190-pounder has been an all-around athlete during his four years at Case. He led the Presidents Conference in punting his junior year and was Case's most valuable player last fall.

Brother Berry also holds the school record with a career total of 4213¼ points as a member of the Case track team. He competed in the javelin, shot put, discus, and sprints.

"I think the Giants are going to look at John as a defensive back, flanker, and punter," said Case football coach Doug Mooney. "He never played defense but he's a fine athlete and I'm sure he'll be able to adjust," the coach added.

Carl Ultes Sr. Honored by Rotary

The Springfield, Ohio, Rotary Club Distinguished Service Award was presented to Carl Ultes Sr., Wittenberg '00, Michigan '05, on June 10, 1966, and though more than a year has passed, the appropriateness of the presentation remarks made by Dr. Clarence C. Stoughton, president emeritus of Wittenberg University, have not diminished.

Carl, who for years has been Ohio Beta's guiding light as Chapter Advisor, is president of O. S. Kelly Co. in Springfield. He celebrated his 86th birthday earlier this year.

Rotary honored him "as one of its members, as an effective leader, and as an amazing contributor to the life of the community."

Dr. Stoughton lauded Brother Ultes with the following remarks:

"How does one reach through to the essence of life as multifaceted as this one? Eighty-five (now 86) years of living; six decades of active work and leadership; a man still erect, alert, buoyant, busy, smiling, even laughing at some sharp witticism directed at him by some of his friends.

"The key may well be in a word of the Germans—not easily translated—*Lebensfreude*. *Lebensfreude*, that speaks of a joy in life, a joy in living, a joy in sensitivity to all the happy notes of the daily experience. *Lebensfreude*, that dominates the Beethoven Ninth Symphony with its great finale when the chorus sings Schiller's Ode to Joy with the ever-rising notes of *Freude, Freude, Freude!*, and that expresses a mood and a mode of living that is exemplified in Carl Ultes. For here is a man who obviously knows that life is vastly richer when it is lived with a strong accent on the brightness of its joys.

"Related, perhaps, is the equally apparent conviction that living in a good community invites and almost demands participation in programs and activities for the common good. His awareness of

community responsibility matches his sensitivity of the joyous life.

"For more than 40 years Carl Ultes has planned or worked in one community effort after another: general chairman of The Community Fund and its president for eight years; a member of the commission that brought Boy Scouting to Springfield and the first Scout commissioner; one-time president of the Social Service Bureau; one of the organizers of Covenant Presbyterian Church; still an active worker in his college fraternity, Phi Kappa Psi, where he leads as a kind of combined military field marshal and Santa Claus. The total list of his involvements and contributions is long, impressive, enviable. This, too, is a part of his *Lebensfreude*.

"As Rotary honors him with its special citation of appreciation, it does so for all that he has meant and done but especially for the relatively recent victory in his long efforts to win government funds for flood control, including the Buck Creek dam and recreation reservoir. The devastation and heavy loss of the recurrent floods of former years will be no more. This is a major contribution to the future of all our citizens. If any one man is to be credited with the success of this accomplishment, it must be Carl Ultes.

"When we have said all this, however, only a part of the story has been told. How can one appraise adequately the strong sense of family that is a part of his joyousness; or his high spirits as he plans yet another journey to some distant part of the world; or his pride in winning a case when he practices as an attorney-at-law. It adds up to the conviction that if his business has been that of a successful manufacturer, his vocation has been one of incessant involvement in the life of the nation and state and city—in serving all of them as an answer to a call.

"Rotary honors you for all your contributions throughout your long and rich life, for the demonstrated strength of your leadership, for your tenacity of purpose, for the warmth of your friendship, and



Carl Ultes Sr., Michigan '05, right, is presented the Springfield, Ohio, Rotary Club Distinguished Service Award by Dr. Clarence C. Stoughton, president emeritus of Wittenberg University. Lewis Dutton, club president, observes.

for the example you give to all of us, Carl Ultes, of a genuine joy of life and living," Dr. Stoughton concluded.

V. C. Hill Manages Plant in India

Vaughan C. Hill, Purdue '39, was appointed a Director of Coromandel Fertilisers Limited at the Extraordinary General Meeting of the Company on April 6, 1967, and appointed Managing Director of the Company at a meeting of the Board of Directors held later that day.

Coromandel is a private operation, in which Chevron Chemical Company (a subsidiary of Standard Oil Co. of California) and International Minerals & Chemical Corporation, both leaders in U.S. fertiliser production, are partners with E.I.D.-Parry Limited. The urea plant, with a production capacity of approximately 125,000 tons per year, is located in Visakhapatnam, Andhra Pradesh, India. The complete operation, running at full capacity, will provide fertiliser sufficient to help feed nearly ten million people per year.

Brother Hill was born in 1920. He is a graduate of Purdue University with degrees of B.Sc. (1942) and M.S. (1947) in chemical engineering. From 1942 to 1946, he served in the U.S. Air Force, and spent two years in India and China

as an engineering officer with the rank of Major.

From 1947 to 1967, Hill was with Standard Oil Company of California at San Francisco, in plant design engineering and project management of chemical and oil refining design and construction. During the period of 1964 to 1967 he also was on the staff of Stanford University, teaching plant design engineering to senior chemical engineers.

Danielson Returns to Executive Staff

Robert M. Danielson, Oregon '61, was named an Assistant to the Executive Secretary effective June 19, 1967. He returns to the Fraternity's Executive Staff after a nine-month absence while attending the University of Oregon. He served the Fraternity as a Field Secretary from January, 1965, to September, 1966.

In his new position, Bob will be responsible for chapter services and fraternity educational programs, as well as some general administrative duties.

Brother Danielson, born July 6, 1941, in Woodland, California, earned a Bachelor of Science degree in history from the University of Oregon. As an undergraduate member of Oregon Alpha, he held several committee appointments, and was his chapter's IFC representative, work chairman, pledge educator, and president.

Bob has registered at the 1964 and 1966 Grand Arch Councils, serving as secretary of the Constitution Committee and as a sergeant-at-arms in 1964, and as chairman of the Committee on the Dispatch of Business in 1966. He has also attended three Educational Leadership Conferences.

Other career members of the Executive Staff are Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Arizona '47; Assistant Executive Secretary Halton C. Dick, Bowling Green '55; and Assistant to the Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Arizona '59.

Simons Chairs KC Reserve Bank

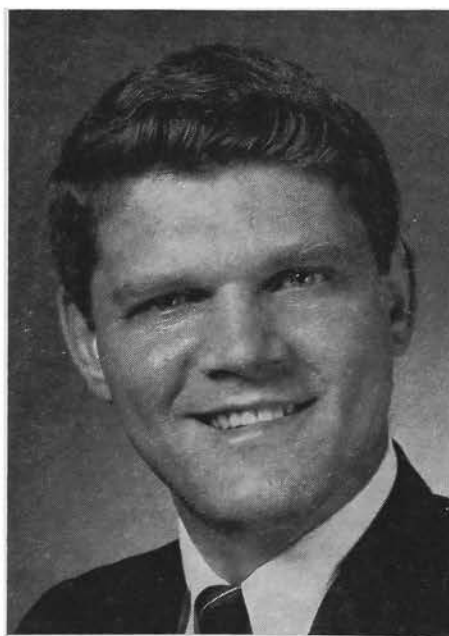
The Federal Reserve Board has appointed Dolph C. Simons, Kansas '22, of Lawrence, Kans., as chairman of its Kansas City bank. He will serve for one year from January 1, 1967. He has been a member of the Board since 1961.

Brother Simons is president and editor of the Lawrence *Journal-World*, which his father founded in 1891. Dolph started to work for the family paper as a carrier.

He was first vice president of the Associated Press in 1950 and an A.P. director from 1951 to 1960. He has been president of the Kansas Press Association and active in the Associated Press Managing Editors Association. Although he resigned as publisher of the *Journal-World* in 1962, he still contributes regularly to the paper.

Dolph Simons was named to the Man-of-the-Month fraternity in June, 1967, at a luncheon at the Kansas City Club, where he was presented with a certificate and pin by the president of the organization of business, professional, and political leaders.

He is president of the University of Kansas Endowment Association, trustee and vice chairman of the Kansas 4-H Foundation, trustee of the Midwest Research Institute,



ROBERT M. DANIELSON, Oregon '61
Assistant to the Executive Secretary

member of the American Society of Newspaper Editors, and member of Sigma Delta Chi.

In 1956 he received the distinguished service to mankind award from the University of Kansas, in 1959 the William Allen White Foundation award for journalistic merit, and in 1966 the annual University of Minnesota award for distinguished service to journalism.

Brother Simons is a past president of the University of Kansas Alumni Association, the Lawrence Chamber of Commerce, the Lawrence Rotary, and the Kansas Day Republican Club.

Horvath Receives Jennings Grant

Dallas F. Horvath, Bowling Green '63, co-ordinator of the Speech and Hearing Therapy Program in the Madison Twp. Schools, located northwest of Dayton, Ohio, received the Ohio-wide Martha Holden Jennings Grant-to-Teachers. The Foundation's primary objectives are to provide the means for promotion of excellence in teaching; to stimulate creativity among students; and, to encourage genuine educational experimentation within the classroom.

Mr. Horvath was awarded \$500 to investigate what is being done in the area of language stimulation as it might apply to the teaching profession. In effect, he was to contact experts in the field of Speech and Hearing Therapy across the country to find out what is presently going on in development of language stimulation programs, reporting this information to the Foundation. Brother Horvath hopes to develop a strong structured program of this type in his local school system.

His other activities include chairman of the Montgomery County Therapists, vice president of the Miami Valley Speech and Hearing Association, Director of the Youth Choir of the Belmont EUB Church, and Hi-Y adviser at the Trotwood-Madison Senior High School.

He and his wife, the former Betty Watkins, have two young daughters.



MILLER



QUESENBERRY



DEARBORN

Three New Archons Take Office

The Archons of Districts I, III, and V have found it necessary to resign their respective offices during the last several months, each having moved from his District or being preoccupied with personal interests outside that District.

In the First District, William F. Miller III, Brown '65, has succeeded John R. Shelton, Cornell '63. Bill is an economics major who will shortly begin his senior year at Brown, where he is president of Rhode Island Alpha Chapter. He previously served his chapter as a member of the rush, house, and governing committees, and he has been recording secretary, social chairman, and vice president. Brother Miller attended the 1966 ELC and GAC, and was elected First Deputy Archon of District I at the latter. He is a member of the Brown Squash Club, and the Brown Dolphins (scuba club). Bill was born in Providence, R.I., and was reared in Warwick, R.I., where he graduated from Pilgrim High School.

Replacing Bruce R. Greenlee, Ohio State '64, is James E. Quesenberry Jr., Penn State '65. Jim is from Stewartstown, Pa., and is entering his senior year in agriculture and business management. He has been song leader and recording secretary of Pennsylvania Lambda, and is now president of his chapter. Jim sang in the Penn State Men's Glee Club, was a member of the Block and Bridle Club, and was his chapter's Greek Week Chairman. He was a delegate to the 1966 ELC and GAC, where he was

elected First Deputy Archon of District III. He is active in ROTC and intramurals at Penn State.

Succeeding Robert J. Winge, Missouri '64, as Archon of District V, is Bruce F. Dearborn, Washington '65, Oklahoma State '67. Bruce spent his freshman year at the University of Washington in his hometown of Seattle. He was initiated by Washington Alpha Chapter as his brother, Keith, had been a couple of years before. Freshman crew was Bruce's primary extracurricular interest that year. In the summer of 1965, the Executive

Council selected Brother Dearborn as a colonizer and sent him to Stillwater, Okla., to establish a chapter of the Fraternity at Oklahoma State University. He completed that assignment admirably, and Oklahoma Beta was installed on April 8, 1967. Bruce was president of the group at the time, and was awarded Consecutive No. 1 on the chapter's Charter Roll. In two years, he has compiled an impressive record which includes: a President's Scholarship, membership on the Keyboard Commission and in Intercollegiate Knights, section editor of the Redskin Yearbook, election to Blue Key, and he is now vice president of the Interfraternity Council. He attended the ELC and DC in 1965, and the ELC and GAC in 1966.

We salute retiring Archons Shelton, Greenlee, and Winge for their fine service to Phi Kappa Psi, and we wish Archons Miller, Quesenberry, and Dearborn success in their labors for our Fraternity.

Senior Associate of Philadelphia Firm

Carl C. Colket, Swarthmore '35, of Villanova, Pa., has been appointed Senior Associate of The Ballinger Company, architects and engineers, Philadelphia.

He continues to supervise business development and public relations with broadened areas of management responsibility for the firm which is currently designing or completing facilities for major U.S. companies including: Armstrong Cork Company; Philco-Ford Corp.; Campbell Soup Company; E. I. du Pont de Nemours Corp.; International Business Machines Company; Atlantic Community College, Hamilton Township, N.J.; Cornell University; the University of Pennsylvania; Hahnemann Med-



COLKET

ical College and Hospital, Philadelphia; National Naval Medical Center, Bethesda, Md.; Memorial Hospital of Chester County, Paoli, Pa.; and the U.S. Embassy, Kabul, Afghanistan.

Brother Colket joined the firm in 1957, having previously worked for many years with Turner Construction Company, one of the nation's largest contractors, and several years with a Philadelphia-based subcontractor. He is an engineering graduate of Swarthmore College, where he distinguished himself in athletics.

He is a member of the Greater Philadelphia Chamber of Commerce, the Philadelphia Board of Realtors, Southern New Jersey Development Council, the Newcomen Society, and a member of the Boards of the Delaware Valley Council and The Merion Cricket Club, as well as an active participant in various historical societies and associations. He and his family live at 1615 Lark Lane, Villanova. In his spare time, he enjoys court tennis (participates in inter-city matches), lawn tennis, and bowling.

California Theta

San Fernando Valley

State College



San Fernando Valley State College

73RD ACTIVE CHAPTER • INSTALLED JUNE 17, 1967

by R. BRUCE KIRK and KIM REED,
SFVSC '67



WITH the realization that one and one-half years of work to affiliate with a national fraternity were going to culminate in less than a day, twenty-nine California Theta Colony Phi Psis hosted an open house for the Fraternity officers and the installing team on the evening of Friday, June 16.

The event was held at the California Theta house in Northridge. It was an evening of anticipation for the initiates who had never met most of the officers of the Fraternity.

On a warm Southern California evening, we met Brothers Ralph Haney, Bob Leber, Ralph Daniel, Phil Davidson, Philip Cornelius, Claude Ferguson, Hal Dick, Charles Brown, George Humphries, and other Phi Psis from chapters across the nation. The get-together was simple and pleasant and allowed everyone to get acquainted.

While trying to get our tuxedos on early the next morning, we found ourselves all thumbs, very nervous, and extremely anxious.

At noon on June 17, the colony members, properly attired, entered the California Delta (USC) house for the installation. Ralph Haney, President; J. Robert

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

Meserve, former Attorney General; Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., Vice President; Claude A. Ferguson, Attorney General; George W. Humphries, California Theta Alumni Advisor; Charles R. Brown, Secretary; Philip M. Cornelius, Treasurer; Kenneth L. Bacher, District VI Archon; Newman Dorr, Historian of the Southern California Alumni Association; and Philip H. Davidson III, Assistant to the Executive Secretary, comprised the installation team.

Shortly after the installation ceremony had begun, the thirtieth candidate arrived from Fort Knox, Ky. Lt. Richard K. Leffingwell, U.S.A., had just received his commission the day before and had obtained a pass to fly back to Los Angeles. For Rick, that weekend will truly be one to be remembered.

At the conclusion of the ceremony, thirty proud Phi Psis affixed their names to the charter and the chapter Bible. Upon the completion of the signing, California Theta officially became the seventy-third chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

By 7:00 p.m., the Brothers began to arrive at the Rodger Young Auditorium near USC for cocktails and dinner. It was a time for many to reminisce and to share old experiences with the new Brothers.

About 8:00 p.m., Brother Leber, Gettysburg '46, who served as Symposiarch, opened the banquet program. Brother Newman Dorr, Iowa '15, gave the Invocation, which was followed by the singing of "Noble Fraternity." Toasts were given to the office of the President of the United States, San Francisco Valley State College, California Theta, and Phi Kappa Psi.

Upon the completion of dinner, a welcome was given by Dean William Thomas, Dean of Students and an ATO. He expressed enthusiasm that a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi had been established at SFVSC.

Following Dean Thomas' welcome, Brother Leber introduced the guests in attendance. President Haney then addressed the Brothers.

Next, formal presentations were made. Kenneth Bacher presented the Minute Book to Michael Feldman, recording secretary; Bruce Kirk, AG, accepted the seal from Philip Cornelius; Charles Brown entrusted the Ritual to Jon Wiedenheft; Walter Lee Sheppard Jr. gave to Fred Berson, VGP, the Constitution and By-Laws; and SWGP Haney presented to John Mohr, GP, the Charter of California Theta.

After the acceptance by Brother Mohr, the chapter gifts and awards were given. The gifts were: a United States Flag from Philip Cornelius, a carved shield by Ralph Haney, baldrics from New York Gamma, the Fraternity Flag from West Virginia Alpha, a replica of the badge from the Executive Council, the ballot box from Oklahoma Beta, altar lamps from Indiana Beta and the Indianapolis Alumni Association, the chapter Bible presented by J. Robert Meserve for the Executive Council, the Phi Psi Creed from Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., "Songs of Phi Kappa Psi" from Ken Bacher for Arizona Beta, the chapter gavel from Rhode Island Alpha, the Centennial History from the Boston Alumni Association, the Newman Die president's badge from Bob Leber, and additional



President Haney presents the California Theta Charter to chapter President John Mohr.

baldrics from the Cleveland Alumni Association presented by Hal Dick. Phil Davidson then presented his Senior Scholarship Award Plaque. The Solon E. Summerfield Award Plaque from the Endowment Fund was also received.

California Theta then presented plaques, thanking Phil Davidson, George Humphries, and Bob Leber for their help given to the chapter so generously.

Upon the conclusion of the presentations, the banquet was closed with a few parting words from "Dud" Daniel and the singing of "Amici."

The following day, Sunday, we returned to our chapter house at 9:30 a.m. for an orientation on the Ritual and an explanation of what we had gone through the previous day, so that we could independently be able to conduct our future meetings and initiations on our own.

In the afternoon, the Brothers hosted a campus reception for friends, families, and other Greek members on campus.



Administration Building: San Fernando Valley State College.



Charter Members of California Theta Chapter at San Fernando Valley State College: Front row, from left, Bruce Kirk, Fred Berson, John Mohr, Mike Feldman, and Bob Goldberg; middle row, Dave Kern, Jim Bursik, Jeff Sway, Rick DeMonsy, Steve Hatch, Bill Elvin, Jim Gamble, Ron Furst, Kim Reed, Rick Larriva, Tom Stewart, Tim Mitchell, Steve Rich, Terry Witherill, and Jeff Bear; and back row, Russ Widmar, Al Weil, Jeff Cohen, Robb Vines, Lou Donin, Lyn Byers, Mark Stern, Jon Wiedenheft, Eric Houlberg, and Lt. Rick Leffingwell.

California Theta Chapter San Fernando Valley State College

Charter Members • June 17, 1967

- 1 Jon Royhl Wiedenheft
- 2 Fred Howard Berson
- 3 Louis Bernard Donin
- 4 John Robert Mohr
- 5 Richard Laurence DeMonsy
- 6 Bruce Thomas Stewart
- 7 Mark Steven Stern
- 8 Richard Bruce Kirk
- 9 Robert Lawrence Goldberg
- 10 Stephen Cleves Hatch III
- 11 Robert Irving Vines
- 12 Terry Dale Witherill
- 13 Jeffrey Lewis Bear
- 14 James Frank Bursik
- 15 Lyn Alan Byars
- 16 William Morgan Elvin
- 17 Michael Allen Feldman
- 18 David Michael Kern
- 19 Steven Michael Rich
- 20 Ronald T. Furst
- 21 Eric Jon Houlberg
- 22 Jeffrey Mark Sway
- 23 Allan Melvin Weil
- 24 Russell Charles Widmar
- 25 Jeffrey Stuart Cohen
- 26 Richard Philip Larriva
- 27 James Douglas Gamble
- 28 Timothy Mitchell
- 29 Kim Reed
- 30 Richard Kirby Leffingwell

Looking back over the events of installation, those three days were truly the greatest time that could ever happen to a college man.—*Kim Reed & R. Bruce Kirk.*

KAPPA DELTA PSI TO PHI KAPPA PSI

THE San Fernando Valley Campus of Los Angeles State College opened for its first classes in September, 1956. Of the first 600 students, eight Korean War veterans saw a need for an organization to supplement the academic curriculum and to provide social and service functions. On December 10, 1956, they founded the fraternity under the name of Pi Mu Alpha.

By 1958, when San Fernando Valley State College was incorporated, the fraternity had expanded to twenty-nine members. In this year, the brothers voted to adopt the new name of Kappa Delta Psi, having discovered the previous name to be similar to that of a national music fraternity.

Being the first fraternity on campus gave the Kappas the distinction of starting the Interfraternity Council, Alumni Association, and the Greek Council. Within the next few years, the school grew and new fraternities and sororities were started. By 1962, six fraternities and five sororities had been established.

Socially, the Kappas started the Intramural Sports Program, a Greek Toga Party, and presented The Brothers Four in concert at the College. They were responsible for two major events: Greek Week and the Greek Ball. Greek Week has become the major spring semester event at the college.

Scholastically, the fraternity has ranked high through the years. As a colony of Phi Psi, the fraternity

was the first to retire the IFC Scholarship Trophy, winning it three semesters in a row.

The chapter has been active in service projects. In the past the brothers have worked with the Red Cross in collecting blood; and during this last semester, the colony members collected donations for the Children's Asthmatic Research Institute and Hospital. The fraternity has also worked with the college, lending a helping hand in other small projects.

When the fraternity became a colony of Phi Kappa Psi, and culminating with the installation, the highlight of the Kappa history was reached. The events of our affiliation began in the summer of 1965. At this time the brothers started a search to find an excellent "national fraternity" to petition. In November, Fred Berson, Nationalization Chairman, submitted our petition to Phi Kappa Psi. In December of 1965, the Executive Council of the Fraternity approved the petition, and the history of California Theta was given life.

During the next three semesters, California Theta Colony made the necessary preparations for the installation. The Brothers are deeply grateful to Phil Davidson, George Humphries, and Bob Leber who were constantly helping us toward the events of June 16, 17, and 18.

The future of California Theta now rests in our hands and the hands of the future Brothers to be initiated. With continued pride in ourselves and our Fraternity, we are striving to let our "Chapter's growth be characteristic of the Fraternity's growth since its beginning."—*R. Bruce Kirk.*

SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE COLLEGE

ON January 6, 1956, ground-breaking ceremonies were held to establish a California State College for the San Fernando Valley. On September 17, the college began operation and enrolled its first students. The campus consisted of 165 acres, and the official



Officers of the Fraternity and of California Theta are: front row, from left, Vice President Fred Berson, President Ralph Haney, President John Mohr, and Vice President Lee Sheppard; and back row, Treasurer Phil Cornelius, Treasurer Bob Goldberg, Secretary Charles Brown, and Corresponding Secretary Bruce Kirk.

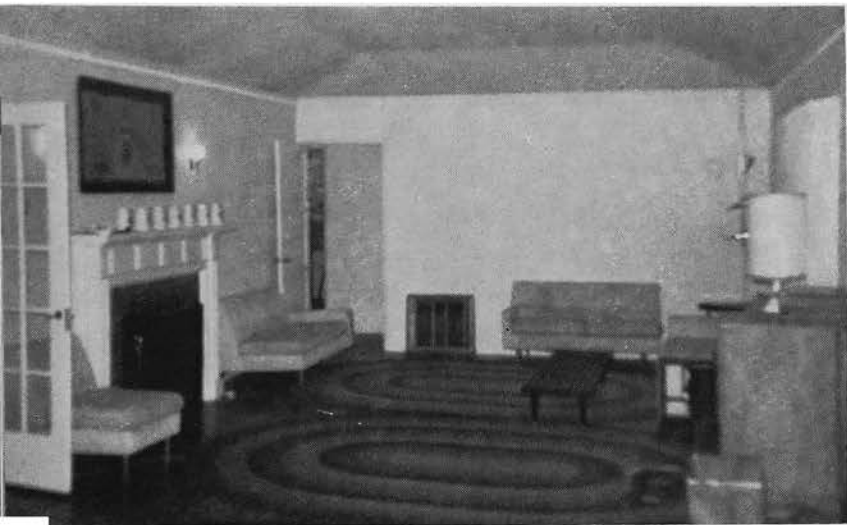
name of the college was the San Fernando Valley Campus of Los Angeles State College of Applied Arts and Sciences.

After the quick growth of the school, the immediate arrangement proved unworkable. In 1958, the California State Legislature passed a bill to recognize the College as a separate entity under its new name, San Fernando Valley State College. Work was then begun to reorganize the college departments and administration. Speed was essential, and "the college experienced explosion rather than growth."

The most notable sign of the explosion was the physical plant. Within the first two years, the temporary bungalows were outgrown. In 1959, the library and women's residence hall were completed. By 1964, the campus facilities had reached their present size. The buildings now include: the library, Monterey Hall (residence hall), fine arts building, drama, two



Members of the installation team, many of whom were also present for an Executive Council meeting, included: from left, Assistant to Executive Secretary Philip H. Davidson III, Archon Kenneth L. Bacher, Alumni Area Counselor George W. Humphries, former Attorney General J. Robert Meserve, President Ralph R. Haney, Executive Secretary Ralph D. Daniel, Attorney General Claude A. Ferguson, Secretary Charles R. Brown, Treasurer Philip M. Cornelius, Vice President Walter Lee Sheppard Jr., and Assistant Executive Secretary Haldon C. Dick.



Living room of California Theta's main house.

science buildings, music, physical education, Sierra Hall (a liberal arts building with an eight story tower for faculty and department offices), engineering, administration, and a cafeteria.

The size of the campus has been increased from the original 165 acres to the present 328 acres. In 1956, the faculty numbered 40; the student body numbered 600. By 1965, the faculty had increased to 552, and the student body had reached 14,000.

With the development and the growth of the physical properties and the student body, the academic curricula has grown accordingly. In 1965, the College offered M.A. degrees in ten fields and the M.S. in five. Today, a total of nineteen degrees are available on the Masters level, and many of the departments are working on programs for Doctoral degrees to be offered in the near future.

As the college and the student body increased, the students' interest did, also. The largest organization on campus is the Associated Students. This organization was incorporated in 1961 by the State of California. The Association is the center of government, in which all registered students hold membership.

Among the other organizations on campus, the fraternities and sororities, through their IFC and Panhellenic, respectively, administer the major part of the campus social activity. "The SFVSC Interfrater-

nity Council was chosen from more than 130 colleges and universities in 13 western states as the most outstanding IFC in the western region."

Of the nine fraternities on the VSC campus, all except one are chapters of national fraternities. They are: Phi Kappa Psi, Delta Upsilon, Phi Delta Theta, Phi Sigma Kappa, Pi Kappa Alpha, Sigma Alpha Epsilon (approved colony to be installed shortly), Sigma Alpha Mu, Sigma Chi and Zeta Beta Tau. The sororities on campus are Alpha Omega, Gamma Gamma Phi, Theta Sigma Tau, Alpha Omicron Pi, Alpha Xi Delta, Alpha Epsilon Phi, Delta Delta Delta, and Phi Sigma Sigma.

Celebrating the completion of its first decade of existence as a state college, San Fernando Valley State is becoming a bright star in the California college system. It has been estimated that by 1972, the student enrollment will reach 20,000. Plans for more buildings and residence halls north of the existing campus have been drawn and construction has begun. With the maturation during the past decade, Valley State College proudly takes its place with the sixteen other state colleges in California.—R. Bruce Kirk.

Trustees: Order of Symposiarchs of America

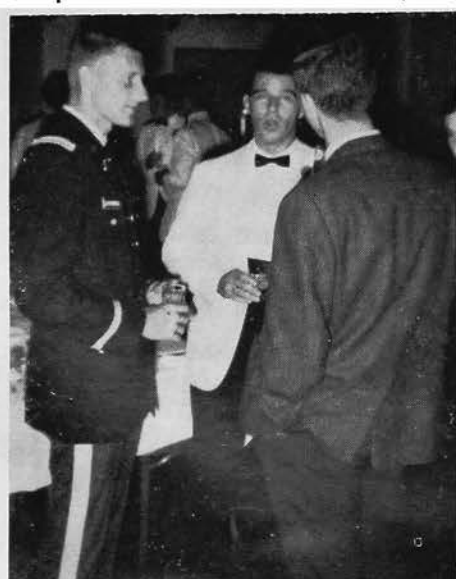
C. Douglas Scheid, Indiana '26, and Jacque E. Jones, Ohio Wesleyan '28, were both elected to the National Board of Trustees of the Order of Symposiarchs of America at its 33rd Annual Convention which was held in April at Oglebay Park, Wheeling, W.Va.

Symposiarchs, a national organization of college fraternity alumni, promotes the cause of Higher Education and the College Fraternity System. There are 18 active chapters.

Doug Scheid is a past national president of Symposiarchs, and a past president of the Frankfort, Ind., Chapter, which has 34 members. He is president of Scheid Old-Cadillac in Frankfort, is a Rotarian, and is an Elder in the Presbyterian Church.

Jacque Jones, who is president of Urban Industries of Ohio, Inc., is past president of the Marion, Ohio, Chapter, which has 61 members.

LEFT: Pre-banquet conversation absorbs Lt. Rick Leffingwell (left), Lou Donin, and Steve Cole (Oregon '64). CENTER: California Theta occupies a main house and an annex (background) in Northridge, both surrounded by spacious well-kept lawns. RIGHT: The main house.



The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



The John Henry Frizzell Award at Penn State is presented to Brent Bridgeman of Pittsburgh, a junior in psychology. Left to right are Jo Hays, Penn State '35; Dr. Kenneth D. Roose, Dean of the College of Liberal Arts; Frizzell, Amherst '98; Bridgeman; and Frederick H. Leuschner, Penn State '35.

John Henry Frizzell Award Presented by Penn Lambda Foundation

ONE good turn deserves another, especially when it comes to roommates, and Brent Bridgeman and Alan C. Gershenson of The Pennsylvania State University are the first to agree.

It was young Bridgeman, a junior from Pittsburgh, who took the telephone call and passed on the message informing Gershenson he had won the 1967 Gene Bloch Memorial Scholarship Award of \$100 for pre-law students.

Two days later, Gershenson, a senior from Levittown, relayed a similar phone call to Bridgeman, instructing him to report to the Liberal Arts Office where he was told he had been named winner of the first annual \$300 "John Henry Frizzell Award." (*Brother Frizzell was initiated by Massachusetts Alpha Chapter at Amherst in 1898. He was Mystagogue of the Fraternity from 1952-66.*)

"I couldn't help wonder what Brent was thinking when I told him about young Gershenson's award, and then two hours later I discovered Bridgeman had won a scholarship too," recalls the man on the other end of the two phone calls, Jack H. Vincent, assistant to the dean of the College of the Liberal Arts.

Named in honor of one of the most revered and long-time members of the Penn State faculty, the

"John Henry Frizzell Award" was established by the Pennsylvania Lambda Educational Foundation, an affiliate of Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, to be presented each year to an outstanding male undergraduate in the field of liberal arts.

In addition to need and a liberal arts curriculum, eligibility for the award is based on above-average scholarship and participation in extra-curricular student activities.

Bridgeman, a major in psychology and a graduate of Peabody High School in Pittsburgh, an honors student, served as a former member of the editorial board for the literary magazine, *Critique*, and has long been involved in Model United Nations programs at Penn State.

He was selected by a special committee made up of representatives of the College of the Liberal Arts, the Interfraternity Council, and the Foundation.

On hand to congratulate him for winning the award was Frizzell himself, professor emeritus of speech and a member of the Penn State faculty from 1902 until his retirement in 1946.

Frizzell was responsible for the organization of the present department of speech at Penn State, became its first head in 1935 and created the Speech Clinic, later expanded to the Speech and Hearing Clinic.

He was also founder of the Eastern Public Speaking Conference and is the only living founder of the Pennsylvania Debating League, of which he was president in 1932.

Also to his credit are the founding of the Speech Round Table of the Pennsylvania State Educational Association and the Pennsylvania Speech Association.

Others attending the ceremonies honoring Bridgeman were Dr. Kenneth D. Roose, dean of the college of Liberal Arts; former State Senator Jo Hays, Penn State '35, and Frederick H. Leuschner, Penn State '35, both of State College, representing the Foundation.

Gershenson, a senior in political science and winner of this year's Bloch Award, is planning to continue his studies at the Harvard University School of Law.

Vincent Publishes Southern Planter

Leonard S. Vincent, Colgate '30, became publisher and president of *The Southern Planter* on July 12, 1967. The magazine is the oldest agricultural journal in America, and has had its offices in Richmond, Va., since it was established in 1840. It is circulated in Virginia, West Virginia, Delaware, Maryland, North Carolina, South Carolina, and Georgia.

Brother Vincent, with extensive national experience in sales management promotion, advertising, and publishing, also heads the Marpro Company, a management consulting firm with offices in northern New York State, and in Virginia.

He is a member of the Rotary Club, The Crescent Yacht Club, the University Club, the Navy League of the U.S., The Cavalry Club of Fayetteville, N.Y., is a district chairman of The Boy Scouts of America, a member of the Colgate Alumni Club (Class of '33), and a member of the DeWitt Community Church. The Williamsburg, Va., resident enjoys golf, sailing, gardening, bridge, reading, accounting, and church activities.

Jack Balousek Wins Top Creighton Award

John B. Balousek Jr., Creighton '65, Hammond, Ind., received Creighton University's top award for graduating seniors at Commencement exercises on June 5.

Jack is a Charter Member of Nebraska Beta Chapter. He was a member of its governing board and was elected the chapter's first Solon E. Summerfield Scholar.

Creighton University is a Jesuit-operated school in Omaha, Neb. The award, called the Spirit of Creighton Award, is presented to the graduating senior best showing the ideals of Creighton in his life.

In the fall, Brother Balousek will attend the Medill School of Journalism at Northwestern University, where he has received a \$2,000 McCormick Scholarship. He earned his bachelor of arts degree in journalism from the Creighton University.

While at Creighton, Jack commanded the ROTC brigade and was named the outstanding military cadet in both his junior and senior years. During his senior year, he headed the Student Board of Governors, which is the student governing body on the Creighton campus and is made up of members from all divisions of the university. He also served as editorial page editor for the campus newspaper,

The Creightonian, for two semesters.

An added duty for Brother Balousek in his senior year was heading the Pioneer Pledge Program. The aim of the program is to have graduating seniors pledge to financially contribute to the university for the first five years after graduation. Under his guidance, the 500 graduating seniors pledged nearly \$38,000—\$6,000 over the program goal.

Jack is also a member of Alpha Sigma Nu, Jesuit men's honor society.

Vernazza Is Veep Of United Foods

J. Ben Vernazza, Stanford '54, 33, has been appointed vice president of United Foods, Inc. His responsibilities will include corporate-wide planning, administration, and finance. Brother Vernazza will have his office at the new corporate operations headquarters in Watsonville, Calif.

He is a certified public accountant, and was controller at Carnation Company for the Contadina Foods Division. Prior to that, he was a staff consultant for Touche, Ross, Bailey & Smart. He is a native San Franciscan and received his B.A. and M.A. degrees from the Stanford Food Research Institute.

Phi Psi Activities On Capitol Hill

Rep. Larry Winn Jr., Kansas '38, of Kansas, has introduced a House resolution instructing the Justice Department to enforce the Universal Military Training and Service Act which makes it illegal to counsel, aid or abet someone who is refusing or evading registration or service in the armed forces. The resolution also calls for enforcement of U.S. Code provisions which make it a punishable offense for anyone to willfully cause "insubordination, disloyalty, mutiny, or refusal of duty in the military or naval forces of the United States."

Rep. Craig Hosmer, California '34, of California has suggested that Americans traveling abroad this year avoid the Soviet Union. He says the average American tourist spends about \$1,000 in the USSR which, when multiplied by some 50,000 Americans who are expected to visit Russia, will amount to \$50 million to help finance Soviet military shipments to North Vietnam.

A bill to increase the burial allowance for deceased veterans of American wars from the present \$250 to \$400 was introduced by Sen. Thomas H. Kuchel, Southern California '29, of California.

Ford Frick—New York Manpower Consultant

Former Commissioner of Baseball Ford C. Frick, DePauw '13, went on the New York City payroll at \$75-a-day earlier this year. As a consultant to the Manpower and Career Development Agency, he is working with business leaders "to open up opportunities and career lines for unemployed and underemployed New Yorkers." He is headquartered at the offices of the Economic Development Council of New York at 230 Park Avenue.

When Mayor Lindsay announced the appointment, he suggested that the ex-Commissioner would give an inspirational lift to the program, particularly among the young.



John B. Balousek Jr., Creighton '65, receives the Spirit of Creighton Award from the Rev. Richard C. Harrington, S.J., academic vice president.

Frank L. Boyden* Headmaster Extraordinary

MY recollections of Brother Boyden, during our freshman year, are, at this distance, a bit vague. We of 1902 knew him as a quiet little chap (5 feet, 3 inches), with a decided Yankee twang to his speech, who spent much of his time plugging, or as he says, "boning away everlastingly." As we came to know him better, we called him "Plugger Bill," and we still call him Bill, which he likes, because, to quote him, "I

* The winter, 1967, issue of THE SHIELD incorrectly reported that Frank Learoyd Boyden, Amherst '01, was leaving Deerfield Academy, when instead he was resigning from the Amherst College Board of Trustees after 30 years as a member. That Board has elected him a Trustee Emeritus.

Brother Boyden has been Headmaster of Deerfield Academy since 1902, the same year in which he received his B.A. degree from Amherst. He has Master's degrees from Amherst, Williams, and Yale, and 17 colleges and universities have bestowed the doctorate upon him, including Princeton and Harvard. He has or is serving as a Trustee of 22 educational institutions, and was appointed by Governors Herter and Furculo as Chairman of the Board of the University of Massachusetts.

"Bill" Boyden was born September 16, 1879, in Foxboro, Mass. He married Helen Childs of Deerfield, Mass., in 1907. They have three children, John Cary, Theodore, and Elizabeth.



FRANK L. BOYDEN, Headmaster
Deerfield Academy

never could stand Frank." Though interested in athletics, he was too small to make a team; but he was interested in debating and in Amherst's singing, both of which are reflected in the life at Deerfield Academy. No fraternity thought, at that time, of considering him "fraternity material."

Two quotations from John McPhee's book, *The Headmaster*, probably express the general attitude of his classmates during his freshman year:

"He didn't make any impression on me at all," says Robert J. Cleeland, retired head of a candy firm in Springfield, Mass., and now unofficial business manager of the Academy. "He was a midnight-oil burner. I was interested actively in athletics, and our paths did not cross. . . . You stand him up in a line of ten people and try to pick the successful man—you'd pick him tenth. He was unknown in his class, and he's the biggest man the class produced."

Robert W. Maynard, now president of the class of 1902, and Chairman of the Board of R. H. Sterns Company, Boston, and a very active trustee of the Academy, has this to say. "1902 was a 'tail-ender' class;

Francis Peyton Rous

Shares Nobel Prize for Medicine

FRANCIS PEYTON ROUS, Johns Hopkins '99, shared the 1966 Nobel Prize in medicine with another American. Eighty-seven-year-old Brother Rous received the award for his 1910 discovery that a virus caused a malignant tumor in chickens, a finding properly understood only recently. He is the second member of Maryland Alpha Chapter to win a Nobel prize—Woodrow Wilson, Virginia '79, Johns Hopkins '83, was awarded the Peace Prize in 1919.

Brother Rous is currently associated with Rockefeller University in New York City, of which Brother Detlev W. Bronk, Swarthmore '15, is president.

Rous was born Oct. 5, 1879, in Baltimore, Md., the son of Charles and Frances Anderson (Wood) Rous. He earned the B.A. degree from Johns Hopkins in 1900, and the M.D. in 1905. The pathologist

has been awarded nine honorary doctorates over the years.

He married Marion Eckford de Kay on June 15, 1915. They have three children, Marion (Mrs. Alan Hodgkin), Ellen, and Phoebe (Mrs. Thomas J. Wilson).

In 1905-06, he was a resident house officer at the Johns Hopkins Hospital, and from 1906-08 he was an instructor in pathology at the University of Michigan. He was an assistant, associate, and associate member at the Rockefeller Institute for Medical Research from 1909-20, at which time he became a member in pathology and bacteriology, until 1945, when he was awarded emeritus status. He has been a member of the board of scientific consultants at the Sloan-Kettering Institute for Cancer Research in New York City since 1957.

His memberships in medical, pathological, and related organiza-

tions are numerous and international, as are his awards. A sampling of his memberships includes: fellow of the American Association for the Advancement of Science, member of the National Academy of Sciences, American Association for Cancer Research, Phi Beta Kappa, Alpha Omega Alpha, Sigma Xi, etc.

Recent honors accorded Rous are the Judd Award from the Memorial Center for Cancer (1959), the Gold Medal of the Royal Society of Medicine (London) in 1962, the United Nations Prize for cancer research (1962), the Gold-headed Cane award of the American Association of Pathologists and Bacteriologists (1964), and now the Nobel Prize.

Brother Rous is co-editor of the *Journal of Experimental Medicine* and has contributed researches on cancer and viruses. He is a member of the Century Club, and lives in New York City.

nobody ever thought we would amount to much. The first time I saw Bill was at the freshman-sophomore baseball game. He was out for the team, this little bit of a cub; he didn't make it. He was good at his studies, he liked athletics, he worked hard. Phi Kappa Psi finally took him in."

That last sentence is the keynote. Our 1902 delegation in Phi Kappa Psi was, as to what was best for the chapter, a pretty "close corporation," and, headed by Brother Lew Brearley, we began to cultivate Bill, and tried to sell him to the chapter. In the spring of our sophomore year we pledged him, and in the fall of 1900, I administered to him his obligation as a Phi Psi. Of all the things I've tried to do or have done in and for our Fraternity, I am proudest of the fact that it was from me that he received that obligation.

Bill Boyden is one of the greatest men Amherst has produced. He is one of the soundest, sanest Phi Psis I've ever known, and I love him, not because of the big things he has done in American education, and so for America, but because he is my Brother. I am tremendously proud that old Massachusetts Alpha saw him, not as he seemingly was, but for what was

in him, and made him our Brother. Phi Psi could use a lot more like him. Phi Psi should be everlastingly proud of him.

It has been said of him that he is one of the greatest headmasters of history, one of the last of his kind. "He is near the end of a skein of magnanimous despots . . . who created enduring schools through their own individual energies, maintained them under their own absolute rule, and left them imprinted forever with their own personalities."* Seemingly the most unprepossessing little man, fragile in appearance, and with a most uncommanding voice, when he says, with a stern look, "Cut that out!"—it's cut!!

I wish every Phi Psi, old and young, might read John McPhee's book, *The Headmaster*. It's a story of devotion, consecration, and determination. I like to believe that maybe, just *maybe*, a college fraternity in an old college where fraternities are definitely unappreciated, building on Bill Boyden's fine New England ancestry, helped inspire Bill to accomplish the great things which he and his wonderful wife, Helen, have accomplished in our America.

* John McPhee, *The Headmaster*



WALTER BYERS, Executive Director
National Collegiate Athletic Association

Walter Byers: NCAA Boss

HE'S the most competent, knowledgeable administrator in American sports history, say his associates. Walter Byers, Iowa '41, is the oft criticized, spunky executive director of the National Collegiate Athletic Association.

For the last 15 years, the 44-year-old disciplinarian has been attempting to "keep athletics within educational control and within the educational concept." He says, "Intercollegiate athletics is a volatile, emotional, yes, inspirational activity which generates intense enthusiasm and which must be rather strictly regulated or outside forces will corrupt it and take it over. It is the NCAA's aim to eliminate these undesirable influences and controls, at the same time adopting rules to provide a reasonable degree of equality of competition among its members. These rules must be such that conscientious administrators will have confidence that their application and enforcement are reasonable both for them and their sister institutions."

With his eyes on the intercollegiate athletic programs of approximately 600 colleges and universities, Brother Byers quickly emphasizes that, "It's important to remember that the NCAA is composed of all colors, shapes and forms. Our membership has more than doubled since 1950. We are small, private institutions, municipally-supported schools, church-related colleges, large state universities, and federally-supported institutions such as our service academies.

"All flavors of sentiment, feelings and viewpoints, both about education and athletics exist within our membership. To a degree, we are in contradiction because basically the NCAA is a service organization, conducting championships, publishing official playing rules, providing medical insurance and conducting research, while at the same time we are a legislative and control body through which the membership passes rules and disciplines itself."

Walter Byers wanted the job he now has because

of his very deep conviction in the value of intercollegiate athletics, but he "envisioned the NCAA as an organization totally responsive to its membership." In applying for the job, he wrote that the NCAA should operate in his opinion, "on the committee system so that those people most familiar with a particular subject would have the most to do with setting policy on that subject. Consequently, I said the director's office would simply implement the will of the organization. And that's how it has turned out. The Convention itself is the supreme authority for NCAA action. The executive director and staff exist to execute policy, not to formulate it."

Walter, who lives in Fairway, Kansas, graduated from Westport High School in Kansas City, Mo. His cattleman father sent him to Rice University because "Houston is the best frontier area in the Southwest, and a young man would have a future there." He tried out for freshman football at Rice, but an old ankle injury forced him out of the game permanently—there wasn't much opportunity for a 175-pound guard on that rugged team anyway! He was a baseball infielder in the American Legion program in Kansas

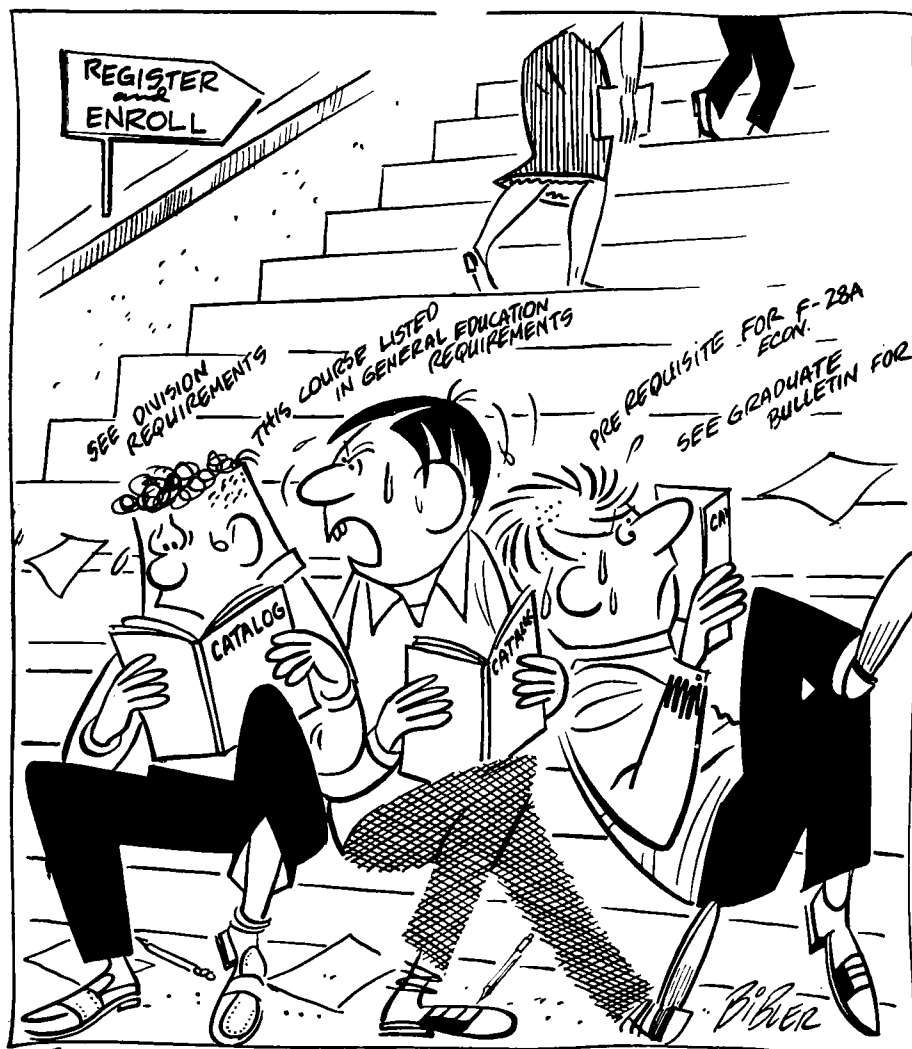
City, and he made the team when he transferred to Iowa. He has also had a keen interest in ice hockey and coached school boy teams in his home community for a number of years.

Byers studied journalism at Iowa, and when he left, he worked for United Press International as a general reporter in St. Louis and Madison, Wis., and was Midwest sports editor in Chicago and foreign sports editor in New York from 1943 through 1947.

In 1947 he became assistant to Kenneth L. (Tug) Wilson, Commissioner of the Big Ten Conference, as well as secretary-treasurer of the National Collegiate Athletic Association. Two years later, at the age of 29, he was hired as the first full-time executive director of the NCAA. When he hired Byers, Wilson said, "He was tailor-made for publicity and administrative assignments and he did his job superbly," and when he lost him to the NCAA, Wilson remarked, "I hated to let the Big Ten lose him, but I'm glad it was the NCAA that got him."

For a guy who is always on the firing line, Walter Byers is doing all right!

Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.



"TH' GUYS WHO WRITE UP THESE CATALOGS FERGET WE DON'T HAVE A COLLEGE EDUCATION YET!!"

W. E. Postma Named Insurance Veep

William E. Postma, C.L.U., Iowa State '51, has been promoted to Regional Vice President of the Home Life Insurance Company New York. Mr. Postma is in charge of that firm's middle-western agencies.

Bill Postma began his life insurance career shortly after graduation from Iowa State. He was associated with the Equitable Life Assurance Society in his home town, Mason City, Iowa. He later went to the Pacific Mutual Life Company, where he was an underwriter and, subsequently, an Assistant Manager in that company's St. Louis, Minneapolis, and San Francisco agencies.

He joined Home Life as San Jose Agency Manager in 1962. Under his direction, that agency jumped from 47th to 17th position in three years. As a result of his successful management, he was transferred to Home Life's New York City home office in 1965 as a Director of Agencies. Brother Postma, an Army veteran, is married and has two daughters. He now lives at 20 Brentwood Road, Matawan, N.J.



DANIEL R. BUTLER, Ohio Wesleyan '51
Vice President—Administration
Wellington Management Company



MILO W. BEKINS JR., UCLA '45
Executive Vice President
Bekins Van & Storage Co.



WILLIAM C. HEILBRUN, Allegheny '39
Vice President of Procurement
Taylor Forge & Pipe Works

Mutual Funds Management Officer

Daniel R. Butler, Ohio Wesleyan '51, has been named Vice President—Administration of Wellington Management Company.

Brother Butler, who is 33 years old, joined the Wellington organization in 1961. He is a graduate of Ohio Wesleyan University and received the Master of Business Administration degree from the Ohio

State University. Dan served three years as an officer in the United States Air Force. He resides with his wife and four children in Wallingford, Pa.

Wellington Management Company is investment manager and national distributor for Wellington Fund, Windsor Fund, and Invest Fund. The mutual funds under Wellington Management Company supervision have combined assets in excess of \$2 billion, represented by more than 385,000 shareholder accounts.

world's largest moving and storage firm, operating in every state in the union and in 85 foreign countries. Gross revenues in 1966 exceeded \$60,000,000.

Brother Bekins was born in Los Angeles and is the son of Milo W. Bekins Sr., chairman of the board. He attended Harvard Military School in Los Angeles and was graduated from the University of California at Los Angeles. He served in the U.S. Navy in 1945-46. He is married and lives in Bel-Air, Calif.



WILLIAM E. POSTMA, Iowa State '51
Regional Vice President
Home Life Insurance Company

Largest Moving Firm Advances Bekins

The Board of Directors of Bekins Van & Storage Co., headquartered in Los Angeles, has elected Milo W. Bekins Jr., UCLA '45, to the post of executive vice president.

Milo W. Bekins Jr. joined the company in 1949 and became vice president in 1957. He was in charge of company operations in eastern United States from 1961 to 1966, with offices in New York City. Recently he has been on assignment with Bekins' long-distance operations headquartered in Chicago and with the firm's International Division in Wilmington, Calif.

Bekins Van & Storage Co. is the

Taylor Forge Elects Heilbrun Vice Pres.

Taylor Forge & Pipe Works, Bellwood, Ill., a Chicago suburb, has elected William C. Heilbrun, Allegheny '39, Vice President of Procurement at a meeting of the Board of Directors.

Brother Heilbrun joined Taylor Forge in 1962 as Director of Procurement, following a twenty-year association with Kaiser-Fleetwings, Inc., Bristol, Pa. Previous to that, he was associated with Dunn and Bradstreet, Inc.

Heilbrun will be responsible for all the purchasing of the company's multi-plant manufacturing operations.

College Library Named After Graves

The Harding College Graduate School of Religion at 1000 Cherry Road, Memphis, Tenn., dedicated its library in honor of Dr. Lloyd Myers Graves, Vanderbilt '16, on Dec. 8, 1966.

Dr. Graves, who headed the Memphis and Shelby County Health Department for 38 years before his death Dec. 3, 1964, was a long time official and supporter of the Church of Christ institution.

Dr. W. B. West, dean of the graduate school, said the \$150,000, 65,000-volume library, completed three years ago but unnamed, will be named the L. M. Graves Memorial Library.

Dr. Graves was chairman of the Graduate School board of directors for 10 years and a member of the board for 20 years. After his death the board voted to name the library to honor his memory.

Dr. Graves, who became the county's first full-time health officer in 1926, led campaigns for slum clearance, a pure milk ordinance and other health programs in the early days of his career.

He was active in the work of Union Avenue Church of Christ and had been an elder there 30 years at the time of his death. His wife, Mrs. Mayme Hill Graves, died July 2, 1966.



The Dr. L. M. Graves Memorial Library at the Harding College Graduate School of Religion, Memphis.

Stewart Estate To Be State Park

Chippokes, a 1,400-acre James River plantation dating from the early 17th Century, has been given to the state of Virginia for a park.

The park will be developed as a memorial to the estate's late owner, Victor W. Stewart, Swarthmore '01, a Surry County (Va.) lumberman, banker and conservationist.

Stewart was a longtime member of the State Board of Conservation and Economic Development. After his death in 1965, his widow, Mrs. Evelyn Bleakley Stewart, decided a park would be a fitting memorial.

The deed was signed in February, 1967, by Mrs. Stewart and presented to Gov. Mills E. Godwin Jr., who took it to Surry County Courthouse to be recorded.

The Virginia Commission on Outdoor Recreation, under the chairmanship of State Sen. Fitzgerald Bemiss, has recommended to Godwin that \$60,000 from its outdoors fund be appropriated for maintenance and operational expenses until the next biennium.

The governor praised Mrs. Stewart's contribution as "an act of encouragement to all who are concerned with protecting the Virginia outdoors for the lasting benefit of all."

Chippokes, located on the south side of the James River opposite Jamestown Island, is one of few estates in the Commonwealth retaining the same boundaries specified for it in a royal grant.

It was first owned by Capt. William Powell, a gunner at Jamestown Colony and member of the first Virginia House of Burgesses, who came to Virginia in 1611.

One of the original buildings erected by his son in 1642 still stands on the estate. The plantation is and has been a working farm since 1616.

Ben Bolen, commissioner of the Division of State Parks, said development of Chippokes will be in keeping with the plantation atmosphere.

He said the majority of the park acreage will be planned as an his-

toric and natural area, with camping, picnicking facilities. Parking will be provided in a central area, with rubber-tired shuttle trains carrying visitors to and from the areas of interest.

Davis Manages Travel Bureau

Clay T. Davis, Missouri '50, became managing-director of Compass Travel Bureau, Inc., 215 East Washington, Bloomington, Ill., on February 1, 1967, and is part-owner of the corporation. Clay, who is a native of Columbia, Mo., managed the Global Travel Service in that city from July 1, 1965, until moving to Illinois. Prior to that time he had served as advertising manager of the MFA Oil Company in Columbia. He was an instructor-pilot in the Air Force following his graduation from the University of Missouri in 1953.

During his time in Columbia, he served as president of the Junior Chamber of Commerce; was recipient of the "Outstanding Young Man of the Year Award"; is a charter-member and past-chairman of the Columbia Airport Advisory Board; vice-president of the Alumni Interfraternity Council; board member for the Columbia Little League; and member of the executive council for Boy Scouts. He was recently promoted to the rank of Major in the Air Force Reserve, at Richards-Gebaur AFB, where he is aircraft commander on C-124 Globemasters.

On June 20, 1967, he returned from a ten-day 17,500 mile trip into the South Pacific, during which he commanded an Air Force Reserve crew of eleven. The flight on the C-124 Globemaster hauled cargo and passengers to San Francisco; Hawaii; Samoa; Fiji; Christ Church, New Zealand; and Sydney, Australia. The crew is a part of the 442d Military Airlift Wing, Richards-Gebaur AFB, Mo., located 20 miles south of Kansas City.

Brother and Mrs. Davis and their three children, Dan, Tim, and Tracy, live at Six Timber Ridge, Lexington, Ill.



Texas Tech Phi Psis, under the direction of Brother Richard Knox, sang their way to first place in this spring's IFC University Sing.

A Texas Star

Texas Beta at Texas Tech

by KIRK A. PENDLETON

TEXAS BETA is located at Texas Technological College in Lubbock, "The Hub City" of West Texas. Texas Tech, founded in 1925, is a rapidly growing, multi-purpose university with a beautiful, sprawling campus of approximately 2,000 acres. Dotting the campus landscape are over 100 academic buildings, with an additional \$50 million worth of construction projects currently underway. Last year's enrollment of 18,000 undergraduates is expected to soar past 20,000 in the fall of 1967.

Phi Kappa Psi at Tech evolved out of the old Centaur Club, one of the oldest and most popular social clubs in the days before national fraternities were permitted to establish chapters on the campus. Phi Psi was one of the first national fraternities to establish a foothold on the Tech campus, with the formal installation taking place on May 9, 1953.

The Texas Tech fraternity system was organized that year, and has grown presently to a total of eleven national chapters. This system is unique in several ways. First, there are no houses in which members can live. Instead, each fraternity rents a lodge and

uses it for all meetings and most social functions. A large number of the fraternity men live in the college dormitories with the remainder living at home or in off-campus apartments. With the delayed rush system, freshmen men are pledged during their second semester at Tech.

Keeping in step with the growth of the college, Texas Beta's membership has likewise taken an upward turn. With the initiation of sizeable pledge classes in recent semesters, the chapter has increased its membership by almost 40%, bringing it to a total of nearly 100 Brothers. Recent efforts in rush have secured a large number of exceptional men endowed with leadership qualities, as well as scholastic abilities and athletic prowess.

The Brothers possessing these leadership and scholastic qualities have become well-known on the campus. Recent campus elections saw seven Phi Psis elected to the Student Senate. Mike Riddle has been selected to lead the Tech Student Union, and Johnny Walker is on the Leadership Board. Other Brothers are active in campus honoraries and organizations,



LEFT: Texas Betans enjoy an afternoon social function with their dates. RIGHT: Robert Weatherford (center) speeds past two opponents and takes possession of the ball in recent Texas Tech intramural soccer action.

which indicates each one's willingness to branch out from the Fraternity and to exert his efforts in many other areas.

Nationally, Texas Beta is becoming famous for its scholastic achievements. It has led all fraternities on the campus for the past several semesters and the other chapters of Phi Kappa Psi for the past four years. Recognition in the form of the Summa Cum Laude award has been received from the National Interfraternity Conference, indicating that Texas Beta's average is at least 30% higher than the all-men's average at Texas Tech. These collective high honors have been achieved through individual initiative, without any form of an organized study hall or special tutoring sessions.

The athletic abilities of the chapter are best reflected by recent successes in the college intramural program. Last year Phi Psi took second in fraternity touch football, first among fraternities in swimming and track, and was all-college runner-up in soccer. Sights are set on winning the IFC intramural blanket next year.

To further demonstrate the versatility of the Texas Betans, a first place trophy was received in the recent IFC University Sing. Their barbershop arrangement of "Wild Irish Rose" and a spirited version of "Quimbambuli" brought spontaneous applause from the audience and many compliments from the judges.

The social life within the chapter is equally important among the many activities of Texas Beta. The traditional events include a Roarin' Twenties party, Lil' Abner party, Champagne Formal, Dinner Dance, and a summer rush party. The Brothers are further entertained by weekend dances and mixers with sororities.

Texas Beta hopes to continue its great strides forward this fall with John McDonald as GP; Keeton Zachary, VGP; Scott Murray, P; Kirk Pendleton, AG; Gary Petersen, BG; Charles Crisp, Pledge Trainer; Bill McClure, SG; Jay Vollet, Hod; Kipp Murray, Phu; Robert Whitehill, Hi; and Craig Ainsworth as Social Chairman. Many of the new officers, as well as other Brothers of the chapter, are making plans to attend the ELC in late August.

Whether it be rush, scholarship, leadership, athletics, or social life, Texas Beta has distinguished itself as number one on the Texas Tech campus. It is hoped that the progress and success of the chapter in its first fourteen years of existence can be continued in future years, and that Texas Beta will continue to proudly bear the banner of Phi Kappa Psi in Lubbock and in the Southwest.



The Texas Tech spring pledge class whoops it up at the annual Little Brother-Big Brother softball game.



Watermelon busts are a part of Texas Beta's activities on hot summer afternoons. Left to right are Gary Rose, pledge Craig Hughes, Sam Henry, and pledge Bill Horton.



DR. LEE F. TUTTLE
Lambda Chi Alpha
American Secretary
Methodist World Council

CHANGE—OUR OPPORTUNITY*

by DR. LEE F. TUTTLE

WE do live in a time of change. It is a change which is not only rapid and radical but its tempo is constantly being accelerated.

Some 25 years ago Alexander Wolcott described himself in terms of things he did not know 25 years before. This is what he said: "I was suffering from an inferiority complex, but had never heard of one. I had never heard of: daylight saving, rayon, Soviets, jazz, insulin, or broccoli. I had never heard a radio or seen a talking picture, an electric ice box, a neon sign, a wrist watch, an animated cartoon, a cement road, or a filling station." And he thought he was living in a world of change!

It would be interesting to describe ourselves in terms of the things Alexander Wolcott did not know 25 years ago. He had never heard of a helicopter, radar, sulphadiazine, penicillin, United Nations, Atlantic Charter, Four Freedoms, a G.I., an atomic bomb, jet pro-

pulsion, nylon, television, frequency modulation, fluorescent lights, a jeep, a B-29, jitterbug or Rock and Roll.

He had never heard of streptomycin, World Federalists, The Freedom Train, the Marshall Plan, a Cold War, H-Bomb, flying saucers, Dixiecrats, or the Iron Curtain, Sputnik, Beatnik, Berlin Wall, New York Mets, Gemini Spacecraft, Sukarno, Nasser, Ben Bella or Castro, Viet Cong, Ho Chi Minh or the Beatles.

He thought Birch was a tree and not a Society. He didn't even know God was dead!

It is against such a backdrop as this that I speak and raise the question, can anyone really escape? A friend of mine, speaking to an international group from 48 countries only last month made the startling declaration, "If you are over 40, you are a refugee!" All of us know what he meant. The total climate into which we were born and through which we lived the formative years of our lives, has almost completely disappeared. There have been many changes and there have been many corners to turn. How gracefully one is able to turn the corners necessitated by changing environment is one of the

great determiners of the success of his living.

Here is the true story of a man whose last illness took a strange form. He was able to walk along a straight street as well as anyone could. Yet when he came to a corner, even though there was no obstruction to bar his way, he had great difficulty in negotiating it. Sometimes it would take him 30 to 45 minutes to go around a simple corner of the street on which he was walking. Eventually he died of this disease. It certainly is not too much to say that organizations and civilizations likewise die if they are unable to turn the corners which are demanded of them.

We are told on every side that these are days of tremendous changes in education. There are some who would make this the basis of their criticism. There are those who simply say I do not believe in any education which is different from that which I received. I would like to make it clear, therefore, that I am not changing my mind about the value of education even though it sometimes seems to be groping blindly with the challenges of our day. One reason I cannot go back on the educational system is that I am a minister of a

* *CHANGE—OUR OPPORTUNITY* is an address given at the National Interfraternity Conference banquet in New Orleans, December 2, 1966, by Dr. Lee F. Tuttle, American Secretary of the Methodist World Council and immediate past president (1962-66) of Lambda Chi Alpha.

church, which has always believed in the vital necessity of an educated humanity. Its record is written clearly in more than 150 colleges and universities across our country, and sometimes the college was started before the steeple was put on the church. In my state alone, my own denomination, in addition to the work done by the other great denominations, supports five A-grade colleges, two junior colleges, and one great university. I think you see where I stand on this matter.

There are changes, however, in the field of education which confront us with new demands. We are told for instance that 50% of the curriculum of the modern educational institution is new each 25 years. We are told that the body of knowledge in the field of chemistry doubles each 7½ years. Most of us know if we are realists at all and have been out of college for ten years, we would have great difficulty in meeting the entrance requirements of today.

These changes, however, are not bad in themselves. To my mind the greatest weakness of the educational system today is in the area of the integration of learning and personality. Education must take at least one step further than we find it often taking today. Perhaps this could be illustrated by a statement made a few years ago by Professor A. S. Eddington. I quote: "I am standing on the threshold about to enter a room. It is an intricate business. In the first place I must shove against an atmosphere pressing with a force of 14 pounds on every square inch of my body. I must make sure of landing on a plank travelling at twenty miles a second round the sun. I must do this whilst hanging from a round planet headed outward into space, and with a wind of ether blowing at no one knows how many miles a second through every interstice of my body. The plank has no solidity of substance. To step on it is like stepping on a swarm of flies. Shall I not slip through? Verily it is easier for a camel to go through the eye of a needle than for a scientific man to pass through a door."

If it is true that education in our day is falling one step short of its greatest service to humanity, then this brings the game back to our home field. This is the great opportunity of the college fraternity of today and the future.

EVERY athletic team has a game plan which it expects to implement as it comes up against its opposition. Winning or losing will largely be determined by whether it is able to play the game according to its plan or is forced to play the game according to the game plan of the opposition. An adequate game plan requires an offensive dimension as well as a defensive one. If I have a word of criticism to make of the interfraternity system it would be at this point. We have felt that we could take a given position and defend it without too much concern for change and adjustment on our own part. Thus we have put ourselves in a position of great disadvantage when so much of life has been in so constantly a fluid condition. Positions which we have thought defensible have often proved of great vulnerability.

I have three suggestions which if properly carried out can *change our static defensive position to one of offensive strength.*

First of all, let us reaffirm our conviction that both the educational institution and the fraternity chapter benefit from mutual cooperation. Sometimes in the past both parties have forgotten that respect and integrity are two-way streets. It seems to be no accident that many of the best fraternity chapters are to be found in the greatest universities.

In our own fraternity a study has been made of the relationship between our number-one chapters and the number-one educational institutions in which we are represented. It is both an amazing and a significant fact that the best universities seem to afford the most favorable climate for the development of strong local chapters.

It is time also to explode the theory which has been repeated so often that many believe it true, that interest in fraternities is dying.

Here again we have made a recent study. In one year we found that we had 156 opportunities to expand by establishing new chapters. That is three per week! Even though we were able to take only six of these opportunities, this is pretty convincing evidence that interest in the fraternity system in this day of change is even greater than it has ever been before. Although I do not often take my illustrations from this particular field, I do like the slogan of one of the breweries of the country which says, "We must be doing something right!"

My second suggestion is that we as fraternities make ample provision for change in our strategy. Does anyone believe that the world can be changing as rapidly as it is and that we can be left undisturbed. One of the great spiritual leaders of our country, in speaking on the point that every living thing must keep changing, raised this hypothetical question in a great address. "Who killed the dinosaurs?" he asked, and proceeded to answer his own question by saying, "No one killed the dinosaurs. The climate changed and they died!" That has a specific meaning for us today.

Sometime ago a group of delegates to a large religious assembly in Boston, having an afternoon off from business, set out to see something of the city. This group stopped on one of the busiest corners in the downtown section, and without realizing that they were impeding the flow of sidewalk traffic, stood on this corner looking around at the various buildings. It took a good Irish cop to handle this situation. He walked up to them and said, "If you guys want to stand on this corner, you gotta keep moving." This, too, is pertinent to our situation.

Everywhere I go, and in every organization of which I know anything, restructuring is the order of the day. The business, the organization, or the institution which does not provide for the constant restructuring of its affairs has a limited future. One businessman of great stature in our country has recently said, "I am on the board of

a dozen great businesses and every one of them is restudying its structure." It is my position that every national fraternity should give its most serious attention to this very matter, and should have as its most active standing committee, one with such a purpose.

I agree completely with Dr. Ralph Sockman, one of America's great preachers, that there is no such thing as a single day of birth for an individual or a single day for his death. He points out that we are both born by degrees and die by degrees. We are constantly being born to new ideas and to new positions, and by the same token are constantly dying to old positions and old ideas. Everyone of us has been born a little this day and has died a little. Our birthday and the day of our death are only beginning and terminal dates on our personal calendar.

My final suggestion is that we must constantly be improving our specialty which is the development of persons adequate for the day in which they are living. Let me say first of all that we are far better than we have been given credit for being. While much of the criticism for fraternities has been justified, it is also true that much of it has come out of ignorance or prejudice. The person is the priceless ingredient of education today and we can continue to help greatly at this point if we understand how important our specialty is and if we give ourselves seriously to it.

I am told that Bob Hope in a semi-scientific mood once said, "Today my heart beat 103,369 times; my blood travelled 168 million miles; I breathed 23,040 times; I inhaled 483 cubic feet of air; I ate 3 pounds of food; I perspired 1.43 pints; I gave off 85.3 degrees of heat; I generated 450 tons of energy; I spoke 4,800 words; I moved 750 major muscles; I exercised 7,000,000 brain cells. . . . Boy, am I tired!" What he should have said was: Boy, am I a miracle. . . . O Lord, our Lord, how excellent is thy name in all the earth . . . in me!

When I say that we are better than we are given credit for being I would point out that there is

practically no unanimity in public opinion today of the worthwhileness or the value of any person, organization or institution. Have you ever seen a unanimous poll on any issue or concern? Recently while I was in London, the *Daily Press* carried the results of an interesting poll on the British citizen's opinion of royalty, and dealt specifically with Queen Elizabeth and Prince Philip. Only 70% of the English people approved of British Royalty, although as far as I know there is not one thing on earth they can do about it. If British Royalty can poll only a 70% vote, we should not be too concerned about some of the criticism of the fraternity system so long as we are doing everything we can to improve this system.

A RECENTLY published book has this testimony of a fraternity man for his fraternity: "Enter the fraternities! This presence colored the whole day-by-day life. Nearly all the students belonged to one of the six or eight or more groups. . . . The fraternity filled a large place. Here we found contact and oversight and counsel from the men in classes above us and with alumni at notable reunions. Here we had practice in extracurricular exercises—debates, extemporaneous speaking, articles, poems and frank and brotherly criticism. . . . The fraternity, when it is a step, as it was with us, toward the deeper and larger brotherhood which is the goal of history, carries the memory of rollicking hours and serious hours which I would not willingly surrender."

You are probably saying that there is nothing so amazing about this testimony to the fraternity system. The amazing part to me is in the person who wrote it. He is a bishop in the Methodist Church whose life has been one of the most outstanding examples of service to others that I know. He is now retired and has been for more than 30 years. He is 104 years old! So old in fact that when he recently had a minor hospital experience the Department of Health, Education and Welfare at first refused to pay

his Medicare bill because they said no one is that old. He is the only person in history who is known to have written a book after he was 100 years old! It is from this book that I have quoted. To me it is a tribute indeed to the fraternity system that this man, living into his second century, whose entire life has been symbolized by service to his fellow man, could look back over more than 80 years and remember that his fraternity was one of the great experiences of his life.

Let us never forget that history recounts one thing indelibly upon the minds of those who are sensitive to a divine plan. God meets every crisis with his answer in a person. The Babe of Bethlehem is but a single illustration. God's answer is always enveloped in a personality. I could illustrate this endlessly but I will mention only one example.

One of the most thrilling parts of my job for the past several years and particularly during the various sessions of the Vatican Council has been to select and see that Methodist observers were in attendance at all sessions of this historic gathering. Naturally, this has thrown me into fairly active contact with the Vatican Secretariat for Christian Unity. While I never had the privilege of personally meeting Pope John XXIII, I have had the privilege of being received by his notable successor, Pope Paul VI. As a matter of fact, I was awakened one night in early January, 1964, by a telephone call, when the operator insisted on reading to me a cable. It did not seem to make too much sense until the operator gave me the signature, PAULUS VI, and I realized that I had received one of the 224 cablegrams sent by Pope Paul from the Holy Land on his historic visit there. But actually what I am trying to say is that one person, John XXIII, did more to clarify and refresh the atmosphere; to change the climate of religious suspicion and to renew the Christian church than all of the committees and assemblies, not only of our generation but for a thousand years! The person is the thing and this is our specialty.

Every university and every business today is worried over its computers which a day of change have dictated, but which has brought with it the loss of personal contact. In colleges, one in 70 students threaten suicide, 9,000 a year try it, and 1,000 succeed. Our day demands institutions and organizations dedicated to personal development and personal understanding. This is our great moment!

Recently the president of one of our great universities told of having to find a new dean of their school of engineering. He told of the great difficulty in finding the right person. Finally, he said we were successful in finding one who recognized that *why* something was constructed was even more important than *how*.

(Note: At this point Dr. Tuttle told the story of the indomitable spirit of an impoverished Richmond after the Civil War.) A handsome statue of "Marse" Robert E. Lee arrived by boat on the James River. At first it was planned to have horses transport the statue to the site. Proud Richmond citizens, however, felt greater respect was demanded. They obtained ample rope, looped it about the statue, and then a veritable army conveyed the statue to its present site. The task completed, happy citizens cut small pieces of rope from that used, and preserved them for decades. "I have the rope" long was a proud call and a rallying cry indicative of the indomitable spirit of cooperative effort that enabled Richmond to make speedy recovery from effects of a devastating war.

So perseverance, spirit, and cooperation will enable citizens to meet problems of the day and to advance and make secure their proud positions in the college world.

This is the place of the person. May the fraternity system in an age of unbelievable change, learn to emphasize and improve its specialty in aiding in the development of personality until we can add in human life and society the ingredient which not only makes our own contribution, but brings out the distinctive contribution of every other part and ingredient.

Linda Chase Gives Alabama Alpha \$500

Miss Linda Chase, fiancée of Richard W. Mayo Jr., Alabama '65, presented Alabama Alpha Chapter with a check for \$500, in appreciation of the chapter's kindness to her. That's remarkable loyalty, and we salute this young lady, and the chapter which she found worthy of such a generous gift.

Dr. Frederick Marbut Retires from Penn State

Dr. Frederick B. Marbut, Missouri '24, is a journalist by occupation, historian by love, and amateur beekeeper by hobby.

Now, after 21 years of service and over 100,000 miles of travel around the world, he has retired as professor emeritus of journalism at Pennsylvania State University, effective Jan. 1, 1967.

"I never received a degree in journalism, you know," he said. "When I finally did receive my bachelor's, master's and doctor of philosophy degrees, they were all in history. In fact I really wanted to be a history professor."

But when he went looking for the position he wanted, it was his background and experience in the field of journalism that intrigued the colleges and universities he contacted.

"I received several offers to teach journalism before I finally accepted a position with Kent State University in 1941," he recalled. "What it boiled down to was that I was getting all those offers in journalism and none in history."

As for the beekeeping, that's something Marbut recently took up.

"I can remember as a youngster visiting my uncle's farm in Barry County, Mo., and watching the bees, and later during my travels reading a book on beekeeping, so back in 1963 I decided to give it a try."

Marbut immediately enrolled in the popular Penn State short course on beekeeping and today he has

two hives in his backyard with plans to add a third.

What are the retirement plans of a man who has devoted his entire professional life to writing, and logged so many miles in travel, pursuing the rewards and tasks of his trade?

"Writing and traveling, of course," he responds with a chuckle.

One of his prime ambitions is to write a *World History of Journalism*. He also is updating a manuscript which he wrote for his doctorate on the history of the Washington Press Corps, and plans to start work immediately on another proposed book viewing the world of the press from its historical and economical perspectives.

Born in Columbia, Mo., but raised mostly in Washington, D.C., young Fred Marbut spent 15 years in the newspaper field before entering university ranks. During that time he saw service with the *St. Louis Globe-Democrat*, *Sioux City Tribune*, the *Montana Standard*, the *Panama American* as sports editor, the *Washington Evening Star*, the Associated Press, the *Washington Press*, the *Boston Advertiser*, and the *Cleveland News*.

"I don't know if you should count the *Boston Advertiser* because I worked only Saturday nights while going for my master's degree at Harvard," he says.

Marbut actually launched his academic education at the University of Missouri in 1923, but dropped out after three years to go to work for the *Globe-Democrat*. Then in 1938, he picked up where he had left off 15 years earlier, and earned his bachelor of arts degree in history at George Washington University, going to school at night while working with the AP in the Washington Bureau during the day. Twelve years later he received his doctor of philosophy degree at Harvard, also in history.

Married and the father of two grown children, Marbut went to Penn State in 1945 after three years at Kent State where he did everything from heading up the department of journalism to putting together the student directory and running the public information op-

FROM HERE . . . AND THERE

The following items are taken from notes forwarded to the Editor on the "Is Your Record Up-To-Date?" coupon published in *The Shield*, and from various clippings, letters, etc., received by the Editor. We suggest that you forward a coupon now letting us know your latest activity.

Education

JOHN HENRY FRIZZELL, Amherst '98, received Williston Academy's 1967 Distinguished Service Award on May 13, 1967. Brother Frizzell is a graduate of the Easthampton, Mass., Academy.

The new Enyart Alumni Field House at Rollins College, Winter Park, Fla., is

eration. While at Penn State his research has focused primarily on the history and freedom of the press and relations between the press and government.

Marbut's reputation and travels have taken him around the globe. He was a Smith-Mundt scholar in Bolivia in 1957; he lectured for the State Department in Ecuador, Venezuela, Argentina, Chile, and Uruguay in 1958; he served as director of a journalism seminar at the University College of the West Indies, in Kingston, Jamaica, in 1960; and was a Smith-Mundt lecturer at the University of Nicaragua for the fall and winter terms in 1962 and 1963.

In addition, he spent the spring of 1956 in Europe carrying on research in the office of the International Press Institute in Zurich, attending a UNESCO conference in Paris, visiting press galleries in Rome, Paris, and London and lecturing in Naples under the auspices of the U.S. Information agency.

Among his many articles are "Chile Has A Law To Enforce Ethics," published in *Quill* magazine in April, 1960, and "Congress and the Standing Committee of Correspondents," 1961 edition of *Journalism Quarterly*.—*Centre Daily Times, State College, Pa.*

named in honor of **ARTHUR DELANO ENYART**, Ohio Wesleyan '03, who passed away June 10, 1961.

EDWARD H. LOCKWOOD, DePauw '05, was one of the ten founders of Sigma Delta Chi, America's oldest and largest professional journalism society, which was founded at DePauw University on April 17, 1909. A 12-foot high bronze monument which was unveiled April 8, 1967, marks the founding place of the fraternity. Brother Lockwood is deceased.

WILLIS HICKAM, Indiana '13, attorney and former president of the Indiana University board of trustees, received an honorary doctor's degree from the university on June 12, 1967.

HOWARD C. SHEPERD, DePauw '13, retired board chairman of the First National City Bank of New York, was awarded an honorary LL.D. degree at the 1966 DePauw University commencement.

DONALD U. BRIDGE, DePauw '14, formerly manager of the Gannett chain of newspapers who retired a few years ago as manager of the chain's publication in Rochester, N.Y., was the principal speaker at the 1967 evening banquet of the DePauw University Class of 1917, which was celebrating its fiftieth anniversary.

The honorary degree Doctor of Humane Letters was conferred upon **CHARLES S. PASSAVANT III**, Wittenberg '14, at the Thiel College, Greenville, Pa., commencement on June 4, 1967. Brother Passavant was a member of the Thiel board of trustees from 1933-58, and is now an honorary member. He is a former vice president of Glover and MacGregor Investment Bankers of Pittsburgh, and president and chairman of the board of the Union National Bank in Zelenople, Pa.

HORACE O. WESTMAN, DePauw '14, a recently retired vice president of the First National City Bank of New York, was the principal speaker at the 1967 DePauw Class Day Chapel exercises. He represented the Class of 1917 at its fiftieth anniversary.

JOHN STEMPEL, Indiana '20, chairman of Indiana University's journalism department, was elected secretary-treasurer of the American Council on Education for Journalism at the organization's convention in New York this spring.

ROBERT M. WACHOB, Gettysburg '24, president of the Bell Telephone Com-

pany of Pennsylvania and of The Diamond State Telephone Company, received a Distinguished Alumni Certificate from Gettysburg College at its 1966 Spring Honors Day.

The University of Nebraska conferred upon **JOSEPH MCVICKER HUNT**, Nebraska '26, the honorary degree of Doctor of Science at its June 3, 1967, commencement. The citation read, "In recognition of the excellence of his professional service in psychology, the profundity of his influence, with admiration for the depth and compassion of his understanding, and with gratitude for the eminence he reflects upon his native state and his Alma Mater." Brother Hunt is professor of psychology at the University of Illinois.

FRANK C. HILDEBRAND, Beloit '28, has been elected to a three-year term as a trustee of Beloit College. He is vice president for quality control for General Mills Corp., Minneapolis, a position he has held since 1956. He has the M.S. degree from Wisconsin, and the Ph.D. from Columbia, and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. His father, Clement, is a Charter Member (No. 10) of Illinois Delta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi at the University of Illinois.

WILLIAM M. BATTEN, Ohio State '29, was awarded the honorary degree of Doctor of Humanities at the West Virginia University commencement in June, 1966. He is chairman of the board of the J. C. Penney Co.

SAMUEL H. WOOLLEY, Bucknell '29, president of the Bank of New York, received an honorary degree from his Alma Mater at commencement exercises on June 4, 1967. He is a Bucknell University trustee.

EDWARD G. ZERN, Penn State '29, well-known outdoors writer and former advertising executive, has been named visiting professor of journalism at Pennsylvania State University for the fall (1967) term. He served as contributing editor to *Sports Illustrated* from 1955-59, and has been associate editor of *Field & Stream* since 1959. He will teach advertising and magazine writing.

DALE F. SHUGHART, Dickinson '31, is president of the Dickinson School of Law.

Named to the board of trustees of the newly federated (July 1, 1967) Case Western Reserve University, is **JOHN R.**

DONNELL, Case '31, senior vice president of Marathon Oil Co., Findlay, Ohio.

LEONARD D. SLUTZ, Ohio Wesleyan '31, Cincinnati attorney and an Ohio Wesleyan alumni director, is serving a two-year term as president of the University's Alumni Association. His brother, Philip '29; his father, Earl '03; and two uncles—Merill '92 and Raymond '99, are all initiates of Ohio Alpha Chapter in the years indicated.

FRANK HUMBERGER, Case '32, pastor of the First United Presbyterian Church in Turlock, Calif., received the Th.D. degree in Pastoral Psychology at the Pacific School of Religion on June 9, 1967. He earned the B.S. from Case in 1935, and the B.D. from San Francisco Theological Seminary, San Anselmo, Calif., in 1959. He is interested in the "industrialist, his work and his family," and is writing on the subject.

ROBERT W. WALKER, California '32, has become a trustee of Golden Gate College. He is executive vice president of the Santa Fe Railway, with headquarters in San Francisco.

BENJAMIN P. ATKINSON, Amherst '34, resigned as dean of Hobart College effective June 30, 1966, in order to return to full time teaching as professor of English. He is a 1938 magna cum laude grad-

uate of Amherst, and is a member of Phi Beta Kappa. In 1947, he went to Hobart from Syracuse University where he was a faculty member, and from which he had earned his master's degree in 1941.

DR. RAYMOND A. TAYLOR, Gettysburg '34, was elected to complete an unexpired term on the Gettysburg College board of trustees. He is chairman of the Department of Radiology at York Hospital, Pa., and was Chief Resident Physician in Radiology at Ohio State University.

DePauw University awarded an honorary Doctor of Laws degree to **JOSEPH W. BARR, DePauw '36**, Undersecretary of the Treasury, at its 128th commencement, May 27, 1967.

Rev. W. KENT GILBERT, Gettysburg '38, began a six-year term as a Gettysburg College trustee in June, 1966. He was class valedictorian in 1941, received his Bachelor of Divinity degree from Gettysburg Seminary, and earned a master's degree and the doctorate from Columbia University. He is executive secretary of the Board of Parish Education of the Lutheran Church in America.

NORMAN J. KNIGHTS, DePauw '41, is Assistant to the President for Planning and Development at DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. He heads the Department of Planning and Development.

ELMER B. WOODS JR., Bucknell '41, became reference librarian at the Franklin F. Moore Library at Rider College, Trenton, N.J., on September 1, 1966.

JEAN J. MADDEN, Missouri '48, field director of alumni activities at the University of Missouri, was tapped for membership in Mystical Seven at the University in April, 1967.

HERBERT CONSTANTINE, M.D., Buffalo '51, is associate professor of medicine at Brown University. He was previously at the Boston University Medical School. His address is 102 Meeting St., Providence, R.I. 02906.

EDWARD G. COFFMAN JR., UCLA '53, received the Ph.D. in engineering from UCLA in the summer of 1966, and is now a member of the electrical engineering faculty at Princeton University. His address is 77 Red Hill Rd., Princeton, N.J.

GEORGE G. EVANS, Beloit '53, 1606 Ash St., Forest Grove, Ore., is assistant professor at Pacific University, Forest Grove, Ore. He has the B.A. from Beloit College (1956), the M.A. from Northwestern University (1959), and the Ph.D. from the University of Oregon (1966).

DR. FRANK E. FRENCH, Texas Tech '54, is a research associate in the department of biology at Queen's University, Kingston, Ontario, Canada.

IS YOUR RECORD UP-TO-DATE?

Have you moved ☐; changed jobs ☐; received a promotion ☐??? Please help us keep in touch with you. If you have a new address or a news item, please complete the coupon below. It costs ten cents when your SHIELD is returned because of faulty address. Help us to minimize costs while keeping you informed.

Mail to: Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity, 1940 E. 6th Street, Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Please send the nearest Phi Psi Alumni Group my new address ☐

..... Name Chapter, Year of Initiation
..... Street or Route Address	
..... City State
 Zip Code

NEWS ITEM:

.....

.....

.....

MARSHALL G. "PETE" LAMISON JR., Ohio Wesleyan '54, is assistant dean of men at Colorado State University, Ft. Collins, Colo. His father is Marshall G. Lamison, Allegheny '26.

CARL H. RINNE III, DePauw '54, received the Ph.D. in education from Stanford University in June, 1967, and has been appointed principal of the University of Chicago "Lab" High School. Both his father, Carl H. II, and his uncle, Austin, are initiates of Indiana Beta Chapter at Indiana University.

M. RON FINK, Illinois '56, is assistant professor of music at North Texas State University, Denton, Texas. He is married to the former Carol Bruce of Champaign, Ill. They have three children.

J. DENNIS NOLAN, F & M '57, has the Ph.D. in psychology from the University of Maryland (1966), and was visiting assistant professor at Ohio State University during the last school year.

KEITH P. SANDERS, Bowling Green '57, received the Ph.D. from the University of Iowa in June, 1967, and is now assistant professor of journalism at the University of Missouri. He and his wife, Jane, have a new daughter, Paige. The Sanders' address is 111 W. Phyllis, Columbia, Mo.

DR. TREVELYN F. "MIKE" HALL, West Virginia '58, resident in otolaryngology at the West Virginia University Medical Center, recently won a \$100 first prize for his paper entitled "The Otolotoxicity of Salicylate Therapy." The competition was sponsored by the society for otolaryngology residents from the University of Pittsburgh and the WVU Medical Center.

DONALD P. SCHROER, Valparaiso '59, became head tennis coach and an instructor in Physical education at Emory University, Atlanta, Ga., in September, 1967.

JOHN W. OWEN '61, is assistant in DePauw's office of planning and development, which is headed by Norman J. Knights, DePauw '41.



SCHROER

JOHN H. GINAVEN, Ohio Wesleyan '59, of Akron, Ohio, has been appointed an instructor in physics at Westminster College, New Wilmington, Pa. He is a member of Phi Beta Kappa, has been a graduate student research assistant at the University of Wisconsin from which he received his master's degree, and is married to the former Margaret Jane Albright. His father, Howard L., and brother, Robert, are also Ohio Alphans, and

his brother, David, is a member of Ohio Iota Colony at the University of Akron.

NEIL W. SANDERS, Bowling Green '61, has the M.A. degree from Indiana University and is beginning work on the doctorate at the University of Maryland in September, 1967. He is assistant director of student activities at Maryland. Neil served the Fraternity as a Field Secretary in 1964-65. He was married July 2, 1967.

ROBERT W. CHAMBERLAIN JR., Washington '60, Arizona State '62, is assistant dean of men at Arizona State University. He is co-founder of Arizona Beta Chapter, former Archon of District VI, and a member of the Fraternity's Educational Leadership Conference faculty.

PETER C. SCHAEHRER, Colgate '62, is assistant dean of students at the University of Rhode Island.

EUGENE J. HARNER JR., West Virginia '64, earlier this year received the Outstanding Senior Award which is presented jointly by the Charleston and Huntington, W.Va., chapters of the American Institute of Industrial Engineers.

THOMAS E. MESSMORE, West Virginia '64, held a Dwight D. Gardner Industrial Engineering Scholarship for the 1966-67 school year. The \$750 scholarships are granted annually to promising industrial engineering students.

Military

Col. WILLIAM B. LOTT, W & L '26, commanding officer of the U.S. Army Reserve's Judge Advocate General units in the XIX Corps area (Louisiana, Arkansas, and Oklahoma), retired November 30, 1966, after more than 24 years of military service. He is an attorney in charge of the southern and southwestern regional office of the Federal Trade Commission in New Orleans.

Col. WILLIAM S. CRUMLISH, Penn State '36, has been assigned as chief engineer in the Office, Deputy Chief of Staff, Logistics, Headquarters, U.S. Continental Army Command (CONARC), Ft. Monroe, Va. The 48-year-old officer formerly was Engineer, Headquarters, Communications Zone, Europe, at Orleans, France, before going to CONARC in July, 1966. He graduated from Penn State in 1939, and has the master's degree from New York University (1954). He has attended the Command and General Staff College, Leavenworth, Kans., and the Industrial College of the Armed Forces. Col. Crumlish is a registered professional engineer in Missouri and Texas, a member of the American Society of Civil Engineers, the National Society of Professional Engineers, and the Society of American Military Engineers.



Lt. Col. CHARLES S. HOSTER
Franklin & Marshall '41

Lt. Col. (USAF) CHARLES S. HOSTER, F & M '41, graduated from the Air War College at Maxwell AFB, Ala., in June, 1967.

Infantry Col. JOSEPH W. POWERS, Gettysburg '41, has been reassigned from Carlisle Barracks, Pa., to Headquarters, U.S. Continental Army Command, as Chief, Management Division, Deputy Chief of Staff, Comptroller's Office. His new address is 354 Eltham Ct., Hampton, Va.

Maj. RICHARD H. CAMPBELL, West Virginia '47, works in a small program office in the Pentagon, where he is concerned with advanced planning for future military space programs in the Air Force Manned Orbiting Laboratory Program. He is also working on a Ph.D. at American University.

Army Lt. Col. WILLIAM H. SCHULTZ, Bucknell '37, received the Joint Service Commendation Medal during ceremonies at Bangkok, Thailand, March 27, 1967. The award was presented for "meritorious achievement while serving as provost marshal with the Military Assistance Command, Thailand, Joint U.S. Military Advisory Group, from April 1965 to April 1967."



SCHULTZ

Maj. MORLEY W. BAKER JR., W & J '49, is a member of the skilled team of the Air Force Space Systems Division of Los Angeles, Calif., that manages the procurement, delivery and test of the defense communications satellites boosted into orbit from Cape Kennedy, Fla. A Management Specialist, he is assigned to the Communications Satellite Systems Program Office which provides the intricate

space relay stations utilized and operated by the Defense Communications Agency.

Army Maj. **GEORGE B. ANDERSON**, California '50, who has been in Vietnam since August, 1966, received the Bronze Star Medal at Camp Bear Cat, Vietnam, April 27, 1967, for outstanding meritorious service as the executive officer for the 15th Engineer Battalion. He entered the Army in February, 1954, and was last stationed in Orleans, France. Brother Anderson has the M.I.E. degree from New York University. His wife lives in Daytona Beach, Fla.

Lt. Col. **JERARD L. WEIKERT**, Wittenberg '49, completed the 10-month course at the Army Command and General Staff College, Ft. Leavenworth, Kans., on June 9, 1967. He has the M.S. degree from George Washington University, Washington, D.C.

Maj. **EDWIN R. LEWIS**, Nebraska '50, received a master's degree in nuclear engineering from the Air Force Institute of Technology at Wright-Patterson Air Force Base, Ohio, on June 7, 1967. He has recently been assigned to the Defense Atomic Support Agency in Washington, D.C.

Capt. **CHARLES L. SHERMAN IV**, W & L '54, is now assigned to the ROTC Dept. of the University of Arizona as Assistant Professor of Military Science. He returned from a year in Korea in April, 1966. He and Mrs. Sherman have two children, Chuck V, 4, and Stephanie Lynn, 2. Address: 7001 E. Julia St., Tucson, Ariz. 85710.

Navy LCDR **RICHARD E. ONG**, Oregon State '55, at last report was assigned to the U.S. Naval Support Activity, Da Nang, Republic of South Vietnam.

Rev. Capt. **WINSTON B. WILSON**, Michigan State '55, pastor of the Savannah, Ohio, Methodist Church, has been called to active duty as an Army chaplain and assigned to the 82nd Airborne Division at Ft. Bragg, N.C. He was previously with the 418th Ordinance Battalion in Marion, Ohio, and the 359th Civil Affairs Group in Mansfield, Ohio, as a Reserve chaplain.

Brother Wilson served the Savannah Church for two years and under his leadership, the church completed a capital funds drive for \$50,000 and a Crusade for Higher Education. At the same time he was Director of Adult Work in the Norwalk (Ohio) District of the Methodist Church. He has his B.D. degree from the Methodist Theological School in Ohio, and is a member of Sigma Theta Epsilon service fraternity, The Order of St. Luke, '58 Club of Mich. State Univ., Lions International, Military Chaplains Assn., and the Reserve Officers Assn. Win is a past

president of Michigan Beta Chapter of Phi Kappa Psi. His wife, Carol, is employed by the Ashland City (Ohio) School System. They have two children.

Capt. **PAUL W. EDWARDS**, Texas Tech '56, was flying combat missions in Southeast Asia a year ago. At that time he earned the Air Medal with five clusters. He has since returned to the United States.

Capt. **ELLIOTT R. WORTHINGTON**, Dartmouth '56, completed an armor officer career course at the Army Armor School, Ft. Knox, Ky., July 11, 1967. His wife, Anita, lives in Radcliff, Ky.

Army Capt. **WILLIAM D. HENDERSON**, Stanford '57, received the Bronze Star Medal in Vietnam, July 12, 1967, while serving as commander of the 15th Administrative Company in the 1st Air Calvary Division, near An Khe. The Santa Clara, Calif., resident has been in Vietnam since August, 1966.

First Lt. **DIGGORY D. ROBERTSON**, Trinity '57, of Manchester, Conn., completed a six-month ordnance officer career course on June 8, 1967, at the Army Ordnance Center and School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md. He received the M.B.A. degree from the University of Virginia in 1961.

Capt. **BURTON BACHELLER**, Buffalo '58, is presently serving with the Directorate of Operations at Strategic Air Command Headquarters. He recently married Gail Browning of Omaha. Address: 3000 Farnam St.—6B, Omaha, Neb. 68131.

Lt. j.g. **DONALD F. HOUSER JR.**, Vanderbilt '60, was transferred from the USS Wainwright to Ops/Plans Officer of River Division 7, Vietnam, a year ago. He was First Lt. and First Division Officer on the Wainwright, a guided missile frigate which was commissioned in Boston on Jan. 8, 1966. Prior to Sept., 1965, Don served as Anti-Submarine Warfare and Fire Control Officer on the Conway, where he qualified as Officer of the Deck—Fleet Operations and Command Duty Officer.

Capt. **ROBERT A. M. WHITE**, Ohio Wesleyan '60, in a single ceremony at Oxnard Air Force Base, Calif., received 15 medals won in Vietnam, including the Distinguished Flying Cross, the Air Force Commendation Medal, and 13 Air Medals. He piled them up so rapidly flying 235 missions, that it was impossible to make the presentations as the medals were won.

"Ram" White, of Pepper Pike, Ohio, was a distinguished ROTC graduate at OWU, where he starred in football, wrestling, and lacrosse. His wife, Joyce, and their daughter, Beth Lynn (11 months), are with him at Oxnard.

He won the DFC for repeated attacks in his F-4C Phantom which destroyed a

hostile force near Tuy Hoa and saved a South Vietnamese Army unit. The commendation medal was for meritorious service at Cam Ranh Bay Air Base, and the Air Medals were for his combat flights. He is now in the Air Defense Command and flies the powerful F-101.

First Lt. **ALBERT E. BOOTH II**, Brown '61, last reported that he was in Procurement at Travis AFB, Calif., working in the International Airlift Contracting Division. He was administering contracts for commercial flights in the Far East, and was frequently traveling to that part of the world.

Army Pvt. **VAUGHAN W. PRATT**, Dickinson '61, of Rosemont, Pa., completed eight weeks of advanced infantry training at Ft. Dix, N.J., on June 2, 1967.

Army First Lt. **JAMES M. RIDENOUR**, Indiana '61, who has been in the Army since March, 1966, was assigned to the 501st Medical Dispensary near Pleiku, Vietnam, as administrative officer, on July 6, 1967. He has the M.S. degree (1965) from Indiana University. His wife, Anna, lives in Fort Wayne, Ind.

Army Pvt. **GEORGE L. SIMPSON JR.**, completed eight weeks of advanced infantry training at Ft. Ord, Calif., on June 2, 1967. He has the M.F.T. degree (1965) from the American Institute of Foreign Trade at Phoenix, Ariz. His wife, Anna, lives in Amarillo, Texas.

First Lt. **ALBERT P. CARDEN**, West Virginia '62, won the Bronze Star in Vietnam in the first battle in which he was involved. He is with Battery C, 4th Battalion, 60th Artillery.

PHILIP G. COOK JR., Syracuse '62, of Naperville, Ill., was commissioned an



COOK

Army second lieutenant upon graduation from Transportation Officer Candidate School at Ft. Eustis, Va., April 6, 1967. The 23-week course included extensive instruction in transporting combat troops and supplies over jungle terrain.

ARTHUR H. GREGORY, Virginia '62, was commissioned an Army second lieutenant on completion of the Ordnance Officer Candidate School at Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., on May 31, 1967. He received part of his instruction in the 23-week course at Ft. Knox, Ky. His wife, Olivia, lives in Louisville, Ky.

Army Second Lt. **ROBERT K. MOORE**, West Virginia '62, completed the nine-

week Adjutant General Officer basic course at Ft. Benjamin Harrison, Ind., April 7, 1967. The Charleston native received his commission through the ROTC program at WVU in 1966.

Army Pvt. THOMAS C. STEVENS, Trinity '62, completed eight weeks of advanced infantry training on May 11, 1967, at Ft. Ord, Calif. He received the M.B.A. degree from Northwestern University in 1966. His wife, Elizabeth, lives in Wichita, Kans.

DENNIS H. STREELMAN, Wittenberg '62, of Midland Park, N.J., was commissioned a second lieutenant upon graduation from the Signal Officer Candidate School at Ft. Gordon, Ga., July 13, 1967.

JAMES W. FARIS, Missouri '63, was commissioned an Army second lieutenant upon graduation from the Armor Officer Candidate School at Ft. Knox, Ky., June 23, 1967. His home is Jefferson City, Mo.

Marine Second Lt. RICHARD G. HARRISON, Bucknell '63, of Wellesley, Mass., completed an officer basic course at the Army Armor School, Ft. Knox, Ky., May 15, 1967.

R. MICHAEL KURATLI, Oregon '63, of Astoria, Ore., was commissioned an Army second lieutenant after graduating from the Infantry Officer Candidate School, Ft. Benning, Ga., May 9, 1967.

Second Lt. PAUL C. RAVEN, Indiana '63, completed an officer basic course at the Army Armor School, Ft. Knox, Ky., May 15, 1967. Ft. Wayne, Ind., is his home town.

Pvt. ROBERT E. ST. GERMAIN, Texas Tech '63, completed basic combat training at Ft. Dix, N.J., March 17, 1967. He is from Houston, Texas.

BURNETT T. TRUEWORTHY JR., Virginia '63, of Alexandria, Va., was commissioned an Army second lieutenant after graduating from the Infantry Officer Candidate School, Ft. Benning, Ga., July 7, 1967.



ST. GERMAIN

Second Lt. ROBERT D. DEISSIG, Bucknell '64, received his Army Reserve commission through the ROTC program at Bucknell University, June 4, 1967. He is from Baldwin, N.Y.

Army Pvt. DEL T. HALVERSON, Michigan State '64, of Racine, Wis., com-

pleted eight weeks of advanced infantry training June 10, 1967, at Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Second Lt. CHARLES E. GALBREATH, Illinois '64, received his Army Reserve commission through the ROTC at the University of Illinois on June 16, 1967. His home is Aurora, Ill.

STEPHEN A. HETHCOTE, Oregon '64, of Napa, Calif., was commissioned an Army second lieutenant after graduating from the Infantry Officer Candidate School, Ft. Benning, Ga., May 22, 1967. He is now a basic training officer at Ft. Lewis, Wash.

Second Lt. JAY W. LEWIS, W & J '64, was commissioned June 11, 1967, through the ROTC program at Washington and Jefferson College. He hails from Slippery Rock, Pa.

Army PFC DANIEL L. NOLTING, Valparaiso '64, completed an eight-week administration course at Ft. Knox, Ky., May 19, 1967. His wife, Judith, lives in Columbus, Ind.

Second Lt. THOMAS E. WILSON, Dartmouth '64, of Bloomfield Hills, Mich., completed a transportation officer course at the Army Transportation School, Ft. Eustis, Va., March 24, 1967.

JAMES D. BEANEY, Rider '65, was commissioned a second lieutenant upon graduation from the Signal Officer Candidate School at Ft. Gordon, Ga., June 15, 1967. His wife, Ann, lives in Lawrenceville, N.J.

Second Lt. MICHAEL R. CAPITMAN, Lafayette '65, who participated in the ROTC program at Lafayette College, received his commission upon graduation from the school on June 2, 1967. His home is Paramus, N.J.

Pvt. RAY F. MACK, Rider '65, completed a 14-week automotive repair course at the Army Ordnance Center and School, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Md., May 5, 1967. He is from Milton, N.Y.

PAUL G. MAXIAN, Rider '65, of Binghamton, N.Y., was commissioned an Army second lieutenant after graduating from the Infantry Officer Candidate School, Ft. Benning, Ga., June 26, 1967.

Business

J. KENDRICK NOBLE SR., Columbia '13, retired as chairman of the board and president of Noble and Noble, Publishers, Inc., on March 31, 1967. He is 71. The company has been a wholly-owned subsidiary of the Dell Publishing Company, Inc., of New York, since May, 1965.

WILLIAM A. MCDOWELL, Case '17, has been director of the Ohio Municipal Advisory Council since its organization nearly 36 years ago. He was honored at a 35th anniversary luncheon meeting in the Union Club, Cleveland, on Nov. 11, 1966. The council is composed of 50 banks and investment firms having municipal bond departments in Ohio and other states. McDowell, who is 67, has offices in Cleveland's Terminal Tower. He and his wife live at Briar Hill, Solon, Ohio.

J. KIMBALL JOHNSON, Case '21, has had the enjoyment and responsibility of helping give away \$30,000,000 during the last 14 years, while he served as director of the Cleveland Foundation. He retired at the end of 1966, but will continue to serve as a consultant for two more years. The Cleveland Foundation, the nation's first and biggest community trust, has accumulated assets worth more than \$100,000,000 from bequests of Clevelanders since its founding 54 years ago, and now distributes more than \$4,000,000 a year in income from its investments to education, welfare, and civic enterprises.

JAMES F. TROTTER, West Virginia '21, Morgantown, W. Va., coal broker, is president of the Northern West Virginia Coal Mining Association.

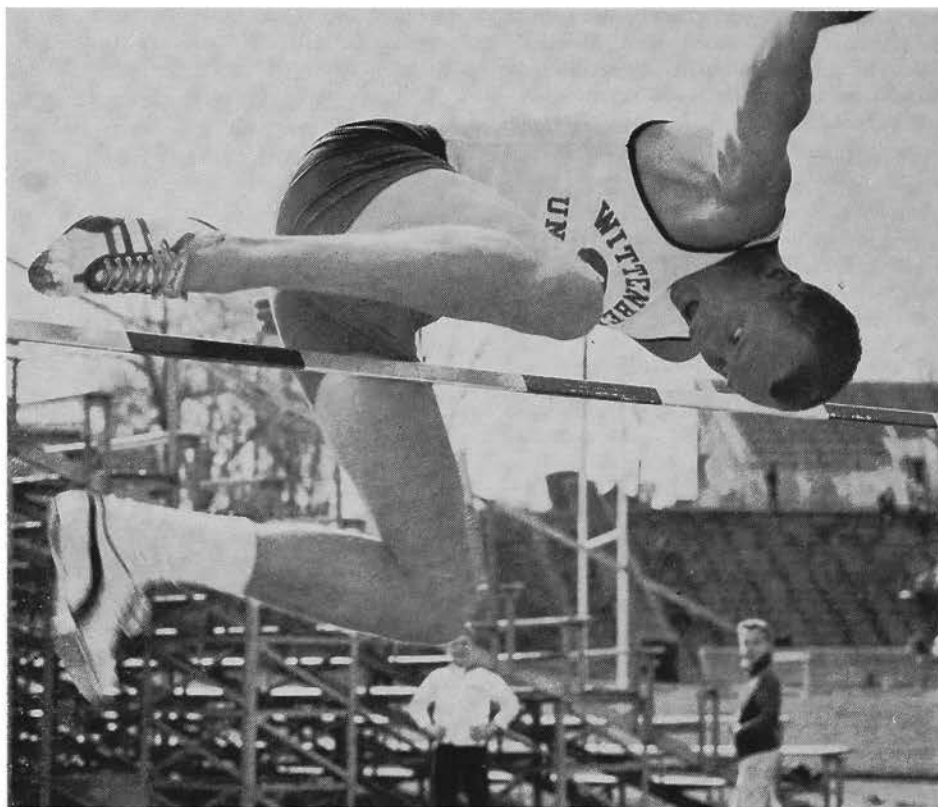
BILL BUNGE, Beloit '23, was co-founder of Mortgage Associates in Milwaukee in 1936. In 1947, he bought out his partner. The computerized company, with 200 employees in its central office, is now the 36th largest of the 1,800 members of the Mortgage Banking Association of America. From recent figures, it appears that the average value of mortgages serviced by a mortgage banking company, industry-wide, is about \$37.5 million; in 1965, Mortgage Associates serviced close to \$300 million, operating virtually nationwide through 11 offices. About 34,000 people all over the continent now channel their mortgage payments through the MA offices in Milwaukee, and use other related financial services the firm has developed.

STANLEY KRUSEN, Cornell '24, is president of Shearson, Hammill, Inc., members of the New York Stock Exchange with main offices at 14 Wall Street, New York.

GEORGE S. CASE JR., Dartmouth '26, has been president of Lamson & Sessions since 1950. The Cleveland-based firm is one of the nation's largest producers of industrial and aerospace fasteners and components, with annual sales in excess of \$70 million.

JAMES S. PHILLIPS, West Virginia '26, is president of United Fuel Gas Co. and Atlantic Seaboard Corp. He is also a member of the board of directors of the American Gas Association.

PHI PSIS IN THE NEWS



Champion high jumper Terry Schmidt, Wittenberg '64, surveys a possible landing site as he clears the bar at 5'10". Wittenberg Alumnus Photo.



Edwin W. Pauley (right), California '21, chairman of the University of California Board of Regents, and Governor Ronald Reagan (Tau Kappa Epsilon) confer before the opening of an emergency session of the regents to study the Governor's request for a budget slash. UPI Photo.



Ed Von Tress, Indiana '17, of Bloomington, Ind., and his son, David, Indiana '54, of Tyler, Texas, enjoyed some great deep-sea fishing off Mazatlan, Mexico, in June. They caught a sailfish every day and ended up with David's prize catch shown above—a 220-pound blue marlin and a 103-pound Pacific sailfish, brought in on a 20-pound test line. Ed is Executive Associate of the Indiana University Foundation.

Boorn Is Vice President of Insurance Firm

Peter E. Boorn, Allegheny '53, has been named vice president by Kennon-Daniell-Sapp Associates, Inc., an insurance brokerage firm located in the Oliver Building, Pittsburgh.

Brother Boorn was previously associated with Connecticut Mutual Insurance Company and Fuhrer's, Inc. He is a past president of the Allegheny College Alumni Association, Pittsburgh, and is currently active in a fund-raising drive for Allegheny.

Pete also is a graduate of the Life Underwriting Training Council. He is a member of the Pittsburgh and National Associations of Life Underwriters, Pennsylvania Life Leaders Roundtable, and the Central Life Leaders Club. He is a recipient of the National Quality Award.

He served as a first lieutenant in the U.S. Marine Corps, and is a member of the Longue Vue Club and the University Club, Pittsburgh.

John B. Morris IV Youthful Magician

A young Tennessee Deltan who will be entering his senior year in civil engineering this fall, is reported



MORRIS

to be the youngest president of a professional magicians' organization in the country.

In March, 1966, John B. Morris IV, Vanderbilt '65, was elected to a two-year term as president of Assembly No. 50, Society of American Magicians. He had previously been vice president of the thirty-member organization in Nashville. John is a self-taught trickster. He became interested in magic when he was in the eighth grade, and made good use of the

books he could find on the subject. Now he is a paid performer at conventions, banquets (especially Cub Scouts), parties, clubs, and other organizations. He has also appeared on television. When the national convention of magicians was held in Miami, Fla., in the summer of 1966, John was there.

The son of John B. Morris III, Vanderbilt '26, he has served Tennessee Delta as historian.



Maj. Stephen R. Harrick, West Virginia '50, right, is congratulated by Maj. Gen. C. F. Tillaon III, after being presented the Legion of Merit.



Robert Degen, Buffalo '54, was promoted to major at the U.S. Military Academy, where he is a member of the staff and faculty. Brig. Gen. Richard P. Scott presented the new insignia.



Arthur Yon (right), Bucknell '14, former owner of the Flanders Hotel, receives a plaque from John H. Lippincott Jr., Swarthmore '23, Atlantic City Convention Bureau president, "in tribute to, and with admiration and esteem for his steadfast adherence to high standards of hotel operation, and his many years of unselfish service to the Atlantic City Convention and Publicity Bureau."

Lippincott, who is vice president of Chalfonte-Haddon Hall, has been elected to his third one-year term as president of the Bureau. He and Dill Parrish, Swarthmore '22, are members of the Bureau's board of trustees.



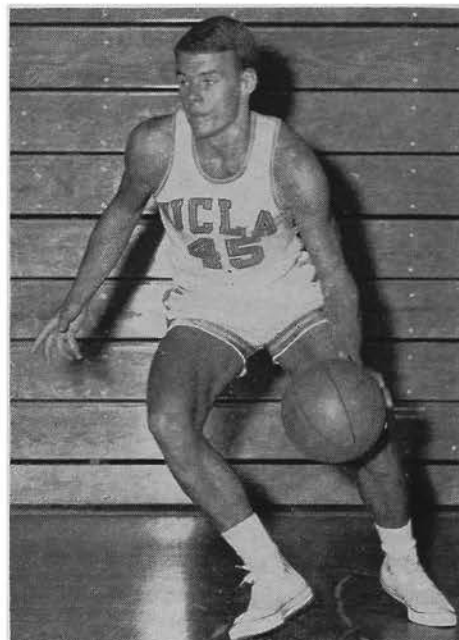
The newly elected Executive Committee of the College Fraternity Editors Association includes Shield Editor Hal Dick (third from right), Bowling Green '55, who is Treasurer of the Association. The Committee members are, from left: Sid Suntag, Tau Epsilon Phi; Tom Cunningham, Vice President—Alpha Chi Rho; Harry Bird, President—Alpha Tau Omega; Hal Dick; Fred Yoder, Sigma Chi; and Durward Owen, Past President—Pi Kappa Phi. Not pictured: Alan Wheeler, Secretary—Sigma Nu.

NEWS • NEWS • NEWS • NEWS

CHAPTERS, ALUMNI ASSOCIATIONS



Returning letterman Kurt Sachau, UCLA '66, is a varsity wrestler in the heavyweight division.



A forward-guard for the Bruins in 1966-67, Bill Sweek, UCLA '66, is 6'3", weighs 183 lbs., and is from Altadena, Calif.



Vic Lepisto, UCLA '64, a defensive left end, weighs 188 lbs., is 5'11" tall, and is a one-year letterman. His home is La Canada, Calif.



Dick Donald, UCLA '63, is a 6'1" defensive guard. The quick, hard-hitting senior from North Hollywood, Calif., weighs 209 lbs. and is 23 years old.

Ashland College Visci and Stauffer Earn 3.8s

Tentatively programmed are several summer rush parties as well as individual interviews with entering freshmen. It is our hope that we will continue to enjoy

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI

the same success in our rush program as we have in the past. We would greatly appreciate recommendations from alumni as this support has definitely strengthened our chapter previously.

Academically, Ohio Theta did very well spring semester. Quite a few Brothers were on the Dean's List. Fred Visci and Jim Stauffer both made 3.8 averages. Our scholarship program has been bolstered greatly with many helpful suggestions from the ELC.

The senior party really climaxed our social season this year! Jerry Dunlap, our social chairman, is congratulated on planning a very successful year for Ohio Theta.

CLIFFORD STEWART, *Correspondent*

Beloit College Gilbertson Heads Senior Class

While most Phi Psis are out lying on the beaches during summer, the Brothers at Wisconsin Gamma are hard at work studying under Beloit College's New Plan. A surprising number of men, 28 out of 36 undergraduates, elected to be on campus this term.

Sports have played a big part in our lives here. Four Brothers from the class of '70 just received varsity letters in spring sports: Steve Jenkins, Vince Lapetino, and Stan Whipple for baseball, and Jahn Eichenberger for track. Rick Stutz, this year's winner of the Summerfield award from our chapter, was one of only four graduating upperclassmen to receive the College's highest athletic award, the "B" blanket. And in IMs, the Phi Psis copped second place in softball.

Socially, we've hardly had a single weekend unoccupied. Having been invited to various picnics by sororities, and hosting our own picnics with sororities in turn, has made for many busy Saturday afternoons. Recently, the Phi Psis co-sponsored a big "South Sea Islands" dance with another fraternity. Plans for a charity dance and more picnics are still in the making.

Pat Williamson, who ranks second in his class academically, is a member of the Student Affairs Committee, while Fred Gilbertson, our GP for this summer, has been elected senior class president.

JAHN EICHENBERGER, *Correspondent*

Calif. State Polytechnic College Senior Class Prexy and Veep

Spring quarter began with our college's annual Poly Royal and our first annual reception and open house for alumni and parents. Thanks to the hard work of chairman Bill Leal, Tim Wilkes, and John Angelo, the event was a well-deserved success. In preparation, our half century year old house was repainted inside and new carpeting was installed.

Next came Greek Week with Cal Eta scoring second overall in IFC competition. The highlight of the week was the Toga Dance at which we were honored to have as our guest, Brother Phil Davidson.

Following Greek Week and our spring Help Week, Cal Eta initiated our spring 1967 pledge class. Presented at the banquet by their Big Brothers were outstanding pledge Mike Watty, Ray Rose, Wayne Harrison, Gus Nelson, Mike Phillips, Ron Lydick, Wayne Griffin, John Pansurik, Jim Johnson, and Wade Swanson. The new actives presented their Brothers with their gift of a 1929 Chevy pick-up truck, for which we thank them.

On the awards list at the banquet, Bob Forenza was presented the Senior Scholarship Award, and Don Pease, our house manager, was the well-deserving recipient of the Outstanding Senior Phi Psi Award. Our Advisor, Marshall Reynolds, California '35, received his long-overdue 25-year award. Handing over the reins of the chapter was outgoing president John Macy. Newly elected GP is Dave Woodrell. Brother Woodrell presented the new officers-elect. They are: Bill Leal, VGP; John Angelo, AG; Ken Bitting, BG; John Clardy, P; Jim Dunn, SG; Randy Axell, Hod; Larry Armstrong, Hi; and George Crosier, Phu.

The year was complete with a pre-finals morning, afternoon, and night barbeque at the ranch of Brother Ed Fair. Main course was a whole barbequed sheep with additional refreshments. Our thanks to Brother Ed.

As for the summer, Cal Eta will lose three Brothers to the ranks of the married. Dick Frost, Terry Weymouth, and Tom Habbick plan summer vows. Larry Kroll's wife is expecting as is Brother Forenza's. Maybe a legacy yet!

Graduating in June were Brothers Macy, Pease, Nelson, Naretto, Elliott, Cochran, Weymouth, Fortini, Rosewall, and Forenza. We extend our best wishes.

Next year Cal Eta will boast another crop of school leaders. Finishing the past year were the presidents of the four classes, and the student body president. The newly elected senior president is Wayne Griffin and vice president is Dan Malone. (We have abolished class structure except for the senior class.) Also, Dick Frost succeeds Don Pease as president of Blue Key.

Leaving us next year will be Cal Eta's roving ambassador, Tim Wilkes. Tim will be studying on Chapman College's Seven Seas floating campus.

In the fall, Cal Eta will begin its third year in Phi Kappa Psi. We look forward to another year of growth and progress.

JOHN ANGELO, *Correspondent*

University of Chicago Individualism Encouraged

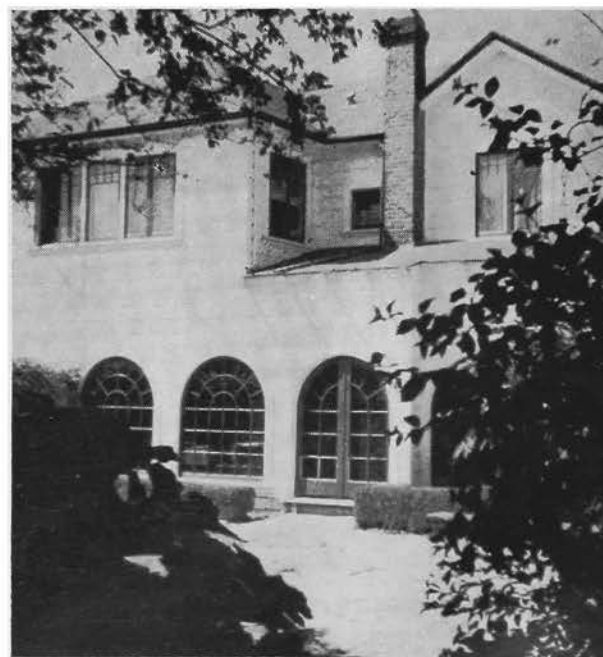
Individualism is highly prized by the Brothers at Illinois Beta, even though we know that society at large exerts a counter-pressure toward conformity. Thus we have relied on one another to encourage and sustain our diverse characters. We want our Phi Kappa Psi chapter to contribute a many-faceted richness, especially to this Chicago campus, where originality, spontaneity, and individualism thrive in the collage of personalities.



Cal Poly Phi Psis ready their entry in the Greek Week tub race.

Our efforts have been reaping rewards. During the past year, over 80 per cent of our initiates were upperclassmen, a fact that illustrates our attraction for single minds, in contrast to the indiscriminate, "grab-the-freshman" policies of some of the other fraternities on our campus. Some of these upperclassmen had even held "anti-fraternity" views until reached by the individualistic appeal of Phi Kappa Psi. Of course, we are all hoping for a successful rush in the coming year, to gain a supplement of "young blood."

The guidance of our current governing board has stimulated Brothers' efforts to personalize their rooms, a trend we all note with pride. In addition, Brothers Singer and Juodvalkis are responsible for renovating several basement rooms and for work on a darkroom. GP Goodman has formulated a rotating art print program so that Brothers' tastes can influence the decor of our house. Several Brothers have also helped in planning a better pool and recreation room.



California Eta's (Cal Poly) main house.

Our intention at Illinois Beta is, in summary, to provide a sanctuary for individualism within a haven of Brotherhood.

GREG SKALA, *Correspondent*

Creighton University 19 Charter Members Graduate

Eleven new Brothers were initiated on May 6. They are Paul Beveridge, Mike Dahir, Tim Fitzgibbons, Tom Hopkins, John Kearney, Tom Kurth, Mike Mackey, Rich Nielson, Cliff Potts, Ed Sullivan, and Frank Swerdzewski—a fine group to carry on the Phi Psi tradition.

Climaxing the social calendar for the semester was our annual Luau. This year Luau chairman Jim McKinna and his committee served up a full day's party for the Brothers, alumni, and their dates, complete with decathlon events, dancing, chapter awards, and a banquet of four roast pigs.

Parents of the Brothers were entertained during Creighton's Parents' Weekend in May at the Phi Psi parents' coffee hour. The event was very successful and we hope to establish it as a traditional activity.

On the sports side of things, two Brothers were top swingers on a Creighton varsity golf squad which compiled a 13-3 record. Rich McGuire and Tom Hopkins played in two of the first three positions throughout the season, taking medalist honors on many occasions.

Nineteen of our Brothers graduated this spring. The chapter salutes these men, all of whom were Charter members when Nebraska Beta came onto the Creighton campus in November of 1965, for their perseverance and determination in establishing Phi Psi here and building a solid foundation for the chapter.

Nebraska Betans are proud of Brother Mike Christopherson who was selected for Creighton University's own *Who's Who*, an elite group of seniors recognized for their outstanding service and loyalty to the school.

The organization of a house corporation for the chapter is progressing well under the direction of Steve Drozda and the guidance of chapter advisor Richard Shugrue.

Phi Psi this fall is again donating its time and energy to aid the university.

The Brothers are involved in helping to direct Freshman Week activities.

In the final meeting of the year on May 21, new officers were elected and installed to serve the chapter in the fall semester of 1967. They are Bob Meisterling, GP; Jim Sarosiek, VGP; John Dillon, AG; John Seminara, BG; Tom Hoarty, SG; Tom Ripke, P; Mike Styx, Phu; Jack Sarino, Hod; and Tim Fitzgibbons, Hi.

JOHN A. DILLON, *Correspondent*

Gettysburg College IM Wrestling Champs

Pennsylvania Epsilon's fall semester officers are: Fredrick Funk, GP; William Unger, VGP; Richard Kovelant, AG; John O'Leary, BG; Bruce Silverglade, P; Charles Fox, SG; Richard Bell, Phu; Craig Leidenroth, Hi; Richard Campbell, custodian of Miller Hall; Ronald Tomford, steward; Byron Mundy, house manager; and John O'Leary, rush chairman.

It was under the able and astute guidance of Brothers Wallach and Berman that Pennsylvania Epsilon was able to capture the intramural wrestling championship. Among our Phi Psi matmen, Brothers Cowin, Fox, Berman, and Jung finished at the top or near the top of their weight classes.

Phi Psi also placed a very respectable third in the intramural swimming meet. It was largely due to the efforts of Brothers Bellis, Petit, Berthold, Shoup, and Cowin who gave their all in their respective events.

Spring house parties were as usual a large success and were the perfect climax of a long year. Under the supervision of social chairman Brother Kovelant, parties were held on two consecutive nights.

Congratulations are in order to Brothers Sprenger and Biehn and their wives. The Sprengers had a son, Stuart Allen, and the Biehns a daughter, Jennifer Joy.

Gettysburg College is switching to a second semester rush program which is a change from our previously held first semester system. We would appreciate any advice that any other chapters could offer since we are new to this situation. Our new rush chairman is Brother O'Leary.

Our best wishes to the Brothers who have recently graduated.

RICHARD KOVELANT, *Correspondent*

Indiana University Paper Calls Six Outstanding

Summer finds the men of Indiana Beta going to summer school, trying to blow up the chem lab, cutting grass in a cemetery, saving people at various swimming pools, marching at ROTC summer camp, umpiring Little League games, and climbing telephone poles. A select few have entered that eternal grad. school—marriage.

Each year the student newspaper, the *Indiana Daily Student*, selects forty students—ten from each class—who have been outstanding in various student activities. This year six of those selected were Phi Psis. Senior Pete Smith had been Interfraternity

Reprinted with permission. Bibler Features Service. All rights reserved.



"By the time they get to me they're so confused they don't know WHAT they're enrolling in!"

Council president, Junior Jim Babcock headed up the Student Election Commission and was a Little 500 bike rider, Sophomore Jim Sanford served as Sophomore Class president and will be president of the Junior Class, Al Field was elected to Union Board and had chairmanned many of the Union Board planned activities, Freshman Paul Helmke had been Assistant Chairman of SEC and was elected student senator from our district, and Freshman Will McMahan had been very active in the Union Board.

Several other Brothers received leadership positions. Bruce Sheetz is an IFC vice president, Chris Perry is a justice on IFC's Judicial Board, Greg Mikkelsen is to be part of next year's steering committee for the Student Foundation, and Al Grosbach has been chosen president of the Board of Aeons, the student advisory group to IU's President Stahr.

John Rudd was elected chapter president, promising to do his best to assure Phi Psi of a number one position on campus. The other officers include "spend-the-money-now" Jim Babcock, vice president, who is countered by Rich "Scrooge" Spence, treasurer. Vince Savage, recording secretary, is trying to find an organized way to describe our chapter meetings and the chapter's struggling writer, Jeff Taylor, is corresponding secretary. The new custodian of the scrapbook is Steve Young, historian, and Jim Conkle will have to learn the Ritual now that he is Ritual chairman. Brian Bateman took the athlete's office, sergeant-at-arms, and Dave Gettle, reportedly a teetotaler, is chaplain.

Coach Kevin Berry's Little 500 bike team was good, but it did not get the breaks it needed to win. The four serious falls our riders had would have eliminated the average team from serious contention, but until the last fall late in the race the riders were up with the leader and several times led the race. An eighth place finish is not too bad, but we like to win. All four riders, Dave Kienlen, Jim Babcock, Steve Gluff, and Dave Shaw hope to be riding next year when we win the race. Bob Ress and Roger Norris did a fine job of taking care of the bikes. Bob spent more time working on the bikes than watching the race. Our Little 500 co-ed sponsor, the Tri-Delts, came up with a victory. Their mini team won the trike race, setting a new track record.

There are three summer rush parties for the Brothers to attend. June 25 the gathering was at alumnus Phil Cornelius' summer home on Lake Wawasee. Then July 16 the Brothers were together at Brother Mike Kramer's summer home near Crawfordsville. The Career Conference for rushees and their fathers was in Indianapolis on August 20. These parties provide us with a major portion of the men who will be the future Brothers of Phi Kappa Psi.

JEFFREY TAYLOR, *Correspondent*



California Thetans at San Fernando Valley State College gather round their Greek Week chariot.

Ohio Wesleyan University 39 Win Letters During Year

The individual and team efforts of the Brothers of Ohio Alpha have produced another outstanding year. The chapter can say with pride as rush nears in the fall, "We're number one!"

Phi Psi captured the intramural sports championship for the second consecutive year. Ohio Alpha gained championships in softball with a 9-1 spring record, in volleyball with a 9-0 spring record and an all-year championship, and in badminton. Outstanding men in these areas were Chip Rosser—softball, volleyball, and golf; Craig Butchenhart—softball and volleyball; Bill Grunow—volleyball and badminton; and Bill Cowles who compiled a .560 batting average in softball.

Phi Psi also remained number one in varsity sports, capturing the W-clan trophy, having the highest number of varsity lettermen for the second consecutive year. Thirty-nine letters were won by Ohio Alphans during the year.

Sophomore Barry White was named to the All-Midwest lacrosse team for his second year. John Leonard led the sailing team to the Midwest Championship. Other spring letter winners included Steve Jackson, John Vittum, Wiley Corl, Robbie Wheale, Denny O'Connell, John Karassik, and Jim Cross (manager) in lacrosse; John Roblin and John Spencer (manager) in tennis; Phil Ahrens and Jack Mahan in baseball; Steve Howard in track; and John Leonard (Commodore) in sailing.

Yet with such a fine athletic showing, Ohio Alpha still achieved a high ranking of fourth place in scholarship. The averages were close with only a few 100ths of a point separating our chapter from the top listed fraternities.

The Brotherhood recorded many out-

standing individual honors. Bill Grunow was elected to Omicron Delta Kappa. James Marsh was selected as a Men's Court Justice. Paul Boyd, Bill Grunow, John Karassik, and Lew Walter were selected as dorm counselors for the 1967-68 school year.

John Vittum and Craig Harding were initiated in May. Jon Berlin, a sophomore and former president of the independent men, was pledged.

We, the Brothers of Ohio Alpha, are proud to say, "We're still number one!"

JAMES W. MARSH, *Correspondent*

San Fernando Valley State College California Theta Installed June 17

If one word had to be used to describe the spring semester for California Theta, the word would be "spirit." And spirit has been the central theme from February on.

The events that begot this buoyant condition began on February 19. This was the annual Founders Day Banquet sponsored by the Southern California Alumni Association. On hand as a speaker was President Ralph Haney who gave a summation of what had been happening in the Fraternity since the GAC in the summer of last year. He talked about the installations of the new chapters and those to be installed. This, too, was the first Founders Day banquet for most of the members of our, then, colony. From this banquet, we came away with a true feeling of what a lasting relationship brotherhood really is.

Several days after the banquet, we were informed by Brother George Humphries, our advisor, and Brother Haney that we could apply to the College Expansion Committee for the purpose of becoming a chapter of the Phi Kappa Psi Fraternity.

Shortly after noon on April 4, in the cafeteria, Gary Land, colony president, returned from the Faculty-Administration Expansion Committee meeting with the decision: unanimous approval. Immediately, all the fraternities and sororities were invited to an open party that night at the Phi Psi house. Approximately 500 Greeks were in attendance. Early the next morning, salutes were still being given in beer and song from all the fraternities. Our impromptu party turned out to be one of the biggest parties on the campus.

With the events of April 4 and 5, planted firmly in our minds, we began preparations to enter Greek Week, to be held in late April. Our strategy was well laid, and we took first place in three events and second in two events out of a total of five events. Furthermore, the Phi Psi baseball team dominated intramural play by going undefeated until the last inning of the championship game.

Also, the spirit of the semester was turned toward scholarship. Although still unofficial, the average of our chapter seems quite high, and the Brothers are waiting with great expectations of regaining the IFC scholarship trophy, lost last semester for the first time in two years.

With the semester ending, we looked forward with anticipation to the fulfillment of our colony dream—installation. On the morning of June 17, the installation began at the California Delta Chapter house. At this time we realized that initiation was not just the end of our colony status, but the beginning of a great responsibility as a chapter of Phi Kappa Psi.

For the fall semester, preparations for rush and Homecoming have begun. The fall rush appears to be one of the biggest for Valley State College with 1,400 incoming freshmen and transfer students.

For Homecoming queen, we are sponsoring a candidate from Gamma Gamma Phi, the top sorority on campus. The float is in the planning stages and promises to be a trophy winner. The fall semester will be one of spirited accomplishment!

R. BRUCE KIRK, *Correspondent*

Trinity College Varsity and Intramural Athletics

As Trinity observed its 141st year of existence, with commencement on June 4, Connecticut Alpha bid farewell to 16 graduating seniors. They are George R. Sommer Jr., John E. Curtis Jr., Charles S. Stone, James H. Purdy, Spiros L. Polemis, John J. Sjolholm, Richard A. Kataja, Alexander H. Levi, Harvey C. Vogel, Warren Wiegand Jr., Frederic N. Catoni, Walter B. Harriman, R. Scott Moreland, Charles J. Sanders, Willem W. Keur, Gerald H. Jagers, and Charles R. Perrin.

This spring was an active one for the athletes of Connecticut Alpha. In varsity athletics we were represented in lacrosse, track, golf, and crew. Brothers Loomis, Barton, and Levi (who captained the squad) composed the starting defense for Trinity's lacrosse team. Brothers Burstein, Zillmer, and Cordner represented Connecticut Alpha as Blue and Gold cindermen. Brother Mears was a crewman, and Brothers Sjolholm, Perrin, Sheckley, Tuxbury, and Johnson were to be found, this spring, on the links. Connecticut Alpha fielded some fine intramural teams in softball, golf, bowling, and ping pong. Among those competing were Brothers Sommer, Stone, Miller, Harriman, Sanders, Keur, Jagers, Whipple, Tuxbury, Wilson, Rohfritsch, Schroeder, Duncan, Soule, Cordner, Sinoway, Markert, Jones, Levy, Wiegand, Geer, and Marimow.

Spring activities naturally were not limited to academics and athletics alone; the social calendar displayed Senior Ball as a high point. Entertainment was supplied in the typical Motown tradition by the Temptations. On the Saturday afternoon of Senior Ball, Brother "Spark-plug" Soule daringly piloted Connecticut Alpha's soap box racer to the finish line where said masterpiece of engineering excellence promptly fell apart, to the delight of the spectators.

Near the end of the 141st academic year, two representatives were elected to attend the ELC, Brothers Miller and Whipple.

BARRY J. SINOWAY, *Correspondent*

Westminster College Rising Scholarship

After one of the most fruitful semesters academically, socially, and intramurally, the men of Missouri Beta are now anxiously awaiting to return this fall to really "clean up" in each competitive facet on fraternity row.

First semester, Missouri Beta pulled itself to third place on campus academically and was pushing very close to second place. This past semester the chapter's grade average was far superior to the accomplishments of first semester. This will push our position even higher on the scholastic ladder.

This year's Spring Formal was not only beyond our plans and expectations, but it was epic! It lasted two days and two nights. Friday was an all day "purple passion" party which primed the Brothers and their dates for a band party that evening. Saturday the Brothers and their dates were out on the athletic field and raring to go for a softball game. At four o'clock everyone returned to the house for a Hawaiian luau. Later that evening was the formal dance. One of the greatest factors in the success of the weekend was the huge turn out of not only the Brothers and their dates, but of the alumni.

It is also well worth mentioning Missouri Beta's surge of victories intramurally in volleyball, baseball, bowling, and chess.

Undergraduate Missouri Betans thank the many alumni that have been visiting us and supporting us. We hope you will continue to do this. You are always welcome at the chapter house in Fulton.

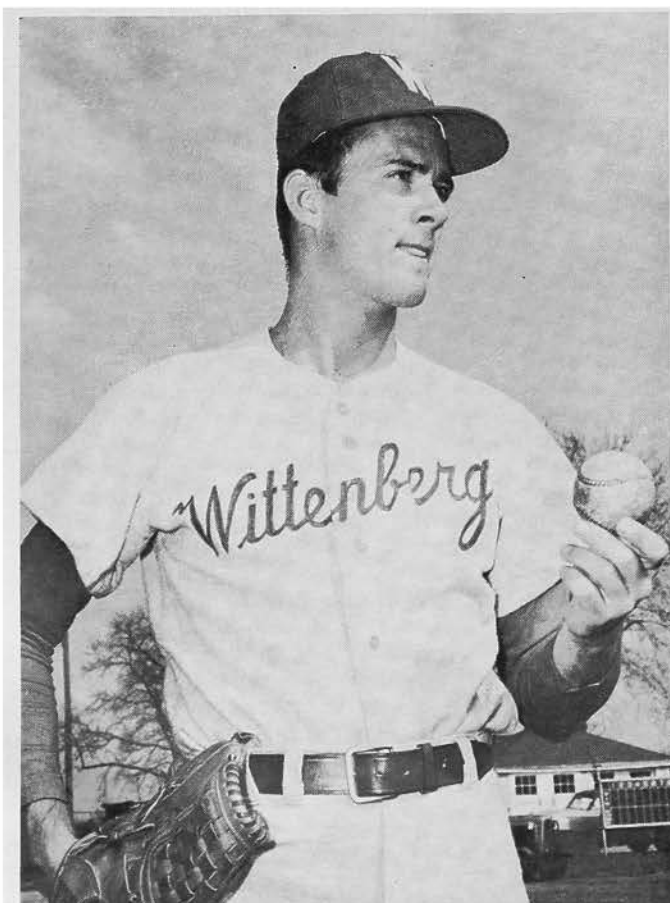
JOHN JAY PARKS, *Correspondent*

Wittenberg University IM Trophy Won—2nd in IF Sing

Spring term climaxed what had to be one of the greatest years ever for Ohio Beta. Phi Kappa Psi excelled in every conceivable area.

Socially, Brother Reis and the social committee continued their string of excellent parties. The Spring Weekend was one of the high points of the whole year.

The SHIELD OF PHI KAPPA PSI



Ohio Beta's Jim Osborne pitched the first no-hitter in 11 years at Wittenberg, defeating Denison 5-0. It was only the third no-hitter recorded by a Wittenberg pitcher. Osborne had a 7-0 record and a 1.09 ERA for the year. The senior left-hander finished his collegiate baseball career with 132½ innings of hitless ball.



Distinguished guests at the Southern California Alumni Association Founders Day banquet were: from left, President Ralph R. Haney, Past President Robert E. Leber, Attorney General Claude A. Ferguson, U.S. Federal District Court Judge E. Avery Crary who introduced the evening's speaker—former Attorney General J. Robert Meserve, SCAA's "Mr. Phi Psi"—Newman Dorr, and Calif. Theta Colony (SFVSC) President Gary Land.



SCAA Founders Day banqueters were entertained by California Delta (USC) songsters, left, and by their California Epsilon (UCLA) counterparts.

The Friday night "Playboy Party" was highlighted by the appearance of a real Bunny from Chicago. Two joint chapter parties were not only fun but improved and broadened interchapter relationships. One was the Triad Party with Ohio Alpha and Ohio Delta. Ohio Delta was also kind enough to include us in their big Jamaican Rum weekend.

In intramural athletics, Ohio Beta continued its domination by handily winning the intramural trophy for the year. During the term, Phi Psi captured hard-fought firsts in volleyball and swimming, and second in track.

In intercollegiate athletics, Ohio Beta had Brothers playing on every spring sport team. Mike Shryock, Rick Frye, and Scott Hill were on the track squad. Jim Harrison, Doug Hoover, and Terry Castor comprised half of the golf team. Allen Mitchell was a key figure on the tennis squad, capturing a second in the conference meet in singles play. Leading the baseball team to an 8-3 record were Rod Miller, Bob Cross, Dave George, and Jim Osborne. Brother George was chosen captain of next year's team. All-Conference shortstop Miller batted .327, while Osborne headed the mound crew with a 7-0 record and a 1.09 ERA. Moreover, "Ozzie" also pitched the first no-hitter in 11 years at Wittenberg in defeating Denison 5-0. He finished the season with 13½ consecutive hitless innings.

Highlighting chapter events during the term was the initiation of 17 new Brothers. They are: Wes Bates, Harry Bound, Thomas Breckenridge, Richard DeBlander, Paul Evans, Jim Fackler, Richard Frye, Scott Hill, Jim Justice, Terry Kilgore, John Lobach, James McClain, Frederick Oremus, Jack Rennels, Mark Simpson, Richard Smith, and Ted Winzeler.

Another big event was the adoption of a young Korean boy by the chapter.

The following officers were also elected for the coming year: John Kurtz, P; Terry Castor, AG; and Stu Kutler, SG. Tom Steffenberg and Terry Kilgore were chosen delegates to the ELC.

One of the proudest moments of the year for the Brothers came with the announcement that Ohio Beta had won the Scholarship Trophy for the past year. During the first two terms of this year we had the incredible total of nineteen 4.0s. Several Brothers were also tapped for campus honoraries. John Boggs was selected for Blue Key, Kent Christison was chosen by Skull and Chain, and Terry Smith was honored by Pick and Pen.

Perhaps the greatest thrill of all, however, came during Parents' Weekend when Ohio Beta copped second in the Interfraternity Sing. Perennially last, this year the Brothers, under the leadership of Stan Sneeringer, really were in excellent voice with their rendering of the "Ballad of the Green Beret."

Although this year was indeed a banner one for Ohio Beta, the Brothers will strive to make the next one even better.

TERRY CASTOR, *Correspondent*

Rockford, Ill. Greater Rockford Alumni Assoc.

James A. Smith, president of the Greater Rockford Alumni Association, has announced that the 1968 Founders Day banquet will be held at the Elks club in Rockford on Monday, February 19.

This marks a switch in location from the University Club, where the annual



A Past President's Plaque is presented to George Humphries (left), Oregon '50, outgoing president of the Southern California Alumni Association, by his successor, Ed Potter, UCLA '31.

banquet-meeting has been held in recent years. Also, President Smith hopes that establishing the annual meeting date on February 19 will become a tradition of the Rockford organization.

Rockford area Phi Psis have held the Founders Day banquet at various times during February in past years. If it is agreeable with the majority at the 1968 meeting, February 19 will become the customary date in the future.

President Smith welcomes all names of prospective rushees this fall. He will see that the names are forwarded to the proper rush chairman in order that the boys will be contacted before arriving on campus this fall. Alumni are invited to send rushees' names to James A. Smith, 571 Donna Drive, Apt. 1, Rockford, Ill.

There are no plans for a summer or fall get-together of the Rockford area alumni, but details on the pre-holiday cocktail party will be announced in the next SHIELD.

LEO G. PIPER, *Correspondent*

In Chapter Eternal "Lest We Forget"

DR. JAMES E. ROUTH, Johns Hopkins '97, former dean of the Department of Literature and Journalism at Oglethorpe College and dean emeritus of the Department of English at Georgia State College, died April 1, 1967, at his residence, 1117 Columbia Ave. N.E., Atlanta.

Dr. Routh, 88, was a native of Virginia. He earned A.B., Master's, and Ph.D. degrees in classical English, his field at Johns Hopkins University where he was later on the faculty.

He was a member of the Modern Language Association and Phi Beta Kappa. He was also the author of numerous publications, textbooks and journals in his field. He was former editor of *The Westminster Magazine of Contemporary Verse*, a national poetry magazine.

Surviving are his widow, the former Florence Fischer; sons, James E. Routh Jr. and Conrad F. Routh, both of Atlanta; daughters Mrs. George L. Trimble, Wiesbaden, Germany; and five grandchildren.

FRED A. CUSCADEN, Nebraska '98, 86, retired vice president of The Northern Trust Company, Chicago, passed away recently at the Highland Park Hospital, Highland Park, Ill.

Brother Cuscaden was associated with The Northern Trust for 26 years as vice president in the banking department.

JOHN J. HOWARD, Lafayette '98, died May 15, 1967. He was born in Pittsburgh in 1878, and was graduated from Lafayette College in 1901, with a degree of Bachelor of Science in Chemistry and spent his working life in metallurgy. He was for approximately 30 years Vice President of Operations of E. J. Lavino & Co., with offices in Philadelphia. He held several patents in the United States and foreign countries dealing primarily with the treatment of ores. At Lafayette he was captain and pitcher on the baseball team. He was a well-known amateur golfer in the Philadelphia area and for many years was a member of the United States Seniors Golf Association.

At the time of his death, he was residing in Short Hills, N.J., and is survived by his wife, Lorna D. Howard; a daughter, Miss Mary C. Howard of Limeport, Pa.; a son, John C. Howard Jr., Pennsylvania '31, of Bethlehem, Pa.; and four grandsons.

Brother Howard was the oldest of four Phi Psi brothers all of whom were graduated from Lafayette, Tom and Frank, deceased, and William P. of Los Angeles. One of his four grandsons, William J. Howard, is a 1966 initiate of Pennsylvania Iota Chapter (Pennsylvania).

JOHN ENDICOTT PORTER SR., Dartmouth '98, 85, died Dec. 24, 1965, at the home of his daughter, Mrs. Arthur B. Fross of R.D. 1, Ravena, New York.

Brother Porter, who was born in Danvers, Mass. in 1880, was the son of the late John W. and Eliza Holt Porter. He was named after John Endicott and was a direct descendant of the first governor of Massachusetts Bay Colony.

A graduate of Dartmouth, class of 1902, he also graduated from Dartmouth Thayer School of Civil Engineering. He had a long career in bridge construction and was an engineer for the Turner Construction Co. He later became assistant engineer of structures for the New York Central Railroad.

Mr. Porter designed and built many bridges. Notable among them was the Castleton Bridge over the Hudson River.

He was a life member of the American Society of Civil Engineers and the Mount Holyoke Society.

Mr. Porter was a member of the Warburton Avenue (Yonkers, N.Y.) Baptist Church where for 27 years he taught Sunday School for a class of boys. He also was superintendent of the Church School and a Trustee Emeritus.

He was married in 1914 to the former Adelaide Schilling Porter of Yonkers, who died in 1964. He is also survived by a son, John Endicott Porter Jr., of Yonkers, and six grandchildren.

RALPH JACKSON BAKER, Swarthmore '04, of 989 Memorial Drive, Cambridge, Mass. 02138, died Nov. 5, 1966. He was a former Harvard Law Professor.

SAMUEL P. STOUT, Illinois '04, of Springfield, Ill., died in June, 1961.

WILL J. DAVIS, Purdue '05, of Pensacola, Fla., died July 25, 1965. He was a retired farmer, and is survived by his widow, two sons, and two daughters.

J. HOWARD BROADBENT, Allegheny '06, died Aug. 19, 1965, in Hollywood, Calif. Two sons survive.

Judge **FRED G. CARPENTER**, Ohio State '09, 78, one of the first elected county judges to replace Lucas County, Ohio, justices of the peace, died May 24, 1967.

Born in Washington Court House, Ohio, Judge Carpenter lived in Toledo since 1916.

He was elected county judge in 1957, and 1962, serving until the county judge system was absorbed by Municipal Court through legislative action.

Judge Carpenter became a practicing attorney in 1916. He served as city police prosecutor in 1932, and then practiced law until two years ago.

He was a member of the Lucas County Republican Club, the 37th Division Association, Anthony Wayne Chapter, Sons of the American Revolution, and the Lucas County and Toledo Bar Associations.

A World War I veteran, he served with the 37th Division.

Judge Carpenter was a graduate of Ohio State University and its law school. He also took special law courses at the University of Michigan. During World War II, he was associated with the Office of Price Administration.

Surviving are his wife, Pauline; daughter, Mrs. Caroline Chubb, of Worthington, Ohio; son, Dr. Frank Carpenter, of Hanover, N.H., and four grandchildren.

WILLIAM C. WARMINGTON, California '09, one of the most respected Phi Psis in Southern California, died May 17, 1967.

Bill Warmington gave to his friends many heritages. His two sons, Edward G., Oregon '33, and Richard C., Southern California '35, have been examples of our inspiration to succeeding generations.

It was the Warmington family who contracted to build the new California Delta chapter house in 1946-48. This was the first major fraternity house to be built on the U.S.C. row after the depression years. Its design was far ahead in arrangements for better housing of fraternity students.

The Alumni of Southern California will miss this devoted Brother.

His widow, Helen, nine grandchildren, two great grandchildren, a sister, and a niece also survive.—*Ralph R. Haney*.

PAUL E. GLEASON, Purdue '10, a retired Cleveland, Ohio, lawyer, died July 16, 1967.

He retired nine years ago, and had been a lawyer for the Federal Housing Administration since the office was established in Cleveland 34 years ago. He was chief mortgage risk lawyer when he retired.

Before joining FHA, he was sales manager for Smythe Realty Co. He had been the office manager for Dun & Bradstreet in Toledo before moving to Cleveland.

He was a graduate of Purdue University law school, and did graduate work at Toledo University.

Brother Gleason was a past commodore of the Shaker Lakes Canoe Club and past president of the couples club of St. Ann Catholic Parish. He was also a member of the St. Vincent de Paul Society and the Franciscan Study Club.

Surviving are his wife, Margaret, and a daughter, Margaret, of Boston.

FREDERICK HOBART HAVILAND, Northwestern '10, one of the great builders of the Connecticut General Life Ins. Co. field force, died June 8, 1967, in West Hartford, Conn.

"Hobe" retired from the Company because of failing eyesight in Dec., 1950.

He went to work for the Connecticut General in November of 1930 as the Manager of the Chicago agency, after a successful career with The Equitable. The Chicago agency, under his leadership, in

six years grew to 57 full-time agents and new premiums (that's the way they measured it then) were ten times as great in 1936 as in 1930.

After an obviously successful agency experience in Chicago, Hobe joined the Home Office as Agency Vice President.

Those who knew him best think of Hobe as one of the greatest salesmen that Connecticut General has ever had. He was an ardent believer in life insurance, and had tremendous confidence in his people.

THEODORE H. HUBBARD, Amherst '10, died Feb. 3, 1967, at the age of 74, of leukemia. Just five months before his death, Ted and his wife, the former Ruth Wishart of White Plains whom he married Dec. 2, 1922, had moved to 11 Heath Road, Valhalla, N.Y. from White Plains where they had lived for many years.

Because of earlier health troubles, Ted had had to give up all business activities from 1931 to 1940, but made a fine comeback and was technical representative for E. I. Dupont de Nemours and Company from 1941 to 1957, when he reached retirement age with that company, thereafter representing J. C. Parker X-ray Corporation until he died. An expert bridge player, he conducted classes in White Plains for a number of years.

In World War I, Ted enlisted in the Aviation Service in June 1917, was commissioned a 1st Lieutenant and brought down a German Fokker in the September, 1918, great air battle east of Argonne Forest, for which he was awarded a certificate of meritorious service by General Pershing.

At Amherst, Ted was manager of the football team.

Ted's father, Reverend Albert W. Hubbard, who graduated from Amherst in the class of 1867, was a missionary in Sivas, Turkey, where his six sons and two daughters were born. Three of Ted's brothers also graduated from Amherst: Ray (Mass. Alpha '96) who died in 1946; Crescens (Mass. Alpha '97) and Hugh (Mass. Alpha '04) who survive Ted. Also surviving are another older brother, Chauncey; as well as Ted's son, John; Ted's daughter, Mrs. Ann Hubbard Feeley; and four grandchildren.

W. PRESTON LANE, Virginia '10, Democratic governor of Maryland from 1946 to 1950, died Feb. 8, 1967, in Hagerstown, Md.

CHARLES R. KING, Beloit '11, 74, retired Grand Rapids, Minn., business and civic leader, died July 5, 1967 in Minneapolis.

Brother King retired in 1956. He had been president and general manager of the King Lumber Co. from 1951-56 and was secretary-treasurer from 1915-51. He was a past director of the First National Bank.

Elected treasurer of the Itasca County Historical Society when it was organized, he had been treasurer and vice president of the Chamber of Commerce, president of the Pokegama Country Club, past president and past deputy governor of the

Lions, past president of the Northwest Retail Coal Dealers Association and was vice president of the Red Cross chapter for 25 years.

Survivors are his wife, Helen; a daughter, Mrs. Clifford Sour of Cleveland, Ohio; three grandchildren; a brother, Paul of Elkhorn, Wis.; and six sisters.

A nephew, Frank E. King, is a 1933 initiate of Wisconsin Gamma at Beloit.

JAY B. TOMLINSON, Amherst '11, a prominent lawyer and historian of Bordentown, N.J., died suddenly in the office of his son, Dr. William Tomlinson of Yardley, Pa., on Jan. 24, 1967.

He was born in Mt. Holly, N.J. Following graduation from Amherst, he attended Harvard Law School but left to enlist in the Navy in World War I. As a quartermaster he was on the bridge at the wheel of a subchaser operating with a group in the Adriatic, hunting German submarines, when one surfaced directly ahead. Ordering full speed, his little ship rammed the sub, passed over it and in passing dropped depth charges which sank the sub and also blew the stern off his own ship! All were rescued by other ships. For this act he was awarded a Navy Cross and immediately promoted to Ensign. This is said to be the only such case on record.

He was married in 1921 to Elizabeth Barrington of Mt. Holly, who survives him, as do his son and four grandchildren. He was a historian of note and lectured on Revolutionary War history of New Jersey.

EARLE S. BIDWELL, Dartmouth '12, of New York City, died Sept. 11, 1965. His wife, Marjorie, survives.

RALPH E. KORTEPETER, Purdue '12, 74, retired Cleveland, Ohio, sales manager and chief engineer for White Sewing Machine Corp., died recently in Lakeside Hospital of University Hospitals, Cleveland.

After he retired in 1960, Mr. Kortepeter became a marketing consultant. He started his career with Apex Electrical Mfg. Co. in 1927 and was sales manager and a chief engineer when Apex was merged with White.

He was graduated from Purdue University with a degree in electrical engineering.

Surviving are his wife, Dorothy; two brothers and a sister.

On June 13, 1967, death claimed **ARTHUR C. KRAUSE, Indiana '12**, a resident of South Pasadena, Calif., for 38 years. A Mason since 1914, he had been active in San Pasqual Lodge No. 452. He was a member of Sigma Delta Phi, national athletic honorary fraternity.

A native of Michigan City, Ind., Brother Krause attended Indiana University where he was a letterman in five varsity sports. With football as a primary activity, he was named on the all Big Ten Conference second team as an end in his senior year.

Immediately following graduation, he split his efforts between coaching the university's freshman team and participation in professional football in the Indianapolis-Chicago areas.

During World War I, Mr. Krause served as a pilot and instructor in the Aviation Section Signal Corps, a forerunner of the U.S. Air Force.

Subsequent to obtaining a B.A. degree at Indiana University, he was appointed head coach and Athletic Director at Western State College, Gunnison, Colo. After joining the Los Angeles City School System in 1926, he completed work at the University of Southern California leading to an M.A. in Administrative Education. Mr. Krause retired from the Los Angeles City School System in 1957. For several years after retirement he held the position of State Financial Secretary with the California Retired Teachers Association. As a real estate broker since 1943, he was recently associated with the John Grech Co. of Pasadena.

Brother Krause is survived by his wife, Alice C. Krause, of South Pasadena; and son, Arthur C. Krause Jr., Southern California '43, of Orinda, Calif.

DR. CALVIN M. SMYTH, Pennsylvania '12, of Hartsville, Bucks County, Pa., died June 18, 1967, in Abington Memorial Hospital, where he had served as surgeon-in-chief for many years. He was 71.

Dr. Smyth, formerly active in surgical cancer research, was once president of the Philadelphia Academy of Surgery, a Fellow of the American Surgical Association and American College of Surgeons.

In 1953 Dr. Smyth, then chief surgeon at Woman's Hospital, was appointed special civilian consultant to the surgeon general of the Army.

Three years later he was serving, by request of the governor's office, on the State Board of Osteopathic Examiners of Pennsylvania.

A graduate of the University of Pennsylvania, an intern and resident at the hospital there, Dr. Smyth rose to professor of surgery on the campus' Graduate School of Medicine.

Surviving are his wife, Marguerite; two sons, Calvin III, and Thomas W.

THOMAS H. ROBERTS SR., Northwestern '12, Iowa State '13, a Charter Member of Iowa Beta Chapter, died May 13, 1967, in Sycamore, Ill. His widow, Eleanor, survives.

DAVID M. BODINE JR., Swarthmore '14, died June 13, 1967, at Trenton, N.J. He is a former GP of Pennsylvania Kappa Chapter, and he served as Archon of District II in 1918-19.

Brother Bodine was retired, and was formerly associated with D. M. Bodine & Sons, meat packers, of Trenton.

He is survived by his wife, Gladys; two sons, Charles Bradfield Bodine and David M. Bodine III; a brother, Robert P. Bodine, Swarthmore '20 (District II Archon, 1923-25); and six grandchildren.

ROGER BEDNARSKE BROOKS, Amherst '14, died March 9, 1967. Roger was born in South Deerfield, Mass. Sept. 28, 1896, and prepared for college at Deerfield Academy. He served in World War I as a 2nd Lt. in the infantry, returned to college after the war, and went on to Harvard where he received his LL.B. in 1921. He practiced law in Boston, and was a member of the American and Boston Bar Associations. In 1924, he married Helen Louise Stinchfield, who survives, with one daughter.

REX WILLIAM HENDRIX, Texas '15, died June 21, 1967, in Bonham, Texas. He is survived by his widow, Elizabeth White Hendrix; a sister, Edna Hendrix Dillard; and three nieces.

WILLIAM CUMMINS MCCLELLAND, Penn State '15, died May 26, 1967.

JAMES SAMUEL RICHARD, Penn State '15, died June 25, 1967. His wife, Ruth, survives.

PALMER DILLON MCELFISH, Penn State '17, died March 2, 1967, in Alhambra, Calif.

He was born Aug. 12, 1896, in Channessville, Pa. He was graduated from Lockhaven State Normal School, Pa., and in 1922 from Pennsylvania State College.

A metallurgist by profession, he worked for several steel companies, among them Jones and Laughlin of Aliquippa, Pa. In 1930 he joined Standard Oil Company of California and moved to their Los Angeles metallurgist office.

During World War II he became associated with Perry Kilsby Tubular Supply Company, later becoming vice president and treasurer of the company. He was with Kilsby until his retirement five years ago.

Mr. McElfish, Pete to his friends, was a past president and life member of both the American Society for Metals, and the American Welding Society. He was most active during his retirement years in the Vernon, Calif., Rotary Club.

Pete was a lover of deep sea fishing, and among his other hobbies, it has been said of him, "he loved any flower as long as it was a rose or a camellia." He was a member of the Southern California Camellia Society.

His masonic affiliations included Blue Lodge No. 525, Everett, Pa., F & AM; Al Malaikah Temple, Los Angeles; Signet Chapter No. 47, Golden West Commandery No. 43.

Pete married the former Isabel Hanford of Westfield, N.J., on January 1, 1927. Besides Mrs. McElfish, he is survived by two daughters, Miss Nancy McElfish of Montebello, and Mrs. Glenn Miller of Pomona, and two grandchildren, Glenn and Peggy Miller—Glenn L. Miller, *Bowling Green '52*.

ANDREW EDWARDS JR., W & L '18, mayor of Ponchatoula, La., died Dec. 23, 1966. He was serving his third term. He had served from 1940 to 1944 and was elected again in September of 1961 to

complete an unexpired term. He then won the election for a full term in 1964.

During his last two terms in office, Ponchatoula completed a new sewerage and water project, and is engaged in completing a water, drainage, and street program. A new city hall and fire station were also under construction at the time of his death.

Edwards was married to the former Helen Seib and is the father of two children, Wallace A. Edwards of Covington, 22nd Judicial District Judge, and Mrs. Ann Lee of Houston, Texas. He is also survived by one sister, Miss Bernice Edwards, and two brothers, Leon and Byard, all of Ponchatoula, and eight grandchildren.

MURRY ALDEN FOSTER, Virginia '18, died Oct. 26, 1966.

ROBERT HOLT LYNN, Kansas '18, died May 12, 1967, in Gainesville, Texas. At one time he was a vice president of Phillips Petroleum Co., and is a former partner in Kerlyn Oil Co. He had been an independent geologist since 1946, and had also been a director of Heiland Research Corp. and Southland Royalty Co. of Fort Worth. Survivors include his widow; a son, Robert; and two daughters.

DR. DEAN M. WALKER, California '18, died recently. He was a medical adviser for the Hawaii Labor Department, and was previously medical director of Hale Mohalu, the Hansen's Disease Hospital in Honolulu, and before his retirement from the U.S. Army in 1952, served as a doctor in outposts the world over.

Surviving are his wife, Gladys; a daughter, Lusie Walker Ries; a brother, Dr. Ralph Walker, California '20, of Piedmont, Calif.; two sisters; and a granddaughter.

KARL J. BELLER, Beloit '20, 68, of Chicago, died Aug. 1, 1967. For the last 25 years, he was vice president and treasurer of Cullen-Fristedt, manufacturers of heavy duty material handling equipment. Surviving are his widow, Mary E.; a sister; and two brothers.

THOMAS JOSEPH DUFFY, Ohio State '21, Amherst '22, died May 3, 1967, in Columbus, Ohio. He is survived by his wife, Rosemary, and one sister. He graduated from Harvard Law School in 1927, and later attended Ohio State Law School. Tom served as Assistant Attorney General of the state of Ohio, and was subsequently special counsel to a number of banks and insurance companies. All his life, he was active in civic and charitable activities.



EDWARDS

BENJAMIN HIRAM PETTES JR., Colgate '23, died in Pittsburgh, Pa., March 10, 1967. His widow, Alicia, survives.

WILLIAM WEBSTER MATLOCK, Amherst '24, died at Rushville, Ind., April 17, 1967. He served for a year as advertising statistician for the Emerson B. Knight Co. of Indianapolis, and was associated from 1930-37, with the Stuckey Auto Supply Co., of Phoenix, Ariz. Thereafter, he engaged in farming in Rushville. He is survived by his wife, Margaret, whom he married in 1930, and three sons, William C., Donald K., and John W.

CHARLES SLAVEN, Allegheny '26, of Youngstown, Ohio, died Jan. 16, 1962.

M. KENNETH MACINTYRE, W & L '28, 60, of 1625 Hinman Ave., Evanston, Ill., died July 3, 1967.

Brother MacIntyre, a retired executive for United Airlines, was a native of Chicago and had lived in Evanston five years. He was a 1929 graduate of Washington and Lee University.

ROBERT CHARLES HUNSBERGER, Ohio State '36, died Dec. 18, 1966. His wife, of Dearborn Heights, Mich., remains.

PHILIP HARLAN CULLER, Wittenberg '37, died July 9, 1967, while on a golf course in Jamestown, N.Y. He lived in Independence, Ohio. Survivors include his wife, Doris; daughters, Nancy and Karen; sister, Jane Rowe, of Englewood, Calif.; and brother, John, Wittenberg '30, of Spokane, Wash. His father was Aaron A. Culler, Wittenberg '98.

JOHN HENRY FRENCH, Case '38, died Aug. 19, 1966, in an automobile accident. He was vice president and secretary of Merit Plastics, Inc., of E. Canton, Ohio, and president of Service Cable Corp., Detroit, a wholly-owned subsidiary. Surviving are his widow, Lucy; daughters, Deborah (Northwestern University freshman) and Wendy, 13; and son, John, 11.

JAMES GILBERT FRUTCHEY, Washington '50, was shot and killed at his Rolling Hills Estates, Calif., home by his father-in-law following a family argument in July, 1967. He was owner of a Los Angeles lumberyard. The widow, and two children, Linda, 12, and Brian, 8, survive.

WILLIAM C. REGAN, Columbia '56, died April 13, 1967. His widow, Joan, remains.

JOHN A. TWEED, Iowa '56, a partner in the Tweed-Goreham Life Insurance Agency in Des Moines, died Nov. 2, 1966, of injuries suffered in a traffic accident Oct. 28 in Highland Park, Ill.

He was born in Des Moines and was a graduate of Roosevelt High School there. He was a three year member of the Million Dollar Round Table of the Na-

Navy Secretary John T. McNaughton Killed in North Carolina Air Crash

The death of Navy secretary-designate John T. McNaughton, DePauw '39, in the crash of a Piedmont Airlines jetliner deprives the Defense Department of one of its most brilliant managers.

Brother McNaughton, his wife, Sally, and his 11-year-old son Theodore were among 82 persons killed July 19, 1967, when the jetliner they were on collided in flight with a small private plane over Hendersonville, N.C. The sole survivor of the family is another son, Alexander, 18, who was traveling in Europe, and who will enter Cornell University this fall.

President Johnson praised "the rare breadth of his abilities, the selflessness of his great energies and talents, the enormity of the loss suffered by all free men who have found pride and inspiration in John McNaughton's example."

A tall, gangling man of 45, McNaughton resembled his chief, Defense Secretary Robert S. McNamara, in his thinking, his basic outlook and his approach to problems. He and McNamara were also close personal friends. There were reports he had been picked to succeed McNamara.

As assistant secretary of defense for international security affairs for the past three years, McNaughton was, in effect, the Pentagon's foreign minister. He was probably better known to foreign government leaders than anybody else in the Pentagon except McNamara himself.

McNaughton had served in the highest councils of government for the past six years, first as general counsel of the defense department, then as assistant secretary.

He was nominated secretary of the Navy in June, was confirmed by the Senate, and was to have taken over the post Aug. 1, 1967.

John T. McNaughton was born Nov. 21, 1921, in Bicknell, Ind. He met his wife, the former Sarah Elizabeth Fulkman, when they were students at DePauw University.

He received his law degree at Harvard after serving during World War II as a naval lieutenant in the Caribbean and the Pacific. He was a Rhodes Scholar and then assistant general counsel in the Paris office of the Marshall Plan.

In 1951-52 he edited the *Pekin, Ill., Daily Times*, still run by his father, F. F. McNaughton. In 1952



JOHN T. MCNAUGHTON, DePauw '39
Secretary of the Navy

he was an unsuccessful Democratic candidate for Congress.

In February, 1966, he was elected to a four-year term on the DePauw board of trustees. He held an honorary doctorate from the university.

Mrs. McNaughton served as an ensign in the Waves during World War II. She was fluent in French and Spanish, knew some Italian and was studying Russian.

The McNaughtons enjoyed a backyard pool. He was an ardent and highly competitive tennis player.

tional Association of Life Underwriters and was the Des Moines Register and Tribune Insurance Man of the year in 1962 and 1963.

John was a board member and founder of the Mid-America Insurance Investment Corp. of Des Moines; president and secretary of Automated Management Systems of Iowa and president and treasurer of Underwriters Equity Corp. of Des Moines. He was a member of the Greater Des Moines Chamber of Commerce and the Wakonda Club.

Besides his wife, Barbara Beisel Tweed, survivors include a son, John, and two daughters, Kathy and Kristy, all at home; his mother, Mrs. Elvira Tweed of Des Moines; his father, Roy Tweed, Waterloo, and a brother, Don, of Des Moines.

Marine Captain CLAUDE NATHANIEL WILLIAMS, Oklahoma '59, Muskogee, Okla., native, died in the crash of his A4 Sky Hawk fighter bomber near Chu Lai, South Viet Nam on Nov. 25, 1966.



CAPT. CLAUDE N. WILLIAMS

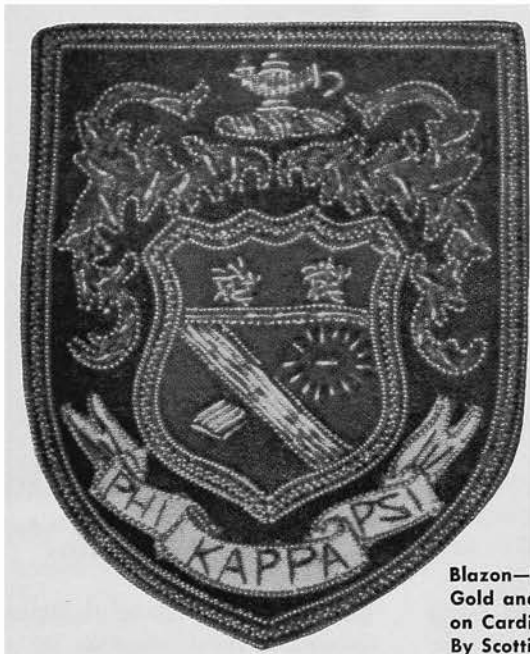
Brother Williams was the only son of Lieutenant Colonel (retired) and Mrs. Frank N. Williams. His widow is the former Miss Bettye Anne Keith, daughter of Mr. and Mrs. Austin Keith of Fort Gibson, Okla. They had one daughter, four-year-old Michele.

Claude was killed exactly three months after he arrived in Viet Nam. He was with the 121st Marine Air Squadron.

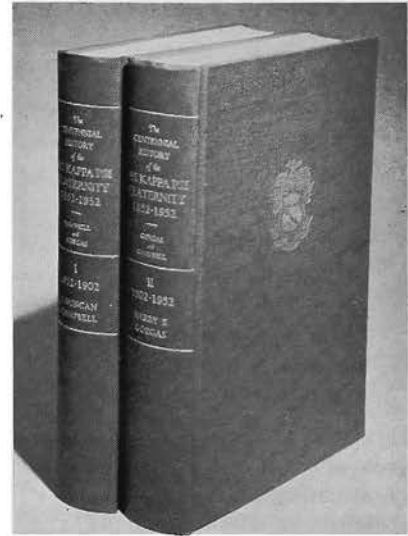
Born Sept. 16, 1940, he attended the University of Oklahoma for three years and was graduated from Northeastern State College at Tahlequah in 1963. He then went to Quantico, Va., for Marine Corps training. He later went into the air arm of the Marines and received his wings.

He and his wife, whom he married July 2, 1961, were members of Muskogee First Methodist Church.

RICHARD HITCHCOCK, Ohio Wesleyan '65, was killed March 17, 1967, in an automobile collision near Macon, Ga., while enroute to a Florida vacation.



Centennial History
2 volumes, \$5.00 per set.

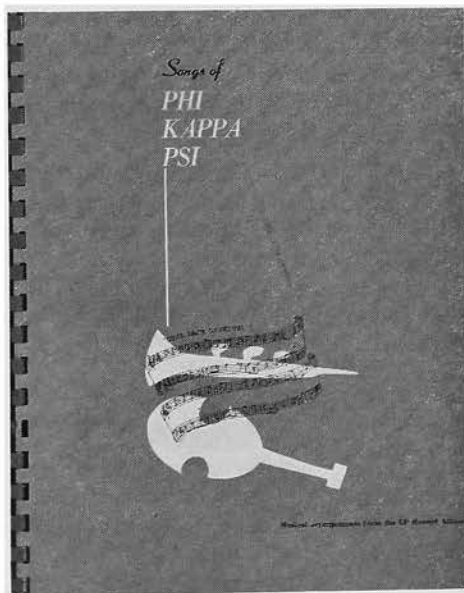


Blazon—2½ x 3⅞ inch crest
Gold and silver bullion threads
on Cardinal Red and Hunter's Green
By Scottish Imports Ltd.—\$5.00

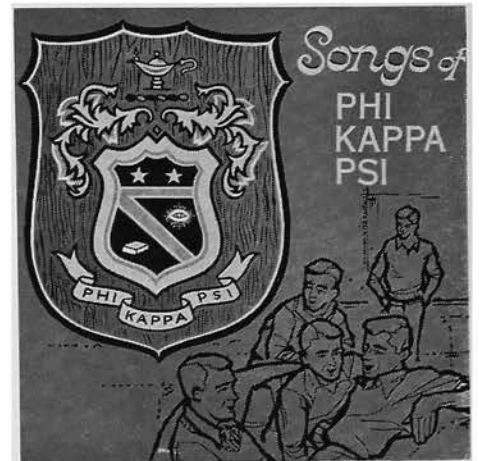


Bronze Crest on
5⅞ x 7½ Walnut Board
\$10.75

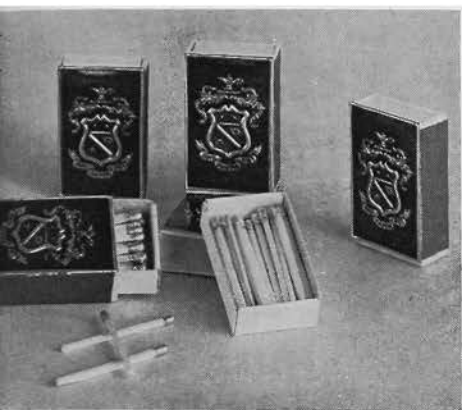
Crested Dinner Napkins
150 per box, \$2.50



Songs of Phi Kappa Psi (33 1/3 LP Album)
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)
\$5.00 ea. with corresponding arrangements



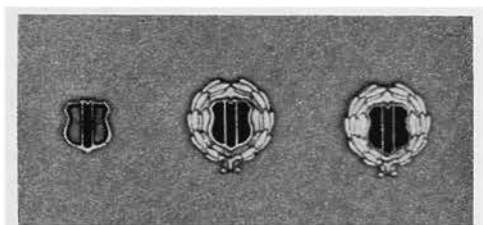
Musical arrangements of
Songs of Phi Kappa Psi
\$1.00 each



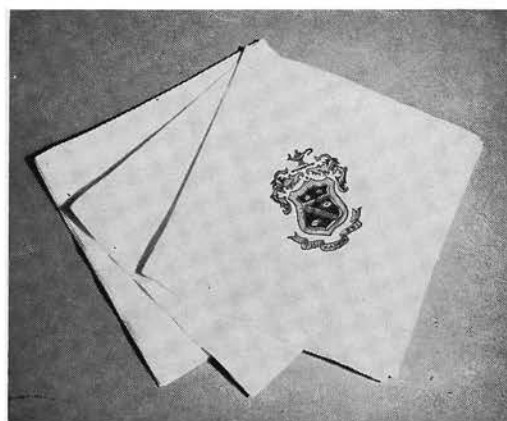
Gold tipped Wooden Matches
in black and gold crested boxes
40 boxes—\$4.00
12 doz. boxes—\$14.00



Crested Match Books
500 per box, \$7.75

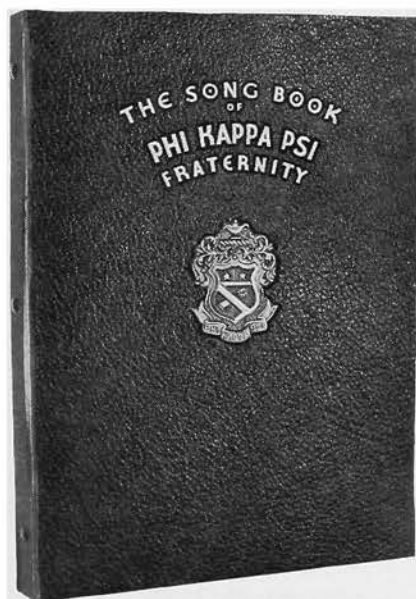


Recognition Button, \$1.25
25 and 50-Year Buttons, \$2.00



Colorful crested
Cocktail Napkins
250 per box, \$2.75

Song Book
\$2.50



ORDER FROM: PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY
1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

—Cocktail Napkins
\$2.75 per box of 250
—Dinner Napkins
\$2.50 per box of 150
—Match Books
\$7.75 per box of 500
—Centennial History—\$5.00
—Box Matches, 40 boxes—\$4.00
—Box Matches, 12 doz. boxes—\$14.00
—Bronze Crest on Board—\$10.75

—Songs of Phi Kappa Psi
\$4.50 ea. (groups of 20, \$3.50 ea.)
—\$5.00 ea., with arrangements
—Album arrangements only—\$1.00
—Song Book—\$2.50
—Recognition Button—\$1.25
—25-Year Button—\$2.00
—50-Year Button—\$2.00
—Blazons—\$5.00
Shipping charges included

MAIL TO:

Name

No., Street

City, State, ZIP Code

My check for \$....., made payable to Phi Kappa Psi, is enclosed.

CHAPTER RUSH CHAIRMEN

Recommendations to those chapters not listed should be sent to the "Rush Chairman" at the chapter mailing address given in the directory on page 272.

INSTITUTION	CHAPTER	RUSH CHAIRMAN	ADDRESS
Alabama	Ala. Alpha	Dan Armstrong	132 Holliday Dr., Montgomery, Ala. 36109
Arizona State	Ariz. Beta	Jeff Bray	418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
Ashland	Ohio Theta	Richard Erwin	122 Vermont Ave., Wyoming, Ohio 45215
Bowling Green	Ohio Zeta	Robert S. Warren	2012 Sagamore Dr., Euclid, Ohio 44117
Bucknell	Pa. Gamma	Al Morrison	51 Lodging Rd., Leola, Pa. 17540
		Rick Milner	Phi Kappa Psi, Bucknell U., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
California	Calif. Gamma	Dennis L. Jones	955 Henderson, No. 62, Sunnyvale, Calif. 94086
		Thomas Toffoli	2546 Edwards, El Cerrito, Calif. 94530
California at LA	Calif. Epsilon	James Veltman	613 Gayley Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
Case	Ohio Epsilon	Joel L. McCutchan	2225 Twenty-fourth St., Akron, Ohio 44314
Columbia	N.Y. Gamma	John J. Smith	529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
Cornell	N.Y. Alpha	Philip D. Lumb	61 Colonial Crescent, Oakville, Ontario, Canada
Creighton	Neb. Beta	Robert T. Wellman	2500 California St., Omaha, Neb. 68131
Dartmouth	N.H. Alpha	Raymond C. Wadlow	9 School St., Hanover, N.H. 03755
DePauw	Ind. Alpha	Ric Fanyo	3010 Devon Road, Muncie, Ind. 47304
Dickinson	Pa. Zeta	David Clark	Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
Duke	N.C. Alpha	John Choate	2095 W. Commerce Rd., Milford, Mich. 48042
Florida	Fla. Beta	Everitt W. Howe Jr.	1125 SW 4th Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
Florida State	Fla. Alpha	John Dezzutti	2551 Buena Vista Blvd., Vero Beach, Fla. 32960
Gettysburg	Pa. Epsilon	John O'Leary Jr.	116 Wishart Dr., Beaver, Pa. 15009
Illinois	Ill. Delta	Glenn Gutsche	1213 Sheridan Rd., Wilmette, Ill. 60091
Indiana	Ind. Beta	Alan B. Grosbach	1200 N. Jordan, Bloomington, Ind. 47403
Iowa	Iowa Alpha	Martin Fritz	1207 West 13th Ave., South Newton, Iowa 50208
Iowa State	Iowa Beta	Tom Good	316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
Johns Hopkins	Md. Alpha	Steve Koyama	6604 Woods Parkway, Baltimore, Md. 21222
Lafayette	Pa. Theta	Bill Spence	33 Kennworth Rd., Port Washington, N.Y. 11050
Louisiana State	La. Alpha	Randolph C. Slone	Rt. 4, P. O. Box 188, Slidell, La. 70458
Michigan State	Mich Beta	Steve Schrader	1805 Ridgewood Dr., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
Minnesota	Minn. Beta	Ian Mactavish	1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 51347
Monmouth	N.J. Beta Colony	Thomas J. Patania	23 Falmouth Road, Iselin, N.J. 08830
Nebraska	Neb. Alpha	David J. Meyer	707 "C" Street, Lincoln, Neb. 68502
Northwestern	Ill. Alpha	Robert A. Mills	2247 Sheridan Rd., Evanston, Ill. 60201
Ohio State	Ohio Delta	John A. Kelting	19644 Purnell Ave., Rocky River, Ohio 44116
Ohio Wesleyan	Ohio Alpha	Robbie Wheale	68 Woodland Dr., Cheshire, Conn. 06410
Oklahoma	Okla. Alpha	Michael L. Barnes	Rt. 5, Ada, Okla. 74820
		Marcus E. Black	1205 Summit House, Little Rock, Ark. 72202
Oregon State	Ore. Beta	Dave Haack	4380 S.W. 96th Ave., Beaverton, Ore. 97005
Penn State	Pa. Lambda	Clifford C. Norton	12044 Kling St., Studio City, Calif. 91604
Purdue	Ind. Delta	John D. Wertzler	3303 Riverside Ave., Muncie, Ind. 47304
Rhode Island	R.I. Beta	William Johnson	Poppasquash Rd., Bristol, R.I. 02809
So. California	Calif. Delta	Tom Metzler	7933 Rhea Vista Dr., Whittier, Calif. 90602
Stanford	Calif. Beta	Stephen S. Wall	550 San Juan Rd., Stanford, Calif. 94305
Syracuse	N.Y. Beta	A. Jay Royce III	70 Yantacaw Brook Rd., Upper Montclair, N.J. 07043
Tennessee	Tenn. Epsilon	Terry Thompson	1817 Melrose Place, Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
Texas	Texas Alpha	Mark N. Hardeman	2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
Toledo	Ohio Eta	Randy Harms	3216 Glencairn Ave., Toledo, Ohio 43614
Trinity	Conn. Alpha	James L. Swanson	Box 256, Trinity College, Hartford, Conn. 06106
Vanderbilt	Tenn. Delta	Terry P. Medlin	Box 1730-Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
Wabash	Ind. Gamma	Bill Sweet	2236 Opechee Way, Ft. Wayne, Ind. 46807
W & J	Pa. Alpha	Jon Barkman	149 W. Main St., Somerset, Pa. 15501
Washington & Lee	Va. Beta	Charles B. Tomb	301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
Westminster	Mo. Beta	Joseph M. Dvorak III	463 Longcommon Rd., Riverside, Ill. 60546
West Virginia	W. Va. Alpha	Pete Hoffman	1577 Quarrier St., Charleston, W. Va. 25311
Wittenberg	Ohio Beta	Frederick Oremus	1110 Howard Rd., Rochester, N.Y. 14624

PHI PSI LUNCHEONS

ATLANTA—First Friday, Noon, Marriott Motor Hotel
 BUFFALO—First Wednesday, 12:15 p.m., Carl Meyer Hof, Court Street
 CHICAGO—Temporarily discontinued
 CINCINNATI—First Friday, Noon, Cincinnati Club
 CLEVELAND—Monday, Noon, Mid-day Club, Union Commerce Bldg.
 DALLAS—First Tuesday, Noon, Dallas Bar Association Club, Adolphus Hotel
 DETROIT—Wednesday, Noon, Engineering Society of Detroit
 HARRISBURG—First Wednesday, Noon, Harrisburger Hotel
 HARTFORD—Tuesday, Noon, Chapter House, 74 Vernon St.
 HONOLULU—Call E. Fitz Donnell, President, Hastings B. Pratt, Ltd., 575-906
 HOUSTON—Third Wednesday, Noon, Petroleum Club, Humble Bldg.
 INDIANAPOLIS—Second Thursday, Noon, Marott Hotel, 2625 N. Meridian St.
 KANSAS CITY—Thursday, Noon, University Club
 LOS ANGELES—Thursday, Noon, Alexandria Hotel, 5th and Spring Streets
 LUBBOCK—Fourth Tuesday, Noon, Piccadilly Cafeteria
 MINNEAPOLIS—First Thursday, Noon, Minneapolis Athletic Club
 NASHVILLE—First Thursday, Noon, B & W Cafeteria, 222—6th Ave. N.
 NEW ORLEANS—Second Tuesday, Noon, Playboy Club,

272 Iberville in the French Quarter
 NEW YORK CITY—(Downtown) First Tuesday, Noon, Miller's Restaurant, 233 Broadway (Woolworth Bldg.)
 NEW YORK CITY—(Midtown) Third Tuesday each month, call Ed Freund at YU 6-8600
 OMAHA—First Thursday, Noon, call Dave Noble Jr., at 345-7451
 ORLANDO—Call Major A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Dr., at 425-4352
 PHILADELPHIA—Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., Engineers Club, 1317 Spruce
 PHOENIX—Third Thursday, 5:30 p.m., Playboy Club, Mayer-Central Bldg., call Sandy Chamberlain at 966-5051
 PITTSBURGH—First Thursday, Noon, "Behind the Curtain Room," Oliver Bldg. Restaurant
 SAN FRANCISCO—First Friday, Noon, Mills Tower, 21st Floor, 220 Bush St.
 SANTA BARBARA, CALIF.—Call Dr. Luin K. Thatcher, 2320 Bath St., Phone 963-1811
 SCOTTSDALE, ARIZ.—Every Thursday, Noon, Valley Ho Hotel dining room
 SEATTLE—Second Wednesday, 6:30 p.m., Seattle Yacht Club
 SOUTH BEND, IND.—Tuesday, Noon, Loft Restaurant
 SYRACUSE—First Wednesday, 12:30 p.m., University Club
 WASHINGTON, D.C.—Third Wednesday, Noon, call Joseph J. Smith III, or Chuck Carabell, ST 3-8222

RECOMMEND A RUSHEE

*Cut Out and Mail This Form to the Rush Chairman Concerned.
 (Chapter Rush Chairmen Listed at Left—Chapter Addresses on Page 272)*

To the Brothers of

(Chapter)

I recommend as a prospective Phi Psi Rushee.

(Name)

His home address is:

(No. and Street)

(City)

(State)

(ZIP Code)

and he will enter on or about

(College or Univ.)

(Date)

Remarks:

Fraternally Submitted:

.....

(Name)

(Chapter and Year)

(Address)

Recommendation Acknowledged By:

(Name)

(Date)

PHI KAPPA PSI FRATERNITY

Founded February 19, 1852, at Jefferson College, Canonsburg, Pa., by

CHARLES PAGE THOMAS MOORE
Born Feb. 8, 1831, in Greenbrier County, Va.
Died July 7, 1904, in Mason County, W.Va.

WILLIAM HENRY LETTERMAN
Born Aug. 12, 1832, at Canonsburg, Pa.
Died May 23, 1881, at Duffau, Texas

The Executive Council Officers

*PRESIDENT—Ralph R. Haney.....245½ S. Western Ave., Los Angeles, Calif. 90004
*VICE PRESIDENT—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
*TREASURER—Philip M. Cornelius.....2457 East Washington St., Indianapolis, Ind. 46207
*SECRETARY—Charles R. Brown.....Marathon Oil Co., 539 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840
EXECUTIVE SECRETARY—Ralph D. Daniel.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114 (781-1852)
ASST. EXEC. SECRETARY—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
ASST. TO THE EXEC. SECRETARY—Philip H. Davidson III.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
ASST. TO THE EXEC. SECRETARY—Robert M. Danielson.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
SECRETARY-EDITOR EMERITUS—C. F. Williams.....12506 Edgewater Dr., Cleveland, Ohio 44107
*ARCHON, DISTRICT I—William F. Miller III.....P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
*ARCHON, DISTRICT II.....(to be appointed)
*ARCHON, DISTRICT III—James E. Quesenberry Jr.....403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
*ARCHON, DISTRICT IV—David L. Hanselman.....DePauw University, Greencastle, Ind. 46135
*ARCHON, DISTRICT V—Bruce F. Dearborn.....324 S. Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
DIRECTOR OF FRATERNITY EDUCATION.....(to be appointed)
*ARCHON, DISTRICT VI—Kenneth L. Bacher.....2025 Granada, Apt. 13, Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ATTORNEY GENERAL—Claude A. Ferguson.....210 W. 7th St., Suite 1035, Los Angeles, Calif. 90014
CHAPLAIN—Rev. Edward E. Tate, D.D.....176 Peachtree Circle, Atlanta, Ga. 30309
MYSTAGOGUE—Walter Lee Sheppard Jr.....923 Old Manoa Rd., Havertown, Pa. 19083
MYSTAGOGUE EMERITUS—John Henry Frizzell.....226 Highland Ave., State College, Pa. 16801
SCHOLARSHIP DIRECTOR—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
DIRECTOR OF ALUMNI AFFAIRS—Richard F. Gregory.....P.O. Box 326, Granville, Ohio 43023
DIRECTOR OF EXTENSION.....(to be appointed)
DIRECTOR, EDUCATIONAL LEADERSHIP CONFERENCE—Dr. Theodore J. Urban.....5626 Western Ave., Omaha, Neb. 68132
EDITOR, THE SHIELD—Haldon C. Dick.....1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114
HISTORIAN—Kenneth H. Chase.....One Boxwood Pl., Town of Rye, N.Y. 10573
EDITOR, THE GRAND CATALOGUE—Ernest H. Garbe.....101 W. 12th St., New York, N.Y. 10011
EDITOR, THE SONG BOOK—Joseph R. Flummerfelt.....DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135

* Elected voting members of the Executive Council

Endowment Fund Trustees

Robert R. Elliott (1968).....125 North Oviatt St., Hudson, Ohio 44236
Winston R. Tate (1970).....Plaza Bank of Commerce, 118 West 47th St., Kansas City, Mo. 64112
Ruddick C. Lawrence (1972).....New York Stock Exchange, 11 Wall St., New York, N.Y. 10005

Permanent Fund Trustees

Robert P. Baxter (1968).....17th Floor, Rio Grande National Life Bldg., Dallas, Texas 75202
Dr. Louis D. Corson (1970).....3523 Tilden St., N.W., Washington, D.C. 20008
W. Arthur Batten (1972).....1 Woodward Ave., Detroit, Mich. 48226

Fraternity Placement Bureaus

New York Area: Walter N. Lowman, C.L.U.....99 Boston Post Rd., Larchmont, N.Y. 10538

The Chapters

Institution, chapter name, founding year, district, and mailing address:

ALABAMA—Ala. Alpha (1964), IV, P.O. Box 4054, University, Ala. 35486
ALLEGHENY—Pa. Beta (1855), III, 543 N. Main St., Meadville, Pa. 16335
ARIZONA STATE—Ariz. Beta (1962), VI, 418 Adelphi Dr., Tempe, Ariz. 85281
ASHLAND—Ohio Theta (1966), III, 502 Claremont Ave., Ashland, Ohio 44805
BELOIT—Wis. Gamma (1881), IV, 815 College St., Beloit, Wis. 53511
BOWLING GREEN—Ohio Zeta (1950), III, Fraternity Row, Bowling Green, Ohio 43402
BROWN—R.I. Alpha (1902), I, P.O. Box 1166, Providence, R.I. 02912
BUCKNELL—Pa. Gamma (1855), II, Bucknell Univ., Lewisburg, Pa. 17837
BUFFALO—N.Y. Eta (1950), I, Phi Kappa Psi, 149 Brookdale Dr., Williamsport, N.Y. 14221
CALIFORNIA—Calif. Gamma (1899), VI, 2908 Channing Way, Berkeley, Calif. 94704
CALIFORNIA AT LOS ANGELES—Calif. Epsilon (1931), VI, 613 Gayley Ave., West Los Angeles, Calif. 90024
CALIFORNIA AT SANTA BARBARA—Calif. Zeta (1964), VI, 1000 El Embarcadero, Goleta, Calif. 93017
CALIFORNIA POLY—Calif. Eta (1966), VI, 1303 Garden St., San Luis Obispo, Calif. 93401
CASE WESTERN RESERVE—Ohio Epsilon (1906), III, 2265 Murray Hill Rd., Cleveland, Ohio 44104
CHICAGO—Ill. Beta (1865), IV, 5555 Woodlawn Ave., Chicago, Ill. 60637
COLGATE—N.Y. Epsilon (1887), I, Colgate Univ., Hamilton, N.Y. 13346
COLORADO—Colo. Alpha (1914), V, 1131 University Ave., Boulder, Colo. 80301
COLUMBIA—N.Y. Gamma (1872), I, 529 W. 113th St., New York, N.Y. 10025
CORNELL—N.Y. Alpha (1869), I, 525 Stewart Ave., Ithaca, N.Y. 14850
CREIGHTON—Neb. Beta (1965), V, Creighton Univ., 25th and California Streets, Omaha, Neb. 68131
DARTMOUTH—N.H. Alpha (1896), I, Dartmouth College, Hanover, N.H. 03755

DEPAUW—Ind. Alpha (1865), IV, DePauw Univ., Greencastle, Ind. 46135
DICKINSON—Pa. Zeta (1859), II, Dickinson College, Carlisle, Pa. 17013
DUKE—N.C. Alpha (1934), II, Box 4681, Duke Station, Durham, N.C. 27706
FLORIDA—Fla. Beta (1967), IV, 1125 S.W. Fourth Ave., Gainesville, Fla. 32601
FLORIDA STATE—Fla. Alpha (1962), IV, 521 W. College Ave., Tallahassee, Fla. 32306
FRANKLIN AND MARSHALL—Pa. Eta (1860), II, 560 W. James St., Lancaster, Pa. 17603
GETTYSBURG—Pa. Epsilon (1855), II, Gettysburg College, Gettysburg, Pa. 17325
ILLINOIS—Ill. Delta (1904), IV, 911 S. Fourth St., Champaign, Ill. 61822
INDIANA—Ind. Beta (1869), IV, 1200 N. Jordan Ave., Bloomington, Ind. 47403
IOWA—Iowa Alpha (1867), V, 363 N. Riverside Dr., Iowa City, Iowa 52241
IOWA STATE—Iowa Beta (1913), V, 316 Lynn Ave., Ames, Iowa 50012
JOHNS HOPKINS—Md. Alpha (1879), II, 301 East University Parkway at Guilford, Baltimore, Md. 21218
KANSAS—Kans. Alpha (1876), V, 1602 W. 15th St., Lawrence, Kans. 66045
LAFAYETTE—Pa. Theta (1869), II, Lafayette College, Easton, Pa. 18042
LOUISIANA STATE—La. Alpha (1966), V, P.O. Box 16096, Baton Rouge, La. 70803
MICHIGAN—Mich. Alpha (1876), IV, 1550 Washtenaw Ave., Ann Arbor, Mich. 48104
MICHIGAN STATE—Mich. Beta (1954), IV, 522 Abbott Rd., East Lansing, Mich. 48823
MINNESOTA—Minn. Beta (1888), V, 1609 University Ave., S.E., Minneapolis, Minn. 55414
MISSISSIPPI—Miss. Alpha (1857), IV, P.O. Box 4468, University, Miss. 38677
MISSOURI—Mo. Alpha (1869), V, 809 So. Providence Rd., Columbia, Mo. 65201
NEBRASKA—Neb. Alpha (1895), V, 1548 S. St., Lincoln, Neb. 68508
NORTHWESTERN—Ill. Alpha (1864), IV, Northwestern Univ., Evanston, Ill. 60201
OHIO STATE—Ohio Delta (1880), III, 124 Fourteenth Ave., Columbus, Ohio 43201
OHIO WESLEYAN—Ohio Alpha (1861), III, 15 Williams Dr., Delaware, Ohio 43015
OKLAHOMA—Okla. Alpha (1920), V, 720 Elm St., Norman, Okla. 73069

OKLAHOMA STATE—Okla. Beta (1967), V, 324 South Duck St., Stillwater, Okla. 74074
OREGON—Ore. Alpha (1923), VI, 729 Eleventh Ave. East, Eugene, Ore. 97401
OREGON STATE—Ore. Beta (1948), VI, 140 N. 13th St., Corvallis, Ore. 97331
PENNSYLVANIA—Pa. Iota (1877), II, 3641 Locust St., Philadelphia, Pa. 19104
PENNSYLVANIA STATE—Pa. Lambda (1912), III, 403 Locust Lane, State College, Pa. 16802
PURDUE—Ind. Delta (1901), IV, 359 Northwestern Ave., West Lafayette, Ind. 47906
RHODE ISLAND—R.I. Beta (1966), I, University of Rhode Island, Kingston, R.I. 02881
RIDER—N.J. Alpha (1965), I, Rider College, Trenton, N.J. 08602
SAN FERNANDO VALLEY STATE—California Theta (1967), VI, c/o SFVSC, P.O. Box 1—18111 Nordhoff, Northridge, Calif. 91324
SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA—Calif. Delta (1927), VI, 642 West 28th St., Los Angeles, Calif. 90007
STANFORD—Calif. Beta (1891), VI, 550 San Juan St., Stanford University, Stanford, Calif. 94305
SYRACUSE—N.Y. Beta (1884), I, 113 College Place, Syracuse, N.Y. 13210
TENNESSEE—Tennessee Epsilon (1967), IV, 1817 Melrose Pl., Knoxville, Tenn. 37916
TEXAS—Texas Alpha (1904), V, 2401 Longview, Austin, Texas 78705
TEXAS TECH—Texas Beta (1953), V, Box 4225 Tech Station, Lubbock, Texas 79409
TOLEDO—Ohio Eta (1950), III, 2240 Warren St., Toledo, Ohio 43620
TRINITY—Conn. Alpha (1956), I, 74 Vernon St., Hartford, Conn. 06106
VALPARAISO—Ind. Epsilon (1953), IV, 801 Mound St., Valparaiso, Ind. 46383
VANDERBILT—Tenn. Delta (1901), IV, Box 1730—Station B, Vanderbilt Univ., Nashville, Tenn. 37202
VIRGINIA—Va. Alpha (1853), II, 159 Madison Lane, Charlottesville, Va. 22903
WABASH—Ind. Gamma (1870), IV, 602 W. Wabash Ave., Crawfordsville, Ind. 47933
WASHINGTON—Wash. Alpha (1914), VI, 2120 E. 4th St., Seattle, Wash. 98105
WASHINGTON AND JEFFERSON—Pa. Alpha (1852), III, 345 E. Wheeling St., Washington, Pa. 15301
WASHINGTON AND LEE—Va. Beta (1855), II, 301 E. Washington St., Lexington, Va. 24450
WESTMINSTER—Mo. Beta (1960), V, Box 655, Fulton, Mo. 65251
WEST VIRGINIA—W. Va. Alpha (1890), III, 780 Spruce St., Morgantown, W.Va. 26505
WITTENBERG—Ohio Beta (1866), III, 134 West Ward St., Springfield, Ohio 45504

Colonies

AKRON—Ohio Iota Colony, III, P.O. Box 85, Univ. of Akron, Akron, Ohio 44304
EASTERN NEW MEXICO—New Mexico Alpha Colony, V, P.O. Box 3842, Portales, N.M. 88130
MEMPHIS STATE—Tennessee Zeta Colony, IV, Memphis State University, P.O. Box 82311, Memphis, Tenn. 38111
MONMOUTH—N.J. Beta Colony, I, 205 Cedar Ave., West Long Branch, N.J. 07764
SOUTHWESTERN LOUISIANA—La. Beta Colony, V, 336 General Mouton, Lafayette, La. 70501

Alumni Area Counselors

EUGENE A. CONLEY, 4001 Fagen Dr., Des Moines, Iowa 50310—Iowa, Iowa State
NORVAL L. COVINGTON, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116—Oklahoma, Oklahoma State
GEORGE W. HUMPHRIES, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91010—USC, UCLA, UCSB, Calif. Poly, San Fernando Valley State
EVAN B. LLOYD, Suite 515, 1940 E. 6th St., Cleveland, Ohio 44114—Allegheny, Case
WALTER N. LOWMAN, 99 Boston Post Rd., Larchmont, N.Y. 10538—Columbia, Rider, Monmouth
E. LAWRENCE WINN III, 9610 High Dr., Leawood, Kans. 66206—Kansas, Missouri, Westminster

Alumni Associations

Location, name of A.A. if different from location, district, correspondent, and mailing address:

ABERDEEN, Wash.—Greater Gray's Harbor, VI, Ernest M. Ingram, Becker Bldg., Aberdeen, Wash. 98520
AMARILLO—Texas Panhandle, V, Joel Lackey, P.O. Box 354, Spearman, Texas 79081
ATLANTA—II, Richard A. Daley, 5045 Carol Lane, N.W., Atlanta, Ga. 30327
BALTIMORE—II, Earl Friend Jr., 3014 Abell Ave., Baltimore, Md. 21218
BOSTON—I, Kenneth H. Chase, One Boxwood Pl., Town of Rye, N.Y. 10573

BUFFALO—Western New York, I, Cameron A. Ross Jr., 4312 Union Road, Buffalo, N.Y. 14225

CHARLESTON—III, George H. Kincaid, 107 Min-den Ave., Oak Hill, W.Va. 25901

CHICAGO—IV, Walter A. Hagen, Durkee Fa-mous Foods, 2333 Logan Blvd., Chicago, Ill. 60647

CINCINNATI—III, M. Waldron Vail, 3600 Flint Point Way, Mariemont, Cincinnati, Ohio 45227

CLEVELAND—III, David B. Deiona, 1113 East Ohio Bldg., Cleveland, Ohio 44114

COLUMBUS—III, Fred E. Sams, 1068 Shady Hill Dr., Columbus, Ohio 43221

DALLAS—North Texas, V, Austin D. Rinne, 4311 Bordeaux, Dallas, Texas 75205

DAYTON—III, Gerald D. Rapp, Talbott Tower, Dayton, Ohio 45402

DENVER—Rocky Mountain, V, Garwood C. Andresen, 1140 Grant St., Denver, Colo. 80203

DETROIT—IV, Hyatt Eby, P.O. Box 403, Bir-mingham, Mich. 48012

FAIRMONT, W.Va.—III, Harry R. Cronin Jr., McCrory Bldg., Fairmont, W.Va. 26550

FINDLAY, Ohio—III, Hillis B. Schieber, 2433 S. Main St., Findlay, Ohio 45840

GREENSBORO, N.C.—North Carolina, II, Keith Lydick, Jefferson Standard Life Ins. Co., Greensboro, N.C. 27400

HARRISBURG—Southeastern Pennsylvania, II, Richard E. Cover, 35 No. 10th St., Le Moynce, Pa. 17043

HARTFORD—Connecticut Valley, I, John H. Bar-ter, 41 South Main St., West Hartford, Conn. 06107

HONOLULU—Hawaii, VI, Gordon D. Senner, 1761 Halekoa Dr., Honolulu, Hawaii 96821

HOUSTON—South Texas, V, E. F. McMullin Jr., c/o P.O. Box 851, Houston, Texas 77001

INDIANA, Pa.—III, R. W. McCreary, McCreary Tire & Rubber Co., Indiana, Pa. 15701

INDIANAPOLIS—IV, Otto M. Frenzel III, Mer-chants Nat'l Bank & Trust Co., Indianapolis, Ind. 46204

JOHNSTOWN, Pa.—III, C. C. Dovey Jr., 7 Entrance Dr., Johnstown, Pa. 15905

KANSAS CITY—V, Kansas City Alumni Associa-tion of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 5261, Kansas City, Mo. 64112

KNOXVILLE—East Tennessee, IV, Andrew R. Peacock, 414 Melrose St., Maryville, Tenn. 37801

LOS ANGELES—Southern California, VI, George W. Humphries, 846 Milmada Dr., La Canada, Calif. 91011

LUBBOCK—Texas South Plains, V, Leonard D. Williams, P.O. Box 3025, Lubbock, Texas 79410

MEMPHIS—IV, Dr. Horton G. Dubard, 3540 Summer Bldg., Memphis, Tenn. 38122

MIDLAND—West Texas, V, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Midland Nat'l Bank Bldg., Midland, Texas 79701

MILWAUKEE—IV, Mark E. Atwood, 620 N. 70th St., Wauwatosa, Wis. 53213

MINNEAPOLIS—Twin City, V, R. Clark Deveau, 84 So. 6th St., Minneapolis, Minn. 55402

MORGANTOWN, W.Va.—III, Harold J. Sham-berger, 1281 Longdon Ave., Morgantown, W.Va. 26501

MUNCIE, Ind.—Eastern Indiana, IV, James Wingate, 117 Alden Rd., Muncie, Ind. 47304

NASHVILLE—IV, Harry L. Frith Jr., 301 7th Ave. N., Nashville, Tenn. 37219

NEW ORLEANS—Gulf Coast, V, James Dabney, 6201 Ackel, Apt. 150-D, Metairie, La. 70003

NEW YORK CITY—I, Bruce G. Miller, New York Alumni Association of Phi Kappa Psi, Box 4112, G.C. Station, N. Y., N.Y. 10017

OMAHA—V, Charles P. Fike, 11838 Cedar, Omaha, Neb. 68144

ORLANDO—Central Florida, IV, Major A. K. Kupfer, 3438 Fairway Dr., Orlando, Fla. 32804

PHILADELPHIA—II, Robert E. Sutton, 3868 By-ron Rd., Huntingdon Valley, Pa. 19006

PHOENIX—Arizona, VI, Robert W. Chamber-lain Jr., 5990 Orange Blossom Lane, Phoenix, Ariz. 85018

PITTSBURGH—III, John H. Clough, 1607 Prin-cess Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. 15216

PORTLAND—VI, Arthur J. Anderson, 4242 Lake-view, Lake Oswego, Ore. 97034

RICHMOND—II, William A. Bagley Jr., 2923 Monument Ave., Richmond, Va. 23221

ROCKFORD, Ill.—Greater Rockford, IV, Leo G. Piper, Van Sickle's Associated Publishers, Inc., Durand, Ill. 61024

ST. LOUIS—V, Donald C. Krechel, 1063 Glen-way Dr., Glendale, Mo. 63122

ST. PAUL—See Minneapolis

SAN ANTONIO—V, Dr. James H. Strauch, 610 Medical Professional Bldg., San Antonio, Texas 78200

SAN DIEGO—San Diego County, VI, H. Bailey Gallison, P.O. Box 1962, La Jolla, Calif. 92038

SAN FRANCISCO—Northern California, VI, Harry V. Rethers, 2210 Jackson St., San Francisco, Calif. 94115

SARASOTA—IV, No Correspondent

SEATTLE—VI, David L. Williams, Washington Bldg., Seattle, Wash. 98101

SOUTH BEND—Michiana, IV, Joseph P. Ver-nasco Jr., 807 L. W. East, Mishawaka, Ind. 46544

SPRINGFIELD, Ohio—III, Robert G. Remsberg, Wittenberg Univ., Springfield, Ohio 45504

SYRACUSE—Central New York, I, John W. Pow-ers, 1802 W. High Ter., Syracuse, N.Y. 13219

TOLEDO—III, William B. Kupsky, 5032 Mary-hill, Sylvania, Ohio 43560

TUCSON—VI, Andrew D. Lauver, 7401 E. 20th, Tucson, Ariz. 85710

TULSA—Eastern Oklahoma, V, John D. Dor-chester Jr., 1839 East 57th Place, Tulsa, Okla. 74105

WASHINGTON—District of Columbia, II, Joseph J. Smith III, Ferris & Co., 611-15th St. N.W., Washington, D.C. 20005

WHEELING—Ohio Valley, III, Henry S. Schra-der, Central Union Bldg., Wheeling, W.Va. 26000

Alumni Clubs

CEDAR RAPIDS—V, Robert Vernon, 1809 Second Ave. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa 52403

CHARLOTTESVILLE—II, D. Barry Marshall, 1870 Wayside Place, Charlottesville, Va. 22903

CLARKSBURG, W.Va.—III, James R. Marsteller, Empire Bank Bldg., Clarksburg, W.Va. 26301

COLORADO SPRINGS—V, Robert Newman, Mining Exchange Bldg., Colorado Springs, Colo. 80900

DES MOINES—V, Burns H. Davison, 1102-16th St., West Des Moines, Iowa 50265

EUGENE, Ore.—VI, Dr. Robert M. Glass, 2186 University, Eugene, Ore. 97401

FORT WORTH—V, Scranton Jones, 4305 Inwood Rd., Fort Worth, Texas 76109

GREAT FALLS, Mont.—Montana, V, No Corre-spondent

HUTCHINSON, Kans.—V, Burton E. Lyman, 2323 N. Monroe, Hutchinson, Kans. 67501

JACKSONVILLE—IV, Harry W. Mills, 3900 Rich-mond St., Jacksonville, Fla. 32205

KLAMATH FALLS, Ore.—Southern Oregon, VI, David S. Drew, c/o Shaw Stationery, 729 Main St., Klamath Falls, Ore. 97601

LONG BEACH—VI, Norman Masterson, 2780 E. Willow St., Long Beach, Calif. 90806

MIAMI—South Florida, IV, John Harrington

Jr., 600 N. Birch Rd., Apt. 206, Fort Lauder-dale, Fla. 33304

OKLAHOMA CITY—Western Oklahoma, V, Nor-val L. Covington, 1824 Devonshire, Oklahoma City, Okla. 73116

PEORIA, Ill.—IV, Gordon S. Peters, Bourland & Co., Central Nat'l Bank Bldg., Peoria, Ill. 61600

READING, Pa.—II, Harry W. Speidel, 4254 Tenth Ave., So. Temple, Pa. 19560

ST. PETERSBURG—Florida West Coast, IV, Ed-mund H. Shubrick, 506 Florida Nat'l Bank Bldg., St. Petersburg, Fla. 33700

SANTA BARBARA—VI, Raymond McCoy, 930 State St., Santa Barbara, Calif. 93101

TAMPA—See St. Petersburg

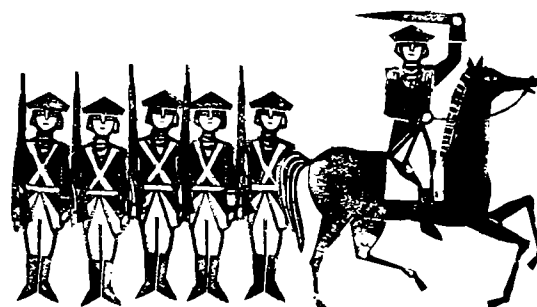
Past Presidents

- 1—Joseph Benson Foraker (1886-88) d. May 10, 1918
- 2—Robert Lowry (1888-90) d. Nov. 25, 1899
- 3—John Patterson Rea (1890-92) d. May 28, 1900
- 4—William Clayton Wilson (1892-94) d. May 17, 1925
- 5—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1894-96) d. March 31, 1932
- 6—Walter Lisle McCorkle (1896-98) d. March 31, 1932
- 7—George William Dun (1898-1900) d. Dec. 19, 1914
- 8—Ernest Milmore Stires (1900-02) d. Feb. 12, 1951
- 9—Edward Lawrence Fell (1902-04) d. Sept. 26, 1943
- 10—George Bramwell Baker (1904-06) d. May 2, 1937
- 11—Charles Frederick Mather Niles (1906-08) d. Sept. 20, 1933
- 12—David Halstead (1908-10) d. Nov. 19, 1940
- 13—George Smart (1910-12) d. May 16, 1925
- 14—Orra Eugene Monnette (1912-14) d. Feb. 23, 1936
- 15—Sion Bass Smith (1914-16) d. Jan. 20, 1954
- 16—Henry Hale McCorkle (1916-18) d. March 21, 1929
- 17—Walter Lee Sheppard (1918-20) d. Oct. 16, 1943
- 18—Dan Gardner Swannell (1920-22) d. Apr. 11, 1939
- 19—George Duffield McIlvaine (1922-24) d. Sept. 28, 1928
- 20—Shirley Edwin Meserve (1924-26) d. March 3, 1959
- 21—Howard Chandler Williams (1926-28) d. March 3, 1958
- 22—Harold Guyon Townsend (1928-30) d. Oct. 25, 1953
- 23—Edward Morris Bassett (1930-32) d. Aug. 2, 1941
- 24—Thomas Aubrey Cookson (1932-34)
- 25—Harry Lambright Snyder (1934-36) d. March 26, 1958
- 26—Leverett Samuel Lyon (1936-38) d. Sept. 7, 1959
- 27—Charles Edwin Strickland (1938-40)
- 28—Andrew Gehr Truxal (1940-42)
- 29—Harry Stewart Gorgas (1942-46) d. Sept. 23, 1954
- 30—Winston Rousseau Tate (1946-48)
- 31—Howard Leeman Hamilton (1948-50)
- 32—Harlan Bovell Selby (1950-52)
- 33—J. Bart Aldridge (1952-54) d. Aug. 6, 1961
- 34—Willis Lyle Jones (1954-56)
- 35—Edward Tyler Sturgeon (1956) d. Dec. 30, 1956
- 36—James Colburn Addison (1957-58) d. Feb. 9, 1962
- 37—Robert Roy Elliott (1958-60)
- 38—Webb Morse Mize (1960-62)
- 39—Louis Damarin Corson (1962-64)
- 40—Robert Eugene Leber (1964-66)

Join the 1967 Alumni Support Program.
Send your check now to:

Phi Kappa Psi
1940 East Sixth Street
Cleveland, Ohio 44114

Are You a Contributing Member?



There is one wonderful quality
about true friendship.
It ennobles all who share it.
True friendship elevates and inspires.
It lasts through all the years.

—Ernest H. Van Fossan, Columbia '10